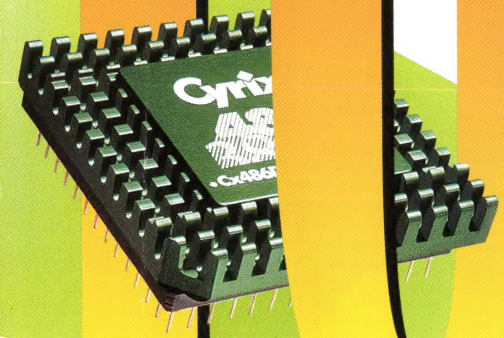
FIRST LOW-COST PENTIUM ALTERNATIVES: DO THEY MEASURE UP?

WINDOWS 95: HANDS-ON TESTS

# PC WORLD

November 1994 $3.95

# TOP



14 Hardware Upgrades

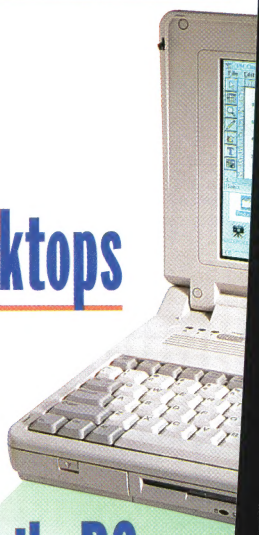
10 Windows Accelerators

20 Power Desktops

20 Budget Desktops

10 Power Mobile PCs

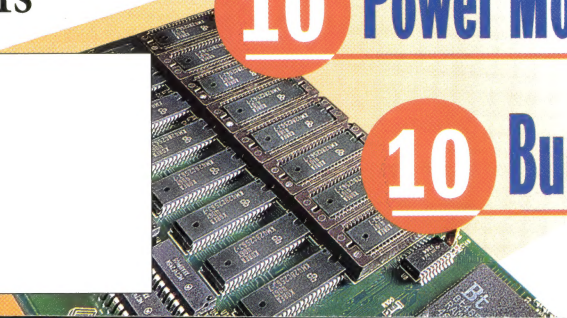
10 Budget Mobile PCs



PLUS

Winners and Losers: PC Reliability and Service

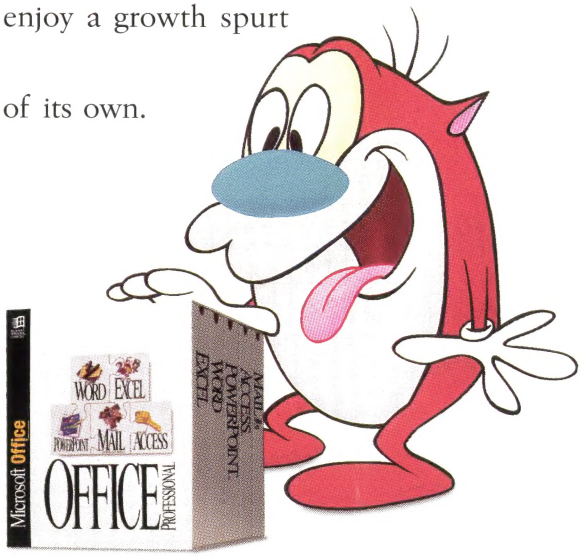
IBM's New ThinkPads: Sound, CD-ROMs



# FROM MICROSOFT OFFICE.

make a link that really works and that's dynamic." And as he works, our exclusive IntelliSense™ technology tracks his progress, then finds ways to make the tougher jobs easier and the easier jobs outright automatic. For instance, Word can correct Matthew's most common typos automatically. It's almost (dare we say?) fun. "Building presentations is 100% easier," Matthew claims. "People at work come in and say, 'What are you using there?' It's amazing. And it's no big deal because it takes no time." So Matthew and his business development presentation, "Nickelodeon 101," are a big smash wherever they go. Just like Microsoft Office. This leading family of business software keeps getting more and more popular. With people like Matthew. And with companies both large and small all over the world. And to make sure it stays that way, we offer the only unlimited support* with no service charge for a product of this kind. So call (800) 240-4782, Department 4GG, for our free Office Information Kit.** With Microsoft Office, you'll see how your business could enjoy a growth spurt of its own.

ODEON™

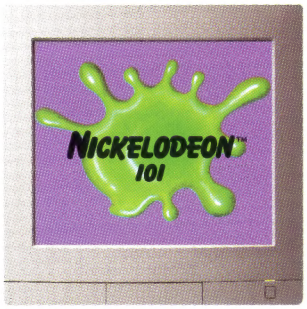



Microsoft Office

wever, normal telephone company charges apply. Microsoft support services are subject to Microsoft's then-current prices, terms, and conditions, and are subject to change without notice. ** Offer good only in the 50 United States. 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard-of-hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the United States or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft, Microsoft Access, PowerPoint, s, including Ren and Stimpy, are trademarks of Nickelodeon, a programming service of Viacom International Inc. © 1994 NICKELODEON. All rights reserved.

# NICKELODEON HAS BECOME THE BIGGEST KID ON THE BLOCK.

# WITH A LITTLE NURTURING

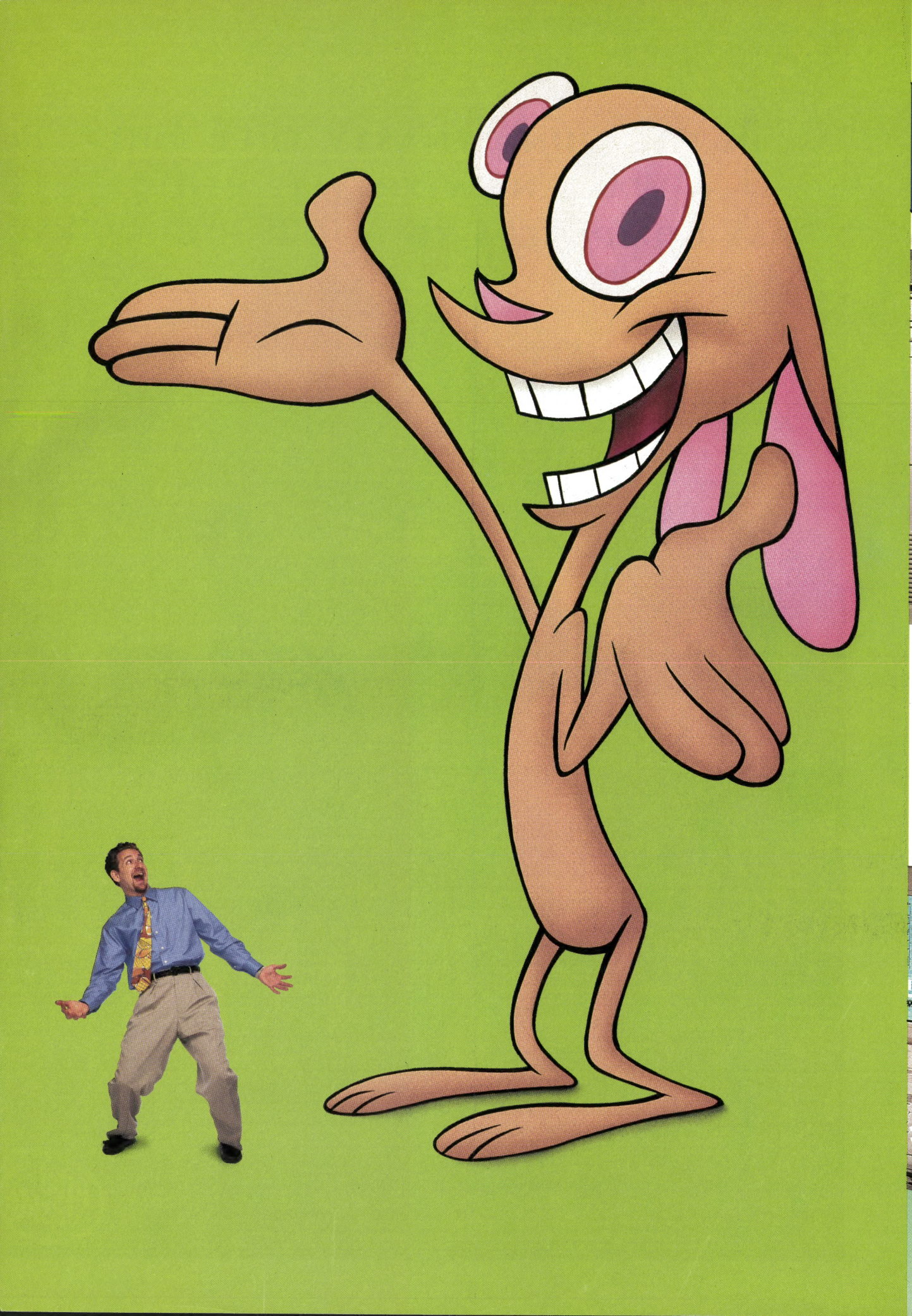


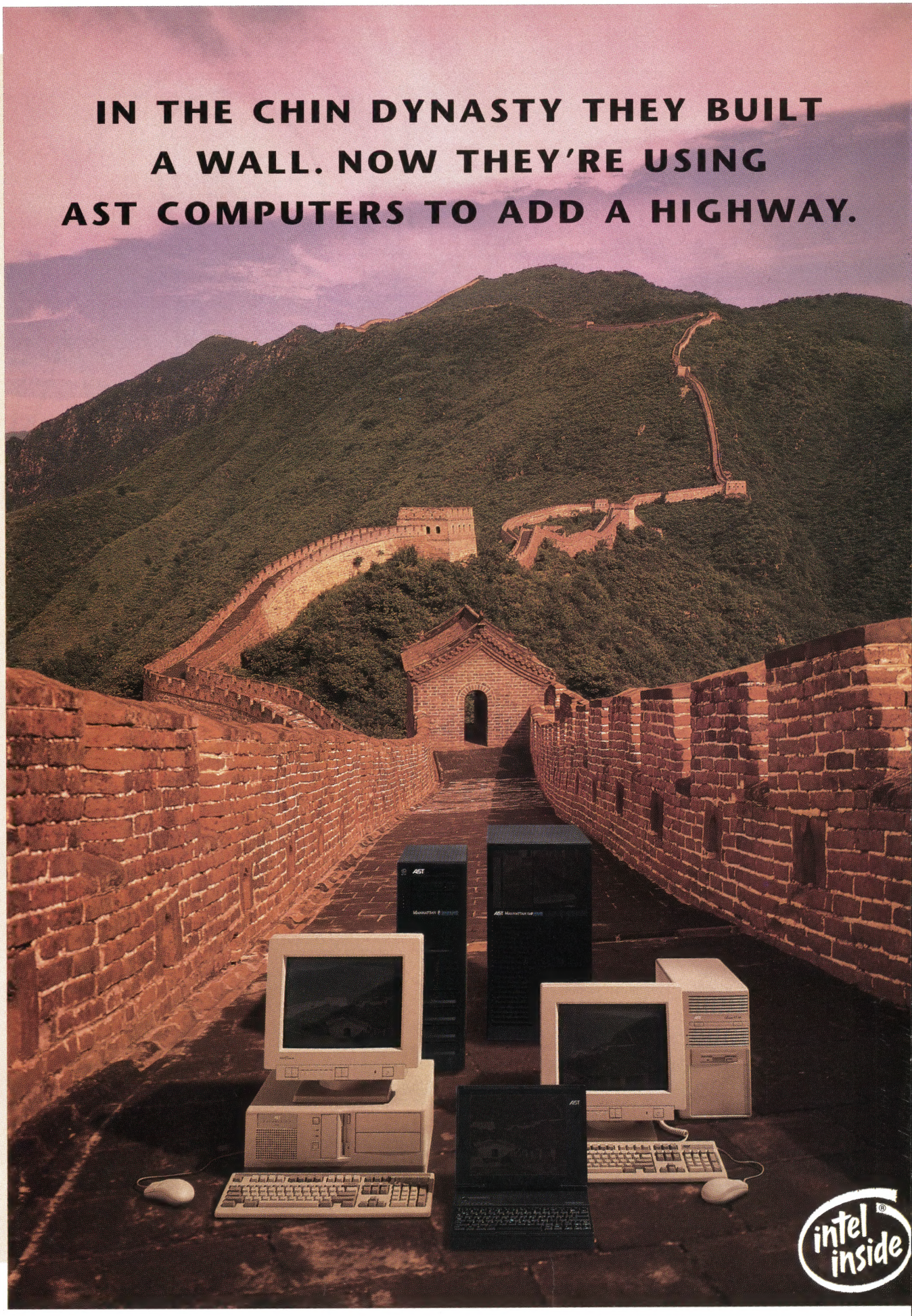

Ever seen a big glob of Green Slime™ oozing down a kid's face? Then you've seen Nickelodeon® in action. And their business development wizard, Matthew Goldstein (the one wearing pants). His mission is to spread the hip, irreverent, "for kids only" Nickelodeon brand into every new market he can find. From developing Nickelodeon-inspired toys like Green Slime, to spawning international syndication, *Nickelodeon Magazine*, home video and movie deals. That means a lot of meetings for Matthew. A lot of presentations. Naturally he relies on Microsoft® Office to help him put it all together. "Everything is all linked. It's all one. And it just makes life so easy," says Matthew. "It makes an unbelievable difference in my work." We call this phenomenon OfficeLinks. And it means that sharing things like words, numbers and graphics is, well, child's play. Matthew can create an audience demographic chart in Microsoft Excel, then just drag that chart across the screen into his Word report and drop it in. Viola! Instant linkage. Matthew thinks it's incredible. "I love the fact that I can

NICKEL

*Microsoft Office helped Nickelodeon move into over 70 countries.*

Microsoft Office Professional, shown here, includes: Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint®, Microsoft Access® as well as a Mail workstation license (server and software must be acquired separately). *Support for Microsoft Office is no-ch
© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For information only: In the 50 United States, call (800) 240-4782, Dept. 4GG. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary o
IntelliSense and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. NICKELODEON used by permission. NICKELODEON is a registered trademark, and Green Slime and the Nickelodeon c




IN THE CHIN DYNASTY THEY BUILT
A WALL. NOW THEY'RE USING
AST COMPUTERS TO ADD A HIGHWAY.
AST
intel inside

CHINA IS EXPERIENCING A REVOLUTION of telephone lines, satellite dishes, fax machines, and personal computers. Many of them, ours.

Nearly one out of three personal computers in China is manufactured by AST. From Beijing to Shanghai, you hear the same question, "Is it AST compatible?" For that, we say xie-xie. Or thank you.

While some companies have only recently discovered China's explosive economy, we've been there all along. Even the *South China Morning Post* has noticed that AST is "at the forefront of marketing innovations."

Over the years, we've sponsored contests to promote computer literacy. We've even donated our computers to local area schools.

We opened a headquarters in Hong Kong, followed by a manufacturing plant in Tianjin. Today, these computer systems come pre-loaded with Chinese software and our facility can deliver them from Shanghai to Manchuria to Wutongqiao.

With manufacturing plants in Asia and around the world, AST is one of the largest makers of personal computers anywhere on the globe.

For business and financial users, we make Premmia™ high performance desktops, affordable Bravo desktops, a full range of Ascentia™ notebooks and Pentium™-based Manhattan™ servers. Our Advantage!® PCs are perfect for the home or small office.

In China, AST computers are hard at work improving communications among a billion people, and creating the infrastructure of a free market. Whatever your needs, chances are we can help. Please call 800-876-4AST.

Or on your next business trip to China, look for our computers. You'll find them wherever the Great Wall meets the information highway.

**YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™**

AST® COMPUTER

©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST and Advantage! are registered trademarks of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo, Ascentia, Manhattan, Premmia, and "You'll Like the Way We Work" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel and Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

**Circle 38 on reader service card**

# PC WORLD

## Cover Story


**114 Upgrades: When They're Worth It, and When They're Not**
How do you breathe life into an older machine? By adding RAM? A CPU upgrade? A graphics accelerator? To find the most cost-effective solutions, we tested these tactics and more on PCs from a 386DX-33 to a 486DX2-66 to come up with the ultimate upgrade guide.


## Special Report: Mobile Computing


**241 Screen Tests**
Screen quality is the single most important consideration when buying a mobile PC. We had 47 users evaluate leading active-matrix and passive screens, with revealing results: That pricey, active-matrix notebook might look impressive, but it may not be your optimum road PC.

**252 Pointers in the Right Direction**
Which input devices for notebooks won't make you feel all thumbs? Here's a guide to alternative mice, trackballs, and a high-tech touchpad.


**Cover photography by Robert Cardin, digital composition by TX Unlimited/San Francisco**

## Windows


**138 Second Look: Windows 95**
In our ongoing examination of Chicago—now known as Windows 95—we delve beneath the interface, with forays into mobile communications, built-in Internet facilities, Plug and Play multimedia, and enhancements to DOS. Here's what we think as we watch Windows evolve.

## PC Reliability and Service


**150 For Better or Worse**
Will your next PC be a lemon? For the most comprehensive evaluation of PC reliability and service yet, we tallied the experiences of 96,000 readers who rated their PCs and the companies behind them. Here's how 42 leading PC vendors stack up, from best to worst.


## Interfaces


**172 About Face**
From Windows 95 to Magic Cap, from Copland to Taligent, interfaces are poised to change dramatically. Will something new and radical replace what you currently point-and-click your way through? Our advance look could keep you from buying into dead-end OS technology.


## Top of the News


**56 The Pentium Alternative**
Tests of the first PCs with NexGen's Pentium-compatible CPU show that the cheaper Nx586-P90 matches Intel's powerful Pentium-90.

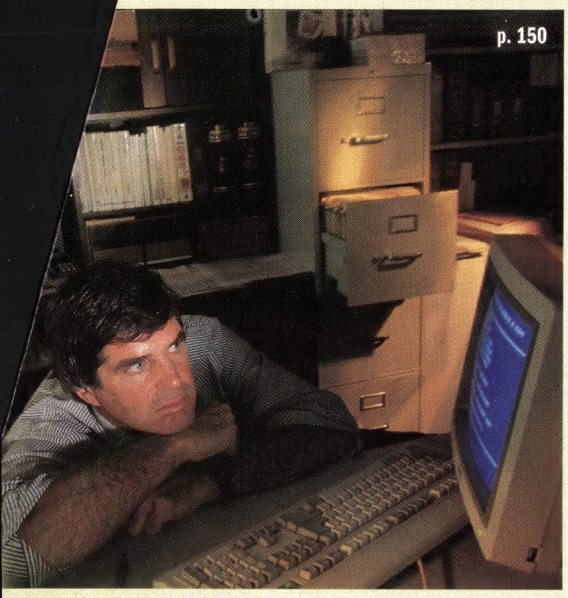
**60 Is the Floppy Disk Dead?**
Alternatives scale new heights.

**62 Thinkpads Offer Power, CD-ROM, Voice**
IBM's notebooks pack DX4 power, color, telephony, sound, even CD-ROM drives.

**66 pcAnywhere 2.0: Easy Links from Work to Home**
Version 2.0 is fast, easy to use, secure.

**68 Quicken Manages Finances for Novices and Experts**
Two new versions: basic and obsessive.

VOLUME 12
NUMBER 11




## Graphics Boards

**235 Top 10 Windows Accelerators: Two Newcomers Excel**
The Hercules Dynamite Power PCI and STB Powergraph Pro PCI join the ranks of our top 10 performers.

## Reliability & Service Monitor

**265 Win a DX4-100 PC**
How satisfied are you with your PC? Have you had any problems with it? Or is it trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill in and fax this month's survey for a chance to win a Zeos Pantera DX4-100, a Best Buy PC from this month's Top 20 charts and the fastest DX4-100 we've seen.

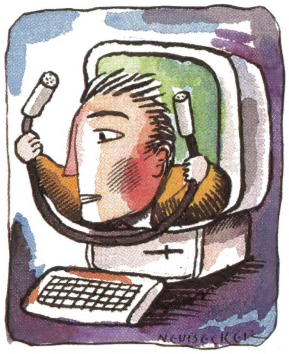
## Systems

**196 Top 20 PCs: The Shrinking Cost of Computing**
Power has never been cheaper with PCs at bargain prices, including Pentium 90s for $2995 and a DX4-100 PC priced under $2100. We also review blazingly fast Pentium and DX4-100 notebooks. This month's chart toppers: Dell's five-time winner, the XPS P90; Micron's 4100PCI Magnum; and Compaq's Contura Aero 4/33C and LTE Elite.

## New Products

73 DEC Celebris PCs
74 Xerox 4900, HP Color LaserJet, QMS magicolor laser printers
78 NEC MultiSync X-series monitors
80 Brother HL-630 laser printer
82 Lotus SmartSuite 3.0
86 Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows presentation software
92 Day-Timer Organizer
92 WinCheckIt 2.0 diagnostic tool for Windows PCs
96 A.D.A.M.: The Inside Story human anatomy CD-ROM
96 Great Restaurants, Wineries & Breweries CD-ROM
99 HP OfficeJet integrated printer/fax/copier
99 Adobe Acrobat 2.0 portable document software
102 FTG PenDirect for Windows desktop conferencing system
102 METZ Phones Version 5.5 contact management software
106 Quick Takes

## Here's How



258 Help Line
267 Spreadsheets
270 Word Processing
276 Windows
280 Data Management
284 Publishing & Presentations
286 Communications
288 Hardware
291 Star-Dot-Star

## Departments

15 In This Issue
19 Letters
28 Consumer Watch
47 Real Problems, Real Solutions
53 Inside Source
337 Break Time
340 Home Office

## Resources

12 How to Contact PC World
266 PC World Connect Information by Fax
299 PC World Catalog
311 Mail-Order Shopping Guide
331 Reader Service Card
333 Advertiser Index
335 Editorial Product Index
338 Coming Up

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

*PC World*™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1994, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. *Consumer Watch* and *Star-Dot-Star* are trademarks of PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

# The ZEOS® Pantera™... "This Is As Good As It Gets."

## –*PC World* Best Buy, August 1994

It's true! The ZEOS Pantera is as good as it gets. Leading experts from top industry publications all agree that the ZEOS Pantera is the best PC available. Unparalleled in its field, the Pantera has continuously earned award after award–month after month (including two Best Buys from *PC World* in October).

There's no desktop system that comes close to the ZEOS Pantera in performance, reliability, and value. As *PC/Computing* said: "Rocket-fast performance and a great price make this our favorite Pentium of the lot."

### Supreme Power & Performance

The ZEOS Pantera, based on Intel's 486 and Pentium processors, is breaking record after record with its supreme power and awesome performance.

"Mark a new high on the performance chart!" *PC World* said the Pentium-66 and Pentium-90 Pantera PCs were "the fastest system(s) ever tested."

The ZEOS Pantera 66MHz and 90MHz also received the highest scores in all benchmark tests run by *Windows Sources*. "The ZEOS Pantera rose above the crowd and posted the most impressive performance numbers."

What makes the Pantera blow all others away–time after time? We start with a ZEOS designed motherboard, one that is created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is stocked with exceptional features such as an on-board PCI Local Bus IDE Controller supporting up to four IDE devices. We also add a 64-bit PCI video card *standard* for the fastest video performance available.

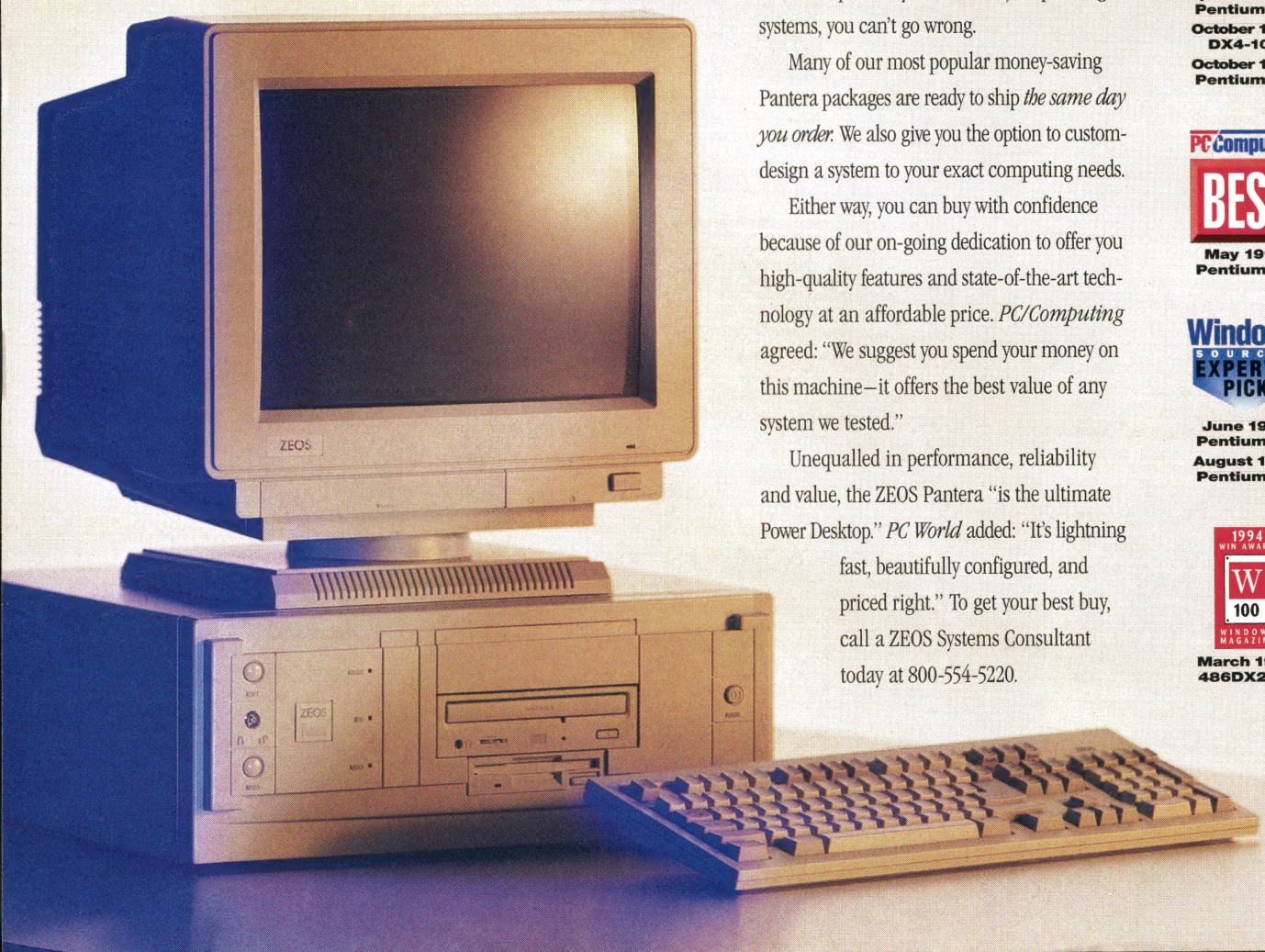
### Valuable Extras

The Pantera is a first-rate example of ZEOS' commitment to provide you with an excellent value on an award-winning machine that will increase your productivity. With all the extras, options, and 100% compatibility with all major operating systems, you can't go wrong.

Many of our most popular money-saving Pantera packages are ready to ship *the same day you order.* We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your exact computing needs.

Either way, you can buy with confidence because of our on-going dedication to offer you high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an affordable price. *PC/Computing* agreed: "We suggest you spend your money on this machine–it offers the best value of any system we tested."

Unequalled in performance, reliability and value, the ZEOS Pantera "is the ultimate Power Desktop." *PC World* added: "It's lightning fast, beautifully configured, and priced right." To get your best buy, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5220.



April 12, 1
Pentium-
June 28, 19
DX4-100

COMPUTER SHOPPER
April 1994
Pentium-60
August 1994
Pentium-90

PC WORLD BEST BUY
January 1994
486DX2-66
February 1994
486DX2-66
March 1994
486DX2-66
June 1994
486DX2-66
June 1994
Pentium-66
July 1994
Pentium-66
August 1994
Pentium-66
August 1994
Pentium-90
September 1994
Pentium-66
September 1994
Pentium-90
October 1994
DX4-100
October 1994
Pentium-90

PC Computing BEST
May 1994
Pentium-66

Windows SOURCES EXPERTS' PICK
June 1994
Pentium-66
August 1994
Pentium-90

1994 WIN AWARD W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE
March 1994
486DX2-66

| Processors | Package 1 | | Package 2 | | Package 3 | | Package 4 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 486SX-33 | $1445 | Lease $61/mo. | $1745 | Lease $64/mo. | $2245 | Lease $82/mo. | $2745 | Lease $100/mo. |
| 486DX-33 | $1545 | Lease $57/mo. | $1845 | Lease $68/mo. | $2345 | Lease $86/mo. | $2845 | Lease $104/mo. |
| 486DX2-66 | $1595 | Lease $58/mo. | $1895 | Lease $69/mo. | $2395 | Lease $88/mo. | $2895 | Lease $106/mo. |
| DX4-100 | $1945 | Lease $71/mo. | $2245 | Lease $82/mo. | $2745 | Lease $100/mo. | $3245 | Lease $108/mo. |
| Pentium-60 | $1945 | Lease $71/mo. | $2245 | Lease $82/mo. | $2745 | Lease $100/mo. | $3245 | Lease $108/mo. |
| Pentium-66 | $2095 | Lease $77/mo. | $2395 | Lease $88/mo. | $2895 | Lease $106/mo. | $3395 | Lease $113/mo. |
| Pentium-90 | $2195 | Lease $80/mo. | $2495 | Lease $91/mo. | $2995 | Lease $110/mo. | $3495 | Lease $116/mo. |

**Standard With Every ZEOS Pantera System:**

- Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- PCI local bus color graphics card upgradable to 2MB.
- Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- Three PCI & 5 ISA slots.
- Optional on-board Fast SCSI-2.
- Flash BIOS.
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

**Package 1**

- 4MB RAM
- 214MB local bus IDE hard drive with 32K cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- **64-bit** Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

**Package 2**

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- **64-bit** Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

**Package 3**

- 16MB RAM
- 720MB local bus IDE hard drive with 128K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- **64-bit** Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM
- **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse
- Choice of Lotus Windows application

**Package 4**

- 24MB RAM
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- **64-bit** Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM
- **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse
- Choice of Lotus Windows application

**Pentium™ Extras:**

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Business audio integrated on the motherboard.

**486 Extras:**

- RAM expandable to 128MB.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

*More processors available. Call today for details.*

## Favorite Options

**528MB to 1GB Hard Drive Upgrade** ..... **$295**

**1MB to 2MB Video RAM Upgrade**
For more colors and higher performance ..... **$59**

**Diamond Stealth 64/PCI Video Card with 2MB VRAM**
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video ..... **$249**

**Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor**
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen ..... **$95**

**Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor**
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024 ..... **$395**

**SCSI Controller Chip**
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers ..... **$49**

**96/48/24 V.42 bis Send/Receive Fax Modem** ..... **$49**

**Internal 14,400 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax Modem** ..... **$129**

**ZNYX EtherAction 32**
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections ..... **$199**

**Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox**
Full PCMCIA compatibility with desktops. Installs into 3.5" drive bay ..... **$159**

**Internal Tape Backup**
80 to 250MB (with compression), includes backup software ..... **$159**

**10-Bay Vertical Case** ..... **$95**

**Multimedia Upgrade**
Sound card and stereo speakers ..... **$148**

**300W Power Supply Upgrade** ..... **$50**

**Lotus SmartSuite Upgrade**
Five Windows applications (for Packages 3 & 4) ..... **$299**

*Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!*

Nobody does more to support you after the sale. ZEOS has won six *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. No other company has won more. And we were the first to provide you with 24-hour toll-free technical support—every day.

**800-554-5220**
**24 Hours a Day**
**365 Days a Year**

ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). PAN-PCW-9411

**Circle 237 on reader service card**

# The Highest Point In Notebook Computing.

# The New ZEOS Meridian™.

The Meridian includes the latest and hottest features: high-speed local bus video for super-fast video performance; two PCMCIA slots; an ergonomic palm rest; and an 84-key keyboard with inverted "T" arrow keys and a new integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.

## Highest Quality, Superior Performance & Power Up To 100MHz

Finally, desktop power to go. Travel around the world or to the highest peak. Work at home, in the office or on a plane. With the ZEOS Meridian Line of notebooks, the choices are endless and the power is unearthly.

What makes the Meridian the perfect workmate? Durable, sturdy construction that will travel anywhere, incredible power and performance that will take you to new heights, and more options than a road map. To meet your needs exactly, we offer you power, speed and memory choices—genuine Intel 486SX-33, 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor; 4 or 8MB RAM user upgradable to 20MB; and IDE hard drives from 175MB to 350MB.

## Meridian 400C Subnotebook

If you like to travel light, the Meridian 400C, at just under four pounds, is your ideal traveling companion and ultimate subnotebook.

The 400C features a 7.8" diagonal, STN color, backlit screen (active matrix 7.8" screen and monochrome backlit 8.2" display are also available) and two Type II PCMCIA slots. Packages 2 and 3 also include an external ultra-light (9 oz.) 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

## Meridian 800C Notebook

At 6 pounds and change, the Meridian 800C is light enough to travel anywhere yet it's large enough to use for presentations and regular desktop computing. You get the best of both worlds!

The 800C also includes a dual-scan color, backlit screen for

*400C now in your choice of screens—including active matrix!*

easy viewing; two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots; and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

## Buy With Confidence

No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you can be assured you're getting the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won six *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. No company has won more. In addition, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support for quick and accurate answers to your questions.

Reach the highest point in notebook computing with the new ZEOS Meridian Line. There's no limit. With its durable design, awesome performance and technologically-advanced features, you'll be able to keep in touch with the office, write memos, organize your calendar, and work on priority documents—wherever you are. For power that will take you to the ends of the Earth or to the highest peak, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5220.

## Standard With Every ZEOS Meridian™:

- Genuine Intel 486SX-33, 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor.
- 8K (DX4: 16K) internal system cache.
- RAM expandable to 20MB.
- IDE hard drive upgradable to 350MB.
- High-speed local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- Display: 640 x 480 color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400C: 7.8" diagonal STN color. 800C: 10.3" diagonal DSTN color.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- PCMCIA slots: 400C: 2 Type II, 800C: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and 12 dedicated function keys, inverted "T."
- Eraser-shaped integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- Serial port, enhanced parallel port, external VGA video port, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse port (800C includes both). 400C also with external floppy drive port.
- Full power management features include Low Power mode and programmable Standby features.
- AC-DC adapter with full range from AC110-240V to DC.
- 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction package.

| Processors | Package 1 | | Package 2 | | Package 3 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 400C | 800C | 400C | 800C | 400C | 800C |
| 486SX-33 | $1995 Lease $73/mo. | $2295 Lease $84/mo. | $2295 Lease $84/mo. | $2495 Lease $91/mo. | $2595 Lease $95/mo. | $2795 Lease $102/mo. |
| 486DX2-50 | $2195 Lease $80/mo. | $2495 Lease $91/mo. | $2495 Lease $91/mo. | $2695 Lease $99/mo. | $2795 Lease $102/mo. | $2995 Lease $110/mo. |
| DX4-100 | $2495 Lease $91/mo. | $2795 Lease $102/mo. | $2795 Lease $102/mo. | $2995 Lease $110/mo. | $3095 Lease $103/mo. | $3295 Lease $110/mo. |
| | ➤ 4MB RAM<br>➤ 175MB IDE hard drive<br>➤ 800C only: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive<br>➤ MS-DOS 6.2 | | ➤ 4MB RAM<br>➤ 260MB IDE hard drive<br>➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400C: External, 800C: Internal<br>➤ Custom carrying case<br>➤ MS-DOS 6.2<br>➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11<br>➤ Lotus Organizer | | ➤ 8MB RAM<br>➤ 350MB IDE hard drive<br>➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400C: External, 800C: Internal<br>➤ Custom carrying case<br>➤ Extra battery<br>➤ MS-DOS 6.2<br>➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11<br>➤ Lotus Organizer | |

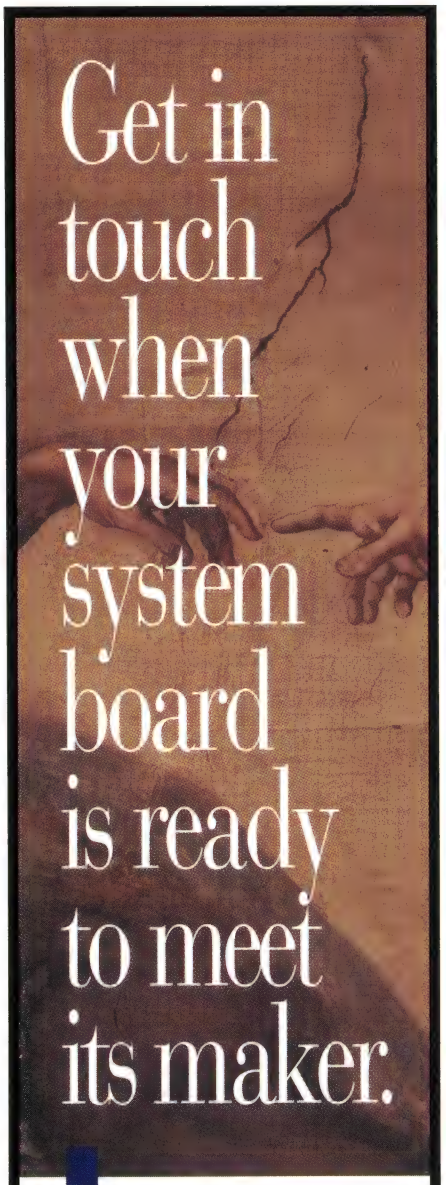
**Save $300 with monochrome display! For active matrix screen, add $700. (400C only)**

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

**800-554-5220**
**24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year**

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; ZEOS Meridian and TruePoint are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). MER-PCW-9411

**Circle 193 on reader service card**




**IBM PS System Board Repair Service**

- Factory direct
- Post-warranty service
- Original parts
- One or five-day service

*Call today for more information:*

**1(800)759-6995**

IBM®

**Circle 142 on reader service card**



# PC WORLD

**EDITOR IN CHIEF** Philip Lemmons

**EDITOR** Cathryn Baskin
**EXECUTIVE EDITOR** Russell Glitman
**MANAGING EDITOR** Luis Camus
**ART DIRECTOR** Robert Kanes

**SENIOR EDITORS**
**Features** Steve Fox
**Consumer Issues** Roberta Furger
**Reviews** Owen Linderholm
**News** Joe Abernathy

**SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR** Karl Koessel
**EAST COAST EDITOR** Randy Ross

**EDITORIAL**
**Assistant Managing Editor** Anne Kandra
**Associate Editors** Jeff Bertolucci, Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Michael S. Lasky, Dan Miller, Lincoln Spector, Christina Wood
**Assistant Editors** Michael Desmond, John Goddard, Anita Hamilton, Melissa Riofrio
**Assistant Technical Editor** Shane Rau
**Asst. Editor, East Coast** Laurianne McLaughlin
**Reader Liaison** Peggy Nauts
**Editorial Assistant** Caroline Jones
**Fact Checker** Arden M. Hoffman

**Copy Chief** Richard Johnson
**Senior Copy Editors** Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro
**Copy Editors** Stephen Compton, Gail Nelson, Hon Walker
**Editorial Production Associate** Henry Pham

**Assistant to the Editor in Chief** Ken Blaylock
**Administrative Assistants** Stephanie Daigre, Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff

**Business Manager** Scott Danish
**Librarian** Stella Chan
**Fluegelman Intern** Valerie Singer

**ART & DESIGN**
**Associate Art Director** Greg Silva
**Senior Designers** Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin
**Senior Design Associates** Tim J Luddy, Carolyn Perot
**Senior Designer, Infographics** Jeff Berlin
**Assistant Designer, Infographics** Hope Winslow
**Contributing Designer** Jonas Höglund
**Production Artist** Marlene Tobias

**CONTRIBUTING EDITORS**
Anita Amirrezvani, Steve Bass, George Campbell, David Coursey, Scott Dunn, Bronwyn Fryer, Brett Glass, Michael Goodwin, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer, Daniel Tynan

**PC WORLD TEST CENTER**
**Manager, Performance Testing** Ulrike Diehlmann
**Manager, Usability Testing** Dean Andre
**Senior Analyst** Susan Silvius
**Performance Analysts** Dave Casini, Kirk St
**Test Center Coordinator** Mike Salayko

**USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD**
Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Irving Samuels, Capital PC User Group

**Founder** David Bunnell
**Founding Editor** Andrew Fluegelman

**PC WORLD LOTUS EDITION**
**Executive Editor** Eric Bender
**Senior Associate Editors** Richard Cranford, Ann Kremers, Carrie Thomas
**Associate Editors** Catherine Kenny, Andrea C. Powers, Carol White

**LOTUS EDITION MAILING ADDRESS**
77 Franklin St. #300, Boston, MA 02110
**Phone:** 617/482-8470 **Fax:** 617/426-0235

**LOTUS PUBLISHING CORPORATION**
**Publisher** Craig G. Pierce
**Editor in Chief** Jennifer J. Smith
**Marketing Director** Jacqueline L. Migell
**Production Manager** Andrew Ochrymowych

**PC WORLD ONLINE**
**Publisher** Jim Moody (America Online, PCW JimM; CompuServe, 71154,212)
**Director of Online Services** Dennis Sheridan (America Online, PCW Dennis; CompuServe, 71154,362)
**Director of Sales and Marketing** Thomas Gewecke (America Online, PCW Thomas; CompuServe, 72520,2165)
**Systems Operator** Nancy H. Miller (PC World Direct BBS, 415/974-7303)
**Administrative Assistant** Licia Slimon (America Online, PCW Licia; CompuServe, 71154,767)

**PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**
**President, CEO** Patrick Kenealy
**Publisher, COO** Richard J. Marino
**Senior VP, Circulation, Marketing, Research** Heather Martin Maier
**VP, Director of Advertising** Jeff Edman
**VP, Manufacturing** Linda Manes Goodwin
**VP, Human Resources** Richard Willoughby
**VP, Finance** Vicki Peilen

# ZEOS Can Ship Today!

**Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call. Guaranteed!**

It's true. With our special *Computers Now!* program, many of our award-winning and most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.

## It's As Easy As:

**1** Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of our *Computers Now!* packages is shown at right.)

**2** For same-day shipping, call ZEOS at 800-554-5220 before 1 p.m. CDT, Monday-Friday.

**3** Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

## Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

## Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor—and still ship it the same day you order!*

**486DX2-66 $1895**
**Pentium-60 $2245**

**Package #2:**
- 8MB RAM
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- PCI local bus SVGA video
- SVGA color monitor
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

**486DX2-66 $2345**
**Pentium-60 $2695**

**Top Gun:**
The above system modified to include:
- 256K SRAM cache
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor upgrade
- 14.4/14.4 send/receive fax modem
- Choice of Lotus Windows application

**DX4-100 $2795**

**Editors' 100:**
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Choice of Lotus Windows application

**Pentium-66 $2995**
**Pentium-90 $3095**

**Editors' Choice:**
The above system modified to include:
- 15" SVGA color monitor upgrade
- 10-bay vertical case

**Pentium-66 $3538**
**Pentium-90 $3638**

**Best MM:**
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Choice of Lotus Windows application

**Pentium-90 $4395**

**Best MM Supreme:**
The above system modified to include:
- 24MB RAM
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- Altec Lansing high-power speakers

**486SX-33 $1195**

**Package #1:**
- 4MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 214MB hard drive, 32K cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- SVGA color monitor
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

**486SL-33 $1995**

**Package #3:**
- 8MB RAM
- 260MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Internal 96/24 send/receive fax modem
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery External charging stand
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- 8.5" to 11.3" x 1.75" to 2.25"; 5.6 lbs.

**DX4-100 $3095**

**Package #3:**
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 7.8" to 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs.

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations; we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, please call to confirm your system is on the list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer—about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS and Contenda are registered trademarks; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; Pantera, Ambra and Freestyle are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). NOW-PCW-9411

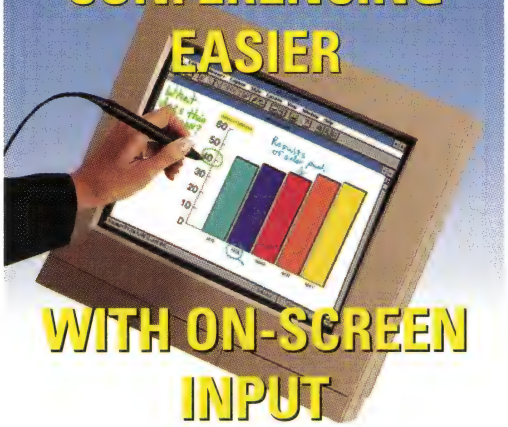
**800-554-5220**
**24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year**

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and leasing programs.

**Circle 258 on reader service card**

MAKE WINDOWS & DESKTOP CONFERENCING EASIER



WITH ON-SCREEN INPUT

INTRODUCING PenDirect™ for Windows™

**WORK NATURALLY** — PenDirect brings Windows to life with state-of-the-art light pen input. Interaction is fast, natural and one-to-one. No other input device is better for comfortable, strain-free Windows computing.

**SAVE MONEY** — PenDirect for Windows includes everything in one low-price bundle: a light pen (works with all Windows apps and external monitors), external interface, light pen driver for Windows and DOS, and FutureLabs' TalkShow point-to-point desktop conferencing software.

**BUY WITH CONFIDENCE** — PenDirect is backed by an unconditional, 30-day, no-risk, no-hassle, money-back guarantee, and a limited two-year warranty.

ONLY $298
limited-time offer

Try PenDirect FREE for 30 days, and keep the TalkShow Duo software even if you return PenDirect!

ORDER NOW
800-962-3907

Corporate • Government • Educational
P.O.s Accepted

FTG DATA SYSTEMS — The Leader in Light Pen Technology

8381 Katella Avenue • Stanton, CA 90680
714-995-3900 • 714-995-3900 FAX
E-Mail: 70444.66@compuserve.com

Circle 69 on reader service card


# PC WORLD

## HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

### MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
**Phone:** 415/243-0500 **Fax:** 415/442-1891
**America Online:** keyword PC WORLD
**CompuServe:** GO PWOForum
**MCI Mail:** 666-2936 or PCWLetters
**Internet:** letters@pcworld.com

### SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

For *PC World* and *PC World Lotus Edition:* Call toll-free 800/234-3498 (303/447-9330 in Colorado and Canada), or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595.

### PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors electronically on PC World Online via America Online and CompuServe. PC World Online features current and back issues of *PC World* and *PC World Lotus Edition*, a software library, and message boards.

To obtain a free America Online starter kit, call 800/827-6364.

To join PC World Online on CompuServe, set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, and 1 stop bit. To find out your local access number, dial 800/346-3247 (modem) and type **Phones** at the Host Name ID prompt. Fill in the requested information. Then dial again using the local access number, and once connected, press **<Enter>**. Fill out the screen as follows:

Host Name: **CIS** User ID: **177000,5605**
Password: **COMPUSERVE** Agreement#: **PCWORLD**
Serial Number: **<Enter>**

If you require further assistance, or if you would like to receive the *PC World* customized interface, call CompuServe customer assistance at 800/848-8990, 800/635-6225 in Canada. Order membership kits after business hours by calling 800/848-8199.

### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send editorial correspondence electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online; Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or PCWLetters; or mail it to *Letters* at *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

### CONSUMER WATCH

Send consumer-related questions and complaints electronically to the Consumer Watch forum on PC World Online; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or PCWLetters; or mail them to *Consumer Watch* at *PC World*.

### REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 415/326-4304 (fax); mail them to *Real Problems, Real Solutions* at *PC World*; or call us at 415/978-3212. *PC World* pays $300 per published column.

### INSIDE SOURCE

Send editorial correspondence electronically to CompuServe, 76711,23; MCI Mail, PCLETTER; America Online, DCOURSEY; or mail it to *Inside Source* at *PC World*.

### HERE'S HOW

Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to *PC World*. Contact editors at the following addresses:

**Help Line:** CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, rogue@well.sf.ca.us
**Spreadsheets:** CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard_scoville@pcworld.com
**Word Processing:** CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, GCAMPBELL; Internet, george_campbell@pcworld.com
**Windows:** CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com
**Data Management:** CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
**Publishing & Presentations:** MCI Mail, RJANTZ; Internet, richard_jantz@pcworld.com. Mail makeover candidates, preferably clean and unfolded, to *Publishing & Presentations*, Makeovers, at *PC World*
**Communications:** CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GEnie, JUDY.HEIM; Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com
**Hardware:** MCI Mail, 459-7102; Internet, eric_knorr@pcworld.com
**Star-Dot-Star:** CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, rogue@well.sf.ca.us

### HOME OFFICE

Send editorial correspondence electronically to the Home Office forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 71333,130; or mail it to *Home Office* at *PC World*.

### READER SUBMISSIONS

Send us your technical problems and solutions. *PC World* pays $25 for each *Power Tip* we publish, $200 to the user group featured in *User Group Tips*, $25 to $200 for *Star-Dot-Star* items, $50 for questions used in the Here's How section, and $200 for items made over in *Publishing & Presentations*. Keep submissions brief (*Power Tips* to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment.

### NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World* or call 415/978-3212.

### REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World* and *PC World Lotus Edition*. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, send a written request to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number for a fast response. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World* or *PC World Lotus Edition*, call 415/978-3353.

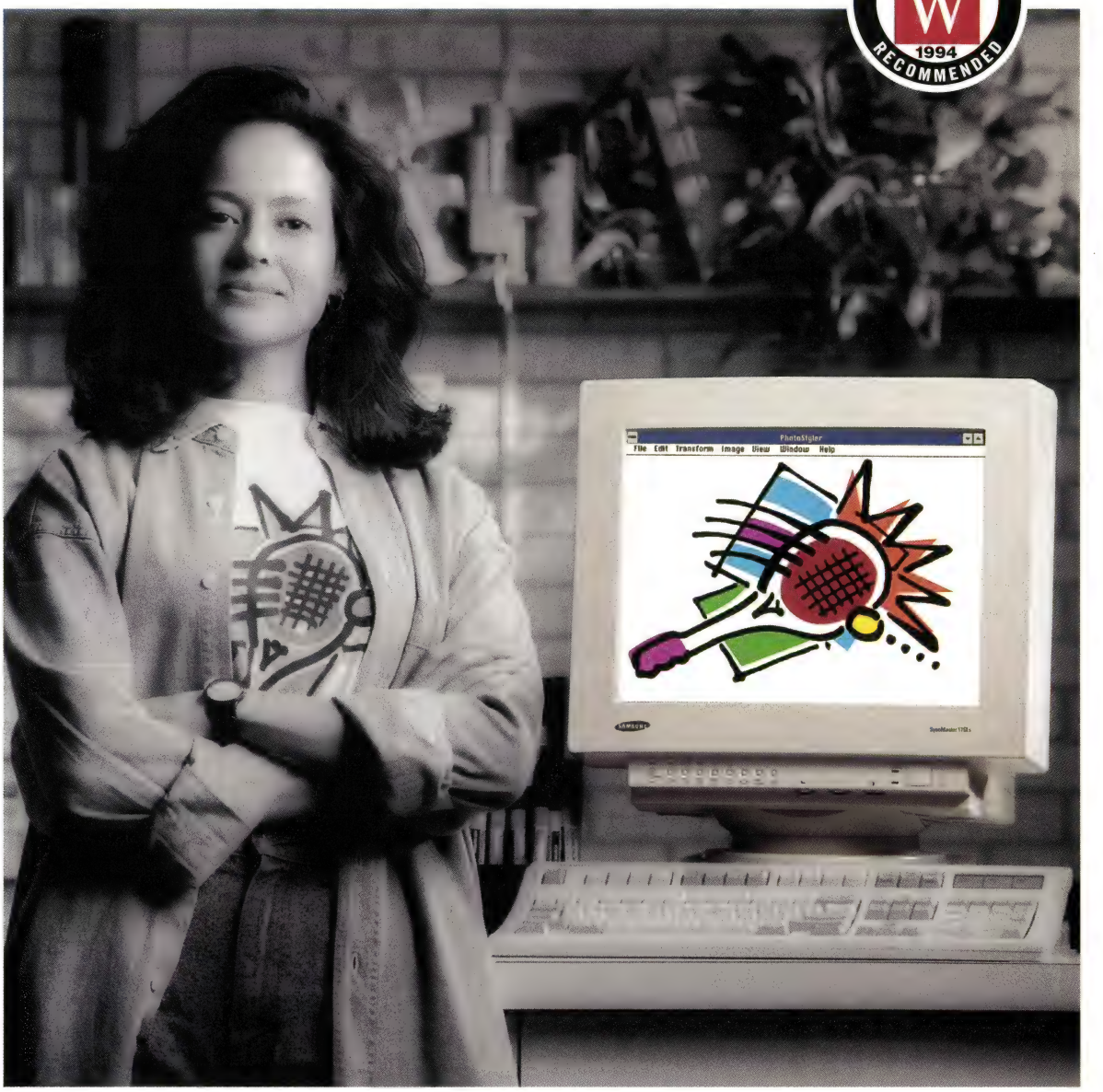
### BACK ISSUES

*PC World* and *PC World Lotus Edition* are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

### PC WORLD CONNECT

You can receive by fax additional information about products advertised in *PC World* using the phone number in advertisements of participating vendors. You can order fax copies of product reviews, buyers' guides, and more from the PC World Information by Fax resource guide listed in the table of contents.

# Samsung
# A new point of view.




WINDOWS MAGAZINE W 1994 RECOMMENDED

# SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work...Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. The 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitors reflect today's changing lifestyles. Hassle-free. Value-oriented.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series. Life should be as simple as possible, so we added innovative new features like On-Screen Display and Real Color Control, and as you would expect, the GL Series comes with a two-year limited warranty.

| SyncMaster | 14GL | 15GL | 17GL | 17GLs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CRT Size | 14" | 15" | 17" | 17" |
| Dot Pitch | .28 | .28 | .28 | .26 |
| Maximum Resolution | 1024 x 768 | 1024 x 768 | 1280 x 1024 | 1600 x 1280 |
| Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz) | 76 | 76 | 60 | 60 |
| MPR-II (Low Radiation) | • | • | • | • |
| Power Management | • | • | • | • |
| Flat Square Screen | | • | • | • |
| On-Screen Programming | | | • | • |
| Real Color Control | | | | • |
| Warranty | 2 Years | 2 Years | 2 Years | 2 Years |

©1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. The EPA Energy Star logo is not to be considered a product endorsement. Image on SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of Mike Quon Design Office.

Think about how you view your work. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view. For additional information, call 1-800-933-4110.

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

*Fax-on-demand System* now available for product specifications 201-229-4053

**Circle 198 on reader service card**

# Hot Wax and Jet Sprays Have Their Place. But Not In Quality Color Printing.

## Introducing the world's only true 600x600 dpi desktop color laser printer.

The QMS® *magicolor* Laser Printer gives you output resolution that's twice that of enhanced color inkjet and thermal wax transfer. Fast and networkable, the QMS *magicolor*™ Laser Printer also offers extremely low consumable usage and cost unmatched by any other printer in its price range, with new features for even less money. Here's your chance to polish your image. For more information on how the QMS *magicolor* Laser Printer can make your work shine or the ColorSpecialist nearest you,

Call **800 972-6695** Dept. **4029.**

QMS

For service on QMS and other products, call
800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213
E-mail: info@qms.com • Canada 800 263-5508

QMS Reference Price: QMS ColorScript Laser 1000 $7,999 • QMS *magicolor* Laser Printer 12 MB $9,999 • QMS *magicolor* Laser Printer 28 MB $10,999

QMS, the QMS logo and *magicolor* are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 205 633-4300

# 96,000 Readers Rate Their PC Vendors

MICHELE CLEMENT

The last time you bought a car, a CD player, even a coffeemaker, chances are you consulted *Consumer Reports*, the publication of the watchdog organization that tests products and conducts reliability and satisfaction studies on everything from automobile tires to toys.

Conspicuously missing from *Consumer Reports*, though, is information on PC reliability and service. In fact, until recently, consumers were on their own when trying to find out if a specific brand of computer was likely to be problem-free and whether it would be repaired quickly if any problems occurred.

Last June, *PC World* took a giant step toward filling this gap, publishing our first report on PC reliability and service. Based on 45,000 reader responses to our monthly Reliability and Service Monitor, our report rated 21 PC vendors on nine measures.

Your reaction to that report has been overwhelmingly positive. Most of you say the information will be extremely valuable when purchasing your next PC. Most of you find the information on your brand of PC accurate and believable. Most of you want updates at least twice a year.

Our response? This month, you'll find our second report on PC reliability and service—the largest, most comprehensive evaluation ever. Based on replies from 96,000 readers, the report ranks 42 leading PC vendors, which make more than 70 percent of PCs sold in this country.

### High Points, Low Points

A few key findings about PC reliability from our respondents:

- Of the 96,000 PC buyers who returned questionnaires, 53 percent reported no problems with their computer, while 44 percent reported one or more problems.
- Of those who said how many problems they had, 56 percent reported just one problem, and 11 percent reported more than four problems.
- Of those who told us their problem was resolved, 63 percent said it was cleared up in less than a week, and 9 percent said it took more than a month.

When rating the quality of service they received from vendors, here's what respondents said:

- Of those who rated service on a scale from 1 (worst) to 5 (best), 29 percent rated it 1 or 2, while 49 percent rated it 4 or 5.
- Of those who told us how long it took to talk to someone at the company who could help with their problem, 57 percent said they reached someone in less than an hour, while 9 percent said it took more than a week just to talk to someone who could help.
- Of those who told us whether they'd buy the same brand of PC again based on the service and support they received, 65 percent said they would, and the remaining 35 percent said they'd pass.

### Not Commodities Yet

Notice one thing about these numbers: The variations in both reliability and quality of service are huge. So if you think PCs are as alike as boxes of cornflakes, think again. The company you buy your PC from makes a very real difference. Read Senior Editor Roberta Furger and Contributing Editor Daniel Tynan's full report, "For Better or Worse," for details and comparative rankings. And if you buy a new computer—or if you want to report on a computer you've had awhile—please fill out our Reliability and Service Monitor on page 265, and fax it back to us. Only with your help can we become the publication to trust for accurate, unbiased information on which PCs are most—and least—reliable.

### New PCs, Old PCs

Our reliability and service report comes at a particularly appropriate time—Compaq recently announced price cuts as great as 22 percent on its PCs, and IBM responded with a 27 percent cut. At press time, we were waiting for the next salvo in what may become a full-scale preholiday price war, which means bargains. To distinguish the true bargains from the lemons, use our reliability and service ratings and consult this month's Top 20 PC review, "The Shrinking Cost of Computing," for Best Buy recommendations.

**If you think PCs are as alike as boxes of cornflakes, think again. The company you buy your PC from makes a very real difference.**

If you're contemplating a new notebook, also check our special report on mobile computing. We asked 47 typical PC users to tell us which notebook screens were clearest and easiest on their eyes. Contrary to expectations, pricey active-matrix color screens are not always the wisest choice. Heed our advice and you may save several hundred dollars.

Finally, if you're interested instead in wringing better performance from your current 386 or 486 PC, read "Upgrades: When They're Worth It, and When They're Not," and follow the simple 40 percent rule.

Cathryn Baskin

**Cathryn Baskin, Editor**

Utilities Window

Boot it.

It screams.

Call it.

It answers.

Feed it CDs

and it'll sing.

Feed it TV

and it'll play.

It'll grow on you.

It'll grow with you.

It's time.

Introducing the new Presario 900 series from Compaq. A 486 multimedia screamer that doesn't just compute; it communicates, educates, and entertains. It can play CDs at double speed and in 16-bit stereo sound. It can fax or send data at 14.4K bps. It can answer your telephone, act as a full duplex speakerphone, and – get this – it can even play TV.* Suddenly, all the tasks that need doing can be done in a blink. Downloading, publishing, forecasting. Do them all at once. Expedite the everyday. Then go conquer alien

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, Presario registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.* TV available on PCTV models only. Pentium is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation.

hordes or pilot a jet plane. With the Presario 900 series, you can do it all right out of the box. Even with everything that's on it, there's still plenty of room to grow. You can upgrade the processor (to Pentium technology), the memory (to 100MB) and the hard drive (to more than a gigabyte). You can add up to 128KB of secondary cache. And you can plug whatever it is we may have left out into any of the five available I/O slots and drive bays. It's time, all right. Time to play.

COMPAQ

Circle 61 on reader service card

# GET WHAT YOU WANT!

## with a Custom-Built ACMA Computer

PC CONSTRUCTION AHEAD

**ACMA P60**
(PENTIUM™ 60MHz SYSTEM)
**$1999**

BOTH WITH CD-ROM DRIVE!

**ACMA P90**
(PENTIUM™ 90MHz SYSTEM)
**$2299**

- ★ Mid Tower Case (6 bays)
- ★ 8MB of RAM/256K Cache
- ★ 340MB Hard Drive
- ★ 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ★ PCI Video Card with 1MB
- ★ 15" SVGA Monitor (1280x1024, NI)
- ★ DUAL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- ★ MS-DOS 6.22
- ★ MS-Windows 3.11
- ★ Serial Mouse
- ★ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ★ 1 Year On-Site Service*

intel inside®

CAUTION
UPGRADE AHEAD
*16-bit sound card and 3 CD titles you choose from our list!!*
**$99**

**486DX2-66**
- ★ Mini Tower Case
- ★ 4MB of RAM/128K Cache
- ★ 210MB Hard Drive
- ★ 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ★ VLB Video Card w/1MB
- ★ 14" SVGA NI Monitor
- ★ DUAL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- ★ DOS / Windows / Mouse
- ★ 1 year On-site Service

**$1499**

PC WORLD BEST BUY

*JUNE '94*
*MAY '94*
*JUNE '93*
*FEBRUARY '93*
*NOVEMBER '92*
*OCTOBER '92*

- 6 PC WORLD BEST BUY AWARDS
- NAME BRAND COMPONENTS
- 1 YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE*
- 5-STAGE TESTING & QA PROCEDURES
- COMPETITIVE PRICING
- FAST DELIVERY
- CUSTOM CONFIGURATION

YIELD *to the temptation Order Now!*

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

*There's only* ONE WAY *to get all of this!*

IN SAUDI ARABIA SEE HORIZON COMPUTERS

COMPUTERS, INC.
**Acma**
47988 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538
(510)623-1212 Fax:(510)623-0818

**800-786-6888**
**ext. 1194**

* Within approved service areas. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Circle 66 on reader service card

# Wary About Windows 95, Multimedia Essentials, Net Benefit

### Future Shock

I expect the future of software to be built—win or lose—on Windows 4.0 ["First Look: Windows 4.0," August], and if I want any part of that future, I'll have to jump on the bandwagon.

But not right away.

If 4.0 improves performance and enhances stability and ease of use, why wouldn't I want it? First, I can't afford the investment of 15MB of hard disk space that 4.0 will require.

And I would have preferred a less radical revision. For me, Windows heaven would include a modular upgrade, letting me add as much or as little as I want. Microsoft's decision to implement a proprietary graphical user interface is unacceptable to me. Its withdrawal of support for add-ons such as PC Tools and File Commander is a mistake.

I've spent countless hours turning my machine into a statement as unique as my personality, customizing endlessly so everything runs just so. 4.0 won't support third-party vendors' add-on modules, so upgrading would do away with thousands of hours of my work.

Windows 4.0 will have to offer me a great deal in return before I'm persuaded to upgrade. If I had wanted a Macintosh, I would have bought one.

*Robert E. Butts, South Bend, Indiana*

**Editor's note:** At press time, Microsoft chose the name Windows 95 for the latest version of Windows, reflecting its early 1995 shipping schedule.

### INI Infestation

The feature "First Look: Windows 4.0" doesn't address the one aspect of version 4.0 that keeps me from adopting Windows: the difficulty of eliminating a program and all its files.

Why should a third-party program like Uninstall be necessary to remove extraneous files that Windows programs install when it's so easy to do in DOS? An infestation of unneeded INI files can soon overload even the enormous capacity of new hard drives. If the beta testers could convince Microsoft to include a complete program uninstall, I'd go with Chicago.

*Jerry Tobias, Clifton, New Jersey*

**Editor's note:** As of press time, Microsoft's licensing policy requires developers who want to label their applications "Windows 95–compatible" to include an uninstall capability in those apps.

### Mac Attack

Your Windows 4.0 preview is the best I've read so far, and I've read many. My compliments to Steve Fox on the way he walked us through the program with real-world, everyday tasks. He also helped me realize I'll probably be running DOS 6.2 (with an occasional Windows 3.1 app) for the rest of my life.

Don't get me wrong—32-bit will improve some things. But the more Mac-like PCs get, the less users will be able to do with them. A Mac limits my options to what the programmer gives me. A PC gives me endless options. That's what computing's all about to me.

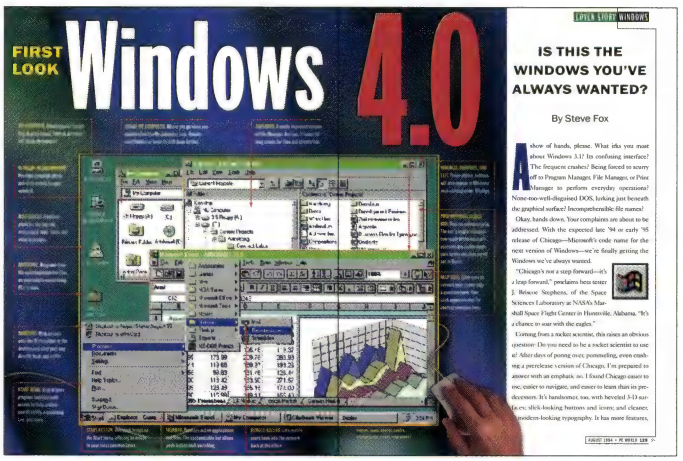
*Darrell Holloway, CompuServe*

### Hardware Is the Easy Part

I've worked with PCs since my Apple II Plus was a high-end desktop, so I have a feel for the industry. And as a partner in a small computer store, I understand the real-world consequences of your recommendations.

"Multimedia, Step by Step" [July] primarily addresses the task of physical installation. The more important and difficult task of configuring the software is mentioned flippantly—"Oh yes—and you have to make all of this stuff work with DOS or Windows"—without offering advice on how to get this done. Assigning conflict-free IRQs is often the least of installation woes.

And the assertion that a user's next drive should be SCSI is presumptuous. Your follow-up article, "Tips From the SCSI Crypt," points out some SCSI pitfalls without even mentioning its expense. SCSI is expensive, complex, and failure-prone. IDE is cheap, simple, and reliable. Which would you bank on?




But even if I'm wrong and the next wave really is SCSI, there's no reason to spend extra money and effort on it today. In the same issue [*Help Line*], you note that "the SoundBlaster's SCSI interface is indeed 16 bits wide—though you hardly need the speed for a peripheral as slow as a CD-ROM drive."

Finally, chances are your readers can buy a multimedia system installed for little more than a kit would cost at a department store or superstore.

*Jason Kottler, Internet*

### Communications Coup

A quick word on *Communications Q&A*. This is just about the best part of your whole magazine. Judy Heim makes the difficult subject of faxes, modems, communications programs, phone devices, and the like easy to comprehend. The tips and ideas I've picked up in this column over the

PHOTOGRAPHY: ROBERT CARDIN (HAND); PIERRE-YVES GOAVEC (BACKGROUND)

years have been godsends to my company. You should have this editor do more!
*Grant Calkins,*
*Westlake Village, California*

### A More Refined Prompt

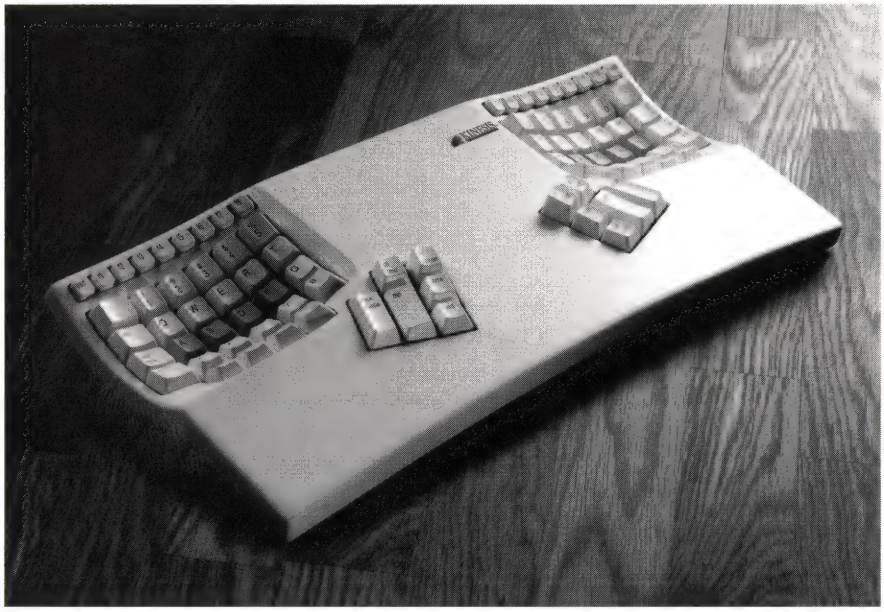
I thoroughly enjoyed "80 Windows Tips" in the July issue of *PC World*. Tip 32 suggested users add the line 'SET WINPMT= Hey, you're in Windows! $p$g' to AUTOEXEC.BAT, so when they shell out to DOS, the command prompt reminds them they're still in Windows.

As illustrated in your tip, the prompt extends halfway across the screen. The extra-long prompt is not necessary if, as MS-DOS help on the topic suggests, you use **SET WINPMT=Hey, you're in Windows! $_$p$g**, where '$_' represents a return. The resulting prompt would say, 'Hey, you're in Windows! C:\>'.
*Chris P. Slovacek, Lubbock, Texas*


**SAVE THE WORKOUT FOR THE GYM**

TRADITIONAL KEYBOARDING CAN BE A REAL WORKOUT. TWISTING WRISTS, ARCHING FINGERS, STRETCHING HANDS: THE USUAL GYMNASTICS. BUT WITH A KINESIS® KEYBOARD, KEYING'S NO SWEAT. YOUR KINESIS KEYBOARD WORKS WITH YOU, HOWEVER YOU WORK:

IN QWERTY, DVORAK OR A KEY LAYOUT YOU DESIGN. WITH ENERGY-SAVING MACROS. PALM RESTS. FOOT SWITCHES. FOR KEYBOARDING MINUS THE WORKOUT, CALL 800.454.6374. USE A KINESIS KEYBOARD FOR A MONTH. IF IT DOESN'T WORK OUT, WE'LL REFUND YOUR MONEY.



PC® MACINTOSH® AND SUN® COMPATIBLE

KINESIS® CORPORATION

22232 17TH AVENUE SE | BOTHELL WA 98021 | 800.454.6374 | FAX 206.402.8181

**Circle 118 on reader service card**


### No Disks, No Sale

I recently shopped for a PC and found that most computer manufacturers don't ship the software disks along with the PC if its software is preinstalled. Some companies will send you a master CD-ROM for an extra fee, but this helps only if you purchase a multimedia system or a CD-ROM drive.

I don't understand this practice. It can create real problems—for example, what if the PC crashes or is infected with a virus?

My final decision on which computer to purchase came down to which company shipped the disks with the system.
*Steve Hasomeris, Bridgewater, Massachusetts*

### Insider Tip

In July's *Consumer Watch*, Roberta Furger's eighth question is, Who makes the insides? Good question: Many low-cost retailers put anonymous boards in their computers and often can't support them. If you run into trouble, you're out of luck.

I work in the computer support business, and I've run into quite a few of these unidentifiable add-ins, from modems to CD-ROM drives. I always advise buyers to ask who makes the insides of their system and whether those manufacturers' addresses and phone numbers are in the manuals. If the salesperson evades the question, go elsewhere! Or at least be aware that you may be buying unsupported products.
*K. A. Boriskin, Bellingham, Massachusetts*

### Homespun Network

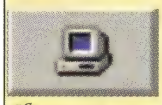
I read with interest "Home Is Where You're Networked" [*Home Office*, August]. When I first considered a small network, I discussed it with my significant other, who has a fancy title on her business card: senior systems engineer. Her suggestion was Novell Lite—with ether-something cards and 10T-whatchamacallits—for its speed, security features, and compatibility with existing hardware.

Did I listen? No. It sounded scary to me. I found a small company in Boise, Idaho, called Apexx Technology. Its WinLAN Instant Networking Kit uses plain old phone connections and wire for cabling. The software is Windows for Workgroups 3.11. It took me about 20 minutes to install the first two cards and get them talking. I installed the add-on version of Windows for Workgroups, and I now have a three-PC net-

# NOW THERE'S A WAY TO TRANSFER FILES THAT RUNS LAPS AROUND LAPLINK.

Are you one of the millions of mobile computing types who are happily running LapLink®?

Well, get ready to move over.



*If anyone can take the effort out of remote control, it's Traveling Software.*

Because now the world's favorite file transfer package is even faster, even more reliable and, get this, even integrates remote control.

What's that, you say? Remote control and easy-to-use don't happen in the same box?

You'd better look at this one.

Our new graphical interface takes shameless advantage of Windows,™ with push-button toolbars – like the handy LinkBar™ you see at the top of this page – drag and drop functionality and plenty of online HELP.

Which is something you'll need very little of when you're using remote control to run applications and access files and resources back at the office.

If you like being productive, you'll love how LapLink for Windows – and *only* LapLink for Windows – lets you transfer files in one window while you use remote control to, say, read your e-mail in another.

But you'd better read fast, because our ingenious new SpeedSync™ transfers only the bytes you've changed, cutting your transfer time – and your phone bills – by up to 80%.

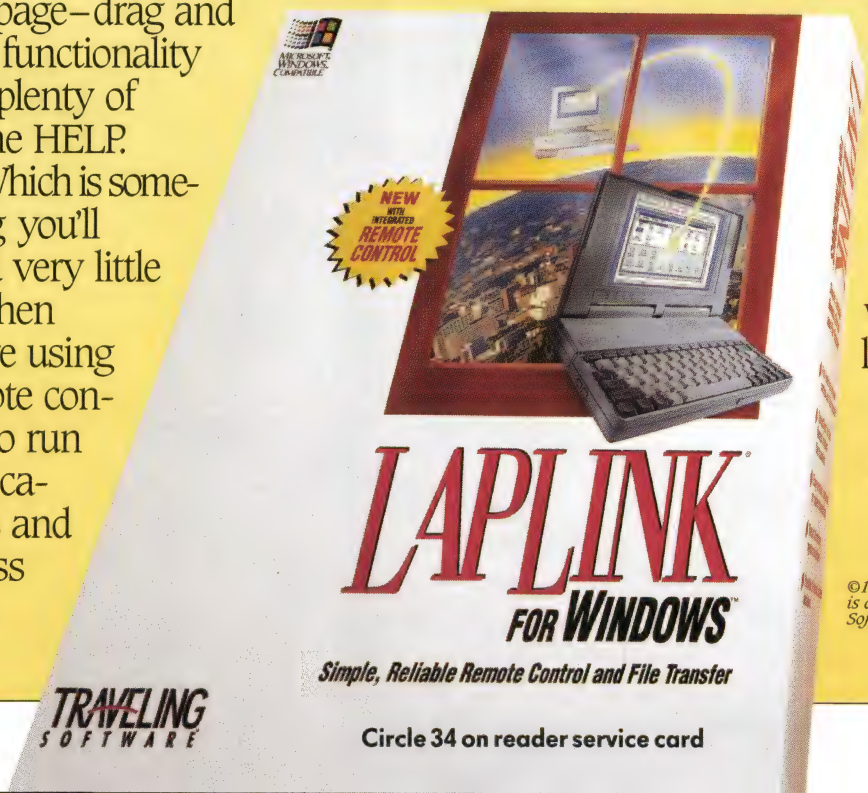
See your nearest reseller.

Or call us at **1-800-487-4304**.

We'll tell you all about our new security features, NetWare® support, extensive modem and PCMCIA support and, best of all, our irresistible upgrade offer.

We'll even send you a free demo disk.

So you can watch us do our laps.




TRAVELING SOFTWARE

©1994 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software, Inc.

Circle 34 on reader service card

# AnthroCarts®!

AnthroCarts will knock your socks off! Imagine how great it'll be when you find the perfect furniture for your equipment — just the right size, tough as nails construction and dozens of accessories.

And you'll find our service so real and responsive, you'll get a kick out of ordering direct!

Call for our free catalog today!

Incredibly Strong.

Lifetime Warranty.

Lots of choices.

ANTHRO®

**800-325-3841**
6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F
10450 SW Manhasset Drive
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: (800)325-0045

GSA contract no. GS-OOF-5040A. Available for OEM applications. Prices from $159.00. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.




work. We can send E-mail, do group scheduling, and send faxes from the three workstations—and the price was easy to swallow. Would I use this solution again? You bet.

By the way, perhaps *PC World* should consider renaming *Home Office*. Many of the articles apply to the real world of small business owners and their employees.
*Mitch James, Poulsbo, Washington*

### Reality Bytes

In theory, software on CD-ROM is wonderful: hundreds of commercial programs you can access 24 hours a day, seven days a week, after paying for a password. The problem is, I have three CD-ROMs—all from different companies—each of which requires a TSR ranging in size from 5K to 15K to be loaded into memory. I understand that's how the companies make sure a program doesn't get hacked, but those of us who want to try out more than one piece of software stand to lose 15K to 45K of memory. Many of us just can't spare that much. To add insult to injury, these TSRs must be in memory for any purchased program to work—you can't even remove them once you've bought the program.

If software-on-CD-ROM companies want our support, they need to find a better way. We can't afford to give up that memory.
*John L. Berger, PC World Online*

### Corrections and Clarifications

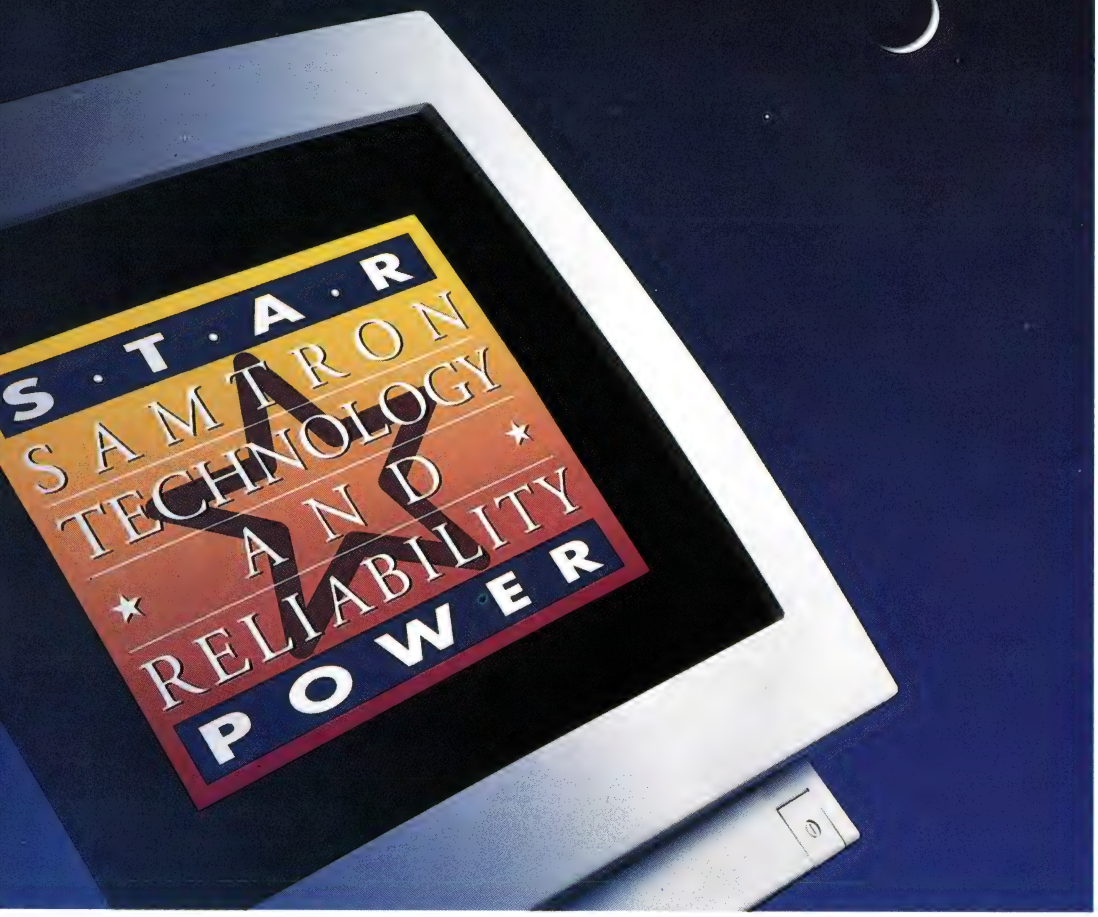
In "Answering Machine in Your PC" (page 248, September), we listed an incorrect phone number for National Semiconductor. The correct number is 800/272-9959.

"Picking the Right Investment Tool" (page 210, September) stated that Fidelity Investments now handles only Fidelity mutual funds. Fidelity reports that its FundsNetwork lets customers trade more than 1700 mutual funds from 150 fund families.

Our August review "Back It Up!" should have said that Conner makes the Microsolutions backpack 250. Also, Conner is not replacing the Backup Basics software (bundled with the TapeStor 250) with Conner Backup Exec, although Conner says it's improving Backup Basics' capabilities and usability. Backup Exec costs $29.95 and comes with Conner's higher-capacity tape drives.

*Letters welcomes your responses and ideas. See page 12 for contact information.*

# REACH FOR THE STARS



***SC-728SXL***
*17" Flat Screen*
*1,280 x 1,024 (60Hz) High Resolution*
*Mac Compatible*

***SC-528UXL***
*15" Flat Screen*
*1,280 x 1,024 (60Hz) High Resolution*

***SC-428UXL***
*14" 1,024 x 768 (75Hz) High Resolution*

For generations, we have looked to the stars as symbols of that which cannot be reached. To be considered a star, one must display rare talent and ability to rise above the masses. While the average person may never literally reach the stars, it is possible to put one to work for you. ★ Consider the Samtron StarPower™ line of high resolution monitors. Featuring digital controls, flicker-free screens to ease eye strain and non-interlaced displays for edge to edge viewing, the entire line complies with EPA Energy Star™ standards. ★ In addition, every Samtron monitor comes with an unparalleled two year parts and three year labor warranty, adding up to heavenly performance at down-to-earth prices. ★ Contact your local dealer about the StarPower line. You won't even need a telescope to see them up close.

SAMTRON®
MONITORS WITH STARPOWER™

***The StarPower Line Features:***

- ***Super Fine Dot Pitch***
- ***Low Emission, MPR II***
- ***VGA, SVGA, XGA, VESA Compatible***
- ***Multi-Scan***
- ***Power Saving***

Energy
EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

SAMTRON DISPLAYS, INC.
14251 E. Firestone Blvd. #101 La Mirada, CA 90638
Tel: 310 802-8425 Fax: 310 802-8820
Customer Service: Tel: (800) SAMTRON.
Distributors: Canada, Tel: (416) 858-3000
Mexico, Tel: 011-525-325-0993

The EPA Energy Star™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Specifications subject to change without notice. VGA is a trademark of International Business Machines Co., Ltd. Screen is simulated.

**Circle 213 on reader service card**

386-based PCs

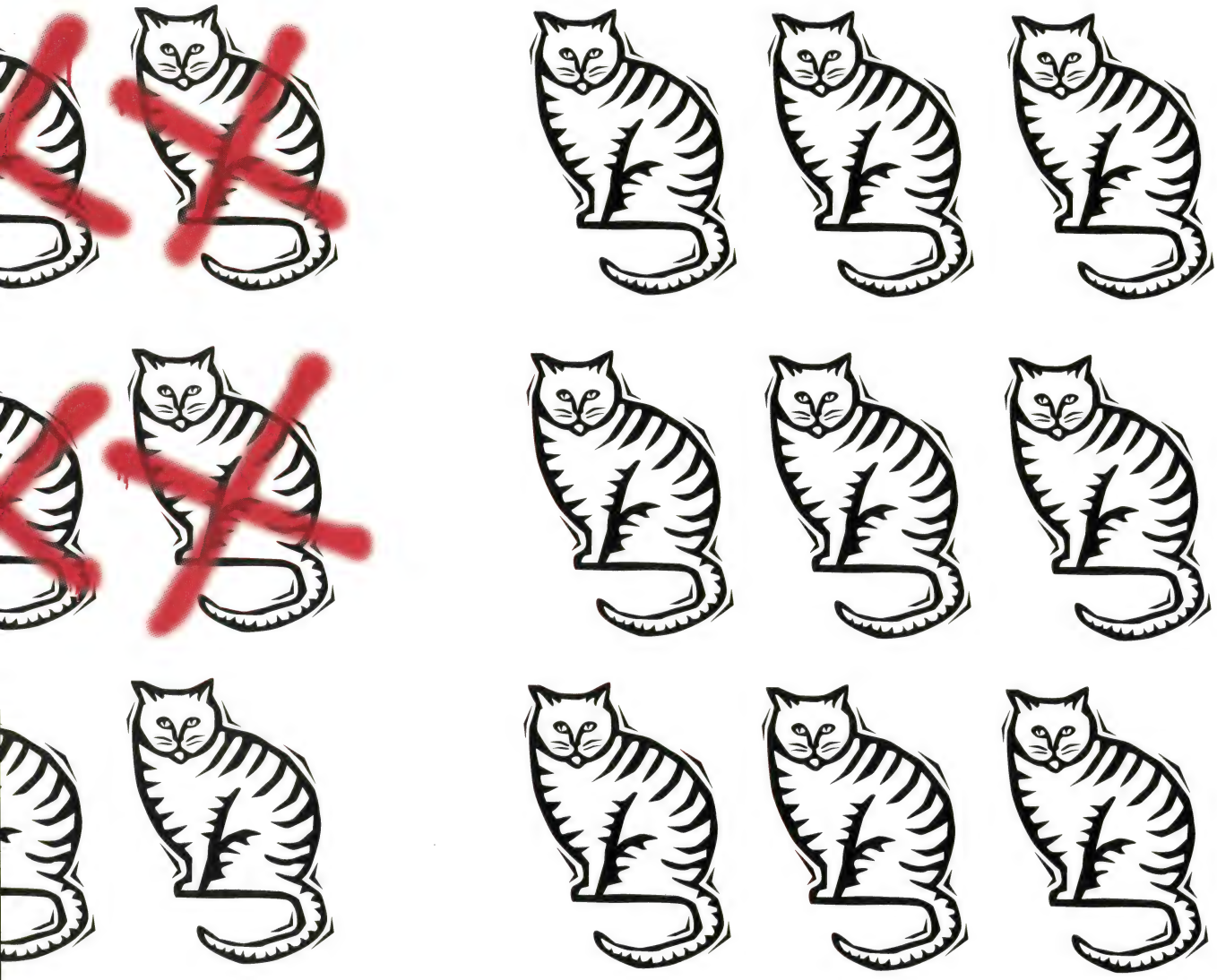
486-based PCs

# Let's say compute

Some computers have nine lives left. Others don't. That's why if you're buying a PC today, you should only be considering Pentium™ processor-based PCs.

The reason is simple. A more powerful PC lasts longer, since it will still have plenty of horsepower when tomorrow's applications come along. And most new Pentium processor-based systems also include the latest PC technology — like

© 1994 Intel Corporation



Pentium™ processor-based PCs

# rs have nine lives.

PCI local bus for high-speed graphics and Plug and Play technology for easy expansion in the years to come.

That, plus the fact that these PCs are now so affordable, makes this a great time to buy a Pentium processor-based PC. Especially when you'll be getting a system that performs so well. Today. And several lives from now. For more information call 1-800-626-6788, Ext. 213.

intel®

# dBA

## The best way to build Windows database applications

dBASE for Windows

File Edit View Layout Procedure Properties Window Help

Form Designer (CM.WFM)

Contact Manager

YTD Sales 456000.00

State/Province NH

Properties (CM.WFM)

form.entry4

| | |
|---|---|
| – Font Properties | |
| • FontBold | .T. |
| • FontItalic | .F. |
| • FontName | MS Sans Serif |
| • FontSize | 8.00 |
| • FontStrikeOut | .F. |
| • FontUnderline | .F. |
| + Help Properties | |

Properties Events Methods

Controls

Text, EntryField, ComboBox, SpinBox, ListBox, PushButton, CheckBox, RadioButton, Line, Rectangle, Browse, Editor, Image, Vert. ScrollBar, Horz. ScrollBar, OLE

Standard Custom

Pos: 337, 84 ENTRY4

*"With just a few mouse clicks I can create great-looking forms very easily, using tools that automate the work for me."*

—Smith Barney Shearson

# SE WINDOWS

FOR WINDOWS dBASE

## Upsize to client/server using what you already know

While you may not think of yourself as a developer, dBASE for Windows' superior design tools make it easy to create your own applications. Unique Two-Way-Tools™ create dBASE code for you automatically and even let you work interchangeably between your visual design tools and dBASE code. There are even prebuilt "objects" for you to use, or modify with simple point-and-click commands. Put the new objects together and you've just created a new, fully functional, Windows application.

And dBASE for Windows is the only database that provides a smooth transition into the client/server environments of the future. That's because we make it as easy to access and use remote SQL data as it is to use your local dBASE data.

## Unmatched compatibility is just the beginning

Whether you want to create stunning forms and reports, develop professional Windows database applications, or use information stored in remote databases, only dBASE® for Windows gives you the tools you need ... using knowledge you already have. Your investment is secure because your existing dBASE data, applications and knowledge all move forward into Windows. You can even use the new Component Builder™ to give your existing applications a graphical look. And dBASE for Windows and dBASE for DOS can be run concurrently by different users on a network. But compatibility doesn't begin to capture the excitement of the new features you simply have to see to believe.

## New features make managing your data easier

dBASE for Windows takes full advantage of Windows. Powerful, new, visual tools like the Navigator and Catalog Window let you view, organize and run all your tables, queries, forms, reports, labels, programs and related files, just by pointing and clicking with your mouse. The new Visual Query Designer and SpeedFilter™ technology returns answers fast, even when you're searching multiple tables. The FormExpert™ helps you create great-looking forms. And with SpeedMenus,™ Object Inspectors,™ Interactive Tutors™ and On-line Help, you'll be up, running and seeing productivity gains right away.

**Borland**
The Upsizing Company

*Your path from DOS to Windows and Client/Server is here! Call now*

**1-800-336-6464 ext.8956**

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 7460

Circle 63 on reader service card

# Repetitive Strain Injuries: Have You Heard the Wake-Up Call?

Quick, a pop quiz: Have you ever had your workstation evaluated to determine whether your keyboard and monitor are at the right height and your chair fits your body the way it should? Have you ever participated in a training session on safe and comfortable ways to work at the computer?

Chances are, you—or your employer—haven't done either of these things. But you should. Otherwise, you may incur a repetitive strain injury or other physical stress on the job.

PCs are ubiquitous in today's offices, yet only a small percentage of U.S. employers have adopted formal training programs on the ergonomics—the safe and efficient use—of computers.

"Ergonomic training has become a political football," says Neal Taslitz, an attorney and president and CEO of BackCare, a Chicago-based computer resource center. Though many companies know they *should* institute ergonomic training programs for PC users, it's become a "battle of the budgets," says Taslitz, to see which department will pay for it. At a time when layoffs and belt tightening are the norm, no department wants to be responsible for adding to the bottom line.

### Mounting Pressure

Reluctant employers may not have much of a choice anymore. As cases of repetitive strain injury (such as carpal tunnel syndrome) increase among computer users, many people are seeking legal as well as medical help. Lawsuits have been filed against keyboard and PC makers, alleging that they knowingly sold unsafe products, and against workers compensation insurance firms, charging that they failed to give injured workers their due. Employers have also been accused of failing to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act, which requires that "reasonable accommodation" be made for employees with disabilities, including RSI.

The result, says one ergonomist who has been studying the effects of computer use for nearly a decade, is that lawsuits—or the threat of them—are guiding actions where RSI is concerned. Case in point: Compaq's and Microsoft's announcements of warning labels on all their keyboards. "It's a simple fact of being in this business that we are going to be sued," says Keith Kagley, product manager for Microsoft's new Natural Keyboard (see *Top of the News,* October 1994). Warning labels (and accompanying ergonomic guidelines) won't keep either company from being sued, but they will help the firms defend themselves in court.

These actions, however, do more than provide a blanket of legal protection for Compaq and Microsoft. They also put the onus on employers to make sure their workers are well trained. (For years, Compaq has shipped ergonomic guidelines with its PCs, but they were often lost or discarded during setup, leaving workers to fend for themselves.)

"[The warning labels] throw the ball in the employer's court," says BackCare's Taslitz. "Compaq and Microsoft are telling their customers, 'It's your responsibility to educate and train.' "

### Act Now, or Pay Later

As Microsoft's Kagley and others are quick to note, we are a decade away from knowing the precise cause of repetitive strain injuries among computer workers. Is it keyboards? Ill-fitting workstations? Endless hours at the keyboard without breaks? Stress? How big a factor is body size, or a predilection to certain kinds of injuries?

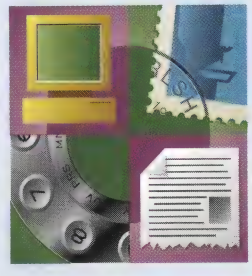
We just don't know.

And until we do, business as usual isn't good enough. PC and keyboard makers are to be applauded for issuing warnings, alerting PC users to potential dangers. Though these actions aren't driven by altruism (one company representative described the current situation as "cover your ass"), they *are* a step in

**by Roberta Furger**

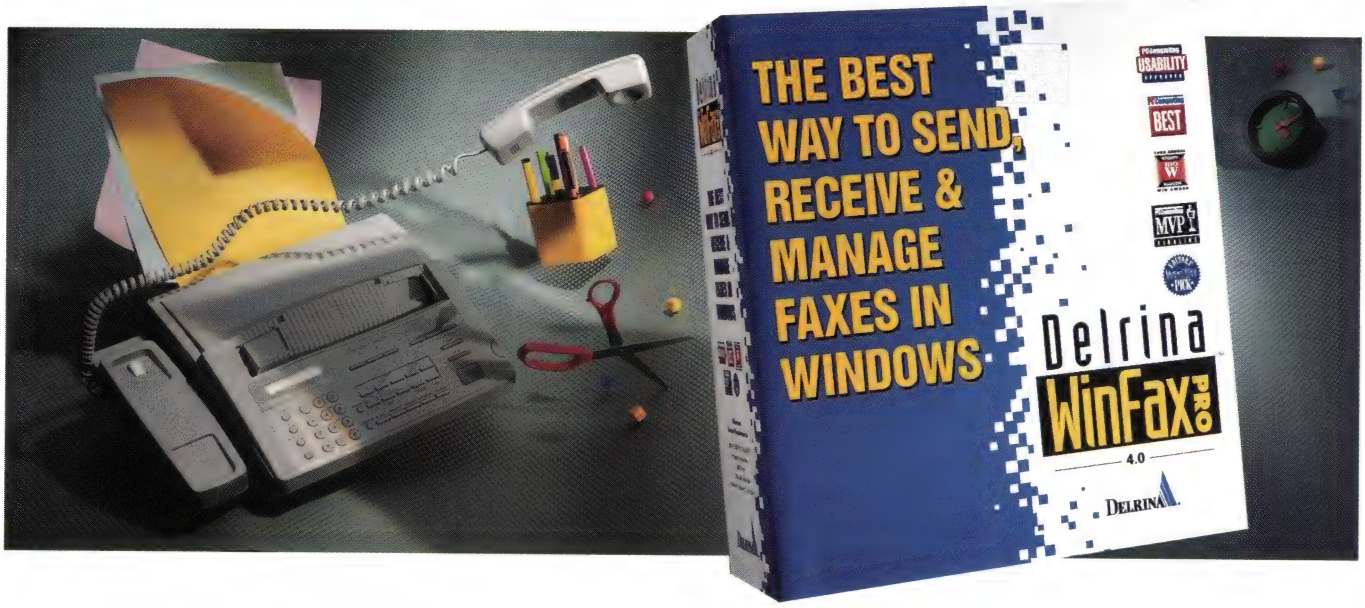
MICHELE CLEMENT

## KEEPING UP



**Help is on the way for Everex customers. Everex, the PC and peripheral maker in Fremont, California, that emerged from Chapter 11 reorganization in 1993, has turned over "end of life" support for many of its products to Electroservice Laboratories of Ventura, California (805/644-2944). Under the agreement, Electroservice will provide tech support, upgrade assistance, and repair services for all Everex hard disks, tape drives, modems, laser printers, monitors, scanners, and controller boards. Everex will continue to support and repair its PCs...A computer in every family room? As part of its aggressive push into the home market, Compaq Computer (800/345-1518) has begun to sell its Presario PCs and Contura notebooks at Sears stores...Tips for going green: Interested in learning more about ways to reduce the environmental impact of PC use? Take a look at *The Green PC: Practical Choices That Make a Difference* by Steven Anzovin ($19.95, Windcrest/McGraw-Hill, 800/822-8158). Now in its second edition, it's a great resource for information about the EPA's Energy Star program, reducing paper use, recycling PCs and components, and more. One chapter discusses environmental information available online.**

# Introducing Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0. You'll wonder how you ever faxed without it.



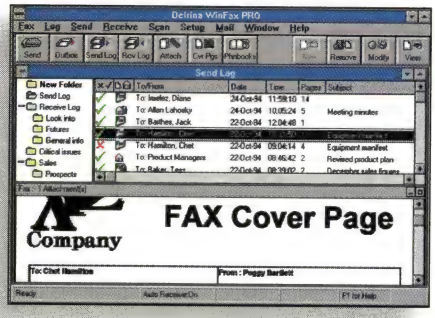

Meet the fastest, easiest, most convenient way ever to handle all your faxing – new Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0, the latest version of the best-selling fax software in the world. The only one that combines the advanced faxing features you need with astonishing new ease and usability.

**"The best fax package there is."**

That's what *PC/Computing* said about version 3.0. And now we've made it even better.

Starting with the revolutionary new streamlined interface that makes it simpler than ever to do anything you'd do with a fax machine, and a lot more. Like sending faxes directly from within any Windows application as easily as you'd print. Or organizing sent and received faxes in convenient folders. Or converting faxes into word processing documents with OCR.

There's added convenience with dozens of ready-to-use cover pages. Fax phonebooks that are drag-and-drop simple. And improved fax annotation tools that even let you add your signature.




*Based on extensive usability testing, the new customizable interface includes folders for organizing sent and received faxes.*

**Don't try this with a fax machine.**

Imagine faxing, not just an image of a document, but the actual file itself*, so it's ready to be used in an application. Imagine sending a single document that is automatically faxed to some people and e-mailed to others.

Now imagine you're on the road, and WinFax PRO automatically forwards faxes to you. Or lets you retrieve faxes sent to your regular fax number*. And there's more.

Get new Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0 today and put faxing where it really belongs – on your PC. Call now for information or to upgrade from WinFax PRO or WinFax LITE™. Or see your local dealer to upgrade immediately.

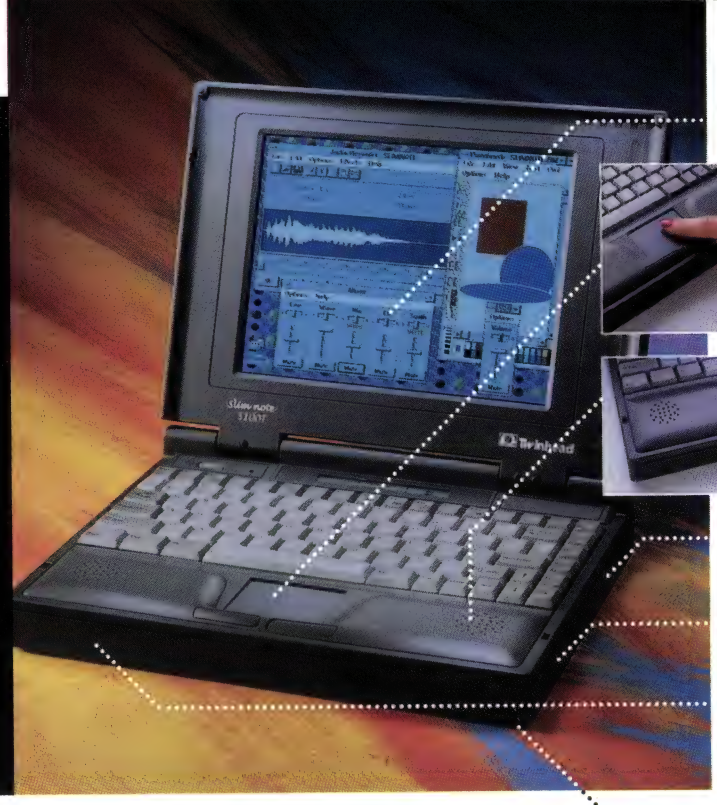
DELRINA
1-800-268-6082

WinFax, WinFax PRO, WinFax LITE and Delrina are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.
*Requires Class 1 modem.

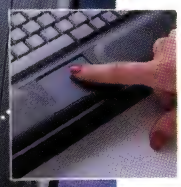
**Circle 99 on reader service card**

INTRODUCING

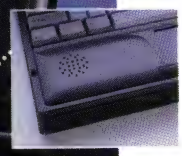
# THE FIRST EXPANDABLE UPGRADEABLE FLEXIBLE AFFORDABLE STEREO MODULAR MULTIMEDIA MACHINE



Two crisp, colorful 9.4" displays to choose from. For an excellent value, get the 256-color Dual Scan (standard with Model 550S). Or for a screen that rivals any desktop monitor, get the TFT Active Matrix (standard with 550T and 5100T).



New TwinTouch™ pointing device, a Slimnote exclusive, is the next step beyond trackballs. Moving the cursor is as easy and intuitive as moving your finger. TwinTouch comes standard on Model 5100 and as an optional upgrade on the 550S and 550T.



Don't settle for tinny 8-bit sound. Slimnote gives you vibrant 16-bit stereo, with two speakers and a microphone built right in. It's the multimedia machine that fits in your briefcase!

The PCMCIA slot, which accepts two Type IIs or one Type III, gives you virtually unlimited expansion.

Get maximum performance from Windows™ with 1 Mb of video on the local bus. Your Slimnote will work beautifully with any VGA monitor, at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.

Want to double your battery life? Simply slide out the floppy-drive module (included with your Slimnote) and replace it with a second battery pack.

You can easily remove the hard-drive module for instant expandability, easy servicing and total data security. Hard drives as large as 500 Mb are available.

Words can hardly begin to describe the Slimnote® 5 Series notebooks from Twinhead. That's because no other notebook offers you so much.

Thanks to its unique modular design, you can quickly customize your Slimnote to fit your needs perfectly. Even if what you need tomorrow is different from what you need today.

Want to add more RAM, a faster CPU, a bigger hard drive, or update your screen? A modem, network card, infra-red or extra battery? You can do it yourself in seconds. Just snap in the module you need and you're ready to go.

For even greater flexibility, the optional Docking Station gives you two ISA slots and one drive bay. And the optional I/O Slice adds SCSI II and MIDI/game ports. It also duplicates all ports on the Slimnote, so you can dock with just a single connection.

**MULTIMEDIA TO GO**

If you make presentations on the road, Slimnote is the ideal notebook for you. You get built-in stereo sound, two speakers, a microphone, 1 Mb of video acceleration, plus your choice of two brilliant color displays. Until now, you needed a desktop machine to get multimedia performance as good as this!

**ORDER DIRECT FROM THE TRUE SOURCE™**

For more than a decade, Twinhead has been building computers for some of the biggest names in the business. Now we're offering our superior quality and reliability direct to you. And when you buy from us, you're protected by our 30 day money-back guarantee, worldwide ExpressCare™ service, and a lifetime of toll-free technical support from the True Source — the people who actually built your computer.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE!

**1-800-995-8946**

Monday thru Friday, 8am to 5pm, PDT

PCW1094

**Slimnote 550S. Only $2,479**
IntelDX2/50; 9.4" Dual Scan color display; 4 Mb RAM; 260 Mb hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

**Slimnote 550T. Only $3,879**
IntelDX2/50, 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

**Slimnote 5100T. Only $4,299**
IntelDX4/100, 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard drive; integrated TwinTouch™ pointing device.

Monochrome model available – call for details.

Twinhead® *Two steps ahead*™

intel inside

EXPRESSCARE TWINHEAD

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

**FREE CARRYING CASE**
Order now and we'll include, at no extra charge, a custom padded carrying case.

**YES!** ☐ Send me the Slimnote 5 Series notebook model I have checked below.

☐ 550S ☐ 550T ☐ 5100T

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Please add $29 shipping and handling. CA and NJ residents please add appropriate sales tax.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

☐ Check enclosed. **(Payable to Twinhead Corp.)**

☐ Charge to my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE DAYTIME PHONE

**Twinhead Corporation**
1537 Centre Pointe Drive Milpitas, CA 95035
408-945-0808 Fax 408-945-1080

© 1994 Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead; call for details. Prices valid only on systems purchased directly from Twinhead.

**Circle 240 on reader service card**

the right direction. But just a step.

It's time for employers—and their workers—to heed the wake-up call. RSI is serious business. It deserves a serious response.

## Shop Talk

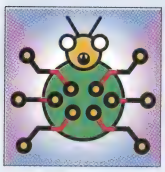
### The Case of the Stolen Phone Number

In April I was given a 386 motherboard that seemed to be working except that it had a problem recognizing the floppy drive. I noticed that the BIOS chip set on this board had a sticker printed with the name Upgrades, Etc. and an 800 number. I called the number and was told I needed an updated BIOS, which would cost me $40. In late May I sent a check for the order.

I waited a normal length of time for shipment, but nothing arrived. When I got my bank statement, I discovered the check had been cashed shortly after I sent it. I wrote the company to inquire about my order.

By the beginning of July I had still not heard or received anything. So I sent the

## BUG WATCH



**Word 6.0a/Windows**

**The UNIDRVR.DLL universal printer driver included with Microsoft Word 6.0a for Windows is no longer compatible with some older HP DeskJet printer drivers. You can download the latest Windows DeskJet driver, 4.1 (contained in the file D5WN31.ZIP) from Hewlett-Packard's CompuServe forum (GO HP). Or call Microsoft product support services (206/462-9673) for an update on disk.**

**If you delete blocks of text by pressing <Backspace> repeatedly, and if the first character of the document is a bookmark, Word for Windows may crash, reporting a General Protection Fault. Microsoft says the problem occurs in versions 2.*x*, 6.0, and 6.0a. It will incorporate a fix into updates of WinWord; for now, you can avoid the problem by deleting selected text with *Edit • Cut* or <Delete>.**

**Windows for Workgroups 3.11**

**If you use a communications program under Windows for Workgroups 3.11 on an early Pentium system (such as Gateway's P5-60 and P5-66 and Dell's Dimension XPS P60), a motherboard design quirk can cause your PC to crash when the software tries to access the serial port. This occurs only if the port uses a 16550 UART chip that has data in its buffer when the app tries to use the port (say, when you're running a second communications program).**

**You can fix the problem with an updated Windows for Workgroups SERIAL.386 driver. Find the driver and its installation instructions in the file WG1001.EXE on CompuServe (GO MICROSOFT) or the Microsoft Download Service (206/936-6735).**

**Compaq PCMCIA-equipped Laptops**

**Compaq has found a bug in the PCMCIA controllers of several of its LTE Elite laptops and is recalling them. The bug causes cards plugged into the PCMCIA slot to stop working or fail to function at all. The problem exists in early production models of the LTE Elite 450/CX Model 340, 475/CX Model 340, and 475/CX Model 510. To find out if your LTE has a problem, call Compaq's customer service (800/345-1518) with your system's serial number. Customer service is on duty weekdays 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Central Standard Time; weekends, 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.**

**If your LTE Elite is included in the recall, Compaq will ship you a prepaid container by overnight courier. The carrier will come for the box the next day, and Compaq promises to return the repaired system to you within 7 days. You may not have to endure the week of separation, though: Compaq detected and repaired the defect on many LTEs before shipment. These systems have a small orange sticker on the face of the PCMCIA slot. To confirm that your orange-stickered model isn't defective, call Compaq tech support (800/652-6672), open 24 hours, 7 days a week.**

**—Scott Spanbauer**

***Have you run into a software bug or hardware incompatibility? Call us at 415/978-3253 with the details. We'll investigate problems and report on those with the broadest interest. Due to the volume of queries, we may not be able to return your call and can't provide tech support.***

***Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for* PC World.**

**Until now, this is how many fax machines you'd need to send 24 faxes simultaneously. Today you don't need any.**

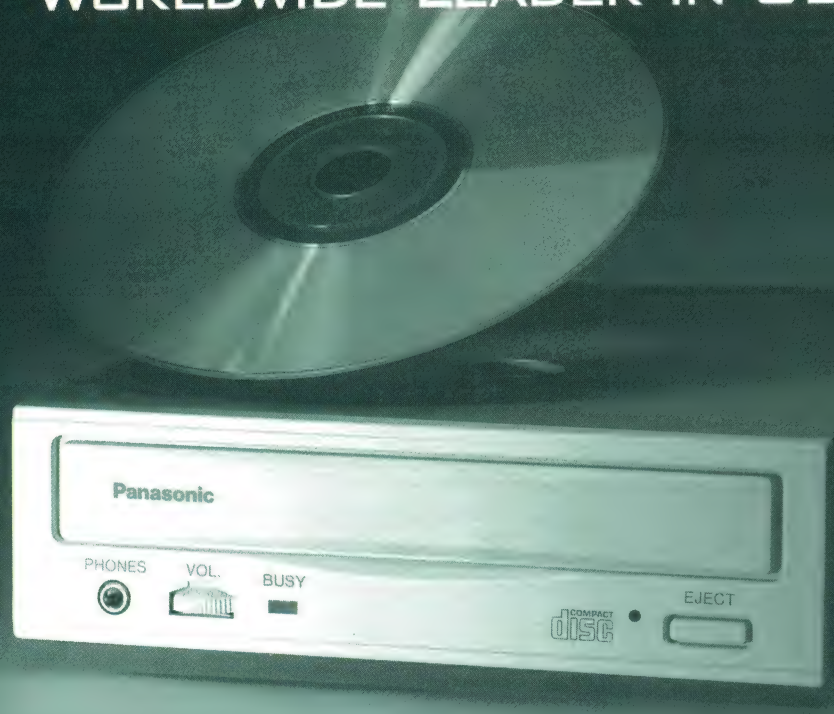
New Delrina Fax Broadcast™ lets you use your Windows PC to send a fax at the same time to a handful of people, or to thousands with a single call. Simply compose your document, then use Delrina WinFax™ 4.0 to make a list of recipients, then send the fax — just once — via fax modem for broadcast over the MCI network. We'll take care of the rest. Call now for $50 of free faxing!*

DELRINA®
FAX BROADCAST
1-800-563-0026

*$50 Free Faxing Offer valid within your first 30 days of usage. © 1994 Delrina Fax Broadcast and Delrina Communication Services are trademarks of Delrina (Seattle) Corporation. WinFax is a trademark and Delrina is a registered trademark of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. Delrina Fax Broadcast is offered by Delrina Communication Services, an authorized reseller of MCI Telecommunications Corporation. MCI is a registered service mark of MCI Communications Corporation.

**Circle 146 on reader service card**

# It Takes Incredible Drive to be the Worldwide Leader in CD-ROM Drives*.




LK-MC579BP Enhanced IDE Interface CD • ROM Drive

LK-MC509S SCSI Interface CD • ROM Drive

## Presenting the Panasonic LK-MC579BP Internal and LK-MC509S External Mount CD-ROM Drives.

Whether you're connecting to a PC or a Macintosh, Panasonic has your drive, with the features, support and reliability that have made these CD-ROM drives the benchmark for quality and performance.

Both internal and external mount drive kits feature everything you would expect from the worldwide leader, like high-speed access, support for most major CD-ROM formats, and simple, step-by-step instructions. And to make sure you're up and playing in minutes, Panasonic CD-ROM drives offer industry-leading 24-hour, 7-day technical support and the added peace of mind of a two-year limited warranty (See your dealer for details).

Toll-Free 24-Hour/7-Day Technical Support
2-Year Limited Warranty

It's no wonder there are more of these CD-ROM drives in use today than any other manufacturers, worldwide.

For more information about Panasonic CD-ROM Drives, see your authorized Panasonic dealer for a test drive or call 1-800-742-8086.

CD-PCD

**Panasonic**

From the Worldwide Leader in CD-ROM Drives.

Circle 202 on reader service card

*Source: Dataquest (June 1994)

company a certified letter, which the post office returned to me.

At this point I am not really interested in getting the new BIOS—I found another way to get the motherboard working. What I would like is a refund of my $40.
*Mark Lees, San Francisco*

**Editor's note:** We forwarded Lees's letter to Upgrades, Etc. (also known as TTi Technologies), certain this was an oversight. We were surprised when Marcus Thuna, the company's vice president, promptly wrote back to tell an odd tale of deception. According to Thuna, two years ago his company dropped an 800 phone number it had been using. SmartMicro Technologies, a BIOS distributor in Westlake Village, California, immediately retrieved the number, "hoping to get our repeat business...by claiming to be Upgrades, Etc." The ruse didn't last long, though. SmartMicro folded soon after it opened. "I believe that the experience your reader is describing is definitely not an isolated instance," says Thuna.

Lees confirmed that the number he called was the one Upgrades, Etc. dropped. He also mentioned that when he placed his phone order he was asked to make the check out to "ROM BIOS/Andrew Rothman." Rothman was vice president of SmartMicro. Since SmartMicro's 800 number is now disconnected and its offices are empty, it's unlikely Lees will retrieve his $40. We tried through several sources to locate Rothman for comment but were unable to find him. We always advise readers to pay with a credit card when ordering over the phone, but it's rare to encounter such a glaring example of why.

### Not What I Had Hoped

In May I received an upgrade offer from Corel. Based on the promised new features of CorelDraw and of Ventura (which is included in the new CorelDraw 5.0), I decided to upgrade from my current versions of both packages.

The package arrived from Corel, but Ventura was nowhere to be found. I called Corel's technical support and explained that I had deleted my CorelDraw 4.0 and Ventura 4.2 directories prior to installing the new versions. All they could say was that I should reinstall Ventura 4.2.

Customers get only one free call these days to Corel's support, and I just used up mine to find out Corel shipped the program without Ventura because it wasn't ready.
*Raymond Watkins, Rye Brook, New York*

**Editor's note:** Fiona Rochester, a spokesperson for Corel, told us that the Ventura software was indeed not ready when the company was scheduled to ship CorelDraw 5.0, which is updated annually. So Corel held the program back to complete development and beta tests. "We have been rigorous in delivering upgrades on a release schedule, and we are often called to account for this," she noted. Given the torrent of bug-ridden software (for which CorelDraw users criticized the company last year), many users may find the delay a welcome change. Corel plans to ship the Ventura upgrade to registered users when it is available—probably by the time you read this.

Because of the potential for crippling bugs—or just plain problems—in new software versions, it's always a good idea to hold onto your old version, install the new software in another directory, and see how it works *before* committing yourself (and your work) to the new version.

As it turns out, Corel did not debit Watkins for his call; he still has one free support call available. Whenever you contact tech support about a bug or something you feel is the fault of the vendor, speak up. You shouldn't be charged for that call.

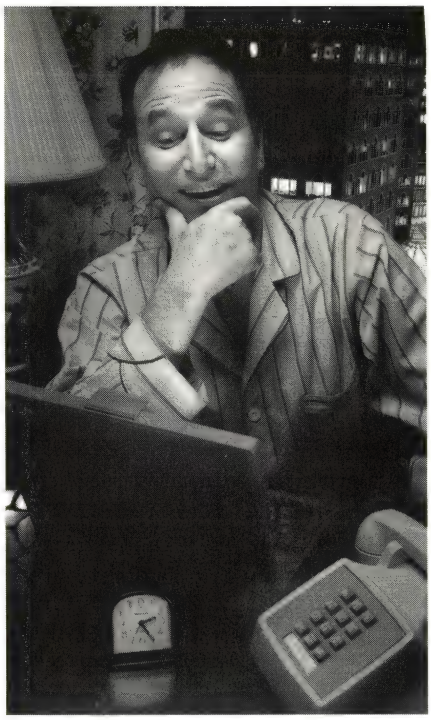
Corel is currently redesigning its fee-based technical support program. *PC World* will report the details as they become available.

### A Rebate Without a Purchase

Broderbund's Print Shop Deluxe box says "$15 rebate for owners of Print Shop Deluxe products—offer inside." But just try to get the rebate.

Broderbund includes a rebate coupon in the box, but that's not enough to get your $15 back. You must include some type of proof of purchase clipped from the manual. I searched the manual but could not find what the company was asking for. Broderbund also wanted a copy of my receipt. But when I tried to make a copy, it wasn't readable. I wrote to Broderbund, explaining the situation, but my lament fell on deaf ears. The company sent me a card saying I had not provided valid proof of purchase.

Broderbund has made the $15 rebate so difficult to obtain that I believe it is deceiv-

**You can't sleep. You can't call room service. At least now you can get all your faxes.**

Now you can get all your faxes whenever and wherever you travel. When someone wants to send you a fax, they simply send it to your Delrina Fax MailBox™ — using your own personal 800 fax number which we provide.

To instantly retrieve faxes with a PC or laptop simply use Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0 and a fax modem. Or just call your 800 number and enter your password to receive them via fax machine. If you have a pager, we'll notify you the instant you get a fax. Order today and get one free month, plus ten free pages!*

DELRINA®
FAX MAILBOX
1-800-563-0043

*Customer must call Delrina to discontinue service prior to end of trial period. © 1994 Delrina Fax MailBox and Delrina Communication Services are trademarks of Delrina (Seattle) Corp. WinFax PRO is a trademark and Delrina is a registered trademark of Delrina (Canada) Corp.

**Circle 37 on reader service card**

COMPAQ RACK-MOUNTED PROLIANT SERVERS

# Thousands Of Companies Depend On Microsoft To Run Their Businesses. Did You Ever Wonder Who Microsoft Depends On To Run Theirs?

As one of the largest developers of software in the world, with hundreds of thousands of customers around the globe, there's just one thing about Microsoft that people sometimes overlook: That they've got a business to run, too.

A business with people who need constant (and instant) access to crucial information–like customer service records and problem/solution databases. And a Microsoft® Windows NT™ Server network that not only serves their headquarters near Seattle but all of their offices around the world. So they need to have server systems they can count on.

Which is why they rely on Compaq.

Because Compaq provides reliable servers that keep running. Servers that allow you to configure Microsoft Windows NT Server simply and easily with one CD. And Compaq has servers that come with Insight Manager, which is a specially designed Compaq technology that manages over 800 key server elements and warns you about potential problems. Before they become real ones.

And because they're Compaq servers, each one is backed by our three-year on-site warranty* and our 7 day a week, 24-hour technical support line.

So if you're looking for a powerful and reliable system to help you run your business, give us a call at 1-800-664-9888. But do yourself a favor, don't just take our word for it. Ask around.

COMPAQ

*©1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. Insight Manager is a registered trademark and ProLiant is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. *Limited warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. For details, call the Compaq Customer Support Center at 1-800-345-1518.*

**Circle 83 on reader service card**

# THE NEW MULTISYNC® XE SERIES. THE ONLY THING IT BLURS IS THAT FINE LINE BETWEEN WORK AND PLAY.

Three years ago, we embarked on a mission. To build a monitor that was so clear, so brilliant, so easy to control it would make your work more enjoyable.

The result? NEC is proud to introduce the MultiSync XE Series of monitors.

They feature superior screen performance that makes everything you're working on crystal-clear. And they're easy to work with. Our On-Screen Manager (OSM™) offers you on-screen controls with animated icons. You're in control of practically all monitor functions, from screen geometry and image size to color temperature. The first monitors to be compatible with the new Microsoft® Plug and Play standard, they eliminate configuration headaches while automatically optimizing the monitor's performance*.

**MultiSync XE Series**

Flat square CRT, Plug and Play, Digital On-Screen Controls, AccuColor,® Energy Star, MPR-II, NUTEK, Compatible with PC and Mac systems

**XE15**
15" CRT, 13.8" viewable image size
Max Res: 1024 x 768 NI @ 76 HZ

**XE17**
17" CRT, 15.6" viewable image size
Max Res: 1024 x 768 NI @ 76 HZ

**XE21**
21" CRT, 19.8" viewable image size
Max Res:1280 x 1024 NI @ 60 HZ

NEC offers integrated accessories for enhancing X Series monitors including AudioTower speakers and Monitor Lens.

Our MonitorManager™ software allows you to switch resolutions (for Macintosh®), utilize power management, and control color.

They're all backed by a three-year limited warranty. More importantly, they're backed by our reputation for building the finest computer monitors in the world.

Call 1-800-NEC-INFO for details.

Call 1-800-366-0476 for information sent via fax. Ask for our document 9301.

**SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™**

NEC

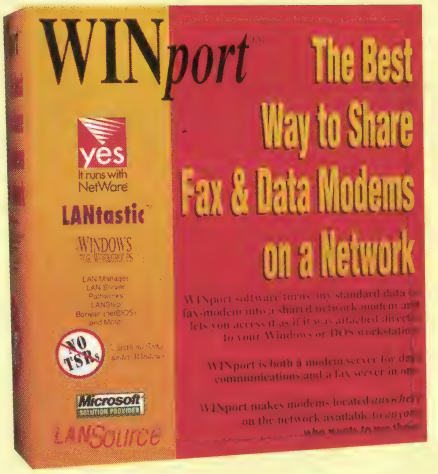
*When used with Plug and Play compatible hardware and Microsoft Windows™ 4.X.

MultiSync and AccuColor are registered trademarks and OSM and MonitorManager are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©1994 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Circle 203 on reader service card

SYNTHETEX
SYNTHETEX
Laboratory scientists at
SYNTHETEX have developed what they
believe is the world's strongest fiber. The fiber
gets its strength from a process that restructures
Bilateral Stress – Polymer Reaction
1.005 0.452
1.502 0.517
2.006 0.097
2.507 0.065
3.252 1.344
3.788 1.782
4.013 1.979
4.507 2.036
5.780 2.370
6.905 3.012
NEC
MultiSync XE17

- No more line-ups at the fax machine
- Reduce your communications costs
- Inbound/outbound fax and data
- Easy installation
- Let unlimited users share a network modem for the cost of a modem ($299 for a one modem license)




## ...and Data as Well!

NO TSRs "...with no TSRs under Windows!"

If you have fax or data modems on your network, then WINport will let network users share those modems. WINport is so versatile it works with any Windows communications or fax software "right out of the box" including WinFax Pro, pcAnywhere, WinCIM, Procomm and more.

*"It has some nice features in the fax management... it runs in real-time so I can see the faxing in progress and have more control."*

L Pukhovitsky
Charm Sciences Inc.

*"If you're considering installing Winfax Pro for Networks, consider this option first."* S. Rodda
Personal Computer World - 04/94

Includes FAXport, for store and forward faxing, out-bound network fax queuing & scheduling, and inbound fax routing.

*"I would recommend this package to many clients and I have already done so."* S. Rodda, Personal Computer World - 04/94

Includes ViaFAX for Windows - unlimited users. Call today for the name of a distributor or reseller near you to put your modems on the network map!

yes It runs with NetWare

**LANSource Tel: (800) 677-2727 (North America) Fax: (416) 535-6225**

Copyright (c) 1994 LANSOURCE TECHNOLOGIES INC. All rights reserved. LANSource, WINport, and ViaFAX are trademarks of LANSOURCE TECHNOLOGIES INC. All other trademarks are property of their owners. Developer tested only. Novell makes no warrantees with respect to this product.

**Circle 223 on reader service card**


**Editor's note:** A spokesperson for Broderbund told us the rebate offer was intended for customers who had already purchased previous versions of Print Shop Deluxe—and that was the proof of purchase the company was looking for. Despite the misunderstanding, Broderbund issued Millar the $15 rebate.

### A Pleasant Taxi Experience

I would like to give credit to a company that impressed me with its great product and excellent technical support. The company is Middlegate, the maker of Taxi.

I received my first copy of Taxi (a navigational mapping program) through a promotional offer when I purchased an ACT 2.0 for Windows upgrade from Symantec. This was just the core version of Taxi, which covered only Chicago and New York.

I had trouble getting the program to load on my Packard Bell Statesman laptop (a problem that I've had with other Windows software on this machine), so I called Middlegate at 800/439-8294. I was told that I was the second user to experience this problem on the same system. The technician suggested that I install the software on a different system and copy the files from my desktop to the laptop. This technique worked fine.

The following day I called Middlegate to order the $39 Chicago metroplex floppy disk (which includes the city's surrounding suburbs). But the sales clerk said he could sell me the CD-ROM version of Taxi (which includes the metro and suburban areas of five major cities) for the same price—only $39. I placed my order and received the CD-ROM within a couple of days. The clerk also told me the technician I spoke with earlier had called Packard Bell, and he gave me the name of a Packard Bell engineer who would call me later.

Finally, when I mailed in my registration card Middlegate sent me a CD-ROM with a sixth city added—for free!

I hope we see more great products from this company in the future. Whatever they are, I will buy them.

*John S. Pindelski, Orland Park, Illinois*

# Our New Arrival Gives You A Smooth Take-Off to Travel Planning.

## *OAG® FlightDisk® 3.0* is here. Take advantage of our limited time offer!

The OAG North American FlightDisk provides you with easy and efficient flight planning to and from anywhere in North America.

Now for a limited time turn your computer or Local Area Network (LAN) into a comprehensive flight database for **only $79*/year** for a single user, and **$594*/year** for LAN (Offer expires December 31, 1994).

*FlightDisk is available in single user or LAN versions for DOS, Windows & Macintosh platforms. Three editions are available: North American, European and Worldwide.*

## *FlightDisk* is accurate, convenient and more cost-effective than ever before!

- ***Save time*** planning travel by viewing 250,000 direct and connecting North American flights at a glance without making calls back & forth.
- ***Be in control*** of your travel planning by choosing the flights and connections that best fit your itinerary.
- ***Be more productive*** by planning flight schedules the instant you need them allowing you to accomplish more during your busy work day.
- ***Be well informed*** by looking up other key information FlightDisk offers, such as ground transportation information, toll free airline, hotel and car rental phone numbers, Frequent Flyer programs and more...

***Call 1-800-323-3537 ext. 2PCW7 for more information!***

*Does not include shipping and handling.
*LAN pricing based on a 15 unique user license.

**OAG® Official Airline Guides**
a division of REED TRAVEL GROUP

**Circle 104 on reader service card**

# Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

## PKZIP version 2.0

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS AWARD

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

## Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.™ PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE.™ This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

## Compression for YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library™ allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with many popular DOS languages. A Windows DLL and an OS/2 32-bit version is also available!

PKWARE® INC.

The Data Compression Experts

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PKWARE Data Compression Library for DOS $275 PKWARE Data Compression Library for OS/2 $350
PKWARE Data Compression Library DLL for Windows $350
PKZIP $47.00 PKLITE $46.00 PKLITE Professional $146.00
Please add $5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 overseas.
Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax.
Visa and Mastercard accepted, no COD orders.

Comdex Booth #S374 PCW11/94

Circle 212 on reader service card


### Where Has TimeWorks Gone?

I purchased Translate It for Windows (a program that translates between English and French) on July 15th from a local electronics store. A week later I wanted to contact technical support. That's when I realized I had a problem.

I tried for one month to reach someone at Timeworks International, to no avail. I left a message on America Online and then discovered that Timeworks had gone out of business. I guess I am stuck with a program that has no support. I also ordered the free dictionary, and of course, I have not received that either.

*Diran Chilingirian, Mastic Beach, New York*

**Editor's note:** Timeworks International, publisher of the Publish It line of desktop publishers, Translate It, some database products, and other software, is no more. As this article went to press, the company had not officially filed for bankruptcy, but the phones go unanswered and the building has been vacated. An ex-employee of the firm told *Consumer Watch* that the close was sudden and that employees lost wages and expenses owed to them.

Fortunately for users of Publish It, GST Software Products, original developers of the desktop publishing program, has announced plans to support the Windows and DOS versions of the product. Technical support is available by calling 612/544-4890, or by sending a question to the firm's CompuServe account (7135,332, or, for Internet users, 71351.332@compuserve.com). Customers can also write to GST at P.O. Box 26204, Minneapolis, MN 55426. When writing GST, include information on how you can be reached, as well as what version number of Publish It you are using.

Users of any version of Publish It can upgrade to GST's Pressworks version 1.03 for $29 (800/236-1062). Publish It was developed by GST Software Products, and Pressworks 1.03 is equivalent to version 4.0 of Publish It.

*Shop Talk is written and researched by PC World Associate Editor Christina Wood with research assistance from Peggy Nauts. Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one? Consumer Watch wants to hear the details. We'll investigate complaints and publish letters with the broadest interest. See page 12 for contact information.*

All He Does Anymore Is Tie Me Up In The Backyard...
Dr. K. Ni

Microsoft ACCESS
MONEY
Microsoft EXCEL
POWERPOINT
Microsoft Office
POWERPOINT

*You see... it's like this Doc... Gateway 2000® is man's new best friend. I used to think I was top dog.* I was so much happier before his Gateway 2000 P5-90XL became a bone of contention between us. Walks, roughhousing — we even watched the late show together. Now his biggest passion is his Gateway P5-90XL. The cur.

It's not like I haven't tried. But, I guess I've been barking up the wrong tree, because no matter how much I try to impress him, his Gateway PC makes him happier and happier every day! And although I'm a mere canine, I know the Gateway P5-90XL is a powerhouse. I've heard about its phenomenal features, especially the Microsoft Office Professional applications — MS® Excel, Access® database, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Word and Bookshelf® '94. That's everything he needs even for his demanding work.

He's a veterinary scientist, so he loves to number crunch, create databases, write reports and integrate his findings into presentations. Sometimes I think he'll chase his tail when he talks about the power of the Intel® Pentium™ processor and how fast he calculates the cases of feline viral rhinotracheitis in purebred Siamese cats in the Pacific Northwest using Excel. Plus, the P5-90XL's 16MB of RAM and a whopping 1GB hard drive give him tons of room for his Access database on diseases afflicting short-haired cats in the twentieth century. (I say let the cats die!)

With his P5-90XL he can even run multiple applications simultaneously. He drools about the Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) feature that automatically updates information in an application after he changes it in a different program. And he pulls up feline anatomy images on his 17-inch CrystalScan® monitor in seconds with the lightning-fast speed of the ATI Mach 64 video card. This PC *is* perfect for him.

When he wants to relax he listens to his favorite music CDs on his Gateway PC. The Ensoniq® Soundscape wavetable sound card delivers unbeatable audio quality, and Altec Lansing ACS-31 speakers pump out great highs and heart-pounding bass.

He also goes on and on about Gateway's award-winning service and support and their friendly Midwestern employees. The company's three-year warranty on parts for desktop systems and Gateway monitors is incredible. That's 21 dog years! Gateway customers also get a 30-day money-back guarantee and toll-free technical support. On-site service is available during the first year in most U.S. locations and may be provided without charge if their technicians determine it's necessary. These factors are vital when purchasing a PC in today's dog-eat-dog computer industry.

What's that, Doc? How can you get more information on Gateway PCs and their service and support policies? Geez! Even my own psychiatrist is hounding me. Call or write them and they'll send you a free written copy of their warranty.

ENHANCED IDE

intel inside® pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

*"You've got a friend in the business."®*

800-846-2065

*Yes, Dr. Nine, the power of Gateway's Pentium™-based PCs has been unleashed!* It's an epidemic that's spreading from one member of my family to another. Now *she* even has a Pentium-based system from Gateway. I can see why Dataquest,® Inc. reported that Gateway 2000® is the leading supplier of Pentium PCs in the nation — they're everywhere!

She's a freelance writer, and ever since she got her P5-90 Best Buy from Gateway 2000 all she does is rave about its amazing features that increase her productivity — like its 540MB hard drive, 8MB of RAM and a super-fast double-speed CD-ROM. I have to admit, she pumps out tons of work now, and it keeps her out of the doghouse because she never misses a deadline.

She especially digs Microsoft® Bookshelf® 1994 that's part of MS Office Professional. It makes research a snap! Bookshelf includes seven best-selling reference books including *The American Heritage Dictionary, The Original Roget's Thesaurus, The Columbia Dictionary of Quotations, The Concise Columbia Encyclopedia, Hammond Intermediate World Atlas, The People's Chronology, and The World Almanac® and Book of Facts 1994.*

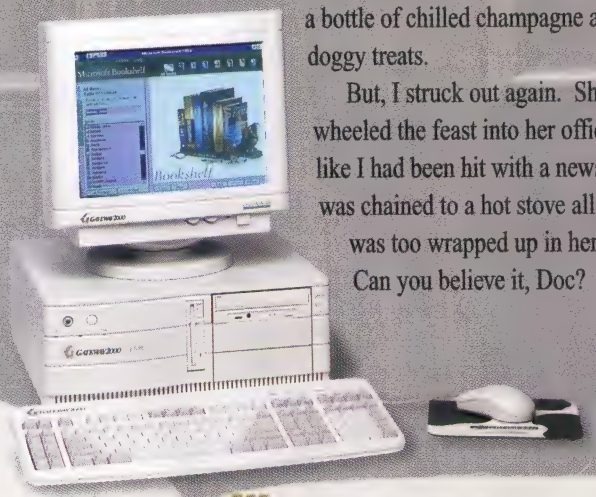
Of course, MS Word, the most popular word processor for Windows, has cool features like spelling and grammar check (she can spell check in 20 languages!), thesaurus and word count. She can even use Word and Bookshelf simultaneously!

Scheduling has never been easier with MS Schedule+ for Windows.™ It helps manage her time, and she can see her schedule at a glance. The PCI local bus graphics and 15-inch CrystanScan® monitor give her an incredible display. It's simply mesmerizing how much her Pentium-based PC has changed her life. Plus it was a great deal at $2,499!

I'm glad she loves her Gateway PC and all of its awesome software, but now *she's* ignoring me too! She's so engrossed with her P5-90 Best Buy she hardly stops to eat.

One day I prepared her a lunch fit for a queen. An elaborate feast really — Belgian endive salad, savory herbed croissants, wild rice pilaf, grilled apricot-ginger chicken breasts, and white chocolate cheesecake with luscious strawberry glaze. I threw in a bottle of chilled champagne and a few of my favorite doggy treats.

But, I struck out again. She didn't bat an eye when I wheeled the feast into her office. I was stunned — I felt like I had been hit with a newspaper! How could she? I was chained to a hot stove all day. But as usual, she was too wrapped up in her Gateway PC to notice me. Can you believe it, Doc?




GATEWAY2000

*"You've got a friend in the business."®*

**800-846-2065**

intel inside

pentium PROCESSOR

*Special thanks to the Gateway 2000 employees and their families who appear in this ad.*
*And a hearty thank you to "Shea," the golden retriever who provided our canine talent.*

*Doc! I have the solution. I'll get my paws on a Gateway 2000® PC too!*

Why was I such a bonehead? Now I'll be part of the family again.

I'll get a 4DX2-66 Family PC™ — a doggone good value at only $1,899. The kids already have a P5-60 Family PC. I've seen how quickly they can finish their homework with the power of a Pentium-based system. They write reports in no time flat when they use Microsoft® Works'® word processor with spell check and thesaurus, along with unlimited resource information from MS Encarta 1994 Multimedia Encyclopedia. And, when they finish their homework early, they can explore the magic behind the movies with MS Cinemania '94, plus exciting software applications designed just for kids.

Now this new world of education and excitement can be mine too. I'll use Encarta to research my pedigree, and I'll plan for my retirement with MS Money™ — the kids have already formulated their college savings funds with this practical application.

I can even kick back and relax with the wonder of MS Multimedia Golf, and with the Family PC's high-quality sound cards and speakers, I can play music CDs, hear audio clips or record audio — all with stereo sound that delights even my sensitive ears.

I have so many exciting plans! I'll be a "Gateway Groupie" and communicate with other Gateway users on-line with my modem. (If I'm lucky I'll find a mate through an on-line dating service, and we'll have our own litter!)

That's it. I have to get my own Gateway Family PC. Gee, I wonder if they sell PCs to dogs? I know they accept most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. I can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® Card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa. Oh, and I'll be sure to ask about their "90 Days No Payment" Program!

Gateway 2000 customers in Canada and Puerto Rico receive toll-free telephone technical service in both countries (see the back page of this ad for special 800 numbers) along with award-winning technical support and CSA approvals. On-site service is available in some Canadian and Puerto Rican locations, and their international shipping rates are among the most competitive in the industry.

Thanks a lot Dr. Nine. You've been a big help. But I won't have time for my weekly appointment anymore — I'll be busy with my new Gateway 2000 Family PC!

Call Gateway 2000 today and get *your* paws on the best value in the PC industry!

GATEWAY2000 FamilyPC

*Experience a fetching new world of education and excitement with a P5-60 Family PC!*

intel inside

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

Gateway 2000 is a corporate sponsor of GLOBAL REALEAF

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

GATEWAY2000

*"You've got a friend in the business."®*

**800-846-2065**

## Gateway 2000 Family PCs™

### 4SX-33 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 33MHz 486SX CPU*
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works,™ Encarta, Money,™ Cinemania '94, & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

**$1499**

### 4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath™ II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta, Money, Cinemania '94, & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

**$1899**

### P5-60 FAMILY PC

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan® Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey® Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta, Money, Cinemania '94, & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

**$2499**

### P5-90 FAMILY PC

- Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta, Money, Cinemania '94, & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

**$2899**

## Professional Systems

### 4SX-33

- Intel 33MHz 486SX CPU*
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works 3.0 CD
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

**4SX-33 $1299**
**4DX2-66 $1599**
*(w/ 540MB Hard Drive & 8MB RAM)*

### P4D-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional CD
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

**$1999**

### P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional CD
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

**$2299**

### P5-90 BEST BUY

- Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional CD
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

**$2499**

## Portables

### P5-90XL

- Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 with 2MB VRAM
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card & Altec ACS-31 Speakers
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Color CrystalScan 1776LE
- Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional CD
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

**$3699**

### HANDBOOK® 486

- 2.94 Lbs., 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- 80 to 250MB IDE Hard Drive
- External 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- 2 NiMH Batteries & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11 & Serial Transfer Cable

***HANDBOOK 486SX-33***
4MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive, MS Works
**$999** *(with 250MB HD $1499)*

***HANDBOOK DX2-40***
8MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive, MS Works
**$1499**

***HANDBOOK DX2-50***
8MB RAM, 250MB Hard Drive, MS Office Professional
**$2299**

### COLORBOOK™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 3.5" Diskette Drive and Removable 250MB or 340MB IDE Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots (1 Type III)
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11

***COLORBOOK 486SX-33***
4MB RAM, 250MB HD, 9.4" LCD, 96/24Fax/Modem, Case, MS Works
**$1999**

***COLORBOOK DX2-50***
8MB RAM, 340MB HD, 10.4" LCD, 96/24Fax/Modem, Case, MS Office Professional
**$3199**

***COLORBOOK DX4-75***
8MB RAM, 340MB HD, 10.4" LCD, TelePath Fax/Modem, Case, MS Office Professional
**$3699**

GATEWAY 2000
*"You've got a friend in the business."®*

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

**8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5**

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

intel inside

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

# Fetchin' Extras!

Doggone good values: Gateway 2000 peripherals and software, sold only with the purchase of a system.

## MULTIMEDIA

### Basic Audio Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Altec ACS-5 speakers

**$119** *(with system purchase)*

### Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows Sound System and MT 32
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- MidiSoft Sound Explorer and Time Warner's Aegis software

**$249** *(with system purchase)*

### Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers

A Gateway exclusive from Altec Lansing: a three-piece speaker set at a two-piece price. Two 3-inch free-standing speakers crank out up to five watts per channel while the subwoofer can deliver 15 watts of heart-pounding bass. **$99**

### Multimedia Software Starter Pack

You get nearly $700 worth of software for less than $100! Package includes Cinemania '94, Mad Dog McCree, Tuneland, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, Better Homes and Gardens Cookbook, The Lawnmower Man, Sitting on the Farm, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Chess Master 3000, U.S. Atlas and World Atlas. You also get a compact disc cleaner and 20-disk storage rack. **$99**

## MONITORS

### CrystalScan® 17-Inch Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor with intelligent multi-scanning analog color display capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch.
Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan 1024NI monitor **$395**
Upgrade from a 15-inch CrystalScan 1572 monitor **$335**
*(Upgrade prices good only at the time of system purchase.)*

## COMMUNICATIONS & STORAGE

### TelePath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. Includes data and fax communication software, CoSession™ Host remote diagnostics, plus a CompuServe® trial membership. **$99**

### Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with MS Windows™ and DOS software, one tape and cable. **$149**

*Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-9pm Weekdays.*

## PRINTERS

### Hewlett®-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scalable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology.
Includes parallel cable. **$699**

### Hewlett-Packard 4P LaserJet Printer

A 600dpi printer for four times the dots of 300dpi laser printing with enhanced PCL 5 and 45 scalable typefaces. 2MB standard memory and 3 universal SIMM slots available for additional memory or PostScript fonts.
Includes parallel cable. **$999**

### Epson® Stylus™ Color Ink Jet Printer

A high-quality color printer at an affordable price! Features 360dpi or up to 720dpi using specially coated paper. Exclusive technology eliminates "feathering." Includes parallel cable. **$579**

### Epson Stylus 800+ Ink Jet Printer

Get the look of a laser at a dot matrix price with the Stylus 800+. Prints 165 characters per second at 360dpi — fast and quiet!
Includes parallel cable. **$259**

*Call for other printer options, including more* ***Hewlett-Packard*** *printers.*

## NETWORKING

### Ethernet Adapter from 3Com®

Ultra high-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards from the world leaders in Ethernet technology.
16-bit Triple Media Card supports BNC, AUI and Twisted Pair media **$119**
16-bit Twisted Pair only **$99**

### National Semiconductor

Infomover™ brand NE2000plus™ Ethernet cards
Triple Media Card **$89**
Twisted Pair only Card **$69**

### Token Ring

IBM® 16-bit Token Ring card **$429**

## PORTABLES

Peripherals and upgrades available only with a Gateway portable purchase.

*PCMCIA Cards*

- TelePath 14,400 Fax/Modem. **$249** *(Also in X-Jack version, same price)*
- 9,600/2,400 Fax/Modem. **$149**
- Ethernet adapter. **$149**
- Token Ring adapter. **$449**
- HandBook VGA adapter. **$229**
- Extended VIP warranty. **$100**

**800-846-2065**

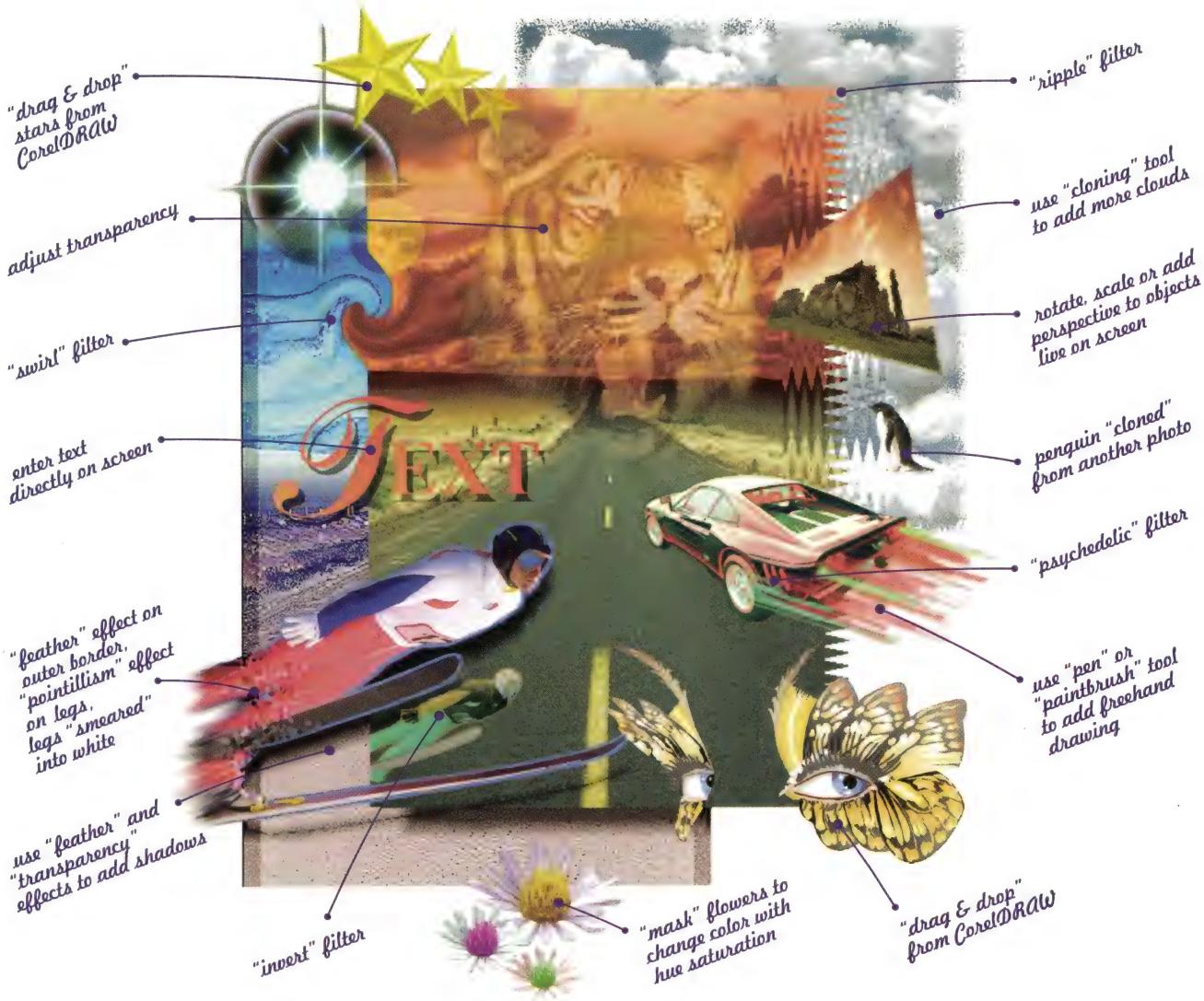
© 1994 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, HandBook, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook, DuoLine, Family PC, EZ Point and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

# The new leader in photo-editing

## CORELPHOTO-PAINT™ 5 plus!

*The Best in Photo-Editing and Bitmap Creation*

***Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 Plus includes a powerful color management system and all the tools you will need to paint, edit and retouch your images. With dynamic special effects such as mesh warp, swirl, pinch and 3D perspectives, and the ability to import or scan photos, creating your own design is easy with Corel PHOTO-PAINT.***




### *Productivity!*

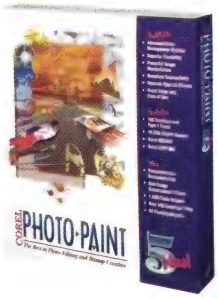
- *Load and edit partial images*
- *Enter text directly on screen*
- *Accurate color calibration system*
- *Corel MOSAIC*
- *Corel CAPTURE*

### *Creativity!*

- *Over 50 image enhancement filters*
- *Precise photo-retouching*
- *Amazing special effects*
- *Create your own palettes and brushes*

### *Easy to Use!*

- *1,000 photo images*
- *10,000 clipart images*
- *100 TrueType and Type 1 fonts*
- *Intuitive user interface*
- *Comprehensive documentation*




KUR-0078

**inmac®**
**1-800-547-5444**

CD-ROM version
**$139***

$179* 3.5" disk version plus CD-ROM

* US$ plus applicable taxes.

**COREL®**
ext. 23
1-613-728-3733

**Circle 93 on reader service card**

# Disabling Myths About Enabling Technologies

Imagine you've conducted a nationwide search for a senior-level manager at your company. You've spent thousands of dollars on advertisements and recruiters; you've sorted through hundreds of résumés. Then one day, you find the perfect candidate. You schedule an interview. As he walks into your office, you notice that he is carrying a long white cane.

Of course, you know that the law requires you to treat this person just as you would any sighted job applicant. But you are secretly worried. If you hire him, will you have to spend a small fortune on specially outfitted office equipment? You think it might be easier just to say, "Thank you very much, we'll get back to you." But then you risk losing a potentially valuable employee—and possibly facing a lawsuit.

This month, Susan Portugal, vice president with Bank of America of San Francisco, dispels some myths about hiring people with special needs—and how companies can comply with the law in a cost-effective way. —*Ed.*

### Rolling in Resources

Around the time Congress passed the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) in 1992—which requires employers to hire and accommodate workers with disabilities—media reports of nervous bosses began making headlines, as managers worried that adapting workplaces for people with disabilities might hurt their companies' bottom lines.

Ten years ago, locating special equipment for employees with physical, visual, or hearing disabilities was indeed tough. Very few vendors offered the specialized technologies, so the equipment was expensive and hard to find.

Today, things have changed. Consider the case of Joan Smith (not her real name), a blind employee who works in the electronic banking department of the bank. Joan's IBM PC is equipped with a $6000 Versabraille terminal, a device that looks something like a Casio electronic keyboard and sits on her desktop next to her keyboard. When she receives an E-mail message or an electronic text document, the device converts each line of text to a line of braille. Alternatively, when she wishes to write a document or send a message, she touch-types on a standard keyboard, just like her sighted colleagues.

In fact, there are now thousands of hardware and software resources for people with disabilities, making these specialized tools nearly as widely available as the technology used by everyone else. And employers that need to purchase specialized equipment can receive a partial subsidy, as well as technical support, consulting services, and other forms of assistance, depending on the firm's needs and financial resources.

Unfortunately, such specialized computer equipment usually comes with proprietary hardware or software, which can make things difficult if your office operates on a local area network. So it's important to locate a vendor that not only can offer appropriate products but can help your company find ways to get the adaptive technology to work with your existing hardware and software.

### Shopping Around

So where do you find such vendors? If you call 800/232-9675, you can tap into a national database of resources for adaptive equipment. This service is also helpful for finding other employers who have dealt with similar problems. (See "ADA Resources for Employers.")

Selecting a vendor of specialized equipment is no different from choosing any hardware or software provider. We compared prices and reviewed each vendor's reputation for service and support. A lot of vendors have showrooms where you can try out equipment; some let you borrow or rent on a trial basis.

Susan Portugal is a vice president with Bank of America of San Francisco.

EDWARD CALDWELL

While it's now comparatively easy to locate special resources and equipment, complying with the ADA means more than just hiring and accommodating disabled persons. Employers must do something that can be very difficult—to see all people as individuals rather than only as job fulfillers.

### Communicating Job Requirements

Managers interviewing job candidates must understand the requirements of the job in question and must communicate those needs effectively. If you're hiring a secretary, for example, you might easily assume that interviewees understand that the position requires typing a certain number of words correctly per minute. When considering a person with a disability for that position, however, you cannot assume anything: You must say, "This job requires being

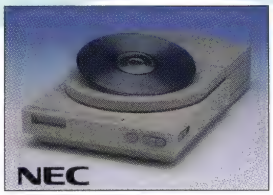
1-800-M-PLANET "THE MOBILE COMPUTING EXPERTS"™

ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

**Includes:** NEW External Double Speed EPP CD-ROM, 16-bit .WAV Jammer PCMCIA stereo sound card, LabTec speakers, Sony earphones, Microsoft microphone, Microsoft Windows Sound System and Action SE Multimedia software.
Our Price: $599

**PCMCIA .WAV JAMMER**
*True 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card!*
Play games – perform sensational presentations! Includes: .WAV Jammer 16 Bit stereo sound card, Microsoft Windows sound system, Microsoft microphone and Sony stereo ear phones.
Retail: $399.00 Our Price: $249

**PCMCIA SCSI BUS TOASTER**
*High Performance!*
Super fast data transfer for your SCSI drives. Great for the NEC 3Xp portable CD-ROM drive. 10 MB burst with 3 MB per second sustained data transfer rate!
Retail: $359.00 Our Price: $229



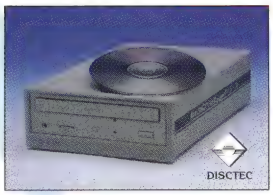

**NEC 3Xp**
Portable Triple spin CD-ROM drive for super fast data transfers. Connect it with the SCSI Bus Toaster (above right) for super performance!
Our Price: $389
*Call for full line of NEC 3XP accessories!*

**WIRELESS CELLULAR MODEM**
PCMCIA Type II 14.4Kbps cellular fax/data modem. Inserts into any PC with a Type II slot. Send or receive faxes/data any where you use your Motorola cellular phone. Connects directly to Motorola MicroTAC flip-phones or standard phone line.
Retail: $499.00 Our Price: $339

NEW!

**14.4 VOICE MAIL AND FAX/DATA MODEM**
Includes Voice Mail Software for Windows
Retail: $199.00 Our Price: $169

**PCMCIA ETHERNET ADAPTERS**
Attention Corporate Users! Ethernet adapters for your notebook. Don't buy an additional computer, just connect your notebook to the network.
10Base2 - Retail: $219.00 $159
10BaseT - Retail: $199.00 $159
10BaseT & 2 Combo - Retail: $269.00 $179




**CD-ROM DRIVE**
The CD revolution is here! A new EPP external CD-ROM drive that simply plugs into your parallel port and gives you great performance. Supports EPP, ECP and standard parallel ports.
Retail: $499.00 Our Price: $339

**EXTERNAL PARALLEL PORT HARD DRIVES!**
Installation is fast and easy. Simply plug the new Enhanced (EPP) Backpack into the parallel port and run the easy installation software.
210MB: $339 Retail: $495.00 340MB: $439 Retail: $619.00

**MEMORY BONANZA!**
Toshiba - All Satellite, Portege, Performance models (specify)
4MB $209 8MB $395 16M $795
IBM Thinkpad all models (specify)
4MB $209 8MB $395 16M $795
32MB $1799
Compaq - All LTE Lite 486 Systems, Conturas, Aeros, Concertos
4MB $199 8MB $369 16M $775
NEC Versa E, V, Versa S and UltraLite Versa (specify)
4MB $199 8MB $369 16M $795

**POWER TO GO**
Run and recharge your notebook or portable printer from your car's cigarette lighter. It's a 115 volt outlet right inside your car!
Retail: $89.00 Our Price: $59

**THE MOBILE DESK**
The Mobile Desk is adjustable and can be removed in seconds. A raised clipboard and laptop travel strap are included. Handsomely constructed from steel, this durable unit will turn your car into a mobile office.
Retail: $219.00 Our Price: $179

TECH SUPPORT HOTLINE: 818-888-9348

We are not responsible for typographical errors

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
1-800-M-PLANET
(1-800-675-2638)

1-818-888-7267
FAX: 818-888-3484
M-F 6AM - 5PM (PST)

MobilePlanet™

VISA MasterCard

Circle 168 on reader service card


able to type 60 words per minute," and so on, for every task the job involves.

Companies that formerly took a casual approach to hiring can now find themselves facing legal quagmires. For example, many disabilities—such as dyslexia and some mental impairments—are not immediately apparent. For this reason, every applicant for a given position must be interviewed according to the same standards. (The ADA assistance line, listed above, offers a manual containing questions that can help employers in conducting appropriate interviews.)

Luckily, there's an easy formula for complying with the law: Treat everyone with respect for his or her talents and skills. By doing so, employers may begin to see the ADA not as a thorn in their side, but rather as a tool for improving company culture.

**—Edited by Bronwyn Fryer**

*Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for* PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you (see page 12 for contact information).*

### ADA Resources for Employers

- **Abledata**
  Database of assistive devices
  800/346-2742
- **Alliance for Technology Access**
  Regional centers for assistive device information and resources
  415/455-4575
- **American Foundation for the Blind**
  Catalogs, publications, and technology database
  800/232-5463
- **AT&T Special Needs Access Program**
  Consulting and installation services, education about assistive devices
  800/762-7123
- **Job Accommodation Network**
  Free consulting service for employers and disabled employees
  800/232-9675
- **Office Systems for the Visually or Physically Impaired**
  Technology resellers and consultants
  800/253-4391
- **Sensory Access Foundation**
  Employment, training, and consumer services for visually impaired persons using technology
  415/329-0430

# DAN KNOWS TWO THINGS: GRAVITY WORKS AND AUSTIN DELIVERS.

# AUSTIN DIRECT. PERFORMANCE. CONFIDENCE. SOLID SUPPORT.

When Dan gets a call, he needs to fly like the wind. And back at the office, he really hits the ground running. Austin Direct helps him take flight with speedy notebooks and reliable desktop systems for the road and office.

### DX4-DRIVEN NOTEBOOK. ALL THE RIP WITHOUT THE CORD.

For the ultimate in laptop performance, choose Austin's new DX4-powered notebooks. Intel's DX4 chip is the most powerful technology available for notebooks today. And our laptops have the expandability and flexibility that make them tough to beat.

CBG &H BEST BUY

### PENTIUM™-PROCESSOR BASED DESKTOPS. THE TERMINALS WITH VELOCITY

Choose Austin's new Pentium-based desktop computers when your workload requires scorching speed and room to maneuver. They've got plenty of power to handle today's – and tomorrow's – desktop applications. Austin direct offers custom systems, flexible configurations, and multiple upgrade options. And best of all, they're affordable and available right now.

BYTE

### SERVICE AND SUPPORT THAT WON'T LET YOU DOWN.

- ✓ An average tech support response time of *under two minutes*
- ✓ Award-winning systems
- ✓ Top rated service and support
- ✓ Lifetime tech support seven days a week, *twenty-four hours a day*
- ✓ *Three year warranty* on desktops: first year on-site, second and third year parts and labor
- ✓ One year warranty on notebooks
- ✓ 30-day money back guarantee

3 YEAR WARRANTY

### AUSTIN DIRECT PASSES WITH FLYING COLORS.

"...among the new class of portables, these fine components add up to a hard-to-beat combination."

*PC Magazine,* December 1993

"Blazing Performance."

*Windows Magazine,* January 1994

"If you're looking for the most speed and capacity for your dollar, this is the system for you."

*Home Office Magazine,* March 1994

# CHOOSE ONE THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU.

## POWER SYSTEM-90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

**$2,559** Lease $102/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

**$2,899** Lease $115/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

**$3,599** Lease $143/mo.
- 16 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 17" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

## POWER SYSTEM-66

- Intel 66MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

**$2,369** Lease $94/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

**$2,469** Lease $98/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

**$2,719** Lease $108/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

## POWER SYSTEM-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

**$2,099** Lease $83/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB Hard Drive (PCI)
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

**$2,199** Lease $87/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

**$2,449** Lease $97/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

## PREMIER 486DX2-66

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 128 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- 2 VL and 5 16-bit ISA Slots
- Local-Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

**$1,799** Lease $72/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 212 MB Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

**$1,899** Lease $76/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

**$1,999** Lease $80/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

## AUSTIN NOTEBOOKS

- Intel 486™SX, DX2 or DX4 Processors
- 4 MB or 8 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB
- 127 MB to 524 MB IDE Drive, User Replaceable
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Video with 1 MB VRAM
- Local Bus IDE
- 9.5" Monochrome, DSTN or TFT Active Color Screen
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated 16mm Trackball
- DX4 Series: 16-Bit Business Audio Features Including Built-In Microphone and Speaker, External Jacks for Line In and Line Out
- EPP/ECP Parallel Port, 16550 High Speed Serial Port
- Advanced Power Management
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, Keyboard Port, VGA Port
- Dimensions: 11.1" x 8.58" x 2"
- Weight: 6.3 lbs. with battery

## ROAD WARRIOR PACKAGE

- Premium Notebook Carrying Case
- 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
- Car Power Adapter
- External Charger *Package Price, $490*
- NiMH Spare Battery Back *(Separately, $585)*

## DUAL SCAN SCREEN

**$2,029 AUSTIN 486SX-33**
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $81/mo.

**$2,229 AUSTIN 486DX2-50**
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $89/mo.

**$2,579 AUSTIN 486DX2-66**
- 8 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $94/mo.

**$2,849 AUSTIN 486DX4-75**
- 8 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $113/mo.

**$3,199 AUSTIN 486DX4-100**
- 8 MB RAM and 524 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $127/mo.

## ACTIVE MATRIX SCREEN

**$3,149 AUSTIN 486SX-33**
- 4 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $125/mo.

**$3,299 AUSTIN 486DX2-50**
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $131/mo.

**$3,489 AUSTIN 486DX2-66**
- 8 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $139/mo.

**$3,899 AUSTIN 486DX4-75**
- 8 MB RAM and 524 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $155/mo.

**$4,099 AUSTIN 486DX4-100**
- 8 MB RAM and 524 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $127/mo.

## MONOCHROME SCREEN

**$1,439 AUSTIN 486SX-33**
- 4 MB RAM and 127 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $57/mo.

**$1,739 AUSTIN 486DX2-50**
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $69/mo.

**$1,959 AUSTIN 486DX2-66**
- 8 MB RAM and 127 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $78/mo.

## NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

4 MB RAM, $219; 16 MB RAM, CALL; Docking Station, $299; Car Adapter, $59; PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem, $299; Built-In 14.4 Fax/Modem, $199; PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter, $220 (Only with system purchase.)

Ask your Austin Direct sales representative about additional configurations.

intel inside

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

PC WORLD

Energy Star — EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

PC WORLD BEST SERVICE AND BEST SUPPORT

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO RUN

AUSTIN QUALITY — Recipient of 1993 Austin Commitment to Quality Award from the City of Austin

PC MAGAZINE — SERVICE & RELIABILITY — READERS' CHOICE

**AUSTIN DIRECT**

**1-800-331-1501**

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

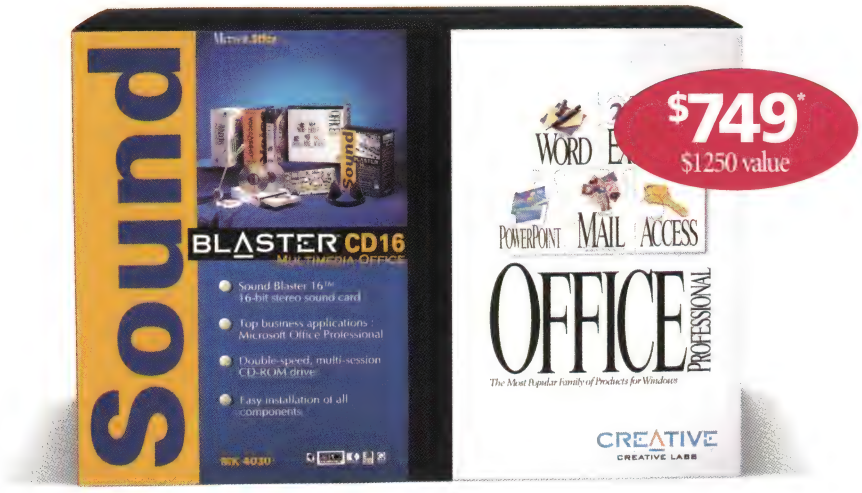
Ad Code: PCWD1194

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · American Express

©1994 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. *Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

Circle 22 on reader service card

# Microsoft Office meets Sound Blaster.




## (So much for business as usual.)

How do you improve on the world's best business software? Add in the world's best-selling sound card and CD-ROM.

The new Sound Blaster Multimedia Office™ is the latest mega-merger in business computing. It has everything you need to put multimedia to work for your business. A Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card with Advanced Signal Processing. A double-speed CD-ROM. And Microsoft® Office Professional—the ultimate Windows™ software.

What's more, you get a microphone, headphones, and Creative VoiceAssist™ software. So you can navigate your way through Windows applications using voice commands. Plus, with Creative TextAssist™ software, you can have your spreadsheets, e-mail and documents read back to you.

Of course, with Microsoft Office Professional you get Excel,® Word,® PowerPoint,® Access,® and Mail.®** You also get Microsoft Encarta®—the best-selling multimedia encyclopedia. You even get an Office Professional training system on CD-ROM.

Sound interesting? Just visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 109.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE

*Estimated street price for Sound Blaster Multimedia Office: under $550.00. Estimated street price for Microsoft Office Professional (and Encarta): $699.00 **Microsoft Mail is a workstation license: must acquire Microsoft Mail program separately. All Microsoft Office Professional documentation is provided in an easy to use on-line format. ©1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster and Creative Logos are registered trademarks. Sound Blaster Multimedia Office, Creative VoiceAssist, Creative TextAssist and the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL: 65-773-0233. FAX: 65-773-0353.

**Circle 54 on reader service card**

# Photoware: The Business Case for Digital Photography

Have you seen the color ink jet printers from HP and Canon that are under $750? How about Apple's $700 color digital camera? Or that $150 black-and-white dial camera from Connectix? And did you know color scanners for snapshots are heading into the $199 range?

If you've ever wanted to add a photo or merely some color to documents and presentations, or use an image to supplement database records, the time is almost at hand. Technology and price points for digital photography are about to intersect right in the sweet spot of the business market, and great deals for home users can't be far behind.

Using my Apple QuickTake 100 camera—which I liked so much I actually bought one for my business—I'm starting to add color photographs to my word processing documents and have begun to play with placing images in PowerPoint slides as well. The camera works with Windows or Mac software. The color printers—I've played with several over the past few months—have come down in price and up in image quality. With the $7200 (list) color LaserJet, I'm finding it much easier to make points to my boss using WordPerfect graphics. And even if I didn't have the LaserJet, the color ink jet printers really look quite nice.

I'm quite taken with the new photography and color features I've added to my PC. It's great not having to use a complex program, like Adobe Photoshop or Micrografx Picture Publisher, to manipulate the image.

On the Mac, I'm using a piece of software called PhotoFlash to size, browse, clean up, and place photos into my applications. Sold by Apple, PhotoFlash was built by a Mountain View, California, company called Storm Software. The good news is that Storm is working on easy-to-use PhotoFlash-like software for Windows as well, and they've already released a Windows version of Kid's Studio ($35 to $40 street price), a popular Mac product for creating montages of photos, images, text, and special effects. Hint: Not all the customers are kids. • *Storm Software, Inc.; 415/691-6600. Reader service no. 745*

Storm wants to popularize the concept of "photoware," defined as a group of applications that allow average users to manipulate photographic images as easily as they cut and paste text in a word processor.

Of course, under every silver lining is a big dark cloud, and this is no exception. First, this is another area where Windows trails Macintosh. If all you have is a PC, really good software is several months away.

The hardware also leaves something to be desired. The camera companies are working hard to create inexpensive digital cameras that use existing interchangeable lenses. As far as features and image quality are concerned, the QuickTake 100's fuzzy images are more like those of an inexpensive automatic job than of a $700 single-lens reflex camera, which makes it pricey. I have to wonder whether there will ever be a QuickTake 200, given Apple's quest for profits at any cost.• *Apple Computer; 800/776-2333. Reader service no. 746*

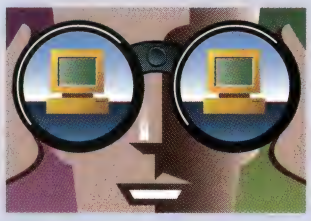
Inexpensive scanners will solve part of the image capture problem by allowing you to use your current camera. The prints you scan in will be about as good as the image from an "inexpensive" digital camera, they just won't get into the computer as fast. On the other hand, you won't be tethered to your computer, downloading images every time the memory gets full. This happens with the QuickTake every 8 or 32 shots (depending on the image resolution selected), so I'm not planning to make it my solo vacation camera.

So when I talk about "playing with digital photography," there really is a bigger element of play involved than of business. But after years spent waiting for hardware and software to make it affordable, it's about time PC photography went mainstream. I look forward to seeing your best shots.

**By David Coursey**

MICHELE CLEMENT

## LOOKING AHEAD



**I wonder about reports that Novell has reached some sort of détente with Microsoft. Over the next few months we'll see whether the animosity between the two—fanned by Novell's role in the federal investigation of Microsoft—has really been reduced. Novell is naive if it thinks Microsoft is going to give up its plan to dominate networking, détente or not...Traveling Software was the last of the major software companies to release a Windows version of its flagship product, but its new LapLink for Windows is a nice package, adding remote control features and improving overall performance... WordPerfect's new 6.1 release for Windows isn't earthshaking, but WordPerfect has invested heavily in linguistic technology, which is just beginning to find its way to consumers. Look at the improved grammar checker or the capability to search and replace entire word forms. This not only allows you to change "purchase" to "buy" but also changes "purchased" to "bought" and "purchasing" to "buying" across an entire document with a single command.**

# management wants you to be MORE PRODUCTIVE.

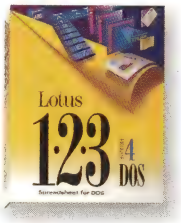
# you don't WANT TO CHANGE THE way you WORK.

# WE HAVE A new release of 1-2-3 FOR DOS.

# THIS COULD work out nicely.

## NEW RELEASE. NEW CAPABILITIES. SAME GREAT FEELING.

The new 1-2-3® R4 for DOS has the productivity and ease-of-use features you've been asking for, without losing the comfortable feeling of the 1-2-3 you know and love. It does this without the expense of upgrading hardware or the time of retraining. And it's 100% compatible with all past 1-2-3 versions.




1-2-3 R4 for DOS incorporates user suggestions like Column Fit-Widest, a feature that automates column formatting to accommodate the biggest entry; a built-in

*$119 upgrade price direct from Lotus. Offer good while supplies last. **For volume purchase information, inquire about Lotus Passport. In Canada,

©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, SmartIcons and Working Together

can explore all kinds of scenarios, or work with all kinds of people on the same spreadsheet, without ever losing track of your thinking. 1-2-3 for DOS is also mail-enabled, so it's easy to share your work with anyone on your network.

As for ease of use, you get many of the graphical interface features that make our Windows™ products so popular – like a Live Status Bar for easy access to fonts, styles and other settings; Worksheet Tabs that make navigating between spreadsheets easy; and more SmartIcons® than ever, for one click access to the most crucial features.

You can get all this without changing the way you work and most likely without upgrading your current hardware. Best of all, you can get it for just $119.* Just call us at **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. A201**** for more information. And ask your Lotus Authorized Reseller about volume purchase options through Lotus Passport.†

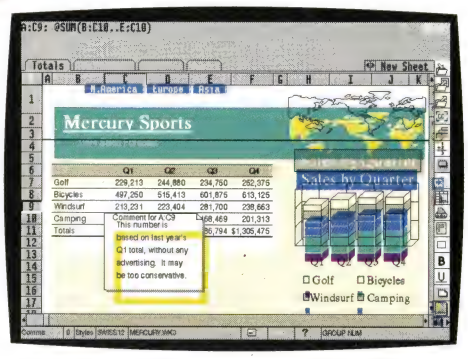
the SAME 1-2-3 with great NEW FEATURES:

- COLUMN FIT-WIDEST
- SPELL CHECKER
- AUTO BACKUP
- IMPROVED HELP AND INTERACTIVE TUTORIAL
- ccMAIL-ENABLED
- CELL NOTEPAD

spell checker; and a Cell Notepad that lets you attach a note to any cell on your spreadsheet.

## IT WORKS BETTER AND IT WORKS EASIER.

And the new 1-2-3 for DOS includes the exclusive Lotus® Version Manager™ technology which allows you to keep track of different versions of data in a single file. This means that you



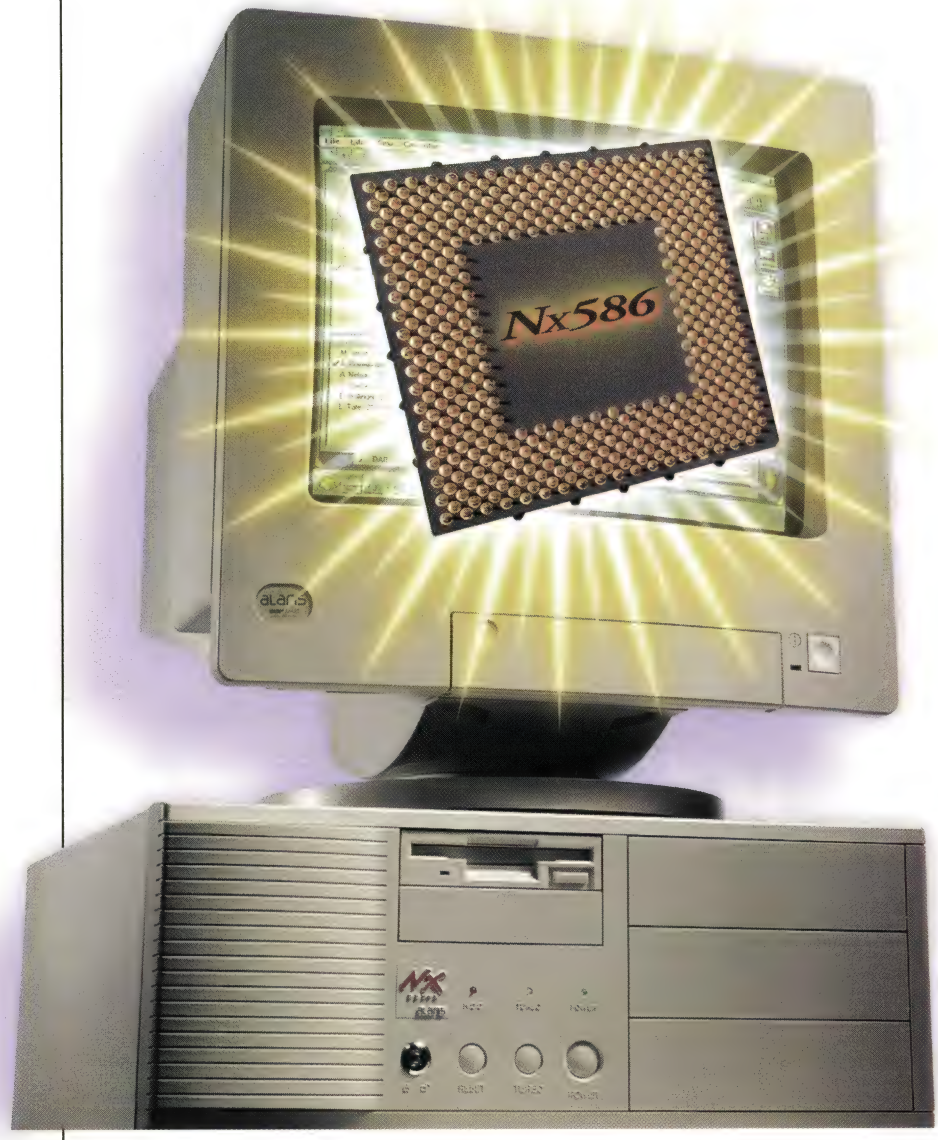

The new 1-2-3 for DOS has Worksheet Tabs, a Cell Notepad, a Live Status Bar for easy access to settings and lots of SmartIcons.

Lotus
Working Together®

call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. †If you are considering a move to Windows, our 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows will have you up and running in no time.
are registered trademarks and Version Manager is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

# THE PENTIUM ALTERNATIVE

**There's a new chip in town—NexGen's Pentium-compatible Nx586. Some two dozen vendors are using it to deliver PCs that rival Intel-based Pentiums. Here's the first arrival.**




**TEST DRIVE** At last you have a choice. If you want better than 486 performance, you no longer have to rely on Intel for a Pentium PC. Your alternative: systems with processors made by NexGen, a scrappy Silicon Valley chip-design firm backed by wads of cash from such PC titans as Compaq. After six years under development, the NexGen chip is finally appearing in desktops. Among the leaders of this first wave is Alaris, a small system manufacturer with big allies (including IBM). Alaris offers an attractive alternative to a Pentium PC: the Alaris Nx586VL, which uses the NexGen Nx586-P90, an inexpensive, Pentium-class CPU that runs DOS and Windows flawlessly—at speeds that rival those of most powerful Pentium chips and should have Intel engineers sweating bullets.

*PC World* tests of a preproduction Alaris Nx586VL show its performance to be on a par with that of the average 90-MHz Pentium PC. And thanks in part to the chip's low cost, systems with 8MB of RAM, a 340MB hard disk, and a 14-inch monitor will sell for a mere $2589—a price comparable to that of a similarly configured Pentium-90 system, but a bit on the high side when contrasted with the least-expensive Pentium-90 models from Dell and Gateway. As anyone who has shopped for PCs recently can testify, pricing is extremely volatile, and the NexGen system vendors we spoke with pledged to offer PCs priced $200 to $300 below comparable Pentium systems.

The numbers tell only part of the story. Although the CPU in the Alaris system is dubbed the Nx586-P90, it actually runs at 84 MHz (NexGen appended the P90 suffix because the chip is designed to match the performance of Intel's 90-MHz Pentium).

Edited by Russell Glitman

According to NexGen, if the Nx586 were run at 90 MHz, it would beat a 90-MHz Pentium by about 7 percent—a claim our test results bear out. This prowess suggests that the Nx586 is inherently faster than any other chip currently available. And because IBM will manufacture the chip using its latest .5-micron technology, NexGen should be able to satisfy high demand and still maintain high quality. In addition to the P90, NexGen will offer P100, P80, and P75 flavors of the chip for desktops and notebooks. They will run at 93 MHz, 75 MHz, and 70 MHz, respectively.

**PC World tests of a preproduction Alaris system using NexGen's Nx586 showed its performance on a par with that of the average 90-MHz Pentium PC.**

Certified as Windows compatible by Microsoft and accorded top compatibility ratings by independent testing lab XXCAL, the Nx586 appears able to handle any software the Pentium can run—*PC World*'s tests turned up no software compatibility problems. However, the chip is *not* pin compatible with either 3-volt or 5-volt Pentiums, which means a new motherboard design is required. Currently, Alaris is the only supplier of Nx586 motherboards, but at least 23 other vendors plan to sell Nx586 systems.

Rajeev Kumar, general manager of Blackship Computers, echoes the enthusiasm expressed by many vendors who've jumped on the NexGen bandwagon: "The Nx586 is more affordable than the Pentium at both CPU and system levels. It opens up 586-class performance to mainstream users."

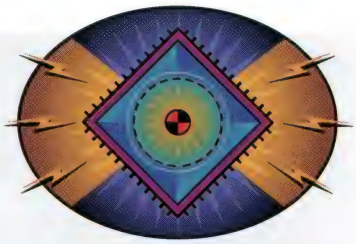
### NexGen Inside

How did NexGen succeed where others faltered? Chip makers Cyrix, IBM, and AMD have yet to introduce Pentium-class processors, instead offering Intel compatibles with 386- and 486-class performance. The secret to NexGen's success, according to the company's vice president of sales and marketing, Dana Krelle, is that the Nx586 was "independently developed in every respect. Only an independent design can be on the leading edge." Of course it also saves you from the kinds of legal wrangles that have dogged AMD.

Nx586 development began in 1988, shortly after NexGen was established with seed money from Compaq, Olivetti, Paine Webber, and others. From the start, says Krelle, "the company was absolutely committed to achieving leadership in *x*86 performance." The goal was to make a chip with the performance advantages of reduced instruction set computing (RISC) chips as well as built-in *x*86 compatibility.

RISC instructions are short and all of equal length, while the complex instruction set computing (CISC) instructions that *x*86 CPUs use are longer and of varying length. To serve its RISC core, the Nx586 uses a built-in decoder to translate *x*86 CISC instructions into a special set of *x*86 RISC instructions, which are then divided and processed simultaneously at high speed by two RISC execution units. The Pentium also has dual execution units, but because they crunch on CISC instructions, the simultaneous execution isn't as clean and symmetric, so there's a slight drag on performance. Krelle also notes that NexGen's RISC architecture will make it easier to add execution units and boost performance in future versions of Nx chips.

The Nx586 architecture offers several other advantages. First, unlike other Pentium competitors, such as IBM's PowerPC and Digital Equipment's Alpha RISC chips, NexGen chips do not have to rely on emulation to run Windows applications, which makes them superior to these alternatives.



## News Monitor

**WINDOWS UPDATE: Previously known as Chicago and expected to ship by year-end, Windows 95 won't be released until mid-1995. Paul Cubbage, a software analyst at the market research firm Dataquest, expects Microsoft to ship 1 million to 2 million copies a month of Windows 95, due to bundling deals with vendors and strong demand from Windows users. "If it runs fast and reliably, it'll have a huge reception," Cubbage says. "But we all know that version 1.1 will be the one that runs, right?" At Microsoft, as they say, quality is job 1.1.**

**HOME PCs GET SERIOUS: Technologically speaking, PCs designed for the home have always lagged behind products designed for the office. That's all changing. The newest home PCs have sleek designs and advanced features. Packard Bell and AST introduced new home PCs in October, and now IBM and Compaq have rolled out updated home PC lines. Compaq bills its Presario 500—an all-in-one multimedia PC loaded with speakers, television-reception capability, and speakerphone—as the ultimate home appliance. The device uses a 486-66 chip and has a street price of about $1900.**

**IBM's multimedia Aptiva systems provide advanced functions such as voice recognition for Windows commands; a "wake-up" feature that automatically turns on the PC for an incoming fax or phone call; and a scheduler that lets you wake up the PC at a certain time to, for instance, download online information. The top-of-the-line IBM Aptiva sports a 60-MHz Pentium**

*(continued on page 59)*

PHOTOGRAPHS: JOHN GREENLEIGH; PHOTO ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN; ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

Second, instead of the Pentium's dual 8K memory caches, the Nx586 has two 16K caches. And third, unlike the Pentium, the Nx586 chip has a built-in controller for a secondary memory cache. Fast 486 and Pentium systems must include a secondary memory cache and controller to reduce the chance that the processor will need to access main memory and slow down as a result. Putting the secondary cache controller on the processor boosts performance—and lowers system manufacturing costs, since creating a separate cache controller chip is unnecessary.

### Alaris Nx586VL

**Pentium performance and compatibility.**
**Key Features: NexGen P90 processor • VL bus • 16MB cache option**
**Pricing: $2289 (without monitor) to $4059**
**Availability: Immediate**
**Alaris, 510/770-5770, 510/770-5769 (fax)**
**Reader service no. 753**

The Nx586 has only one obvious failing: It lacks a floating-point unit (FPU) for math-intensive operations, a feature all Pentium chips have. An Nx586 version with a built-in FPU will be available in the first half of next year, but until then, a Pentium system is a much better choice for CAD or statistical applications. All Nx586 chips will use ZIF sockets, enabling you to upgrade to an Nx586 with a built-in FPU.

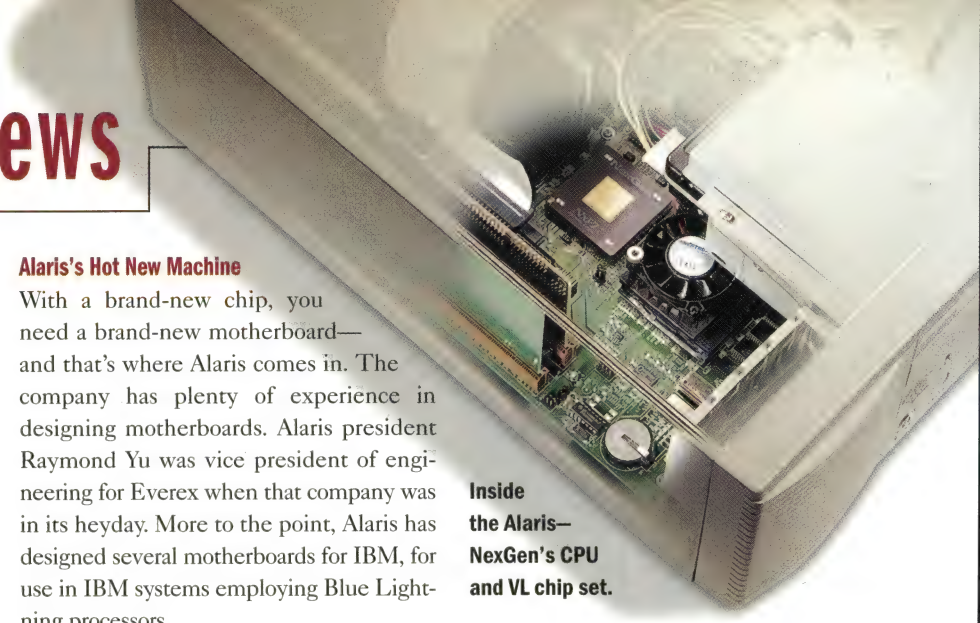
### Alaris's Hot New Machine

With a brand-new chip, you need a brand-new motherboard—and that's where Alaris comes in. The company has plenty of experience in designing motherboards. Alaris president Raymond Yu was vice president of engineering for Everex when that company was in its heyday. More to the point, Alaris has designed several motherboards for IBM, for use in IBM systems employing Blue Lightning processors.

Two years ago Alaris decided to sell systems as well as motherboards. Interestingly, Alaris's product line is almost completely Intel-free, using IBM's Blue Lightning and SLC CPUs—and now the Nx586. By the time you read this, Alaris should be selling its Nx586-P100 system in limited quantities, in addition to its P90 units. Yu says the company's objective has always been to provide "better price/performance—and we think NexGen offers that." Alaris also aims to be the dominant supplier of Nx586 motherboards.

Inside the Alaris Nx586VL system, we found a compact Alaris motherboard with a clean design free of patch wires. A fairly standard 256K secondary memory cache is installed and is not upgradable.

Next to the Pentium-size Nx586 CPU sits a chip nearly as big, the NexGen NxVL, which contains the logic for controlling the system's VL bus. This chip divides the system's 84-MHz clock in two, so the VL bus runs at 42 MHz—just under the 50-MHz limit of most VL expansion boards.



**Inside the Alaris—NexGen's CPU and VL chip set.**

Judging by the system's Freelance for Windows scores, this synchronous VL design yields slightly above average graphics performance when the chip is paired with the 2MB Diamond Stealth VL board that was provided for testing.

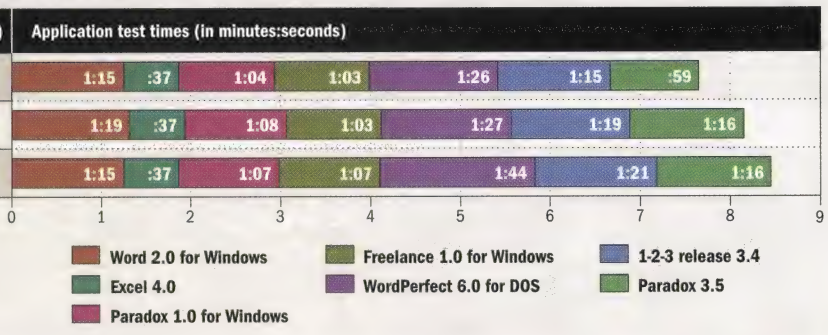
Next year, Alaris will offer a PCI system that uses NexGen's NxPCI chip set. The PCI bus will run asynchonously at 33 MHz, but PCI's superior buffering and faster 64-bit transfers will probably deliver performance slightly better than that of the current VL system.

The Alaris Nx586VL we tested also came with a 540MB Western Digital Caviar IDE hard disk hooked to a 32-bit Bus Logic BT-410A interface board, which plugged into a VL slot. To deliver top performance for our tests, Alaris populated the Bus Logic board with a whopping 16MB disk cache (which adds $900 to the price). With the cache installed, the system beat the mean Pentium-90 system by about 5 percent. Without the hardware cache—using an ordinary SmartDrive software cache instead, an

## TEST REPORT

### NexGen Chip Challenges Pentium Performance

| System | Price | CPU | RAM (MB) | Application test times (in minutes:seconds) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alaris Nx586VL[1] | $4059 | Nx586-P90 | 16 | 1:15 | :37 | 1:04 | 1:03 | 1:26 | 1:15 | :59 |
| Alaris Nx586VL | $3168 | Nx586-P90 | 16 | 1:19 | :37 | 1:08 | 1:03 | 1:27 | 1:19 | 1:16 |
| Average Pentium[2] | $3210 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 1:15 | :37 | 1:07 | 1:07 | 1:44 | 1:21 | 1:16 |




**Shorter times are better.**

[1]Includes 16MB caching disk controller.
[2]Average score and price of six Pentium-90 systems.

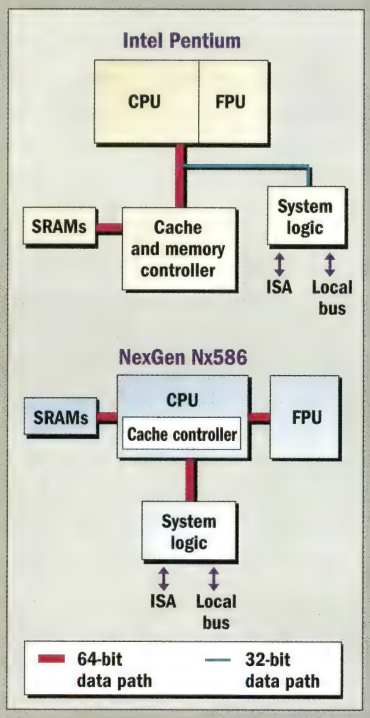
Tests run on preproduction Alaris unit.
PC World Test Center application benchmarks.

PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH; PHOTO ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

arrangement far more realistic for most users—system performance fell below that of the mean Pentium-90 system.

The 540MB Caviar hard disk, 16MB of memory, and $500 14-inch IBM monitor drove the price of the model we tested to $3168 (with the excessive 16MB disk cache, the price rises to over $4000). A base-configuration Nx586VL, without a monitor but including a 420MB hard disk and 8MB of RAM, can be had for only $2289. That's probably a good configuration to buy this system in—the IBM monitor is high quality, but $500 is too much to pay for a 14-inch model, when you can buy a 15-inch NEC 3FGe for about the same price.

## NexGen's Integrated Cache Controller Ups Performance




### Joining the NexGen Club

Most large manufacturers of PCs prefer to develop their own motherboards, which is one reason the current list of companies offering Nx586 systems is limited to smaller vendors willing to buy their motherboards from Alaris (NexGen says a couple of Taiwanese companies will also soon be offering motherboards for the Nx586). However, Compaq and IBM have already allied themselves with NexGen, so it makes sense that these companies would eventually offer Nx586 systems, too.

Without mentioning any names, NexGen's Krelle observes that larger companies take longer to evaluate new technology, and that this is the main reason big names have failed to show up at NexGen's debut. Could pressure from Intel be a factor? Not so, says Krelle. "Over the last six to nine months, large companies have begun going to second sources—take Compaq's decision to use AMD, for example. All companies are open to choice."

Simon Chang, purchasing manager at PC maker Top Data, cites other advantages to going with NexGen. If you're a smaller vendor, says Chang, you aren't a high priority for Intel. "We can get better support from NexGen. We get samples, technical information, and technical help right away." Top Data did its own compatibility testing, trying to break the chip with Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups, and NetWare. Chang said no problems emerged.

Early last month, Texas system manufacturer Compu-Tek unveiled six new Nx586 systems. Chris MacFarland, national sales manager for Compu-Tek, says his company decided to go with NexGen because it liked the processor design—and because the price and performance looked great. "We expect to sell Nx586 systems for $200 to $300 less than equivalent Pentium systems," says MacFarland.

The real benefit for you is that Intel's monopoly on the high end has been busted. Recently, Intel lowered Pentium chip prices significantly, and those savings are already showing up in a new round of price cuts on Pentium systems. In coming months look for Alaris and other NexGen systems to vie for spots on *PC World*'s Top 20 charts. As fully loaded 90-MHz Pentium systems dip toward the $2500 mark, moving up to top performance will make sense, even if you're not exactly sure what to use all that computing muscle for at this point. Rest assured—it won't be long before a spiffy new application eats it up.

**—Eric Knorr**

JEFFREY PELO

# News Monitor

*(continued from page 57)*

**processor. The products have estimated street prices of $1200 to $2600 (without monitor).**

**LOOK MA, NO CABLES: Your days of wrestling with cables are numbered. A wave of new products using infrared technology will hit in 1995, thanks to the new IRDA (Infrared Data Association) standard. Infrared, a low-cost technology used in devices such as TV remote controls, can be used to transfer data in point-and-shoot fashion. If your PC or peripheral has a transmitter/receiver, you can transfer or synchronize files between notebooks and desktops or send a file to a printer.**

**In 1993, 1 million infrared-capable products shipped. Don Salinger, vice president of communications research at Dataquest, expects 4 million units to ship in 1994 and up to 40 million units by 1997. Vendors such as IBM, DEC, Sharp, and Hewlett-Packard are expected to introduce products that adhere to the IRDA standard.**

**WORLD'S FASTEST MODEM: AT&T Paradyne has announced a software upgrade for its Comsphere modems that will enable them to transmit data at up to 33,600 bits per second (bps)—more than 15 percent faster than the 28,800-bps rate of today's speediest modems. While the Comsphere 3800-Plus and 3900 modems are now available, the 33,600-bps software upgrade won't be available until December, says AT&T spokesman Garrick Case. The $1200 products are designed for**

*(continued on page 61)*

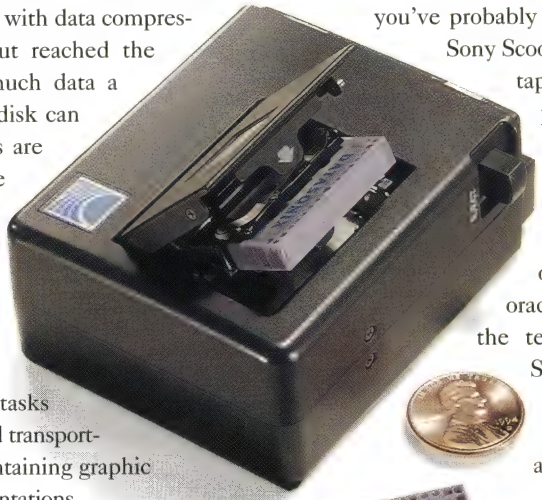
# Is the Floppy Disk Dead?

In the evolution of computer technology, the venerable floppy disk has changed little. Sure, it's gone from a low-capacity, 8-inch slab to a compact, high-capacity, 3.5-inch package. But inside, it's still a flexible plastic disk coated with magnetic material—technology developed over 50 years ago for analog sound recordings. Even with data compression, we've about reached the limits of how much data a standard floppy disk can hold. CD-ROMs are helping eliminate the floppy disk shuffle, but because they are read-only, they are useless—or at best inconvenient—for such tasks as backing up and transporting large files containing graphic images and presentations.

New technologies will provide new options for storing and using data. What's surprising is that unlike most of what's at work in your garden-variety PC—technologies that have trickled down from military or industrial applications—these new technologies come directly from consumer electronics. In fact, the two major alternatives to the floppy are based on designs developed by Sony for the music business.

### Gigabytes at Your Fingertips

Unless you live in Europe or Japan, you've probably never seen the Sony ScoopMan, a digital tape recorder and player that puts near-CD-quality audio in a tiny package. Now Datasonix of Boulder, Colorado, has licensed the technology from Sony and created a unique computer peripheral: the Datasonix Pereos. This 10-ounce device is ideal for mobile-computer users who need to transport large amounts of data, and, of course, it will fit on any desktop. The first version, which sells for $595 and is available now, connects to a PC via a parallel port. PCMCIA and SCSI interfaces are on the way.



**The Pereos from Datasonix holds more than a gigabyte on each tape.**

Pereos tapes are about one-fourth the size of standard dictation cassettes and weigh one-tenth of an ounce. Each holds 1.25GB of data using Stac compression and is expected to sell for $25 to $30.

The Sony technology behind Pereos uses VCR-like helical-scan recording, in which data tracks are recorded and read in diagonal stripes across the tape. The company claims transfer rates of 5MB per minute—a little slower than high-end floppy drives, which can transfer 1 megabit per second, or more than 7MB per minute.

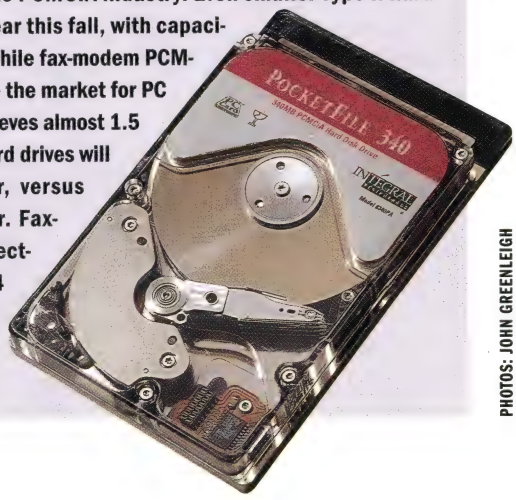
The Pereos's software couples ease of use with interesting bells and whistles. It maintains an index on your hard disk of all your tapes, so you can quickly search for a particular file. Once you identify the file, the software tells you which tape to load. It also helps you create a boot floppy to restore your system if your hard disk fails. You can save specific combinations of applications

**Movable Feast: The storage capacity of PCMCIA hard drives will approach that of traditional desktop hard disks early next year, when Integral Peripherals is due to ship its 340MB and 420MB Type III drives. This fall, the company will expand this series of PocketFile drives with a 260MB model, to sell for about $790.**

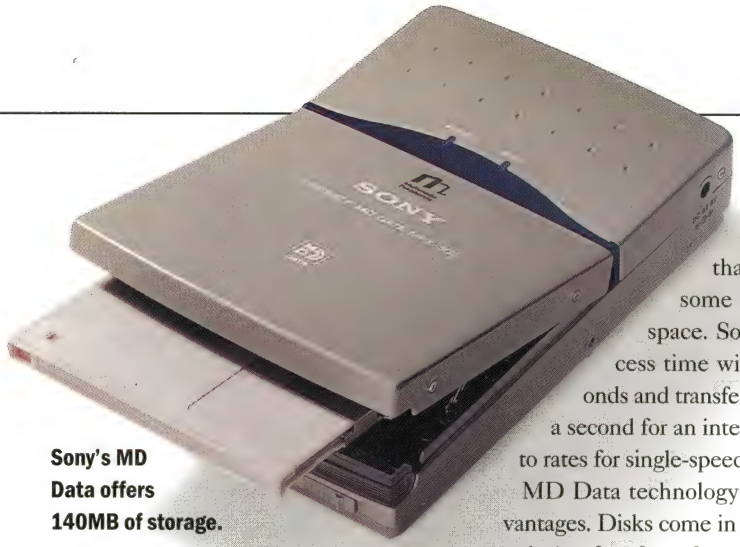
**Built for the mobile computing environment, these 1.8-inch high-capacity drives can withstand more than 150 g's of shock while operating and 750 g's at rest (most PCMCIA drives can withstand no more than 100 g's while operating). Integral achieves this durability with a unique head loading and parking technology that prevents the read/write heads from contacting the media. A suspension system further insulates the drive from shock.**

**The 420MB drive has three platters and weighs just over 3 ounces. It's expected to sell for about $925. The 260MB and 340MB drives use two platters and weigh 3 ounces; the latter should be available for less than $860.**

**Integral is likely to be joined by several other developers in offering 400MB and larger drives next year, according to Andy Prophet, principal of AP Research, a Cupertino, California, market research firm that tracks the PCMCIA industry. Even smaller Type II hard drives should appear this fall, with capacities up to 80MB. While fax-modem PCMCIA sales dominate the market for PC Cards, Prophet believes almost 1.5 million PCMCIA hard drives will be sold next year, versus 630,000 this year. Fax-modem sales, expected to be about 1.64 million in 1994, should reach 3 million next year.**




PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH




**Sony's MD Data offers 140MB of storage.**

and data files for such uses as creating customized configurations for different users of a single laptop.

### Music to Your PC's Ears

The other Sony floppy disk alternative looks like a standard floppy disk, but smaller. It's based on the 2.5-inch Mini Disc (MD) Data technology, which entered the audio market more than a year ago. Its magneto-optical technology uses Sony's proprietary compression technique to store 74 minutes of CD-quality audio. In the computer data realm, that translates to some 140MB of storage space. Sony claims that access time will be 300 milliseconds and transfer rate 150 kilobytes a second for an internal model, similar to rates for single-speed CD-ROM drives.

MD Data technology offers unique advantages. Disks come in three flavors: read-only (perfect for software distribution); rewritable (for backup and standard applications); and hybrid, with both read-only and rewritable sections (for, say, interactive games). Rewritable disks should cost about $30. Drives with SCSI, PCMCIA, and parallel interfaces will appear this fall. By year-end, Sony will sell a 12-ounce Walkman-size portable MD Data drive that should cost between $550 and $750. Pricing on an internal drive wasn't available at press time.

### Packing the Bits

Finally, Swan Instruments of Santa Clara, California, is about to introduce a floppy disk drive that operates more like a hard disk. In fact, it *is* a hard disk—in part. Each Swan FRD series drive is the size of a standard 3.5-inch floppy disk drive. Inside is a hard disk (either 88MB or 170MB) and a high-capacity floppy disk drive that uses specially formatted floppy disks available in 44MB and 88MB capacities.

The internal hard drive allows you to back up data quickly from one of the high-capacity floppies. Because not everyone's hard drive has 88MB of free space, this option is a great convenience. According to Swan, the drive can also read and write standard 3.5-inch 1.44MB and 720K floppies about ten times faster than can a typical floppy disk drive.

The 44MB floppies will sell for $20 each, and the 88MB for $30. The 88MB drive will sell for $300, and the 170MB for $359. These prices and capacities make the drives a viable alternative to 21MB floptical units.

Of course, the handy, ubiquitous standard floppy disk will be with us for a long time. But these new technologies offer compact alternatives if you have to carry around large amounts of data.

**—Stan Miastkowski**

## Pereos

**1.25GB of storage on a 1/10-ounce tape.**
**Key Feature:** Ten-ounce parallel-port drive
**Pricing:** $595, tapes $25 to $30
**Availability:** Immediate
Datasonix, 800/328-2779
Reader service no. 754

## MD Data

**140MB of storage on a 2.5-inch floppy.**
**Key Feature:** Plays music disks, too
**Pricing:** Portable unit $550 to $750, disks about $30
**Availability:** November; portable model due by year-end
Sony, 800/352-7669
Reader service no. 755

## FRD 3128, 3258

**44MB or 88MB on a 3.5-inch floppy.**
**Key Feature:** Ten times faster than standard floppy drives
**Pricing:** $300 to $359, disks $20 to $30
**Availability:** Early 1995
Swan Instruments, 408/727-9711
Reader service no. 756

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

# News Monitor

*(continued from page 59)*

high-end applications, such as video conferencing and LAN-to-LAN communications. The company also plans to license the high-speed protocol to other modem vendors, says Case.

**WORKING TOGETHER BECOMES MORE AFFORDABLE:** Lotus's $130 Notes Express, a pared-down version of the company's $495 Notes client, lets users send mail, participate in online conferences, and perform many of the basic functions of its more expensive forebear.

Vivo Software's Vivo320 provides PC-based video conferencing for $1995. The product adheres to the H.320 standard, which allows it to communicate with many group video-conferencing products. With this capability you can make presentations to a large group without visiting the site. Currently, similar products cost about $3000.

**MOTOROLA'S POWERPC DESKTOPS:** While Apple Computer has built its Power Mac line around the PowerPC processor, other PowerPC-based desktops haven't materialized—until now (IBM's systems have been delayed until 1995). Motorola, which developed the PowerPC chip with Apple and IBM, is introducing a series of PowerPC desktops and servers that run Windows NT or UNIX. First out are high-end servers using the PowerPC 603 and 604 processors, with desktop PCs running Windows NT likely to follow.

Edited by Randy Ross
Contributors: Joe Abernathy, Jeff Bertolucci, and Laurianne McLaughlin

# ThinkPads Offer Power, CD-ROM, Voice

In the race to create a notebook that does everything a desktop PC can, IBM has pulled away from the pack. Its latest high-end ThinkPads offer powerful CPUs, big hard drives, unique telephony and multimedia features, and in one model, a full-size, double-speed CD-ROM drive. If your desktop can do it, chances are these ThinkPads can, too.

These additions, the 755CE, 755CSE, and 755CD, supplement the existing 755 series of notebooks, which IBM will continue to sell. With estimated street prices ranging from $4500 to $8600, these notes aren't for those of limited means, though.

### On Your Mark, Get Set...

Even before you get to the bells and whistles on these notebooks—and IBM includes a lot of useful noisemakers here—it's clear that the new ThinkPads are developed around a set of distinctive core technologies. On the processor front, they offer the power of Intel's 100-MHz DX4 processors, which should make these notebooks the match of many desktop Pentium-60 PCs. Even using the alternative 75-MHz DX4 processor, these ThinkPads should be competitive: A preliminary benchmark test of a preproduction 755CE with a DX4-75 and 16MB of RAM found it to be faster than the average of six DX4-75 notes we've tested (each with 8MB of RAM). IBM's performance advantage was what we would expect from a system with more memory. The finished notebooks will likely be even faster.

IBM has always distinguished itself with superior display technology, and this generation of ThinkPads continues that tradition. Improvements to the onboard local-bus video subsystem allow the ThinkPads to display 65,536 colors simultaneously—a feat duplicated by Panasonic's new V41 (see "Mobile CD Chorus"). Most competing products can display only 256 simultaneous colors. The 10.4-inch active-matrix screen on the 755CE and CD employs a new glare-reducing technique called black-matrix technology. With this technology, the individual transistors used to create pixels on the screen are treated to decrease reflection in bright light conditions, such as outdoors on a sunny day. Although I was unable to try the unit outdoors, in an office setting I found the screen a tad darker than past IBM displays, yet it was easier to view at an angle. Only the terrifically bright screen on the Panasonic V41 surpasses it for clarity. The 755CSE, the dual-scan passive model, also offers a 10.4-inch screen, matching the largest dual-scans available.

There's plenty of room for storage in these ThinkPads—they are among the first notes to offer an 810MB drive. Like the existing 755 line, they weigh an acceptable 6.4 pounds (7.2 pounds for the CD model). The CE and CSE will run for up to 9 hours and the CD model for 7 hours on a single battery charge, according to IBM. All three notebooks also include infrared file transfer capabilities, with beams on the front and back of each unit.

### IBM ThinkPad 755CE, 755CSE, 755CD

**New ThinkPads offer cutting-edge technology, ranging from 100-MHz DX4 CPUs and 810MB hard drives to speakerphones and integrated full-size CD-ROM drives.**

**Key Features:** 10.4-inch antiglare color screen
- 810MB hard drive

**Pricing:** $4500 to $8600
**Availability:** Immediate
IBM Corp., 800/772-2227

### The 7-Pound Office

Now for the fun stuff. The new ThinkPads use IBM's MWave MDSP2780 digital signal pro-

**PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA: IBM's 755CD includes a CD-ROM drive, stereo sound, and video.**

1 Removable 5½-inch double-speed CD-ROM drive
2 High-speed infrared communications ports
3 PAL and NTSC video lines in and out
4 Stereo speakers and volume control

MARC SIMON

# The World's Largest Photo CD-ROM Collection

## HUNDREDS OF TITLES! HUNDREDS OF USES!

*Hundreds of titles–each consisting of 100 high-resolution royalty free photos in the Kodak Photo CD format.*

*Come and see the collection at the in-store display!*

COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS CD-ROM

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER

1-800-THE-CITY
1-800-843-2489
Circle 48 on reader service card

Now only $17.64*

*US$ plus applicable taxes

Incredible UNIVERSE
Portland OR • Arlington TX
Dallas TX • Miami FL
Tempe AZ

## Mobile-CD Chorus

**IBM isn't the only vendor with a notebook that includes a CD-ROM drive. Panasonic, which at press time was expected to begin shipments of its V41 notebook in early October, has one too. The screen quality on the V41 technically meets, and to my eyes exceeds, IBM's, but both are likely to pale beside the NEC Versa M due later this fall. It's expected to include a screen capable of displaying 16.8 million colors simultaneously and will be available with a 100-MHz DX4 processor for $6159. It should be shipping by the time you read this.**

**Panasonic's V41 includes an under-the-keyboard, double-speed, 5¼-inch CD-ROM drive and 16-bit stereo sound. Unlike with the ThinkPad, however, this drive is not removable. The list price for a V41 with an active-matrix screen that displays 65,536 colors simultaneously, a 450MB hard drive, and a 100-MHz DX4 CPU is $7199. It weighs 9 pounds. A second battery, included, fits into the removable floppy drive bay.**

**TelePad Corporation of Reston, Virginia, will ship the TelePad 3, which will include special "bays" that can accommodate a CD-ROM drive or a floppy drive/PCMCIA combination unit. (The CD-ROM drive is expected to be available by the second quarter of next year.) With the CD-ROM drive, total weight should be less than 8 pounds. The unit, including a CD-ROM drive and a dual-scan passive screen, will cost about $6000.**

cessing (DSP) chip, an extremely versatile slice of silicon that functions as a 14.4-kilobits-per-second (kbps) fax-modem, a Sound Blaster–compatible sound card, and a telephone answering machine, depending on the software you use.

The included MWave software provides such telephony features as a speakerphone and voice mail. The CE and CSE ThinkPads include a monaural speaker with a volume control dial, and both models double as a hands-free speakerphone for instant teleconferencing. All the notes also come with phone-dialing software. Just use the keyboard to dial the number, and the speaker kicks in.

When you're on the road, you can plug a phone line into your ThinkPad and callers will hear your greeting and be able to leave confidential messages. The modem distinguishes between incoming voice, fax, and data calls, so you'll never miss a communication.

The DSP's modem capability is upgradable via software to 28.8 kbps. Because the DSP is integrated into the system, the unit's single PCMCIA slot remains free to accept two PCMCIA Type II cards or one Type III card.

The DSP also provides better audio quality than previous ThinkPads. The greatest improvements to its audio capabilities are Sound Blaster compatibility and the ability to play MIDI files using wave-table synthesis, for more realistic music in presentations and games.

### 755CD: The Portable Home Entertainment Center

For those who want a notebook that's not all work, IBM offers the 755CD. Just .3 inches thicker than the other ThinkPads, this is one of only a few notebooks that offer an integrated 5¼-inch CD-ROM drive and stereo speakers. The removable double-speed CD-ROM drive sits underneath the lift-up keyboard, snapping into a slot that can also be occupied by a floppy drive.

The 755CD includes all the communications and multimedia features of the CE and CSE, and even enhances them. You get loud, clear stereo sound from the 755CD's two speakers, which are located at the top of the keyboard, as is a volume control dial. The product also has a MIDI port.

Think the 755CD has all the multimedia you can use? Well, there's even more than you think. With this notebook, you can plug in a video camera to jazz up your presentations and documents with video clips, or connect to a television to deliver your presentation on a big screen. IBM's powerful video subsystem lets you play video stored on the hard drive in a full-screen window without the distortion or choppiness common on PCs that don't have this special video circuitry. The unit supports both PAL and NTSC standards.

These revamped ThinkPads are chock-full of new features that redefine both notebooks and mobile computing. For the first time, you can enjoy mobile computing without compromise.

**—Randy Ross**

## Simon Says

**What most road warriors dream of is a device that combines a palmtop PC with a phone, fax machine, pager, and cellular modem. I've found just the thing: the new Simon cellular phone, made by IBM and sold by BellSouth for $899.**

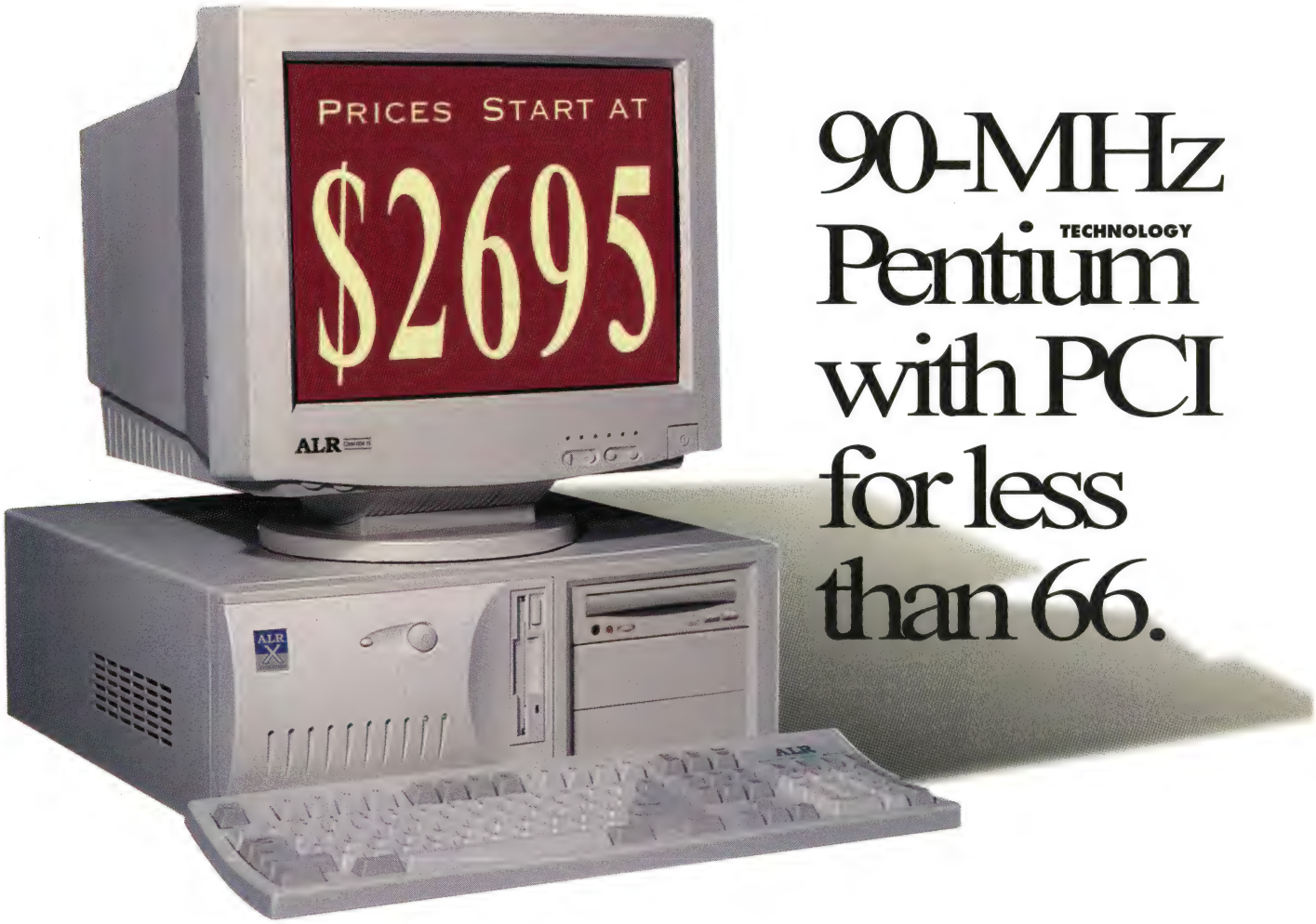
**I use it to make calls, send faxes, and respond to Lotus cc:Mail. The convenience of using one small device (at 18 ounces, about the size and weight of a first-generation cellular phone) for all my communications needs outweighs some of Simon's awkwardness—such as its tiny 4½-by-1½-inch touch screen and software-only keyboard.**

**To make Simon useful for storing telephone numbers, faxes, sketches, notes, calendars, electronic-mail messages, and to-do lists, you need a PCMCIA memory card, which fits into Simon's Type II slot. Bell South Mobility, 800/746-6672.**

**Reader service no. 748**

**—Joe Abernathy**

LEFT: JOHN GREENLEIGH; ABOVE: GORDON STUDER




# 90-MHz Pentium TECHNOLOGY with PCI for less than 66.

Of course 66-MHz Pentium processor systems are fast. But why settle for one of those when you can get a 90-MHz ALR EVOLUTION X for less?

## INTRODUCING THE ALR EVOLUTION X/90

10 YEARS 1984–1994 — A Leader in PC Design Innovations

*ALR continues to set the standard in PC technology.*

Loaded with performance, features, and value, the ALR EVOLUTION X/90 is the perfect way to celebrate ALR's ten year anniversary. Boasting a next generation Intel® Pentium™ microprocessor and our own optimized motherboard design, it easily outpaces other 90-MHz systems while outperforming 60-MHz PCs by *more than* 40%. Just check out the comparison chart below.

Boosting overall performance even more, the EVOLUTION X also includes a fast PCI local bus. And with its 64-bit Super VGA graphics, it delivers a full range of colors at Warp 10 speed.

But even though this is a thoroughly 90s system, it's still packed with plenty of old fashioned value. A Mode 3 Enhanced IDE disk interface (integrated right onto the local bus) gives you SCSI-like performance at an affordable IDE price. Six drive bays and eight expansion slots provide plenty of room for future growth. And hard drive models even come standard with a CD-ROM drive, so you can check out all that new software.

We've also backed the EVOLUTION X/90 with our exclusive five year/fifteen month warranty and one year of free on-site service*. Factor in our highly rated technical support, and it's a service and support program that would be a hit in any decade.

5 YEAR 15 MONTH warranty

Sure, the sixties were fun, but now its time for the nineties. To learn more about today's best performing value, visit your local ALR reseller, or call:

**1-800-444-4ALR**

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

*The Intel® iCOMP™ Index is an easy-to-understand rating reflecting the relative performance of Intel microprocessors.

Higher rating represents higher performance.

| ALR EVOLUTION X/90 | Compaq® Deskpro™ XL 566 |
|---|---|
| **90-MHz** Pentium CPU | 66-MHz Pentium CPU |
| **735** iComp Score* | 567 iComp Score |
| 8-MB RAM **exp. to 264-MB** | 8-MB RAM exp. to 136-MB |
| PCI local bus | PCI Local Bus |
| 64-bit Local Bus Video | 64-bit Local Bus Video |
| DOS, Windows, Mouse | DOS, WIndows, Mouse |
| **2X CD-ROM Drive** | Not Included |
| **1-Gigabyte Hard Drive** | 535-MB Hard Drive |
| **$3,395** | **$3,874** |

**ALR can be reached on Compuserve--GO ALR INC**

9401 Jeronimo, Irvine CA 92718
TEL: (714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240

ALR® Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

* First year free on-site service requires one time registration fee of $9.95. Systems shown with optional monitor and equipment. Prices, specifications and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. ©1994 by ALR

**Circle 10 on reader service card**

# pcAnywhere 2.0: Easy Links From Home to Work

TEST DRIVE

Many of us would rather work at home—at least part of the time—and some of us have no choice but to bring work home. Unfortunately, the technology that allows PC users to telecommute is at best unreliable. Typically, remote-control software is tricky to install and use—and it can be painfully slow when running graphics-laden Windows applications.

Norton pcAnywhere 2.0 for Windows, Symantec's newest remote-computing program, masks most of the arcane technical details of linking two PCs via modem or network. During installation, the software automatically locates and determines the speed of your modem. It also makes few modifications to your Windows setup; for instance, pcAnywhere uses existing video, keyboard, and mouse drivers as specified in Windows' SYSTEM.INI file.

Symantec deserves kudos for keeping the program's interface very simple. Four large icons below the menu bar provide easy access to common tasks: A single mouse click lets you call a remote PC or an online service, receive a call from a remote PC, or exit the program.

pcAnywhere 2.0's easy-to-use file-transfer utility is among its best-designed features. At anytime during a remote session, you can click a button on the program's single drop-down menu to access the file-transfer tool. Featuring a split-screen interface that resembles Windows' File Manager, this utility lets you drag-and-drop a file to another PC. pcAnywhere also has a file synchronization tool.

We found pcAnywhere faster than Norton-Lambert's CloseUp 6.0 (see the September issue, page 61) at file transfers. CloseUp took almost 2 minutes longer to transfer a 2MB database file than pcAnywhere.

pcAnywhere's remote-access feature lets you log directly into the LAN as a network node.

No remote-computing program would be complete without a raft of security features, and pcAnywhere 2.0 doesn't disappoint. If you're ready to telecommute, this $199 remote package is worth a look.

—Jeff Bertolucci

### Norton pcAnywhere 2.0 for Windows

**Easy-to-use remote-computing package.**

**Key Features:** Simple setup • Remote-control and remote-access capabilities • Impressive security features

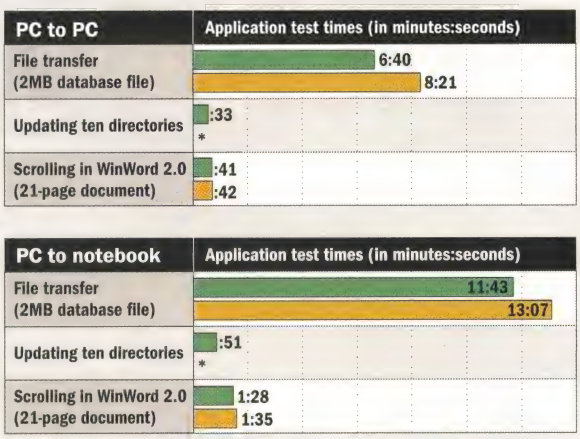
**Pricing:** $199

**Availability:** Immediate

Symantec, 800/441-7234, 503/334-6054

Reader service no. 749

### Pick pcAnywhere for Fast File Transfers




Shorter times are better. pcAnywhere for Windows CloseUp 6.0

*CloseUp 6.0 does not support automatic directory updating.

**Methodology** The PC-to-PC tests used one DX4-100 PC with 8MB RAM as a host and a similar PC as a guest. The PC-to-notebook tests used one DX4-100 PC with 8MB RAM as a host and a 486-33 notebook with 4MB RAM as a guest. All systems used 16550 UARTs and 14.4-kbps fax-modems. Connections were within 12 feet.

PC World Test Center application benchmarks.

## 24-Hour Battery Life:

**Notebook users who struggle to eke 2 to 3 hours of power out of a battery charge may do a double take when they hear about the Aer Air Energy Power 220, a new battery based on zinc air technology. Manufacturer Aer Energy Resources claims its batteries provide notebooks with 20 to 30 hours of life on a single charge. Right now, even the best notebook batteries peter out after 6 to 7 hours. One other bonus: The Power 220 includes a jack to provide simultaneous power to a cellular phone.**

**The Power 220 has its compromises. First, it weighs as much as most notebooks—about 6 pounds. And it's not cheap: An external unit, which includes adapters that allow it to work with 80 to 90 percent of notebooks on the market, is $649.**

**Aer is working with Zenith Data Systems and other notebook vendors to develop smaller zinc air batteries that could replace the nickel–metal-hydride (NiMH) and nickel-cadmium (NiCd) batteries used in most notes. Zinc air batteries achieve long life through unique technology: While most batteries contain an oxidizing agent to stimulate a chemical reaction, zinc air draws oxygen from the air for that purpose. Zinc air batteries don't suffer from the memory effect that can limit battery life; on the downside, they take 50 percent longer to recharge than NiCds and NiMHs. Aer Energy Resources, 404/433-2127. Reader service no. 750**

JOHN GREENLEIGH

# 66-MHz 486DX2 for less than $1000.

## INTRODUCING THE ALR EXPRESS VL 4/66D

Let's face it, to make the most out of today's average business application you need more than just an average PC. You need fast processing, high-speed disk access, and windows busting local bus graphics. In short, you need the ALR Express VL 4/66d.

Powered by a fast 66-MHz 486DX2 class processor and sporting performance boosting local bus technology, the ALR Express VL 4/66d kicks all of your applications into high gear. With its performance boosting 128-KB write-back cache, it offers the power of a high-end business system at the price of a home office PC. In fact, you can purchase an ALR Express VL 4/66d for as little as $945 SRP. You can even get a fully configured model (including a 214MB hard drive, DOS, and Windows) for under $1,300.

10 YEARS 1984 1994 — A Leader in PC Design Innovations

*ALR continues to set the standard in PC technology.*

**Digital Wave Express Multimedia Kit**

STARTING AT $349SRP

- Double speed CD-ROM Drive
- Advanced 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Microsoft Home Titles
- Installation Video
- Speakers

With accelerated Super VGA graphics integrated right onto the local bus, the Express VL is perfect for desktop publishing, presentation graphics, and other demanding Windows applications. It even makes a great multimedia system. Just add an ALR Digital Wave Express multimedia kit. For superior disk performance, the local bus also contains a Mode 3 Enhanced IDE hard disk controller. This high speed disk subsystem is even compatible with the ALR IDE CD-ROM drive, so you can add a CD-ROM drive to the Express VL without losing an expansion slot.

Planning on expanding your network? The Express VL's built-in security features make it an excellent network node. And with its integrated power management features, this lean, mean, business machine can put a dent in your electric bill while helping to promote a cleaner environment.

Best of all, the Express VL 4/66d is as close as your local ALR reseller. So why deny yourself the performance of a 66-MHz 486 PC any longer? For the reseller nearest you, call:

**1-800-444-4ALR**

Other processors and models available; call for details

**ALR can be reached on Compuserve--GO ALR INC**

9401 Jeronimo, Irvine CA 92718
TEL: (714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240

**ALR®**
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Systems shown with optional CD-ROM drive, monitor and equipment. Prices, specifications and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. ©1994 by ALR

**Circle 9 on reader service card**

# Quicken Manages Finances for Novices and Experts

**TEST DRIVE**

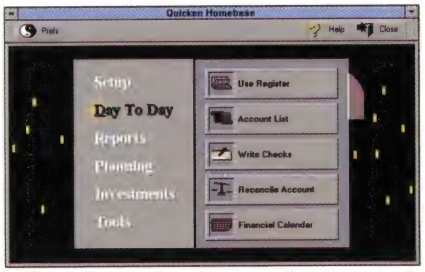
How do you meet the demands of experienced Quicken users for more features, yet still keep this premier bill payment and financial management program easy enough for a beginner? That's the challenge that faced Quicken developer Intuit, which handled the job elegantly by developing separate versions for these two very different groups.

While both products share a core set of functions and include new, easier navigational tools, your decision on which to purchase will probably come down to your financial expertise and the intricacies of your finances. Novices, and those whose financial gymnastics don't range much beyond bill paying, will want to opt for the standard Quicken 4 for Windows version. If you're running with the bulls on Wall Street, or you need to catalog your various furnishings and art collections, then the Quicken Deluxe 4 for Windows version is your best choice. It includes supplemental software that tracks assets, such as investments and household effects, and helps you better plan for income tax time.

To make an increasingly complex package easier to use, Intuit developed an alternative menu system called Homebase, available in both the standard and deluxe products. This pop-up menu provides quick access to key functions, such as reports, bill payment, and investments, so you don't have to wade through the unwieldy Windows drop-down menus. When you click the action you want, such as reports or setup, a list of available functions pops up right beside it. Using this feature in the beta versions of both products was a breeze.

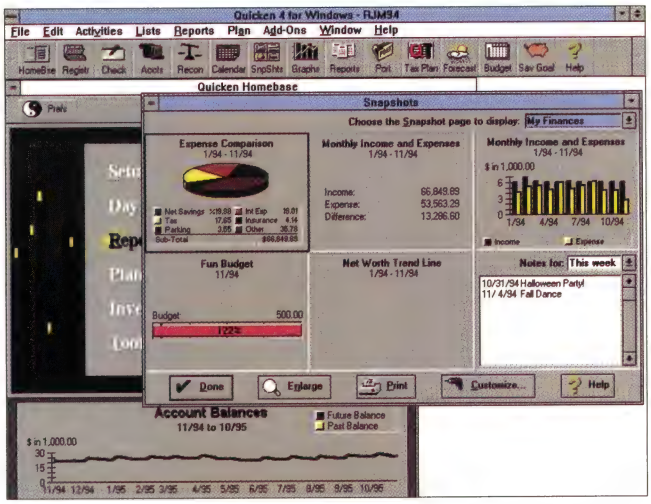
Even Quicken veterans will like Snapshots, a half-dozen graphs that display key indicators of fiscal health. You can modify the selection to see only the charts you consider most important. It's like having a mini executive information system for your personal finances.

As a veteran user, I particularly appreciate the new *super-categories*, which enable you to combine categories and make the preparation of such things as budgets far easier. For instance, you can establish a vehicle expense super-category to keep track of your spending on gas, repairs, maintenance, and insurance.




**Quicken's Homebase makes it easier to select from related groups of functions.**

Quicken's deluxe version includes everything in the standard program plus applications such as Home Inventory, a household-possession tracker formerly available in Quicken Companion. You also get a booklet of tips and tricks that reveals how to use Quicken for all sorts of arcane purposes, such as tracking your compact disk collection and recording frequent-flier air miles. Is there anything Quicken *doesn't* do?




**Quicken's Snapshots give an instant picture of your fiscal health.**

Active investors will appreciate Quicken Quotes, which lets you download each day's securities prices and trading volumes from CompuServe—all you need is a modem to dial the dollar-a-minute 900 line. If you use Quotes regularly, however, it's more economical to get your own CompuServe account.

Also new in Quicken Deluxe is Tradeline, a stock guide that lets you review price trends in stock charts. If you subscribe to the service, you receive floppy disks with regular updates.

Quicken's beefed-up investment functions almost equal Meca's Managing Your Money. However, I find Meca's more integrated approach to investments easier.

Both versions of Quicken are available on either floppy disk or CD-ROM for the same price. The CD-ROM edition includes on-screen manuals and multimedia help, in which lively videos of Quicken employees guide you through the product. The engaging videos show people walking and pointing their way through the program's features. The deluxe CD-ROM also includes video advice from financial experts Jane Bryant Quinn and Marshall Loeb.

Whether you're a financial first-timer or a pecuniary professional, there's something for you in one of the two Quickens.

**—Richard Morochove**

## Quicken 4 for Windows, Quicken Deluxe 4 for Windows

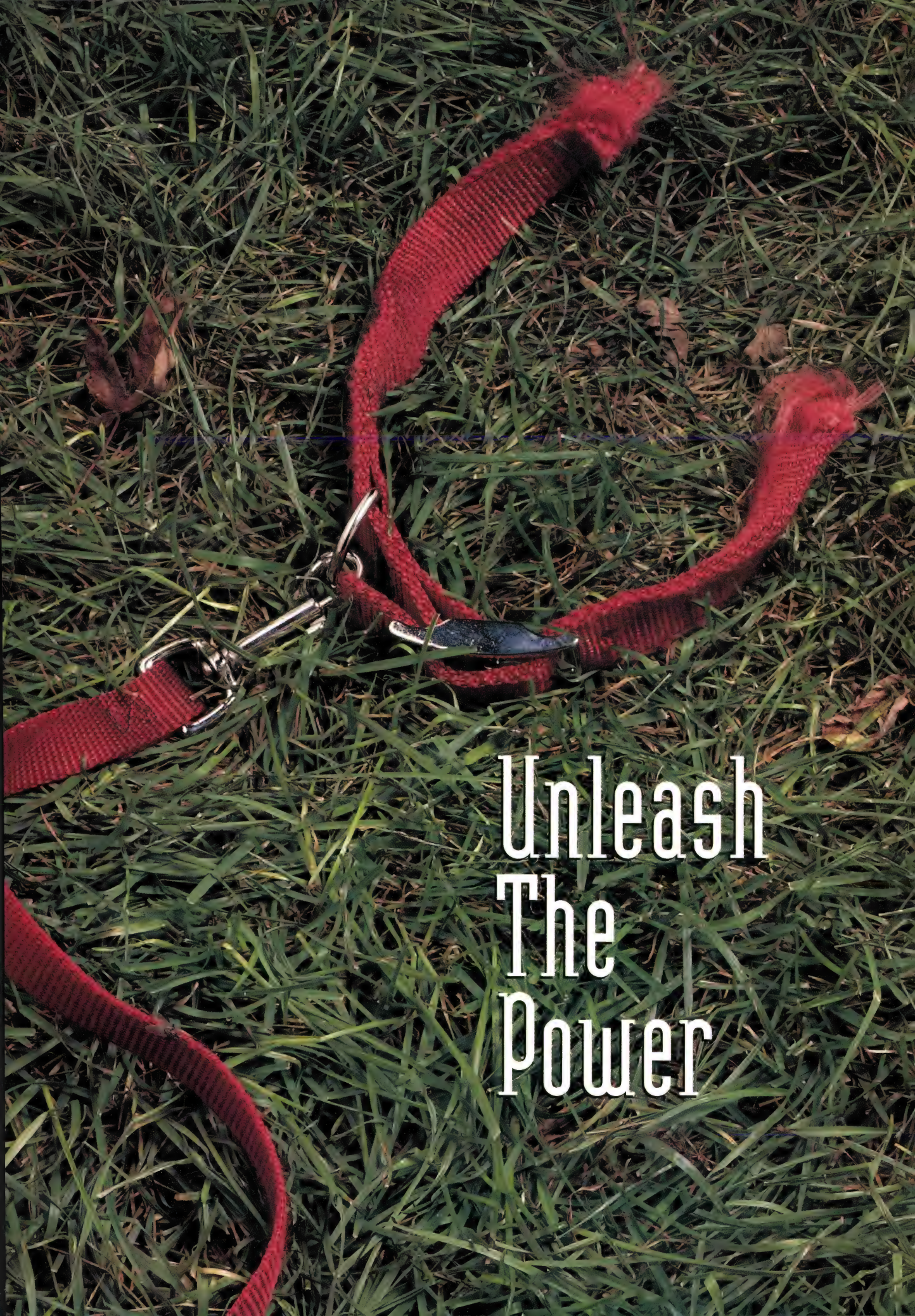
**Keep track of your expenses and investments with this personal finance package.**

**Key Features:** **You can pay bills with checks or electronically • Track budgeted versus actual expenses • Monitor securities prices and trends**

**Pricing:** **Quicken 4 for Windows $39.99, Quicken Deluxe 4 for Windows $59.99**

**Availability:** **Immediate**

**Intuit, 800/624-8742, 415/322-0573**


Unleash
The
Power

*48-Hour QuickShip program applies only to the ColorBook 4SX-33 configuration. Your PC will be delivered to you within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only. Domestic U.S. orders only. © 1994 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, HandBook, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook, EZ Point and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Intel are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

It Sizzles!

Best Buy Awards
ColorBook DX2-50, PC World, July '94
ColorBook DX4-75, PC World, August '94
Only Color Portable With Microsoft Office Professional Software Included!

Hot Deal!!
$999
HandBook 486SX-33
With 130 MB Hard Drive.
World's Smallest Windows PC.
Only 2.9 lbs.

# ...When You're On The Fly

I'm just not ready to be chained down to one master! I gotta find wings to soar with the eagles! Fly with the basset hounds! All I really need is a Gateway 2000® HandBook® 486 to take with me when I'm on the loose. The HandBook 486SX-33 will set me free with a 130MB hard drive and Microsoft Works™ for a unbelievable $999! That's a hot deal that has all the dogs barking.

Fifi will love it, too! I can howl outside her kennel while I modem reminders to my owner to refill my food bowl. The HandBook measures only 10 by 6 inches, small enough for me to carry when I'm chasing down fire trucks.

My master has to understand: I can't stay tied to a fence post all day. I'm a busy dog! Maybe if I explain it to him with pictures. A ColorBook™ from Gateway 2000 will make him sit up and take notice. Even though *I'm* colorblind, I can show *him* brilliant color and desktop performance with prices as low as a basset hound's belly.

Gateway has the selection I need, too, from the popular $1,999 486SX-33 to the power-packed DX4-75, one of the fastest 486 notebooks available today. The DX4-75 even has a 10.4-inch dual-scan display, the biggest most affordable screen in the entire canine world. Don't go barkin' up the wrong tree. Call a friendly Gateway 2000 sales representative for your perfect portable PC!

intel inside

GATEWAY 2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

800-846-2030

# A Doggone Good Value!

## HANDBOOK® 486

- 2.94 Lbs., 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- SL Enhanced Intel® 486 or DX2 Processor
- External 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- 2 NiMH Batteries & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2® Ports
- MS Works for Windows 3.0 or MS Office Professional (Office Professional's Average Retail Value is $559!)
- MS-DOS® 6.22, WFW 3.11 & Serial Transfer Cable
- Leather Carrying Case

### HANDBOOK 486SX-33

4MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive, Case, MS Works

**$999**

*(w/ 250MB HD)* **$1499**

### HANDBOOK DX2-40

8MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive, Case, MS Works

**$1499**

### HANDBOOK DX2-50

***More MIPs per pound than any other subnotebook.***

8MB RAM, 250MB Hard Drive, Case, MS Office Professional

**$2299** ***New Low Price!***

## COLORBOOK™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77" SL Enhanced Intel 486, DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- 3.5" Diskette Drive and Removable IDE Drive
- 10.4" or 9.4" VGA Dual-Scan
- STN Color Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots (1 Type III)
- Integrated Trackball (2 buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2 & VGA Ports
- MS Works 3.0 or MS Office Professional
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Cool Carrying Case

### COLORBOOK 486SX-33

***48-Hour QuickShip Guarantee.***

4MB RAM, 250MB HD, Case, MS Works, 9.4" LCD

***Now with Fax/Modem!***

**$1999**

### COLORBOOK DX2-40

4MB RAM, 250MB HD, Fax/Modem, Case, MS Works, 10.4" LCD

**$2599**

### COLORBOOK DX2-50

8MB RAM, 340MB HD, 96/24 Fax/Modem Case, 10.4" LCD

**$3199** ***MS Office Professional!***

### COLORBOOK DX4-75

**PC World's *Best Buy Award August '94!***

8MB RAM, 340MB HD, TelePath™14.4 Fax/Modem, Case, MS Office Professional, 10.4" LCD

**$3699**

## OPTIONS FOR THE HANDBOOK 486

- Extra 2.2Ah NiMH Batteries **$89** Each
- Citizen PN48 Portable Printer **$229**
- 4MB RAM Upgrade **$249**
- Extended VIP Warranty. We'll ship a replacement notebook within 24 hours during the warranty period. Must be purchased at point of sale. **$100**

***PCMCIA Cards***

- TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem. **$249**
- 96/24 Fax/Modem. **$149**
- VGA Adapter. **$229**
- External Tape Backup Unit. **$295**
- Ethernet Adapter. **$149**
- Token Ring Adapter. **$449**

## OPTIONS FOR THE COLORBOOK

- Extra 2.2Ah NiMH Batteries. **$119** Each
- Citizen PN48 Portable Printer. **$229**
- 4MB RAM Upgrade **$249**
- Extended VIP Warranty. We'll ship a replacement notebook within 24 hours during the warranty period. Must be purchased at point of sale. **$100**

***PCMCIA Cards***

- TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem. **$249**
- 96/24 Fax/Modem. **$149**
- Ethernet Adapter. **$149**
- External Tape Backup Unit. **$295**
- Token Ring Adapter. **$449**

***Combo Pack***

- 124-Key AnyKey® Keyboard, 15" CrystalScan® 1572FS Color Monitor, Microsoft Mouse and Gateway Cow-Spotted MousePad. **$499**

## SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime toll-free service and support.
- One year limited parts warranty.
- 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Special VIP warranty – we ship replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty – is available at the time of purchase for an additional $100.

## PAYMENT OPTIONS

- "90 Days No Payment" terms available.
- Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms.
- Net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers.
- You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard®, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

GATEWAY2000

*"You've got a friend in the business."®*

**800-846-2030**

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

intel inside

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 605-232-2561
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays(CDT)

# DEC Celebris PCs Offer Upgrading Ease and Snappy 64-Bit Graphics

With its new Celebris line of desktop PCs, Digital Equipment Corporation has finally embraced the latest industry trend: using product names that sound like consumer appliances instead of scientific devices. But the improvements go beyond marketing. These PCs, targeted at power users, offer the latest CPUs, 64-bit graphics, and—to make it easier to add peripherals—Plug and Play capabilities.

The Celebris lineup includes Energy Star–compliant PCI-bus PCs equipped with Intel's 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, and 60-MHz Pentium processors and two models that use the 90-MHz Pentium chip. Standard equipment on all base systems includes 8MB of RAM (expandable to 128MB), 256K of secondary cache memory, a 270MB hard disk, a 3½-inch floppy drive, and integrated local bus graphics based on S3's 64-bit 864 chip with 1MB of RAM. You also get DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Diagsoft's QAPlus diagnostics, and a Logitech mouse.

### Easy to Upgrade

Most Celebris models come in slimline cases that hold one ISA slot, one PCI slot, and one hybrid slot that takes cards of either type, along with two internal drive bays and one externally accessible bay. The one exception is the top-of-the-line Celebris FP 590, a 90-MHz Pentium unit housed in a full-profile case with two additional ISA slots and another externally accessible bay.

All of the Celebris machines are built around a new Phoenix BIOS that supports the Plug and Play standard. One of the central features of the upcoming Windows 4.0, Plug and Play will let users add compliant expansion cards without having to worry about jumpers, IRQ settings, and other technical details that can make installing options a nerve-racking experience.

Plug and Play should grow in importance once Windows 4.0 appears and compliant cards become commonplace. For now, the Celebris PCs also include an ISA configuration utility, which simplifies the installation of ordinary ISA cards by automatically allocating interrupts, I/O ports, and the like. It's not true Plug and Play—you may still have to set a jumper or two on your cards—but it's a big step in the right direction.

### 64-Bit Performance

I put a preproduction Celebris 590 through its paces by running WordPerfect 6.0 and Micrografx Charisma 4.0, two resource-hungry Windows applications. The Pentium-based unit handled both beautifully, and the advantages of 64-bit graphics were particularly apparent in the nearly instantaneous updates of complex images. Performance was initially hindered by the way the system powered down the hard drive to conserve power, but it was easy to switch to a faster (if less energy-efficient) setting.

While removing a PC's case isn't usually something to look forward to, opening up the Celebris was a quick job that did not even require a screwdriver. The right and left sides of the case sport earlike, folding handles; pull them out and twist them toward you, and the top of the case pops off.

Inside, the Celebris 590 displayed the neatly organized layout and sturdy construction typical of Digital PCs. Of course, the compact slimline case doesn't provide a huge amount of space for expansion, so these aren't machines for users who plan to stuff a PC with lots of peripherals. The full-profile FP 590 model is roomier but still offers only a moderate number of slots and drive bays.

### Price Considerations

Digital has never been known for low prices, and the company isn't likely to break any price/performance records with these models, particularly when you consider that the base configurations don't include a monitor. List prices, which were tentative at press time, begin at $1949 for the 66-MHz 486-based 466 model and range to $2799 for the 90-MHz Pentium FP 590 unit. However, when weighing how much PC you get for your peso, remember that the systems include a three-year warranty—with service provided by Digital's large, well-regarded field network.

**—Harry McCracken**

**CELEBRIS CELEBRATION: Digital's newest line of PCs features easy-to-open cases, Plug and Play compatibility, and high-powered processors.**

### Digital Celebris PCs

**New line offers Plug and Play, 90-MHz Pentium CPUs, and 64-bit graphics.**

**Digital Equipment Corp.**
**800/722-9332,**
**800/524-5694 (fax)**
**List price: $1949 to $2799**
**Reader service no. 679**

# Xerox, HP, and QMS Deliver Fast, Affordable Color Lasers

For the first time, color printing has become affordable and practical enough for widespread use on everyday business documents. Xerox, Hewlett-Packard, and QMS have made a breakthrough with a new breed of networkable color laser printer. These devices use plain paper, print at high speeds, and offer a low cost per page. Until now, no color printer delivered all that.

High-end color printers that rely on dye sublimation and thermal wax technologies are still best for graphics professionals, but expensive ink makes these printers too costly for general business use. Color ink jet printers are too slow for use on a network and require expensive special paper for best results.

I tested the Xerox 4900, Hewlett-Packard HP Color LaserJet, and QMS magicolor color lasers. All three printers attach to common networks using optional interface cards.

**THE QMS MAGICOLOR provides good-looking 600-dpi output but carries a high price tag.**

### Xerox 4900: Best Output

At a list price of $8495 (estimated street price $7900 to $8100), the Xerox 4900 is the fastest of the three lasers and produces the best-looking pages. This printer can handle your most critical documents.

The Xerox includes 12MB of RAM, for 600-by-300-dpi resolution in color and 1200 by 300 in monochrome. For an additional $949, a unit with 24MB of RAM supports 1200 by 300 in color. This is the unit I tested. The 4900 includes Adobe PostScript Level II and PCL 5 emulation.

The Xerox prints at a rated speed of 12 ppm for monochrome, 6 ppm for text pages with a highlight color, 3 ppm for typical four-color pages, and 1.5 ppm for color transparencies.

However, the Xerox's cost per page is among the highest. A typical monochrome page costs 4 cents; a text page with a highlight color, 10 cents; and a page with 20 percent color coverage (for example a text page with several graphics), 24 cents.

### HP Color LaserJet: The Economical Option

If cost is your main concern, consider the HP Color LaserJet. It can handle newsletter pages, charts, and graphics well, although it cannot match the Xerox on scanned images.

The Color LaserJet lists for $7295 with 8MB of RAM. According to Angèle Boyd, a printer analyst at market research firm International Data Corporation, it could sell for as little as $5800. Hewlett-Packard delivers the low price by including Enhanced PCL 5 with color support. (For $1100 more, you get Adobe PostScript Level II with 4MB of RAM.)

The HP also delivers the lowest cost per page, averaging about half as much as the Xerox or QMS. It prints monochrome at a rated speed of 10 ppm and typical color at 2 to 5 ppm.

On the downside, it provides only 300-by-300-dpi resolution for color and monochrome output. Color graphics look good, but photos are grainy and show dot patterns.

**XEROX'S 4900 COLOR LASER makes the grade for any business document, with resolutions up to 1200 by 300 dpi.**

### QMS Magicolor Laser Printer: High Costs, Weak Warranty

The QMS magicolor numbers more cons than pros. Its output looks as good as the HP's, but with an estimated street price of $10,999, the QMS is the most expensive unit. The printer includes 28MB of RAM, for 600 by 600 resolution in both color and monochrome. QMS bundles PostScript Level II and PCL 5 with color support. The QMS costs you more per page than the HP does, but less than the Xerox on heavily saturated color pages.

While the QMS's color print speeds are close to the HP's, its 8-ppm rating for monochrome is the slowest of the group. QMS's 90-day return-to-depot warranty is inferior—Hewlett-Packard and Xerox include one-year on-site warranties.

**—Laurianne McLaughlin**

### Xerox 4900

**Fast print speeds and top-notch output.**
**Xerox Corp.**
**800/275-9376, ext. 4900**
**List price: Starts at $8495**
**Reader service no. 680**

### HP Color LaserJet

**300-dpi color laser offers a low price, low cost per page, and good-looking output.**
**Hewlett-Packard**
**800/752-0900**
**List price: Starts at $7295**
**Reader service no. 681**

### QMS magicolor

**Pricey 600-dpi color laser offers decent output but prints monochrome slowly.**
**QMS, Inc.**
**800/523-2696**
**Estimated street price: $10,999**
**Reader service no. 682**

THERE ARE A NUMBER OF AFFORDABLE PRINTERS THAT

PRODUCE LASER-QUALITY IMAGES IN BLACK AND WHITE.

*This* SHOULD BREAK THE PATTERN.

With the new Canon® BJC®-4000, you can now get superior-quality black and white performance, as well as color, without having to break the bank. Its standout performance includes laser-sharp 720 x 360 dpi in monochrome. A five page per minute print speed. And vibrant 360 dpi in color. For more information or your nearest Canon dealer call 1-800-848-4123.

**Canon**

*©1994 Canon Computer Systems Incorporated. Canon is a registered trademark of Canon Incorporated. CCSI 2995 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa CA 92626. In Canada, call (800) 263-1121.*

*Support for Microsoft Access is no-charge; however, normal telephone company charges apply. Microsoft support services are subject to Microsoft's then-current prices, terms and conditions, and are subject to change without notice. © 1994 Microsoft (800) 240-4782, Dept. 3HY. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the United States and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard-of-hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services and Microsoft Access are registered trademarks and IntelliSense and Rushmore are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Paradox is a trademark of Borland International, Inc.

Used to be the expression "powerful end-user database" was like "the Long Island Expressway" or "jumbo shrimp."

A contradiction in terms.

Of course, that was before the introduction of Microsoft Access® relational database system 2.0: the database that's as powerful as it is easy to operate.

Are you a seasoned developer? Or are you working with a database for the first time? As people are discovering, it's no longer an issue. Because with Microsoft Access, routine tasks are automatic. And complex tasks aren't complex at all.

Do you have to create a table for your data? Just click on the Table Wizard and you'll be led through the process step by step.

Have to add a functional button to a form? Use the Command Button Wizard. (Microsoft Access will even write the code for you.) Have to locate some hard-to-find data? Let the Query Wizard hunt it down. Have to set up a mail merge between Microsoft Access and Word? Click on – you guessed it – the Mail Merge Wizard.

What is it that makes this wonderful stuff so easy? Something we call IntelliSense™ technology: a feature unique to the Microsoft® Office family of programs, and one reason why Microsoft Access has garnered so much critical acclaim.

Suppose you're ready for something more adventurous. Like developing a database application of your own. Microsoft Access can help you do just that. Pose a query and its Rushmore™ query technology will provide an answer – not quickly, but immediately. Revise a piece of data and that revision will be reflected wherever your data is used – automatically. Plus, no matter where your data happens to be stored – Paradox™, Microsoft SQL Server™, you name it – with Microsoft Access you can, well, access it.

As if that weren't enough, even finding a helping hand is pretty easy. Microsoft Access comes with unlimited product support at no service charge.*

It adds up, clearly, to the first database that does everything you want – precisely the way you want to do it. And we find nothing contradictory about that. For the Microsoft retailer nearest you, call (800) 240-4782, Dept. 3HY.

Microsoft Office

Corporation. All rights reserved. For information only: In the 50 United States, call by calling (800) 892-5234 in the United States or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft

# NEC's New MultiSync Monitors Are First With Plug and Play

Everybody's talking about Plug and Play, but nobody seems to be doing much about it. That's what makes NEC's new MultiSync XE and XP monitors notable: They're the first monitors we've seen that support Plug and Play.

When it comes to monitors, Plug and Play can mean two different things. First, it means your monitor is able to tell your system which resolutions and refresh rates it supports. Both the lower-end XE series and the more sophisticated XP monitors support the first form of Plug and Play.

In its second sense, Plug and Play for monitors means bi-directional communications between monitor and system—not just monitor to system, but system to monitor as well. This means you can adjust on-screen images from your keyboard or mouse. The XP monitors offer this second form of Plug and Play via a special connection called the Access.bus. This port provides a channel through which control signals can travel from PC to monitor. (Video signals will still travel via a separate cable from your graphics adapter.)

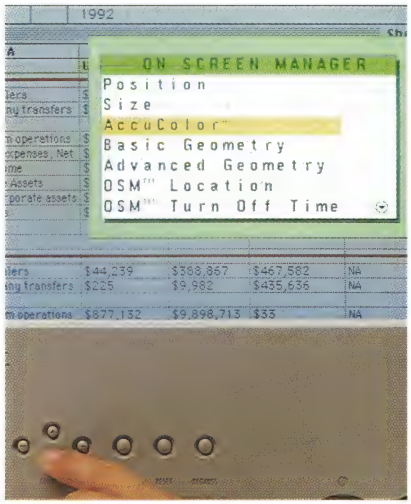
The one hitch with both forms of Plug and Play is that your monitor can't do it alone. The requisite hardware and software may not be available this year.

Even without Plug and Play, these are nice monitors. The XE and XP monitors ship with excellent on-screen controls. These monitors have a graphical interface that puts the static, menu-driven on-screen controls from other vendors to shame. The NECs sustain the high refresh rates and resolutions you'd expect from premium displays.

—Dan Miller

**NEC MultiSync X-series**

**Plug and Play monitors.**
**NEC**
**800/632-4636**
**Estimated street price range:**
**$575 to $2580**
**Reader service no. 683**




**IN ADDITION TO PLUG AND PLAY support, the NEC X monitors offer high performance.**


GET THE ADVANTAGE RIGHT ON YOUR COMPUTER SCREEN.

***info*Advantage from PageMart.**

With PageMart's ***info*Advantage**, you have *everything you need* to receive E-mail, wireless text messages, Dow Jones MobileNews℠ and other mission-critical information.

Your ***info*Advantage** wireless messaging kit includes a Motorola Type II PCMCIA NewsCard™, text messaging software and easy-to-follow activation instructions.

You'll be in touch almost anywhere you go.
You'll get information when you need it.

And after all, staying in touch gives you the advantage.
Plus, you can stay in touch for as low as $11.95 per month.

For more information on compatibility, or for a free demonstration disk, contact PageMart at:

**1-800-324-7243**

**PageMart**
**Wireless Services Nationwide**
***Delivering More Than Just the Message***

ThinkPad PROVEN

**Circle 1 on reader service card**

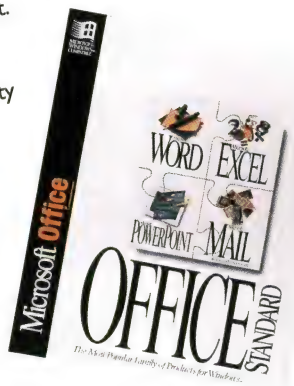
# Office Party!

## Microsoft Office 4.2 Upgrade for just $259*!

Do we know how to throw a party, or what? Here's your invitation to Microsoft Office 4.2, the best-selling package of business applications. It's top-rated Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and a Microsoft Mail license: all for just $259! (Or, if you're a loner and not big on parties, you can purchase just one of the applications at a great price.)

And a great price isn't all we're bringing to the party. For over a decade, we at Corporate Software have specialized in thoroughly understanding every application we sell. Which is one reason why 18,000 callers a day count on our support specialists. Plus, we have the in-house expertise to help you with license management, outsourcing support, and training on advanced software technologies. So, when you call Corporate Software, you can rest assured that you've definitely reached the right party.

But, you'd better call us soon. Because this invitation is only good for a limited time, or while supplies last. And, at this price, we're the only party in town.




# $259*!

**Microsoft Office for Windows**
Upgrade.....Part# 85663 H.....$259
Full.....Part# 85661 H.....$449

**Microsoft Office Professional**
Upgrade.....Part# 87411 H.....$349
Full.....Part# 87409 H.....$539

# 1-800-692-2106

MS19

CORPORATE SOFTWARE

* Upgrade price. MasterCard, Visa, Discover, and American Express accepted. Prices do not include applicable sales tax, handling and freight. Corporate Software, Inc., 2 Edgewater Drive, Norwood, MA 02062-4637. Offer ends December 31, 1994. Call for Canadian pricing. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Microsoft®

ASSPA STAR AWARD

Circle 65 on reader service card

# Brother's Bargain-Basement Laser Printer Costs Just $399

Brother International has ushered in the lowest-priced laser printer to date. The HL-630 is a 6-page-per-minute (ppm), 300-dot-per-inch (dpi) printer that's street-priced around $399. By comparison, the leading 300-dpi laser, Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 4L, sells for about $599. If you want a low-cost laser for your home or small office, the HL-630 is a very affordable option. But before you buy, think carefully about your printing needs.

**Brother HL-630**

**The first 300-dpi laser printer for under $400.**

**Brother Int'l**

**800/276-7746**

**Estimated street price: $399**

**Reader service no. 684**

The HL-630's 6-ppm print speed tops that of most 300-dpi lasers (including the LaserJet 4L), which typically offer 4-ppm performance. The Brother printer uses a 16-MHz Motorola 68000 processor, 512K of RAM, and PCL 4 emulation. (The LaserJet 4L has the same processor but includes 1MB of RAM, PCL 5 emulation, and HP's resolution enhancement technology.) The same printer with 1MB of RAM sells for $499 on the street.

The HL-630 uses a straight paper path, which helps prevent paper jams and lets you print on a variety of paper stock—from 3-by-5-inch cards to legal-size paper. And its input tray holds 200 sheets—twice as many as the LaserJet 4L's. But like most low-end 300-dpi lasers, the HL-630 can't be upgraded to PostScript.

Also on the downside: When I tested the HL-630, its graphics quality was often mediocre. On a newsletter page, a photo appeared grainy, and text inside a shadow box was jagged. As expected, plain text and large fonts looked good.

But the critical question is, Do you really need a laser printer for your home or small office? For $499 you can buy a color ink jet such as Canon's BJC-4000, which offers 720-by-360 resolution and 5-ppm speed in monochrome mode, and 360-dpi color output. Or you can save money with a monochrome ink jet such as Canon's $250 BJ-200e, which prints 360-dpi text at 4 ppm.

The output from today's best ink jet printers looks so good, it's hard to distinguish from laser-printed pages—except in the minute details on graphics. The HL-630's advantages are a slightly faster print speed and a slightly lower cost per page. According to Brother, a typical HL-630 text page costs 2.4 cents, or just under 2 cents in economy mode. By comparison, an ink jet page costs between 3 and 5 cents (1.5 to 2.5 cents in draft mode).

**—Laurianne McLaughlin**


# If you don't answer, it will.

*SMART introduces the first PCMCIA voice mail equipped fax/modem.*

Any PCMCIA fax/modem sends and receives faxes and data. But only SMART's Fax & Voice combination PCMCIA card is so versatile, it turns your portable computer into an office assistant.

Just plug it into your notebook for easy-to-use, big-business voice mail and full 14.4 fax/modem capabilities. *All for the same price as ordinary 14.4 Kbps fax/modems!* And its auto-sense mode automatically figures out whether it's a fax or voice call. Receive voice messages in up to 10 different mailboxes, retrieve fax and voice messages remotely, and send or receive faxes and data wherever there's a phone jack or cellular phone.

It's for those who don't believe "you can't take it with you." It's for all of you who realize that good business is more than just a blinking light on your hotel phone and a message that says "call so-and-so."

So go ahead. Take it with you. And leave the headaches somewhere else.

For information on SMART's PCMCIA products call 1-800-655-7627.

SMART
*A Powerful Way Of Thinking*

© 1994, SMART Modular Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. TSG3121

600 dpi-class output on a 300 dpi budget.



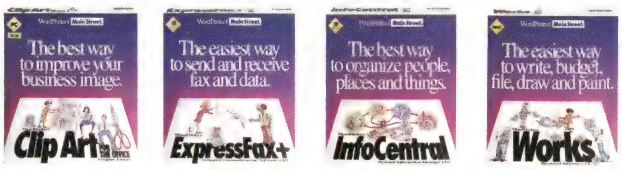
Now PC users and Mac users alike can print 600 dpi-class, presentation level output at a simple text-and-graphics price.

Both the OL410e and the OL410e/PS with Adobe® PostScript™ are designed for laser-class output, so you can produce great looking sales presentations, newsletters and direct mail flyers easily and affordably.

The LED printhead carries a 5 year limited warranty, and the print speed is a fast 4 pages-per-minute.

And after 20 years and 7 million printers, we think it's safe to say you'll never find better looking output at a better looking price: the OL410e is about $700,* the OL410e/PS is under $1,000.**

Call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext. 545 (U.S. or Canada) for a dealer near you.




# FREE SOFTWARE IF YOU ACT NOW!

***Choose one of these WordPerfect® Main Street™ programs (worth up to $139†) with the purchase of an OL410e or OL410e/PS. Offer good from Oct. 1, 1994 to Dec. 31, 1994.***

The OKIDATA® a Division of Oki America, Inc.

*OL410e and 410e/PS Personal Printers.*

©1994 Okidata. Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. Main Street, ExpressFax, ClipArt, Works and InfoCentral are trademarks of WordPerfect Corporation worldwide. Adobe, PostScript are trademarks of the Adobe Systems Corp. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. *Storeboard® Channel Tracking Service, June 1994. Computer Intelligence InfoCorp. **Estimated retail price. Actual dealer price may vary. †List price.

**Circle 140 on reader service card**

PC WORLD CONNECT

MORE INFORMATION VIA INSTANT FAX
1-800-234-0455 ext. 238

# Lotus SmartSuite 3.0 Gets Smarter With Improved Integration

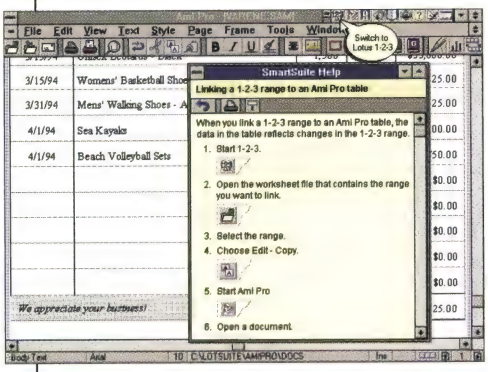
It's not surprising that software suites account for the lion's share of software sales. They provide the most bang for the buck and promise smooth integration among applications. Lotus's latest offering, SmartSuite 3.0, delivers in both areas. Besides an initial $299 price tag, you'll find improved support for Lotus Notes and lots of minor changes that make the programs work better together.

SmartSuite 3.0 includes major upgrades of the 1-2-3 (spreadsheet) and Approach (database) programs, and minor upgrades of Ami Pro (word processing) and Freelance Graphics (presentation graphics). The Organizer personal information manager hasn't been upgraded. A new addition is ScreenCam, Lotus's multimedia screen and sound capture utility.

Lotus has abandoned the tedious single-app installation process in favor of an integrated method that lets you install everything at once—with plenty of customization options. You can install the product on an individual workstation or a network server. In the latter case, the apps can be installed to individual nodes from the server. Those who don't relish the thought of shuffling 26 floppies may want to wait for the CD-ROM version, which should ship by the time you read this.

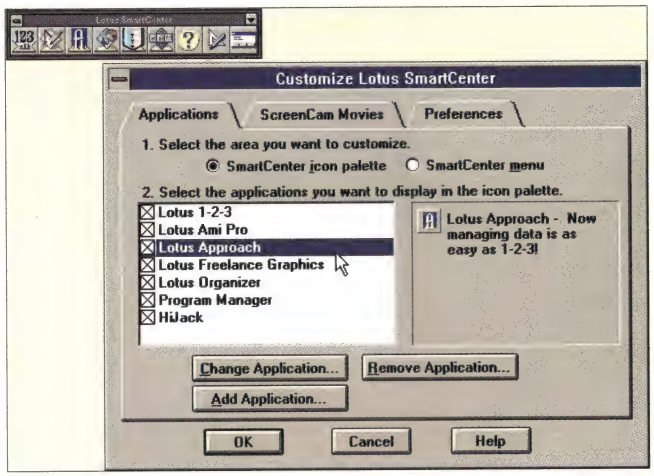
A minimal installation will eat up about 31MB of disk space—and about 87MB if you want it all. This isn't as bad as it seems, however, since the full installation includes several large ScreenCam demonstration files that you can easily delete to save disk space.

At the hub of the SmartSuite is SmartCenter—a vastly improved replacement for the previous version's clunky Lotus Application Manager. SmartCenter is an "always-on-top" icon palette that simplifies program launching and switching. By default, it includes icons for the installed suite applications—but it's easy to add icons for other apps. SmartCenter also provides quick access to a handy help file that gives step-by-step instructions for dozens of common cross-application tasks such as linking a 1-2-3 range to an Ami Pro document. And if you're the type who learns by watching, you can see many of the techniques demonstrated in ScreenCam presentations.




**NEED HELP? SmartSuite provides instructions for many cross-application tasks.**

The new versions of 1-2-3 and Approach are finally on speaking terms with each other. 1-2-3's menus now provide easy access to Approach features, including form generation, mailing labels, and dynamic cross-tabs. Approach can read 1-2-3 files, and its new worksheet view will make spreadsheet users feel right at home.




**LAUNCH PROGRAMS QUICKLY: SMARTSUITE 3.0 makes it easy to add new applications to its floating SmartCenter icon palette.**

## Common Look and Feel

The SmartSuite 3.0 applications have a common look and feel, and the overall consistency of the interfaces has improved since version 2.1. However, Organizer is still something of an oddball and doesn't fully conform to the style of the others. For example, Organizer requires that you right-click an icon to get the bubble help description, while the primary suite members (1-2-3, Approach, Ami Pro, Freelance) use the same tool bar icons (with automatic bubble help) and have similar menu structures. All of the applications have right-click shortcut menus, and their dialog boxes sport a title bar icon that summons context-sensitive help. Because of these commonalities, a user who learns one application in the suite will often find it easier to get up to speed with the others.

The concept of SmartMasters—pre-built templates that make it easier to create a new document—first appeared in Freelance Graphics. Now, all the primary applications in the suite have incorporated this idea. If you need to create an invoice in 1-2-3, for example, you can save time by using a SmartMaster template.

Except for Organizer, the suite applications support OLE 2, but you won't find the slick edit-in-place feature found in some of the Microsoft applications. (For example, you can insert a Microsoft Excel worksheet in a Word document, click on it, and Excel's menus and tool bars—rather than Word's—appear at the top of the screen.)

Even if you don't need all of SmartSuite's features and applications today, it will be nice to have them handy when you do. Any way you look at it, SmartSuite 3.0 is a good deal.

**—John Walkenbach**

### Lotus SmartSuite 3.0

**Better integration of Lotus's collection of desktop applications.**

**Lotus Development Corp.**
**800/343-5414**
**List price: $795, upgrade $595 ($299 limited offer)**
**Reader service no. 698**

# COREL DRAW!™

*The Award Winning Graphics and Publishing Team!*

WINNER OF OVER 150 FIRST PLACE AWARDS

## 3

$99.98* CD-ROM VERSION

### *Ideal Entry-Level Graphics*

**CorelDRAW 3** is so easy to use! With precision type control, amazing special effects and powerful illustration tools, CorelDRAW 3 is the ideal entry-level graphics package. CorelDRAW 3 includes CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, CorelSHOW, CorelTRACE and Corel MOSAIC.

- **250 fonts**
- **14,000 Clipart Images & Symbols**

*CorelDRAW's standardized interface allows for easy upgrading!*

## 4

$264.98* CD-ROM VERSION

### *Powerhouse Graphics*

**CorelDRAW 4** is the complete graphics solution. With all the power and modules of CorelDRAW 3, CorelDRAW 4 also includes dozens of new artistic and technical enhancements, an object-orientated animation module, OCR capabilities and multi-page layout.

- **750 fonts**
- **18,000 Clipart Images & Symbols**

## 5

$449.88* CD-ROM VERSION

### *Complete Graphics & Publishing Solution*

**CorelDRAW 5** combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. CorelDRAW 5 has all the modules of CorelDRAW 4 plus a revolutionary color management system, major gains in speed and performance, and hundreds of improvements.

- **825 fonts**
- **22,000 Clipart Images & Symbols**

Call for the location of the Egghead Software store nearest you. To order directly from our Eggspress Ordering Service, please call 1-800-EGGHEAD

**EGGHEAD SOFTWARE**
North America's Software Eggsperts

Hearing and Speech Impaired customers can reach us by calling 1-800-949-3447 TDD

Eggspress Ordering 1-800-EGGHEAD Call Direct

* US$ plus applicable taxes

KUR-0070

COREL®
1-613-728-3733 ext.27

Circle 67 on reader service card

# IT'S LIKE YOUR FAVO JUST CAME BACK

Really, the way the Microsoft® Natural Keyboard™ fits you, it would be more accurate to ask you to try it on than to try it out.

What we have here is an entirely new kind of keyboard – a design that fits you like your most comfortable clothes. And promotes a more natural posture for comfortable computing.

But there's much more to say about this keyboard. After all, it's the result of extensive ergonomic and usability research.

We started by watching how people work, taking note of their natural body positions. How they type. And how they use Windows.™

Our findings, to be honest, were incredibly enlightening. We discovered there's a lot of room for improvement in the standard typewriter-keyboard. And that it could fit today's computer environment better than it currently does.

So we proceeded with a redesign. The result? A responsibly designed, split-keypad, gently

© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For information only: In the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

# RITE PAIR OF JEANS AS A KEYBOARD.

sloping keyboard that fits more closely to the natural positions of your hands and wrists. And one that is more comfortable, if a bit odd-looking.

With this innovative new design, we were able to encourage a straighter positioning of the wrist. Which helps to relax the forearm. Which then helps to relax the shoulder. All of which makes for a more natural typing position.

*The Microsoft Natural Keyboard fits you, not the other way around.*

And then we priced the Natural Keyboard to fit your budget just as well as it fits your hands.

But we simply couldn't stop there. So we gave the keys a nice, soft touch and feel. What's more, new keys and software simplify access to the Windows operating system. Like three new Windows function keys, a simple keyboard manager and mouse cursor accelerators.

Suffice it to say, it's like nothing you've ever gotten your hands on.

To experience the Microsoft Natural Keyboard for yourself, simply pay a visit to your local computer retailer. And slip one on. You won't believe how comfortable it feels.

And you won't even have to wait for a dressing room.

**Microsoft**

deaf or hard-of-hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services at (800) 892-5234 in the United States or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Natural Keyboard and Windows are

# Harvard Graphics 3.0 Makes Fast Work of Presentations

Ease of use" is a common buzz phrase used to describe Windows presentation software. Vendors realize that overworked businesspeople don't use their presentation software often enough to become well-versed in a program's intricacies. Instead, most users create their presentations sporadically—as infrequently as once a month or less.

While Harvard Graphics may be designed for the infrequent user, it provides powerful presentation features for experts. (Version 2.0 won a Best Buy in the April 1994 *PC World*.) Version 3.0 expands on these ease-of-use features, making Harvard Graphics an excellent choice for the busy manager.

### Help Me, Harvard

Harvard Graphics' Five-Minute Coach makes the program easy to learn and relearn. This highly motivational tutorial consists of several short lessons that provide an overview of key procedures. The Advisor, a context-sensitive help screen, provides quick design and editing tips. Simply click an icon to display the Advisor window, or leave it on screen.

In version 3.0, the Advisor and the Five-Minute Coach have been revamped to provide even more helpful hints and instructions. You'll find Quick Advice buttons in key dialog boxes that suggest what to do next—and why. For example, in the New Presentation dialog box, you can get quick advice on slide and chart types, printer output capabilities, and presentation styles.

In addition to providing design tips (such as which chart to use for your data), Harvard Graphics 3.0 also features the Design Checker. This constructive critic reviews your work and points out flaws in the layout. When it examined one of our presentations, the Design Checker noted that using only capital letters in bullet points is a poor design element. And, of course, it is.

### Power Presenter

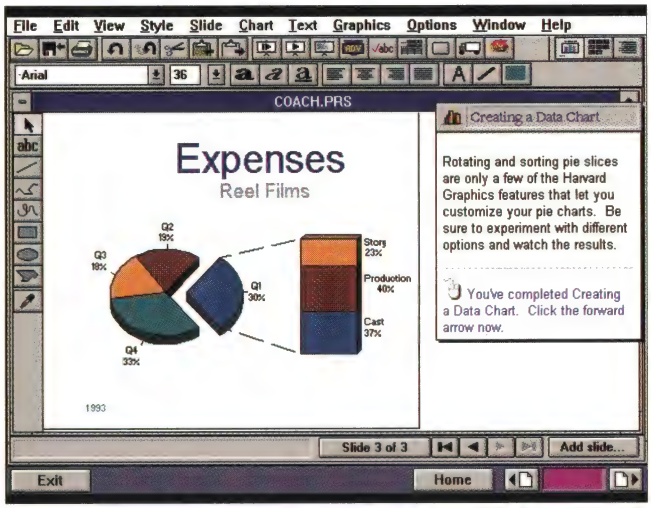
Another new feature is Quick Presentations. Similar to Microsoft PowerPoint's Pick-a-Look Wizard, Quick Presentations provides templates for specific presentations, such as a business plan, a brainstorming session, or a quarterly review. After you've chosen a template, all you do is fill in the data. Version 3.0 also provides sample data in templates and styles, so you can click a chart element (such as text or graphics) and replace the samples with your own data. (You can also customize templates.)

And you can now use the <Home>, <End>, <Page Up>, and <Page Down> keys to navigate a presentation. While this feature is common to most other presentation, layout, and graphics programs, it's new to Harvard Graphics—and a welcome addition for those who prefer using the keyboard.

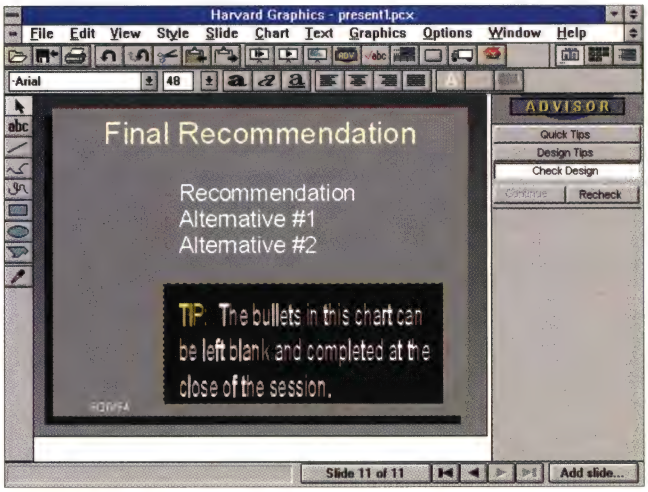
A drawback to version 2.0 was that it didn't let you edit data (such as bullet points and tables) in slide view. Instead, you had to switch back to the data sheet. But version 3.0 allows slide view editing (as do most Harvard competitors, such as PowerPoint and Lotus's Freelance Graphics).

Of course, no program is perfect. Traditionally, a major new release of Harvard Graphics brings a wealth of new and innovative features. Unfortunately, such is not the case with version 3.0. While it goes a long way to increase ease of use, this upgrade breaks no new ground; rather, it moves the program closer to the usability features that already can be found in PowerPoint 4.0. (In fact, choosing between the two packages right now is almost a toss-up.) The bottom line is that you can't go wrong with Harvard Graphics' powerful, easy-to-use presentation features.

**—Bill Harrel**




**HARVARD GRAPHICS' FIVE-MINUTE COACH is presentation boot camp for the novice or infrequent presenter.**




**THE NEW DESIGN CHECKER inspects your presentation for design and layout flaws—useful for the novice presenter.**

## Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows

**Powerful presentation package is easier to use.**

**Software Publishing Corp.**
**800/336-8360**
**408/986-8000**
**List Price: $395**
**Reader service no. 699**

# "I knew it. I knew it. I knew it."

## I blew it...

The surge protector I've been using didn't have the *joules for the job.* They tried to tell me, "the more joules your surge protector has the more protection you have!" But did I listen? I guess that's obvious! And did the surge protector come with a *connected equipment warranty?* Ask my checkbook.

Curtis Surge Protectors offer the highest joule rating totals in their class. The higher the joule rating, the more energy the surge protector can absorb.

Curtis also backs their surge protectors' performance by covering the equipment that is plugged into it. So don't "BLOW IT". Dare to compare–you won't find better value *anywhere.*

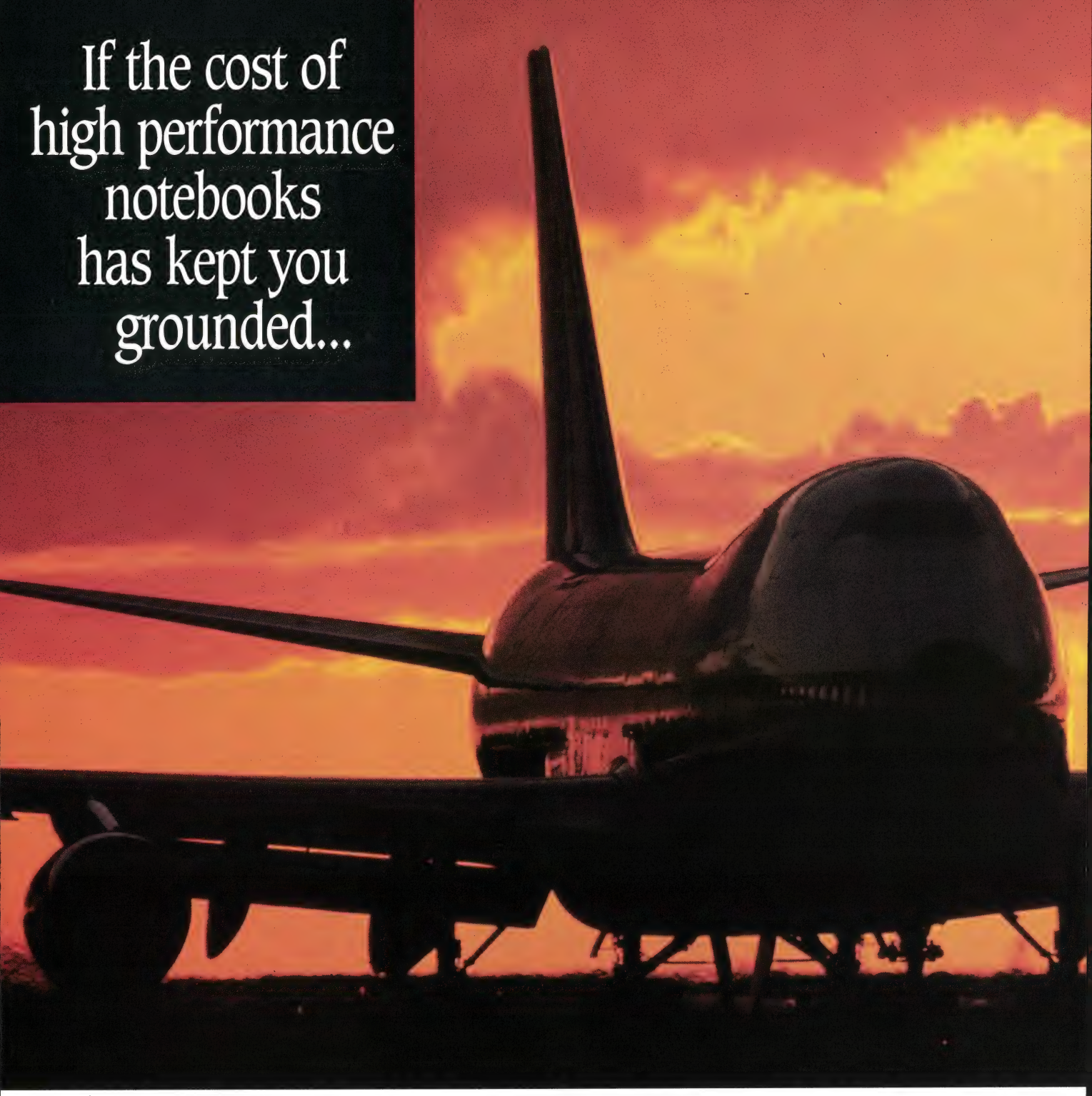
Manufacturing Company, Inc.

CURTIS

30 Fitzgerald Dr., Jaffrey, NH 03452 USA

©Copyright 1994 Curtis Mfg. Co., Inc.
All Rights Reserved

**Curtis offers a complete line of ten different surge protectors.**
**For more information, call Curtis at 1-800-955-5544 Ext. 240**




## The value of a great notebook.

If you think a top quality notebook has to come with a sky-high pricetag, take a look at the AcerNote.™ It delivers first-class features for economy class prices. Get blazing processor speed, crisp active-matrix color and AcerNote's innovative SmartCase™ design, which lets you open the case and install drives, memory—whatever features you need most. A one-year International Travelers Warranty and 24-hour replacement policy completes the value picture. Don't delay another minute on a notebook purchase—land an AcerNote notebook today.

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE •

# Welcome to AcerNote. Affordable first class.

## NOTEBOOK COMPARISON

| | AcerNote 780cx | Toshiba T4800CT |
|---|---|---|
| Fastest CPU Available: | iDX4/75 | iDX4/75 |
| Weight: | 6.4 lbs. | 6.9 lbs. |
| Battery Life: | NiMH/3 hrs. max | NiMH/2.5 hrs. max |
| Input Device: | Built-in trackball | Clip-on trackball |
| PCMCIA: | 2 Type II or 1 Type III | 1 Type II or Type III |
| Cost: | Over $1,500 less | |

ACER®

The Industry Source Means Value.

**Call 1-800-571-ACER for more information.**

**AcerXpress Fax Back System: 1-800-554-2494 Acer BBS: 1-408-428-0140**

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Incorporated. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1994 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 102 on reader service card

## The value of a great Pentium processor powerhouse.

AcerPower™ Pentium™ processor systems combine competitive pricing and all the power you need to fully exploit the latest multimedia applications. It's a monster, supercharged with a 90MHz Pentium processor. And it also has five ISA and PCI expansion slots so you can add on extras in the future.

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

Factor in world-class ISO-9000 certified quality and worldwide service and support, and you've got the best minitower system available anywhere. Dollar for dollar, you won't want to monkey around with any other workstation.

# or a 90MHz Pentium Processor AcerPower.

## MINITOWER COMPARISON

| | AcerPower Pentium Processor Minitower | AST Bravo MT |
|---|---|---|
| Fastest CPU Available: | Pentium 90MHz | Pentium 60MHz |
| 64-Bit Local Bus Graphics: | Yes | No |
| PCI Expansion Slots: | Yes | No |
| Total Storage Bays: | 7 | 6 |

ACER®

The Industry Source Means Value.

**Call 1-800-571-ACER for more information.**

**AcerXpress Fax Back System: 1-800-554-2494 Acer BBS: 1-408-428-0140**

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerPower is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Incorporated. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1994 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

**Circle 102 on reader service card**

# Day-Timer Organizer Moves from Paper to PC

If you've kept your paper-based organizer because you're uncomfortable with the look and feel of electronic PIMs, you may be ready for a change. Day-Timer Organizer uses the loose-leaf binder look of a customary paper organizer to house a sophisticated and easy-to-use Windows-based electronic scheduler.

All the tools that make the paper Day-Timer system so efficient can be found in the PC version. You get a scheduler, task list, address book, notepad, and expense recorder. You lay out your schedules with the Daily, Weekly, and Monthly Planner windows—all familiar to Day-Timer users.

But this PIM does more than mimic its paper cousin. The program's drag-and-drop operation makes it easy to plan, reschedule, edit, or cancel appointments and tasks. For example, if you want to schedule a meeting with a client, just drag the name from your address book onto the Daily Planner. When you use the drag-and-drop tool, Day-Timer creates links between related data. You can also forge links yourself. A user-defined category list helps you group tasks and schedules under common headings for quick searches—an especially useful feature.

### Day-Timer Organizer

**Popular paper-based scheduling tool comes to the PC.**
**Day-Timer Technologies**
**800/225-5005**
**List Price: $139; DOS version also available at same price; network pricing available**
**Reader service no.700**

Say, for example, that you meet a prospective client at a trade show. Back at the office, you enter the client's name and address in Day-Timer Organizer. At the Adding Address screen, you click the Category button and assign the client to the Prospect category (if you don't have that category, you can create it on the fly). Any other actions, such as phone calls, meetings, or follow-up letters, can also be scheduled and assigned to the Prospect category.

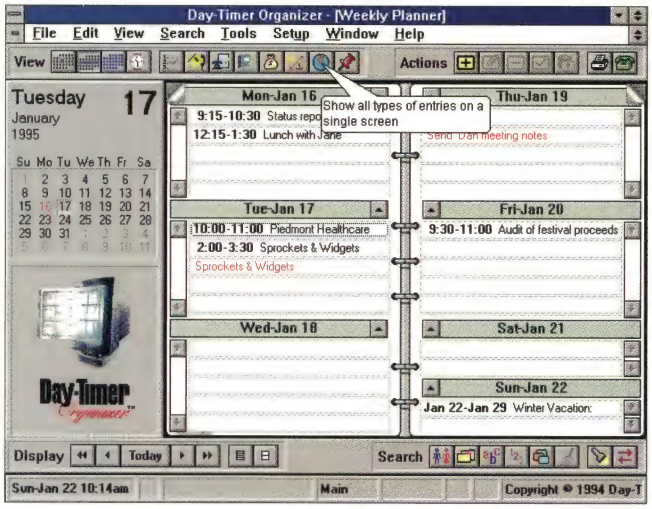
Come Monday morning, you use Day-Timer's search feature to find all data associated with the Prospect category. Since any entry can be assigned a category, it's easy to organize data in the way that works best for you—and that's the mark of a good PIM.

If only the program's Timer feature were designed half as well. Although you can keep track of time spent on various tasks (useful for billing and tax purposes), it takes too many steps to start and stop the Timer—and the feature isn't explained well enough in the Help system or in the documentation.

For users who travel without a notebook PC or electronic scheduler, Day-Timer Organizer can print information to fit most paper-based Day-Timer formats. It also prints on envelopes, labels, Rolodex-type cards, and expense reports.

When you have a personal management tool that works, there's little reason to change. Day-Timer Organizer may not win converts from other PIMs, but it offers a lot of advantages over a paper Day-Timer.

**—Peter Scisco**




**THE FAMILIAR DAY-TIMER GOES ELECTRONIC with easy-to-use features such as help balloons and drag-and-drop scheduling.**

# WinCheckIt 2.0: System Sleuth

WinCheckIt 2.0 is the personal version of Touchstone Software's Windows diagnostic utility, Check It Pro: Analyst, which is targeted at computer support professionals. The first time you launch WinCheckIt 2.0, it prompts you to select the data collection method it'll use. Click the handy Help button to get a description and frank assessment of each method. For instance, the Default method is safer but yields the least amount of system data, while the Advanced method yields more data but may hang your system.

Since WinCheckIt stores each data collection session in a separate file, you can recall old sessions and track changes to your system. Using WinCheckIt's button bar and drop-down menus, you can access data on the system's hardware configuration, CMOS setup, interrupt settings, memory map, and DOS and Windows setup.

### WinCheckIt 2.0

**A diagnostic utility for Windows PCs.**
**Touchstone Software Corp.**
**800/531-0450, 714/969-7746**
**Estimated street price: under $50**
**Reader service no. 701**

WinCheckIt's Software Shopper lists nearly 2000 programs and their hardware and operating environment requirements. Select one, click the Analyze button, and WinCheckIt checks the capabilities of your system against the needs of the program and reports potential problems. Setup Advisor provides a similar analysis of over 200 hardware devices. And the Uninstaller utility will delete an unwanted application, but not references to it in your Windows INI files.

**—Shane Rau**

# "THEY STOPPED SCREAMING WHEN I MADE INFORMATION ACCESS SIMPLE."

*Frank—IS Manager*

"Now that people aren't confused about getting to their information or applications, they aren't calling me every day with their problems. RUMBA® OFFICE software gives them point-and-click access to all of our hosts enterprise-wide – including DEC VAXs, IBM mainframes, AS/400s and RS/6000s. No rebooting, no reconfiguring, no screaming. And since the RUMBA interface remains consistent as we downsize, our move to client/server hasn't thrown them either. Believe me, I'd hear about it if it did."

RUMBA® OFFICE

Call for your free demo disk. **1-800-48-RUMBA**

**Get Connected**

RUMBA™

Wall Data Incorporated • 11332 NE 122nd Way • Kirkland, WA 98034-6931 • (206) 814-WALL
RUMBA is a registered trademark of Wall Data Incorporated. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1994 Wall Data Incorporated. All rights reserved.

**Circle 257 on reader service card**

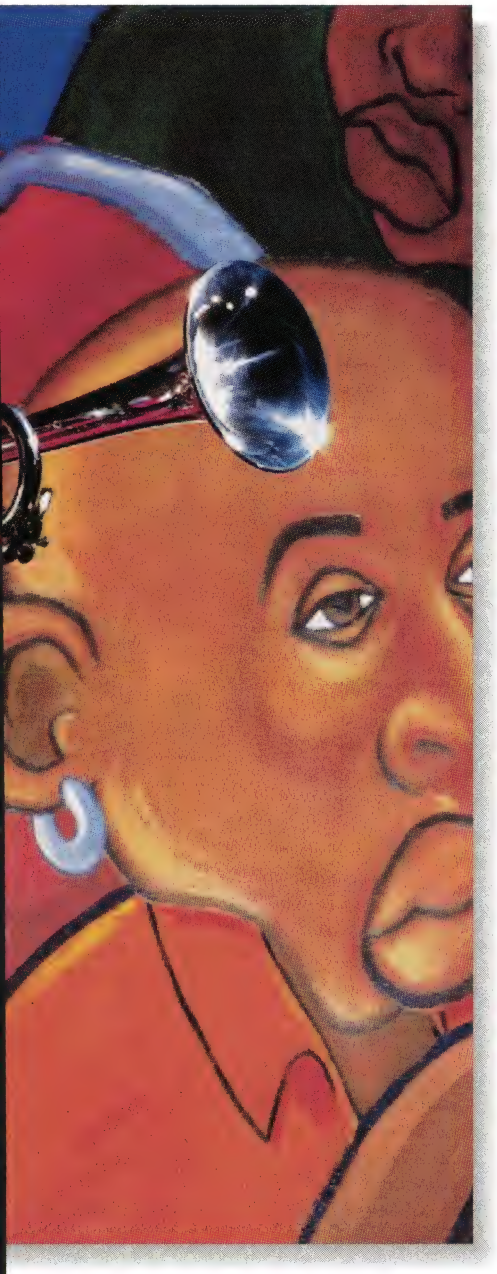
# AT 720 x 720 DPI, THE INK JET WILL

720 dpi

▲ Actual 720 x 720 dpi output from the EPSON Stylus COLOR Ink Jet.

720 dpi printing requires special coated paper (12.5¢ MSRP/sheet). 360 dpi prints on plain paper. Price may vary. Actual output has been trimmed to remove border.
HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Co. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of SEIKO EPSON CORP.

# EPSON STYLUS COLOR BLOW YOU AWAY.



## The High Definition EPSON Stylus COLOR Ink Jet.

Dazzling color. Near photographic reproduction. That's what sets the High Definition EPSON Stylus COLOR ink jet printer apart from other personal ink jets. As the world's first and only 720 x 720 dpi ink jet, it prints over five times more dots per square inch than the HP DeskJet 560C. And more dots means better looking charts, graphs, pictures and text. Yet at under $600, it's amazingly affordable.

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Spring '94

*"Nobody believed that this level of quality could get to this price point."*

*—BIS Strategic Decisions*

The EPSON Stylus COLOR not only prints brilliant color, it also prints razor-sharp black & white. And its unique software driver lets you make on-screen color adjustments, then returns you to your application faster. The EPSON Stylus COLOR blows every other personal ink jet off the page. When you see it for yourself, you'll be blown away, too. For information, visit your EPSON dealer or call the number below.

EPSON

**1-800-BUY-EPSON**
**Ext. 3053**

© 1994 EPSON America, Inc., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 1-800-BUY-EPSON (1-800-289-3776). In Canada, call 1-800-GO-EPSON. For Latin America, 1-305-265-0092.

# The Inside Story of A.D.A.M., Eve, and the Fig Leaf

Why do you blink? What happens when you choke on food? Why do people get sick?"

If you face a daily battery of questions from a young enquiring mind—or if you still wonder about these things yourself—you'll love A.D.A.M.: The Inside Story. This interactive CD-ROM has answers about the human body and may even inspire you to ask a few anatomy questions of your own. (A.D.A.M. is an acronym for Animated Dissection of Anatomy for Medicine, in case you're wondering.)

Load the program and you'll find yourself face to face with a male figure who's nude except for a strategically placed fig leaf. That's Adam. To see his wife, Eve, just click a button.

Click anywhere on Adam's or Eve's perfect form, and a pop-up label identifies the body part. A.D.A.M.'s drop-down menus make it easy to review up to 12 body systems, including cardiovascular, digestive, and immune. As for the fig leaf—well, it's not there just for modesty's sake. You can lock it to keep the kids from exploring the sexual organs until you're ready to answer their questions. If you'd rather not answer them directly, unlock the leaf and let the youngsters explore the animations on their own.

**A.D.A.M.: The Inside Story**

**MULTIMEDIA Everything you ever wanted to know about the human body.**
**A.D.A.M. Software, Inc.**
**800/408-2326**
**List price: $79.95**
**Reader service no. 677**

A.D.A.M. is an invaluable reference that's easy to use and intelligently designed. The heart of the program is Adam and Eve's Family Scrapbook. A young (and surprisingly hip and argumentative) couple, Adam and Eve go through life blinking, getting sick or injured, and raising a family. Their explanations are loaded with bad puns, personal digs at each other, and humorous anecdotes. For instance, Eve insists that Adam tell the viewer how he choked at a party. Want more detail? You can see cutaway illustrations of the esophagus that show the path of the offending food morsel.

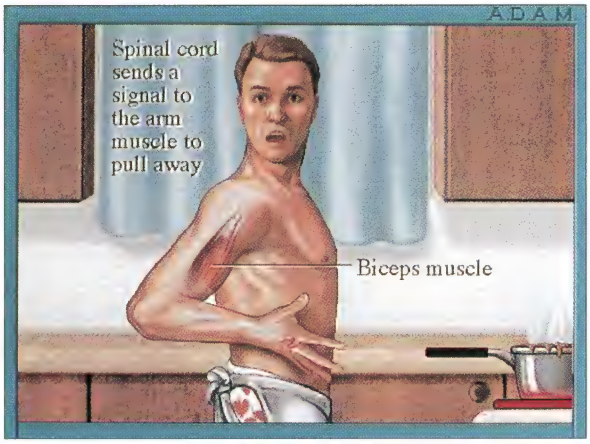
If you tire of the witty couple's instructive repartee, you can browse a list of animations. A.D.A.M. features more than 50 animations covering everything from allergies to vaccines.

Because A.D.A.M. Software has been providing anatomical and interactive computer illustrations to the medical industry for over a decade, the company has the background to make A.D.A.M. scientifically accurate.

But far from being a meaty but dry tome about medicine and anatomy, this CD-ROM is an entertaining, interactive production that gets you interested in the workings of the human body. It answers your questions thoroughly and visually—and with a humorous touch.

So don't say "I don't know, honey" when your kids ask difficult questions about health and anatomy. Park them in front of this CD-ROM, and let them figure it out for themselves—that is, after you've made the difficult decision of whether to unlock the fig leaf.

**—Christina Wood**




**TOO HOT TO HANDLE: A.D.A.M. uses full-screen animations and informative text to explain how our bodies work.**

# Eat, Drink, and Pay Dearly

To a native of San Francisco, quality food, wine, and beer are essential. But when I travel, searching for these necessities is an arduous task. Now that I use Great Restaurants, Wineries & Breweries—a multimedia culinary guide to the United States—my search is no longer in vain. The $39.95 CD-ROM lists information on more than 1400 of the country's best spots to eat and drink.

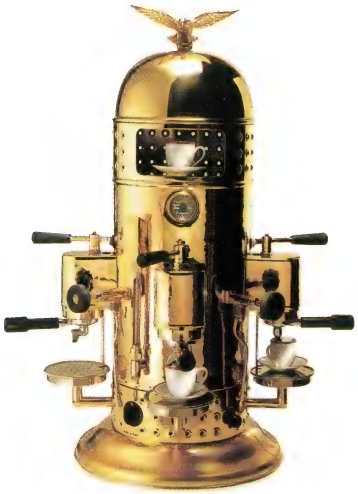
The restaurant index provides sample menus, price lists, operating hours, and dress codes. The program lets you view photos of food, restaurants, wineries, and breweries. While the restaurants include the Commander's Palace in New Orleans, Jean-Louis in Washington, D.C., and the Dining Room at the Ritz-Carlton in San Francisco, quite a few superb ones are missing, including Chez Panisse and Fleur De Lys, two nationally acclaimed San Francisco Bay Area restaurants. You do get hundreds of recipes by many of the best chefs from across the nation, however—everything from hors d'oeuvres to desserts. Some great recipes, perhaps, but I was disappointed to find that notable chefs such as Jeremiah Tower and Alice Waters are not mentioned.

You can search for and select restaurants, wineries, and breweries by city and state only; the ability to search by cuisine, price range, and neighborhood would be more helpful. But between the text and photos, this CD-ROM lets you please your palate while traveling.

**—Arden M. Hoffman**

**Great Restaurants, Wineries & Breweries**

**MULTIMEDIA Lists the nation's finest food and drink, but misses a few culinary hot spots.**
**Deep River Publishing**
**207/871-1684**
**List price: $39.95**
**Reader service no. 678**



**Ever come out spending twice as much as you planned going in?**

**You won't with the new Celebris™ from Digital.**

**Speak directly with Digital — and get the Celebris you need. No more. No less.**

**1 800 448-1538**

For the full story, turn the page.

# The new Digital Celebris. Direct from the people who build it.

When a PC has all you need and then some, who pays for all that "and then some"? You do.

But not with our versatile new Celebris series. It's especially easy to set up and use. *And* to configure to your exact specs and budget—not someone else's.

Our on-screen "Getting Started" set-up program actually walks you through the ins and outs. Need to get into the box? The chassis opens from the front *without tools or* having to disconnect peripherals.

Customizing? This new PC has plenty of speed and memory options to choose from—plus the latest Plug and Play technology so it comes Microsoft® Chicago-ready. Best of all, the people at Digital are here to make sure you get it right.

With all these easy features—and Energy Star compliance, too—what more could you ask for? How about:

- **Free 3-Year Comprehensive Warranty***—including a full year of on-site service. *PC Computing*** gave us Five Stars for our "support network and huge field staff."
- **Risk-Free Purchasing**—Celebris comes fully configured, ready to run and network-certified. If you're not satisfied for any reason, return it within 30 days for a full refund—no questions asked.
- **Choice of payment options**—purchase orders, checks, Visa and MasterCard, American Express, Digital credit card—even leasing.

So get the exact performance you need with Celebris. And the exact support you need direct from Digital.

**Celebris 466/4100**

- *Chassis: Slimline*
- *Processor: IntelDX2,™ IntelDX4™*
- *Disk drive: 3.5" 1.44MB*
- *Bus: PCI/ISA*
- *RAM: 8MB to 128MB*
- *Secondary cache: 256KB*
- *Hard disk: 270MB (540MB optional)*
- *Slots: 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 PCI*
- *Graphics: S3™ 864 with Hawkeye drivers*
- *Monitor: 14" SVGA color*
- *Software: Pre-installed MS-DOS® & Windows™ for Workgroups*

***$2,248/$2,598***
*$79/mo. lease* *$90/mo. lease*

**Celebris 560/590**

- *Chassis: Slimline*
- *Processor: Pentium™*
- *Disk drive: 3.5" 1.44MB*
- *Bus: PCI/ISA*
- *RAM: 8MB to 128MB*
- *Secondary cache: 256KB to 512KB*
- *Hard disk: 270MB (540MB optional)*
- *Slots: 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 PCI*
- *Graphics: S3 864 with Hawkeye drivers*
- *Monitor: 14" SVGA color*
- *Software: Pre-installed MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups*

***$2,498/$2,798***
*$87/mo. lease* *$97/mo. lease*

**Celebris™ 590**

- *Chassis: Full Profile*
- *Processor: Pentium™*
- *Disk drive: 3.5" 1.44MB*
- *Bus: PCI/ISA*
- *RAM: 8MB to 128MB*
- *Secondary cache: 256KB to 512KB*
- *Hard disk: 540MB*
- *Slots: 3 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 PCI*
- *Graphics: S3 864 with Hawkeye drivers*
- *Monitor: 14" SVGA color*
- *Software: Pre-installed MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups*

***$3,098***
*$108/mo. lease*

## To order the new Digital Celebris, call.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

**1 800 448-1538**

8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.–Fri.
Please reference JDP when you call.

digital™ PC
Beyond the box.

©DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1994. The DIGITAL logo and Celebris are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark, and IntelDX2, IntelDX4, Pentium and the Pentium processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. S3 is a trademark of S3 Corporation. Digital believes that the information in this advertisement is accurate as of its publication date; such information is subject to change without notice. Digital is not responsible for any errors.
*Three-year limited hardware warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. **July 1994 issue.

# Print, Copy, and Fax for Less Than $1000

Hewlett-Packard has finally entered the multifunction device market with the OfficeJet: an ink jet printer, plain-paper fax machine, and copier in a single package. A good choice for small or home office, the OfficeJet is packed with neat and useful features. You can't beat the price, either; the suggested list is $950, which translates to about $800 on the street. This is one of the lowest prices we've seen for a product in this category. But the OfficeJet does have limitations, especially in the way it integrates with your PC.

The heart of the OfficeJet is the latest incarnation of HP's DeskJet printer technology. Printing at about 3 pages per minute, the printer uses the company's Resolution Enhancement Technology to give you 600 by 300 dpi and 256 grays. With a high-capacity ink cartridge, the OfficeJet will give you roughly 1000 pages of output for around $30.

The OfficeJet comes with drivers for popular applications in both Windows and DOS, not to mention 14 scalable TrueType fonts.

The fax component of the OfficeJet is packed with features found in high-end fax machines, including speed-dialing, polling, and fax broadcasting to as many as ten locations. I particularly like the delayed-send option, which allows you to scan in your fax and have the OfficeJet send it later, such as when telephone rates are lowest. In addition to standard and fine resolutions, a "photo" setting lets you send halftones.

Its 24-page memory stores incoming faxes internally if you run out of paper or if you're printing when a fax comes in. What's lacking is a way to send a fax directly from your PC. For now, you have to print out your document, then fax it manually from the OfficeJet.

The OfficeJet's "convenience copier" feature is pretty much what you'll find in most fax machines. Don't look for high-end copier quality, since copy resolution is limited to the fax scanner's 203 by 192 dpi. But it's great when you absolutely, positively need a copy or three right now. And in a pinch, the OfficeJet can produce 100 copies of an original.

Another limitation is the OfficeJet's inability to scan documents into your PC. Sure, the fax scanner's speed and limited resolution wouldn't do for production work, but many of us who don't need a full-featured desktop scanner need to do a quick-and-dirty scan occasionally: to import a graphic quickly or to save retyping by capturing a few pages of text for interpretation by optical character recognition software.

Despite its limitations, the OfficeJet is an eminently useful peripheral. Its combination of solid features and low price make it an ideal multifunction device for a small office.

**– Stan Miastkowski**

**THE VEG-O-MATIC OF PC PERIPHERALS: HP's Office Jet is a multifunction device for small offices that faxes, copies, and prints.**

### HP OfficeJet

**Great deal on integrated printer-fax-copier lacks direct PC access to scanner, fax.**
**Hewlett-Packard Company**
**800/752-0900 List price: $950**
**Reader service no. 741**

# Exchange Documents with Ease

First introduced in June of last year, Adobe's unique Acrobat is slowly becoming the ASCII of the nineties. Acrobat lets you create a PostScript document with virtually any Windows, Mac, DOS, or UNIX application and convert it to a Portable Document Format file. You can then distribute the document to others who use any of these platforms and who also have a platform-specific PDF reader. They'll see the document exactly as you created it, with layout, fonts, and graphics intact.

Acrobat 2.0 has added some interesting and useful features. Most notable is the capability to do quick full-text searches of multiple PDF files. Also new is an improved cross-document link that lets network users update documents automatically.

With version 2.0, Adobe's simplified its pricing system, though you still have plenty of options. The basic package converts simple documents, like those created with a word processor, to the PDF format. But you'll need the $595 Pro version to get the all-important Distiller, which converts more complicated documents, like PostScript files, to PDF format. For work groups, there's a $1595 ten-user version that includes the Distiller. The best news is, the basic Acrobat file reader is now free.

**–Stan Miastkowski**

### Adobe Acrobat 2.0

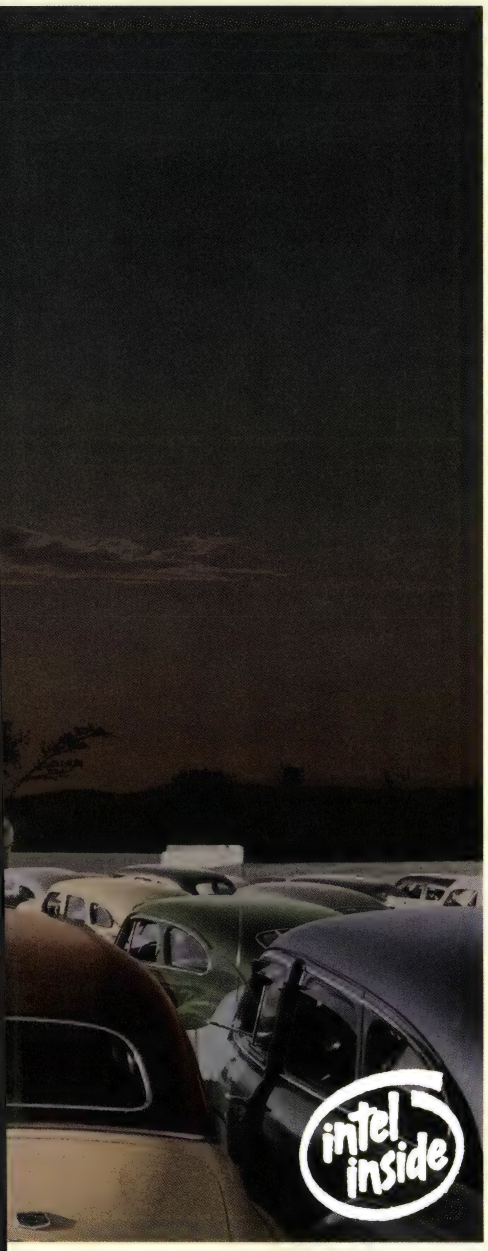
**The new version of this portable document creator and reader adds full-text indexing and more straightforward pricing.**
**Adobe Systems, Inc.**
**800/833-6687, 415/961-4400 List price: $195, Pro $595, Workgroup Edition $1595, reader free**
**Reader service no. 742**

INTRODUCING THE ASCENTIA™ 900N PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOK. Not since the days you bumped up to the front row in an old Chevy and looked up at a screen the size of a building has something looked so striking. This is one monster screen, with ten and a half inches of TFT active-matrix or dual-scan STN color. It's the biggest screen available today.

Your work will dazzle with vibrant colors, and your audience will appreciate the kind of high definition that makes the most complex graphics, even the fine print, quite readable.

Still, there's plenty more to the

©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo, Ascentia and "You'll Like the Way We Work" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is service in over 30 countries outside the U.S. is on a carry-in basis to the nearest AST-authorized service provider. **In the U.S. only. †CY93 unit volume shipments of AST and AST manufactured brands (International Data Corp.).




| | AST 900N | IBM 755C,Cs | COMPAQ LTE ELITE | TOSHIBA T4800CT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Screen | 10.4" TFT 10.3" DS-STN | 10.4" TFT 9.5" DS-STN | 9.5" TFT | 9.5" TFT |
| Battery Life | 4-8hrs | 3.1-8hrs | 2.5-4hrs | 2.5-4hrs |
| Pointing Device | Integrated Trackstick | Integrated Trackpoint | Integrated Trackball | External Trackball |

*Intel DX4/75MHz comparable products as of 6/13/94. Screen measured diagonally. Battery life from manufacturers' specifications.*

900N than just an eye-popping screen. This is very much a high performance notebook, with a powerful Intel 486 processor, up to 75MHz. Local bus architecture combined with hardware accelerated graphics deliver as much as 16 million WinMarks.

Inside, AST's intelligent power management system actually adjusts the computer to your work habits, taking a breather when you do. So the battery life lasts from four to eight hours or about the length of a Godzilla film festival. That's longer than a similar Compaq or Toshiba laptop.

In fact, everything you need to be truly mobile is right here. For instance, the pointing stick is right at your fingertips. There are two PCMCIA slots. Or, if you prefer, you can add a docking station for more expansion.

Of course, there is a three-year worldwide limited warranty,* with a year of 48-hour rapid repair service.** And our telephone support group is here to help you every day, 24 hours a day. It's the kind of responsiveness you'd expect from the fifth largest manufacturer of personal computers.[1]

You've got to see the new Ascentia 900N notebook from AST. For a screening or more information, please call 800-876-4AST.

Intel DX4/75MHz or DX2/50MHz.

10.4" or 9.5" diag. TFT, or 10.3" diag. DS-STN color display.

340MB or 510MB removable hard drive.

4MB or 8MB RAM, upgradable to 32MB.

VL bus hardware graphics accelerator.

Two PCMCIA slots, two type II or one type III.

"Hot swappable" NiMH battery with 60-minute FastCharge.

Under 7.0 lbs.

SmartPoint track stick.

Pre-loaded with Windows and a package of mobile communications software.

**Y O U ' L L  L I K E  T H E  W A Y  W E  W O R K™**

AST® COMPUTER

*a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *Warranty*

**Circle 44 on reader service card**

# Pen Input and Desktop Conferencing in One Package

Though pen computing has gained a foothold in the hand-held computer market, this alternative to standard mice and keyboards has failed to attract mainstream PC users. Now, FTG Data Systems is offering PenDirect for Windows, a $298 bundle that combines pen hardware with desktop applications that make the most of the technology.

Although PenDirect comes with handwriting recognition software, I was more impressed with the FutureLabs' desktop conferencing software, TalkShow Duo. The lightpen provides a nice input alternative for interactive graphical products like TalkShow.

TalkShow Duo is a scaled-down version of TalkShow, one of the more powerful and easier-to-use desktop conferencing packages. Like other such packages, Duo lets two people transform their PC screens into the equivalent of a whiteboard: One user can see and respond to what the other writes and draws on the screen. Tools are included for pointing to, highlighting, and adding text. Although the products work with a mouse, the included pen renders the user interface almost transparent—annotating and drawing is faster and more accurate.

The most important difference between conferencing packages and a real whiteboard is that the former lets you communicate with users down the block or across the world. Use the product with a modem to display PC-based documents and make presentations remotely. Then use the whiteboard features and pen to make notes on the screen.

TalkShow Duo allows remote connections between two PCs using a modem or a NetBIOS-compatible network, such as LAN Manager or Windows for Workgroups. Performance was acceptable with a 14.4-kbps modem at each end, but I wouldn't use anything slower.

A $99 upgrade transforms TalkShow Duo into the full-featured TalkShow product, which adds support for unlimited conferees plus NetWare and TCP/IP network connections.

PenDirect works with other applications as well. Since tapping the pen on the screen is equivalent to clicking the mouse, the product can make any Windows application a little more intuitive to use, particularly for novices.

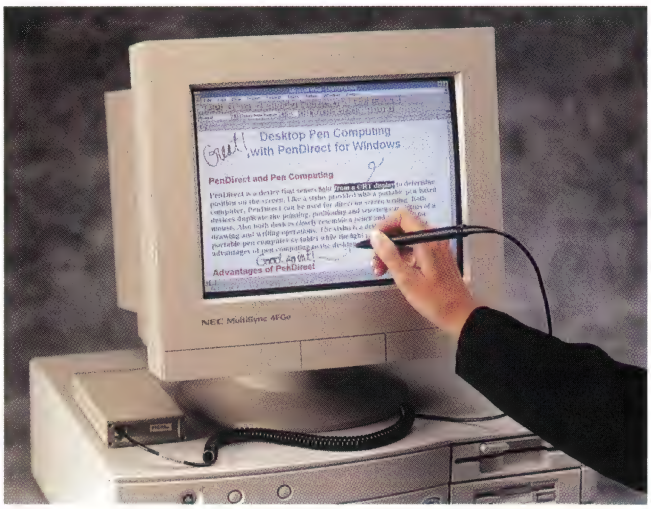
The product works with many mouse-enabled DOS applications, and you can use your mouse concurrently—both devices work interchangeably without restarting Windows.

Some limitations to be aware of: The product works best with standard desktop monitors (CRT displays) but doesn't work with LCD screens, such as those found on notebooks.

**—Jeff Noxon**

### FTG PenDirect for Windows with TalkShow Duo

**Light-pen system includes conferencing software.**
**FTG Data Systems**
**800/962-3900, 714/995-3900, 714/995-3989 (fax)**
**List Price: $298 bundled with TalkShow Duo; TalkShow upgrade $99**
**Reader Service No. 743**




**DESKTOP CONFERENCING SIMPLIFIED: PenDirect for Windows bundles a pen input device with FutureLabs' conferencing software.**

# A Home For Your Addresses

METZ Phones 5.5 is a slick new address and telephone number management program for Windows. Its networking features let you share business contacts or even publish a corporate phone book over your network while preserving a personal contact file on your own computer. Users of Microsoft's Office software suite will doubly appreciate METZ Phones: It uses tool bars and menus similar to those found in Office applications.

METZ Phones adds plenty to basic search-and-sort functions for your address book entries, like maintaining multiple address books, keeping free-form notes with addresses, importing and exporting information, and pasting entries into any Windows application. You can store as many different phone numbers as you need for each record (fax, cellular, home, business, and more), schedule calls, and auto-dial numbers from any Windows application. In addition, METZ Phones offers flexible printing of individual labels and records, or entire address books.

METZ Phones achieves a simplicity many other products only hope for. Installation is easy, as is entering names, addresses, and numbers as well as adding supplementary notes to address records. Resetting an annoying default that prompted me every time I changed a record was effortless, as was just about everything else in this useful utility.

**—Peter Loshin**

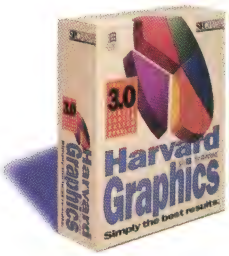
### METZ Phones Version 5.5

**Simple yet powerful address and telephone manager.**
**METZ Software 800/447-1712 206/641-4525**
**List price: $89 single user, site licenses available**
**Reader service no. 744**

# Your roommate helped you with your term paper.

# Uncle Seymour got you your first job.

# Why not get some real advice on your next presentation?




# Introducing Harvard Graphics 3.0.

Want some advice from an expert to make your presentations more effective? There's one inside every box of new Harvard Graphics 3.0. With this new version, Harvard Graphics takes its most popular feature—the Advisor—and carries it forward a quantum leap. The new Advisor System puts thousands of hours of presentation savvy to work for you, automatically. Suddenly, the guesswork and gruntwork of putting together a presentation are ancient history. You get Design Tips to help you choose the right colors and layouts. Quick Advice to tell you what kind of chart will best dramatize your data. And the Design Checker to review and improve on your whole presentation, just like a spellchecker. Want to make it really easy on yourself? Just use one of the enclosed Quick Presentations—a collection of polished presentations you can instantly customize for your own use. But all this is just scratching the surface. New Harvard Graphics 3.0 contains all kinds of new features. And it works with all your other Windows applications. Upgrading is a no-brainer. So, go ahead, just pick up the phone.

**Upgrade For Only $99.***
**Want more information? Call 1-800-336-8360, x 377.**

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION®

* Upgrade eligibility requires that you own a licensed copy of Harvard Graphics or competitive presentation software. Other conditions apply; call for details. Harvard Graphics and the Software Publishing Corporation logo are registered trademarks of Software Publishing Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a product of Software Publishing Corporation and has no connection with Harvard University. SPC acknowledges all trademarks and the rights of trademarks referred herein. © 1994 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved.

# So you want a that runs like a and doesn't cost a lot of . Plus you want great support in case the thing goes . ARES offers you caviar computers at prices, with service that's really on the . So if shopping for a PC is driving you to , call ARES.

## We're one company.

486SX/33 **$1,299**
486DX2/50 **$1,449**
486DX2/66 **$1,499**

### ARES Ascension

- ARES desktop case with 250-watt power supply
- intel i486 processor, isa/vesa motherboard
- 4mb ram, expandable to 96mb
- 256k external cache
- teac 3.5 floppy drive
- dtc 2278vl vesa ide controller
- western digital 340mb enhanced ide hard drive
- genoa hornet 32-bit graphics accelerator w/1mb
- vision/lr 14-inch mpr-2 energy star monitor
- keytronics 101-key keyboard
- dos 6.2, windows for workgroups 3.11
- logitech 3-button mouseman with mouseware

**Free Stuff!**

- free america online startup kit!
- free 96/24 send and receive fax/modem!

Pentium 60 **$2,699**
Pentium 66 **$2,829**
Pentium 90 **$3,069**

### ARES Authority Pro

- ARES full-tower case with 250-watt power supply
- intel pentium processor
- pci/vesa/isa motherboard
- 16mb ram, 256k external cache
- teac 3.5 floppy drive
- local bus mode-3 enhanced-ide w/logical block addressing
- western digital 540mb enhanced ide hard drive
- genoa phantom 64-bit pci graphics accelerator w/2mb
- vision/lr 15-inch mpr-2 energy star monitor
- keytronics 101-key keyboard
- dos 6.2, windows for workgroups 3.11
- logitech 3-button mouseman with mouseware

**Free Stuff!**

- free america online startup kit!
- free 96/24 send and receive fax/modem!

Pentium 60 **$2,149**
Pentium 66 **$2,289**
Pentium 90 **$2,499**

### ARES Authority Plus

- ARES dekstop case with 250-watt power supply
- intel pentium processor
- pci/vesa/isa motherboard
- 8mb ram, 256k external cache
- teac 3.5 floppy drive
- local bus mode-3 enhanced-ide w/logical block addressing
- western digital 420mb enhanced ide hard drive
- genoa phantom 64-bit pci graphics accelerator w/1mb
- vision/lr 14-inch mpr-2 energy star monitor
- keytronics 101-key keyboard
- dos 6.2, windows for workgroups 3.11
- logitech 3-button mouseman with mouseware

**Free Stuff!**

- free america online startup kit!
- free 96/24 send and receive fax/modem!

60-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE | THREE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY | LIFETIME LABOR WARRANTY | FREE 24-HOUR TECH SUPPORT | FREE REMOTE DIAG-NOSTICS | FREE YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE | FREE ARES FIXUP DISK | THE WORLD'S FINEST SALES TEAM

## We have a stuffed with letters like these:

**ANDY ROBERTS:**
"It is obvious that your company places a high priority on prompt and courteous service."

**ALBERT M. GARCIA:**
"In California we have an impossible time trying to find good technicians. Now I know where they all went! They're at ARES!"

**KAREN ANN DREBES:**
"Quality products, along with service, is what keeps customers coming back, and I feel quite comfortable recommending ARES computers to other users. Keep up the good work."

**MYRON K. ERVIN:**
"I must say without hesitation ARES tech support is truly the best in the business."

**CRAIG SHIELDS:**
"You guys are top-notch. Keep it up. I always recommend ARES to my clients."

**ROBERT G. PACHELLA:**
"I think that customers who purchase computer equipment through mail-order vendors often maintain doubts about the wisdom of such purchases because of the concern about service and technical support. If my experience is representative, then buyers can rest assured that ARES will meet the high standards that they claim in their advertisements."

**SANDRA POYNOR:**
"I've not found more courteous or well-informed personnel anywhere. Believe me...I've checked a lot of mail-order places."

3 YEAR WARRANTY | 60 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE | TOP 100 PC Sources DIRECT PRODUCTS | EXPERTS' Windows SOURCES PICK | PC Computing Five-Star Service — The PC/Computing Direct Top 60 — August 1993 | Accept only the finest ... Caviar WESTERN DIGITAL | intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

PENTIUM 60 **$2,599**
PENTIUM 66 **$2,749**
PENTIUM 90 **$2,979**

## MultimediARES Ultra

- ARES mid-tower case with 250-watt power supply
- intel pentium processor
- pci/vesa/isa motherboard
- 8mb ram, 256k external cache
- teac 3.5 floppy drive
- local bus mode-3 enhanced-ide w/logical block addressing
- western digital 540mb enhanced ide hard drive
- genoa phantom 64-bit pci graphics accelerator w/1mb
- vision/lr 15-inch mpr-2 energy star monitor
- keytronics 101-key keyboard
- dos 6.2, windows for workgroups 3.11
- logitech 3-button mouseman with mouseware
- double-speed cd-rom drive w/multi-session
- sound blaster pro 16 mcd sound card
- labtec cs-800 stereo speakers

**Free Stuff!**

- free america online startup kit!
- free 96/24 send and receive fax/modem!
- free testdrive cd with ca-simply money, ca-simply tax, compuserve startup kit, imagination network startup kit, wired for sound and more!
- free 10-pack of cd software!

486SX/33 **$1.849**
486DX2/66 **$2,099**

## MultimediARES Pro

- ARES mid-tower case with 250-watt power supply
- intel i486 processor, isa/vesa motherboard
- 8mb ram, expandable to 96mb
- 256k external cache
- teac 3.5 floppy drive
- dtc 2278vl vesa ide controller
- western digital 420mb enhanced ide hard drive
- genoa hornet 32-bit graphics accelerator w/1mb
- vision/lr 15-inch mpr-2 energy star monitor
- keytronics 101-key keyboard
- dos 6.2, windows for workgroups 3.11
- logitech 3-button mouseman with mouseware
- double-speed cd-rom drive w/multi-session
- sound blaster pro 16 mcd sound card
- labtec cs-800 stereo speakers

**Free Stuff!**

- free america online startup kit!
- free 96/24 send and receive fax/modem!
- free testdrive cd with ca-simply money, ca-simply tax, compuserve startup kit, imagination network startup kit, wired for sound and more!
- free 10-pack of cd software!

**COMPUTER SHOPPER**
"The ARES...offers one of the best combinations of price, power and support on the market today."

**PC MAGAZINE**
"The Ares DX4/100 turned in the best performance of the group."

**COMPUTE**
"[The ARES 486-33DX is] not just a pretty face—it's a solid performer backed by excellent product support."

**Windows SOURCES**
"The dual-architecture Ares PCI/VESA system offers the best of both buses."

**PC MAGAZINE**
"Inside, ARES aims for perfection: Components are firmly secured, cables are neatly folded, and wires are braided to improve airflow."

**COMPUTER SHOPPER**
"We give the MultimediAres Pro high marks...The Phantom is a video rocket."

## By the way, we have a full of options to choose from. Just pick up the !

- Upgrade to 96/24 Fax/Modem/Voice Message-Center System **$59**
- Upgrade to 14.4 Fax/Modem **$69**
- Upgrade to 14.4 Fax/Modem/Voice Message-Center System **$129**
- Upgrade to 28.8 Fax/Modem **$149**
- Upgrade to NEC Triple-Speed CD **$259**
- Upgrade to Quad-Speed CD **$CALL**
- Upgrade to 730MB IDE Hard Drive **$CALL**
- Upgrade to 1.09 GB IDE Hard Drive **$CALL**
- Upgrade 15-inch monitor to 17-inch **$349**
- Upgrade to SoundBlaster 16 with Voice Recognition **$49**
- Upgrade to SoundBlaster AWE 32 **$CALL**
- Add SoundBlaster WaveTable Board **$CALL**
- Add Teac 5.25" Floppy Drive **$55**
- Add Internal Tape Backup Drive **$CALL**
- Add 2nd Year of GE On-Site Service **$79**
- MegaCD Game Bundle: 7th Guest and Return to Zork **$44**
- All Other Upgrades **PLEASE CALL**

**Add PCI/VESA Technology to any 486 system for only $99!**

ARES Microdevelopment, Inc.
*"Better than ever..."*

**1-800-322-3200**

FOR CORPORATE OR GOVERNMENT SALES DIAL EXT. 7100

Sales hours: M-F, 8 a.m. - 9 p.m., EST
Sat. 10 a.m. - 5. p.m.
ARES Microdevelopment, Inc. • 23660-A Research Dr., Farmington Hills, MI 48335
Local: 810-473-0808 • Fax: 810-473-4450

The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Three-year warranty does not include monitor. Monitor is covered for two years. Money-back guarantee subject to different terms for multiple orders (call for details). Special-order items covered by manufacturer's warranty and return policies. All shipping, handling and software charges non-refundable. Prices and products subject to change without notice. Sixty-day return policy begins on date of shipment. All returns must have valid ARES RMA#. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All systems shipped F.O.B.

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

TestDrive SUPERSTORE CD-ROM TAKE IT FOR A SPIN

GENOA SYSTEMS CORPORATION

SB SOUND BLASTER AUDIO

intel inside

**Circle 52 on reader service card**

## Network Central

Hidden behind a name that evokes visions of curmudgeonly LAN administrators, tangled wires, and downtime headaches is one of the most useful personal and group productivity applications around. Network Central lets you organize files by people and project, rather than by physical location, on your local and network hard drives. You can simply create a folder for a project and add tags for all the word processing, spreadsheet, graphics, and other files that relate to the project. The abilities to monitor file and directory changes and to assign completion dates to projects make Network Central an outstanding work-group tool. And the program lists your top projects on a Windows button bar, so important files are only a keystroke away. Network Central lists for $99.99 for a two-user license. First Floor, Inc., 800/639-6387, ext. 614.

**Reader service no. 687**

## DeskJet 540/320

Hewlett-Packard keeps rolling out new printer models, with more features for lower prices. The latest examples are two new low-cost ink jet models. The DeskJet 540 replaces the DeskJet 520 and 500C. It offers 512K RAM, a faster processor, updated drivers, and 600 by 300 resolution in black and white with HP's Resolution Enhancement technology. The company claims that the 540 is twice as fast as the printers it replaces. Priced at $365, the 540 adds an easy path to color (with 300 by 300 resolution), using a $49 color upgrade kit. Then there is the DeskJet 320, which is HP's 4-pound, battery-operated portable ink jet printer. The specs are essentially the same as the DeskJet 540's, including the color upgrade option. The 320 lists for $379; an optional sheet feeder is $99. Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900.

**Reader service no. 688**

## STB PowerGraph Pro, Genoa Phantom 64

If you want an affordable Windows graphics accelerator that features the latest 64-bit technology, STB Systems and Genoa Systems may have the answer. STB's PowerGraph Pro and Genoa's Phantom 64 both use S3's Vision864 accelerator chip and 2MB of inexpensive DRAM to provide high resolution and fast graphics performance. Genoa can display refresh rates up to 1600 by 1200 resolution; STB, at 1280 by 1024. Both display 24-bit color at 800 by 600. In addition, the PowerGraph Pro uses STB's new Vision software, which lets you switch Windows resolutions without first having to exit to DOS. Vision also provides tools for working with virtual desktops (larger than the actual screen size), among other functions. The STB PowerGraph lists for $229, and the Genoa Phantom 64 lists for $279. STB Systems, 800/234-4334

**Reader service no. 691**

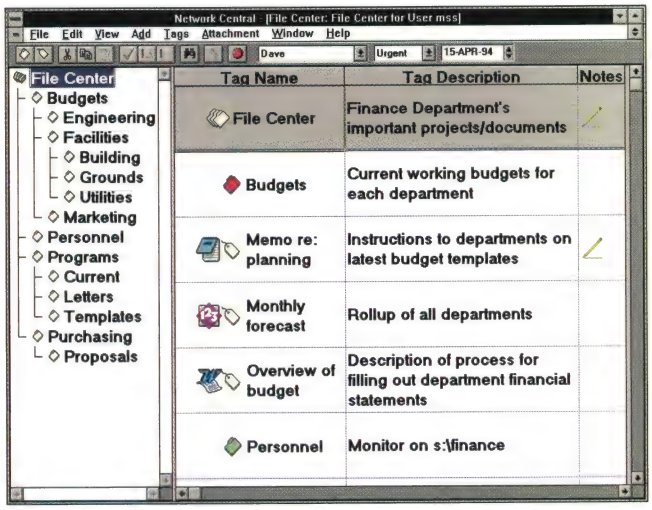
Genoa Systems, 800/934-3662

**Reader service no. 692**

## Font Source

Where is the paperless office when you need it? To sign an electronic document, you typically must use a fake-looking script font or cut and paste it from a fax or scan. But thanks to Font Source, you can quickly and easily add your *real* signature or company logo to any document. Simply mail your signature or logo to Font Source, and the company will create your own TrueType font from it. You can then add your personal mark to your documents with a keystroke. (Complex color logos may require two or three keystrokes.) Signatures cost $35, and most logos are $99.95—but color logos can run as high as $300. Font Source Inc., 615/ 522-8059.

**Reader service no. 689**




**CAN'T FIND NETWORK FILES? Network Central lets you organize files in folders—regardless of their physical location on your LAN.**

## ViVa PCMCIA Fax-Modem

If you want to take your voice mail with you, Computer Peripherals' ViVa 14.4 PCMCIA modem features voice, data, and fax capabilities—all in a Type II PCMCIA card. Using data compression, the modem transfers data at speeds up to 57.6 kilobits per second (kbps). The fax component is compatible with Class 1 and 2, sends and receives at speeds up to 14.4 kbps, and has a fax-forwarding feature. The modem includes software for setting up your own voice mail system, and it also includes fax and communications software. The ViVa 14.4 PCMCIA modem is available for a street price of about $250. Computer Peripherals, 800/854-7600, 714/470-1758 (fax).

**Reader service no. 690**

## PCI Movie

MULTIMEDIA When is a graphics accelerator not a graphics accelerator? When it's also a full-featured video capture and playback board. Like several competing graphics boards, VideoLogic's PCI Movie uses Weitek's P9100 chip and 2MB of VRAM to speed up Windows graphics, providing fast refresh rates and resolutions up to 1280 by 1024. But the PCI Movie also includes VideoLogic's own PowerPlay 32 full-motion video enhancement chip, which expands, smooths, and enhances digital-video quality. The result: A one-board solution that provides both graphics and video with less hassle and lower cost than buying separate boards. The PCI Movie lists for $499. VideoLogic, 800/578-5644.

**Reader service no. 697**

**For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card.**

everything IS NEW.
nothing IS THE WAY it WAS.
it's the wake-UP CALL for a NEW way of WORKING.
TIME TO rise and shine.

# INTRODUCING 1-2-3 RELEASE 5. NOW THE LEGENDARY SPREADSHEET BRINGS MORE PEOPLE TO THE NUMBERS AND THE NUMBERS TO LIFE.

1-2-3® has always helped individuals become more productive. Now it goes to a new realm—workgroup productivity. With strengthened ties to Lotus Notes® and new, sophisticated routing features, workgroups are using 1-2-3 Release 5 to make decisions, reach consensus and explore possibilities.

No other spreadsheet has the features of 1-2-3 Release 5. Features that make everyday spreadsheet tasks easier. Features that help you move from task to task fluidly. Maximum productivity, minimum effort.

## TAP THE POWER OF NOTES WHEN YOU'RE IN 1-2-3. TAP THE POWER OF 1-2-3 WHEN YOU'RE IN NOTES.

Say you're working on the annual budget in 1-2-3. You can save your spreadsheet in Notes. Then share ideas and information with colleagues working on the same budget at the same time.

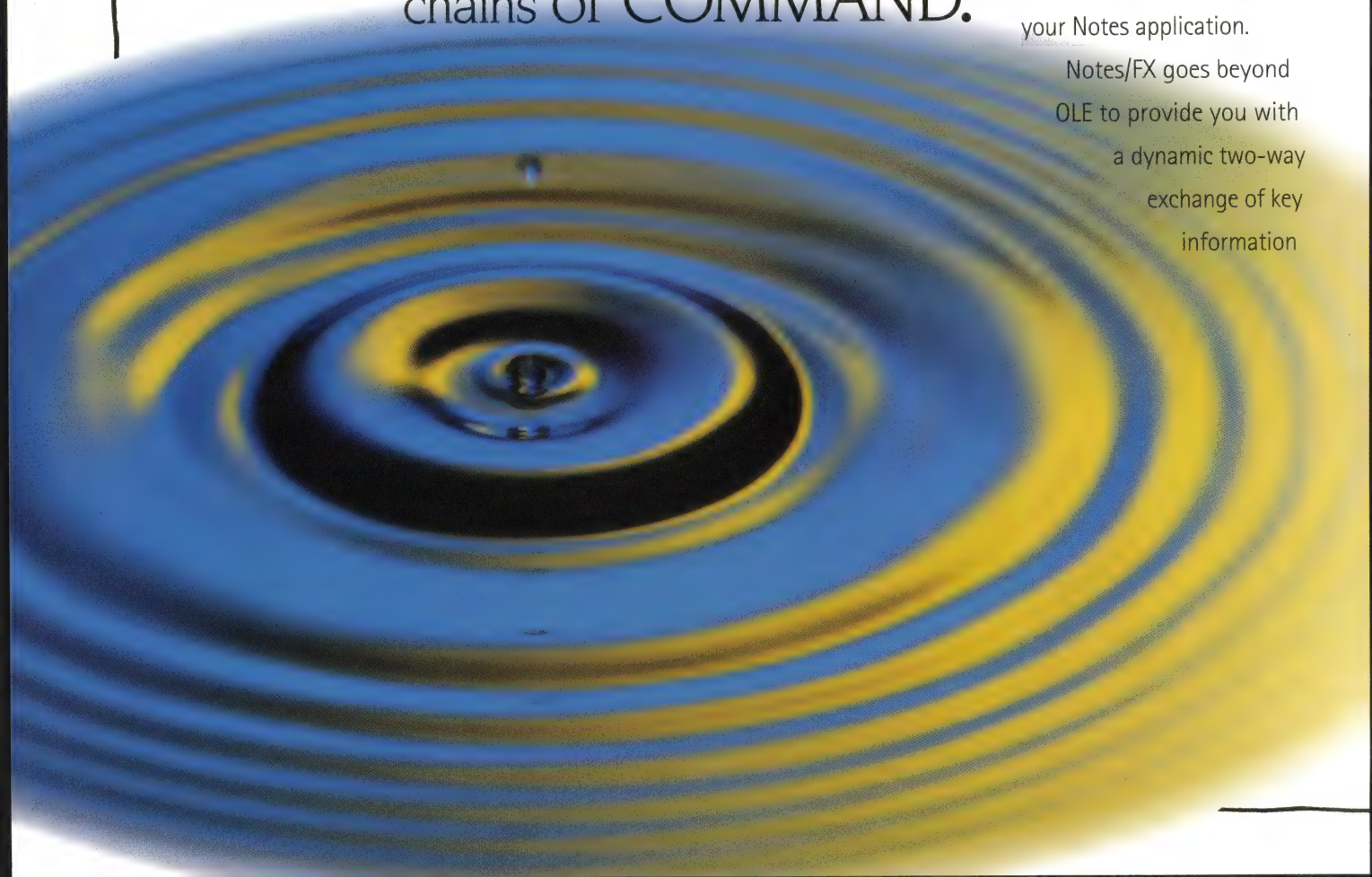
Lotus NOTES READY

Any changes to your spreadsheet are automatically synchronized and distributed thanks to Notes replication technology. Plus Notes' security protects the integrity of your data.

When you're working in Notes and want to crunch numbers, prepare budgets or perform "what-if" analyses, you can launch into 1-2-3 with Notes/FX™ 1.1—to get the power of 1-2-3 right in your Notes application.

Notes/FX goes beyond OLE to provide you with a dynamic two-way exchange of key information

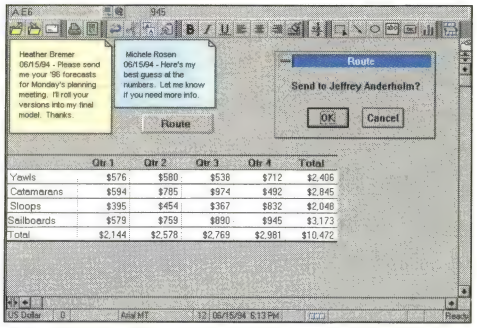
# freedom of MOVEMENT, NOT chains of COMMAND.



veen Notes and 1-2-3. So you can roll that 1-2-3 ormation back into any Notes application.

## POWERFUL WORKGROUP FEATURES EVEN WITHOUT NOTES.

1-2-3's powerful Version Manager™ lets each person in your workgroup save multiple sets of charts to any name range. So you know the who, what, when and why of every change all the time.




1-2-3's Range Routing lets you share data with colleagues—sequentially or all at once—collecting their comments and input into a single document.

Plus, unlike other spreadsheets, 1-2-3 can designate particular ranges for comment or review by particular users, rather than routing the entire worksheet. Range Routing lets you mail the spreadsheet range to work-group members for input, track progress, then roll everyone's ideas back into your file, complete with comments and changes tracked as versions.

1-2-3 Release 5 worksheets and ranges can be routed using either VIM or MAPI based e-mail and can be routed either serially or in parallel.

## MAXIMUM PRODUCTIVITY, MINIMUM EFFORT.

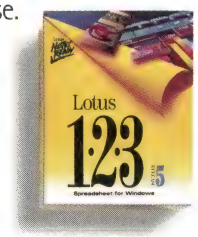
1-2-3 Release 5 is packed with innovative new features designed to help you get more done with less effort.

SmartMasters™ are predesigned and customizable templates of everyday business forms—like expense reports, invoices and purchase orders—with built-in intelligence to guide you through common tasks in record time. Or create custom SmartMasters for yourself or your workgroup.

With Lotus Maps you can create instant maps of geographic data. Select a range of data and watch 1-2-3 Release 5 create the appropriate map with color-coding based on data ranges. 1-2-3 Release 5 ships with maps for the world by country, U.S. by state, Canada by province, Europe, Mexico, Japan, Taiwan and Australia.

1-2-3 Release 5 features seamless integration with Lotus Approach® database to easily create data entry forms and generate reports and mailing labels.

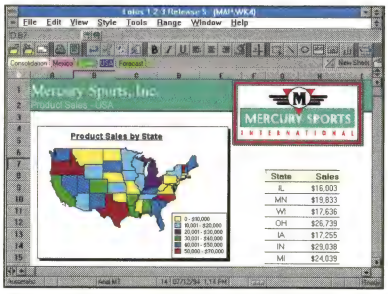
With Fast Format you can apply the formatting you've designed for one range to any other range in the worksheet—with one click of the mouse.




One-Step Charting lets you build a chart complete with labels, titles and legends, all in a single step.

Drag-and-Fill fills in ranges from other documents in just one step. And our improved OLE 2.0 Drag-and-Drop lets you move copy or data across worksheets or files fast.

Multi-page Print Preview lets you view up to nine spreadsheets on your screen before you print.




1-2-3 Release 5 features Lotus Maps. It's the easiest, most effective way to analyze your spreadsheet data geographically.

Taken all together, the new 1-2-3 is loaded with enhancements that make getting the job done a whole lot easier—alone or in a workgroup. And 1-2-3 Release 5 gives you the best compatibility with 1-2-3 for DOS of any spreadsheet. To learn more about 1-2-3 Release 5, visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. A231*** for a free demo disk. A 1-2-3 upgrade costs $119.**

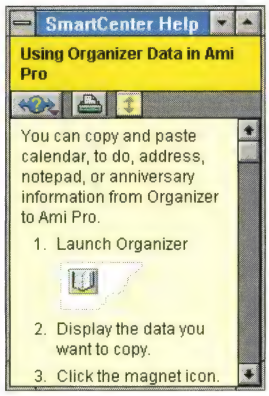
Lotus
Working Together®

# NEW SMARTSUITE 3.0. A MAJOR RELEASE TO HELP YOU AND YOUR TEAM WORK TOGETHER.

To work better people need powerful desktop applications, built for both individual and team productivity. SmartSuite® 3.0 is exactly that. It's the best suite for this new way of working because it's the only suite built to optimize Lotus Notes.

The applications that make up SmartSuite have been upgraded in some very important ways—so they work harder and work together better than ever.

1-2-3 Release 5 is packed with new features like SmartMasters spreadsheets templates, Lotus Maps for geographic visuals of data, Smart Assistants to guide you, seamless integration with Approach database, Range Routing for mailing spreadsheet ranges, OLE 2.0 Drag-and-Drop, and, of course, Lotus Notes Integration.




Help Card, one of SmartSuite's powerful help tools, guides you through cross-application tasks.

The new Lotus Approach 3.0 offers unprecedented ease-of-use, PowerClick™ reporting, X10™ technology (our new, exclusive, speed-optimized architecture) and the easiest-to-design forms, mailing labels and cross-tabs on the market.

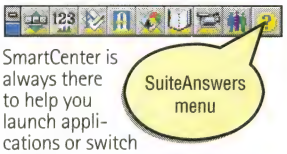
Lotus Ami Pro® offers powerfully fast word processing (49% faster than Word, 103% faster than WordPerfect®†), low memory/hard disk requirements (4MB RAM, 19MB for complete installation), with proofing tools, collapsible click-and-drag outlining, revision marking, powerful macro language and automatic list renumbering. There are over 55 predesigned style sheets for memos, faxes, reports and more. Built-in charting & in-context drawing tools. Ami Pro also seamlessly imports ments from other word processors.

Freelance Graphics® 2.1 features task and indus specific SmartMasters, a unique 3-step process to create presentations, charting and drawing, presentation management and improved import/export capabilities.

And Organizer™ 1.1 offers easy linking for cross-referencing, flexible printing, group scheduling and nifty integration with Ami Pro so you can create monthly calendars in Ami Pro from Organizer appointments.

## SMARTSUITE 3.0 IS A BETTER INTEGRATED SUITE ACROSS THE BOARD.

The integration in SmartSuite begins with a consistent look and feel across applications—they share a common user interface, menus, SmartIcons® and a Live Status Bar.




SmartCenter is always there to help you launch applications or switch between them. And Bubble Help is right there for you-all you do is point.

SmartCenter, the headquarters for cross-application services, is always there to help you switch or launch applications. You can customize its icon palette into the configuration that's most convenient for you.

SuiteAnswers are cross-application help tools which include a SmartSuite Guided Tour and task-oriented Help Cards—plus the new ScreenCam™ for creating audio/visual "screen movies." It's the only help service in Windows™ that stays up as you move between applications.

Smart Assistants are your step-by-step guide through common tasks.

And our powerful 1-2-3/Approach database integration lets you analyze and format 1-2-3 data, taking full advantage of Approach's easy-to-use

# EXPERIENCE THE NEW WAY OF WORKING.

ıensive
-UP,
llery

Lotus NOTES READY

'EE

M.

See how the new SmartSuite 3.0 helps workgroups work. Get a FREE Lotus Gallery CD, including trial versions of all the new SmartSuite apps.† Send this card to us or call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9813**

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Daytime Phone

*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. †Free while supplies last. Trial versions will expire after 45 days of usage.

"workgroup processor." Use the built-in Notes database for efficient, secure document sharing and tracking. And you can format your Notes or cc:Mail® messages directly in Ami Pro.

Approach 3.0, the top-rated Windows database, becomes a shared reporting, forms and analysis tool. Its advanced integration with Lotus Notes lets you build sophisticated, information-intensive workgroup applications and join Notes data to other types of databases, from dBASE to SQL.

And Freelance Graphics 2.1, used with Notes, becomes a presentation storage system, a library of past presentations, which a team can browse and pull from to create new ones.

For more information on SmartSuite Release 3.0 and each of the 5 top applications that make up SmartSuite, visit your

Lotus
Working Together®

## SMARTSUITE 3.0

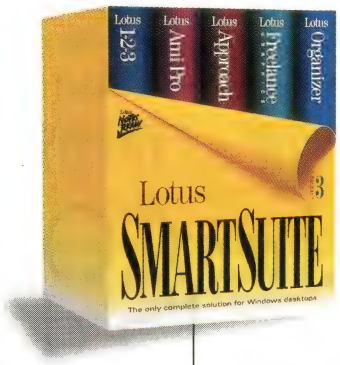
SmartCenter
(to move between applications)

SmartMasters
(for predesigned templates)

Fast Format
(apply styles throughout documents)

ScreenCam
(to put your ideas in motion)

Smart Assistants
(to guide you)



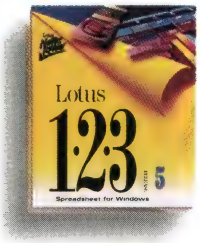

Configurable Single Install
(for easy one-step installation)

Small Footprint On Your PC
(the most efficient suite available)

1-2-3/Approach Integration
(database power in your spreadsheet)

Lotus NOTES READY™

### 1-2-3 RELEASE 5 SPREADSHEET




SmartMasters
(useful predesigned templates)

Lotus Maps
(geographic visuals of data)

Lotus Approach Integration
(for extra database power)

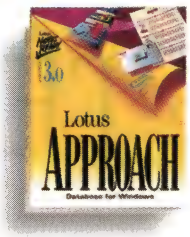
Smart Assistants
(to guide you)

Range Routing
(for mailing spreadsheet ranges)

Direct Access To Database Files
(open dBASE and Paradox® files directly into 1-2-3)

OLE 2.0 Drag-And-Drop
(move or copy data, with visual mouse cues)

### APPROACH 3.0 DATABASE




PowerClick Reportwriter
(for wysiwyg design)

Smart Assistants
(to guide you)

InfoBox
(instant on-screen manipulation)

X10 Speed Architecture
(for blazing speed)

Lotus 1-2-3 Integration
(for working with 1-2-3)

PowerKey™ Technology
(for direct access to existing data)

Dynamic Crosstabs
(for drag-and-drop analysis)

### AMI PRO 3.1 WORD PROCESSOR

New Proofing Tools
(for easy document proofing)

Collapsible Click-And-Drag Outlining
(simplifies organization)

Revision Marking
(edit documents without confusion)

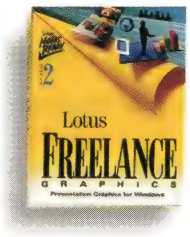
New Style Sheets
(more professionally designed templates than ever)

Text Styling
(make your e-mail look better)

WordPerfect Switchkit®
(the move from DOS is painless)

Stick-It Notes
(add comments and messages)

### FREELANCE GRAPHICS 2.1 PRESENTATION GRAPHICS



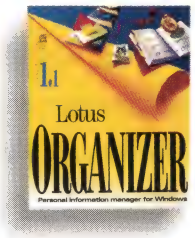

Unique Three-Step Process
(for quick and easy presentations)

One-Click Charting
(access a library of charts and drawings with one click)

Page Sorter
(presentation management at a glance— review and rearrange with ease)

Import/Export
(more file formats than ever— including Harvard/DOS and PowerPoint® 3.0)

### ORGANIZER 1.1 PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGER




Easy Linking
(makes cross-referencing simple)

Flexible Printing
(for your manual planner, mailing labels from your address book)

Group Scheduling
(use with cc:Mail to set up meetings with anyone on your WAN or LAN)

Real Time Access
(instantly view co-workers' busy and free time)

# how the NEW SMARTSUITE 3.0 HELPS workgroups work.

The new SmartSuite 3.0. Featuring major new releases of 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach database and Freelance Graphics—plus the popular and powerful personal information manager Organizer—this is the ultimate integration of your most important desktop tools. For more information on SmartSuite Release 3.0 and each of the 5 top applications that make up SmartSuite, visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or for a comprehensive multimedia overview call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. A232*** for the free Lotus Product Gallery CD. A SmartSuite upgrade costs $299.††

Lotus
Working Together®

*In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.** **$119 suggested retail upgrade price. †NSTL, May 1994. ††$299 promotional price available while supplies last. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes, 1-2-3, Approach, Ami Pro, cc:Mail, Freelance Graphics, SmartSuite, SmartIcons and Working Together are registered trademarks and ScreenCam, PowerClick, Notes/FX, Version Manager, SmartMasters, Organizer, PowerKey, X10 and NotesReady are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. WordPerfect and Switchkit are registered trademarks of WordPerfect Corporation. PowerPoint is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc.

Get answers *every day* a spreadsheet can't give you *any day*

# Real Stats. Real Easy.

**New Developer's Kit! Call today for details!**

Use SPSS 6.1 for Windows when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- Why did sales drop in the last quarter?
- How satisfied are my customers?
- What are the patterns in my data?

## SPSS products are used today for:

*Survey research of all types*
- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

*Marketing and sales analysis*
- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Learn which promotions work best

*Quality improvement*
- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection

*Research of all types*
- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

## Answer your tough questions

You don't need a Ph.D. to learn or use SPSS 6.1 for Windows. A tutorial, task-oriented help and a glossary of statistical terms will help make you an expert. You'll be surprised at how easy it is to do in-depth data analysis.

And, if you are already an expert, you'll appreciate SPSS' rich set of statistical functionality. Whatever your experience level, you'll be able to explore your data thoroughly.

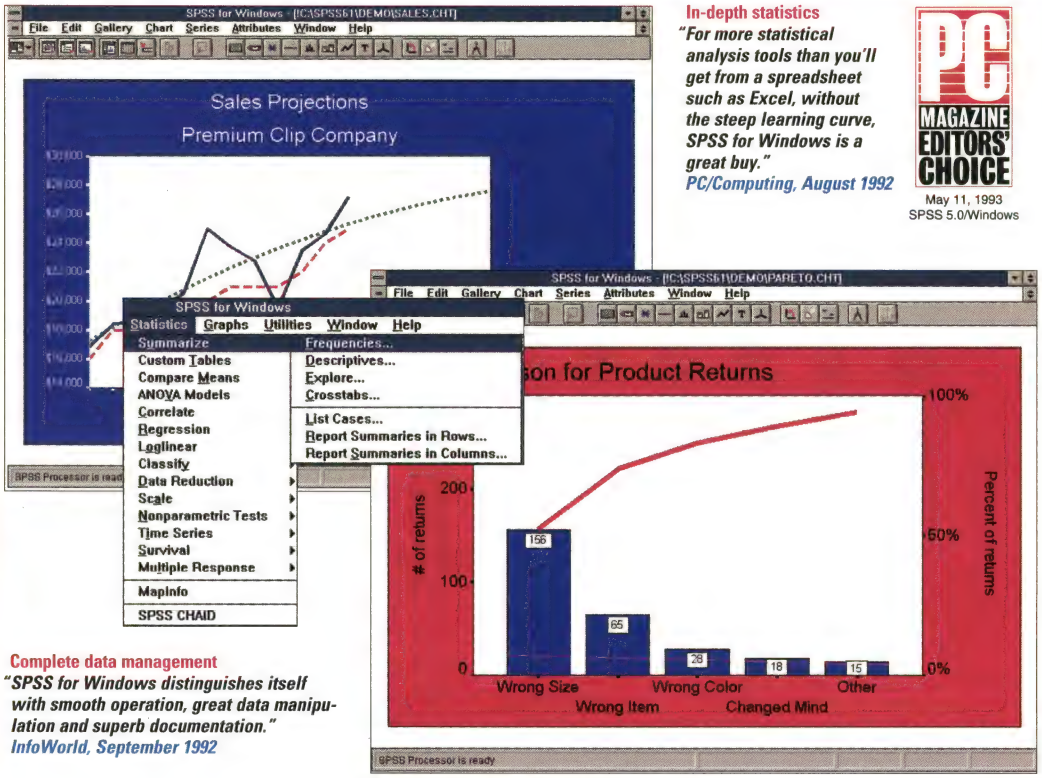
Discover hidden patterns and trends in your data with over 50 high-resolution business, analytical and SQC charts. SPSS saves you time by automatically aggregating your data and labeling your charts. Then, quickly add smoothing lines, confidence intervals and more to tell the full story in your data.

Call today to find out how to answer your tough questions every day with SPSS 6.1 for Windows!

**Get a great value – order now!**

Call (800) 543-5837

or Fax (800) 841-0064




**In-depth statistics**
*"For more statistical analysis tools than you'll get from a spreadsheet such as Excel, without the steep learning curve, SPSS for Windows is a great buy."*
*PC/Computing, August 1992*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 11, 1993
SPSS 5.0/Windows

**Complete data management**
*"SPSS for Windows distinguishes itself with smooth operation, great data manipulation and superb documentation."*
*InfoWorld, September 1992*

**Automatic statistical graphs**
*"A complete set of graphics and charting capabilities."* *PC Week, May 1992*

**Learn fast, work fast**
*"SPSS for Windows is an excellent full-featured set of statistical procedures...The Windows interface makes it easy and fast to use and I highly recommend it."* *Marketing Research, Summer 1993*

## Reasons SPSS 6.1 for Windows goes beyond your spreadsheet:

- 60+ statistical procedures
- 50+ business, analytical and SQC charts with automatic labels
- New toolbar which gives you one-button access to statistics and commonly used functions
- Technical support for statistical help
- New online tutorial
- Statistical help system
- Glossary of statistical terms
- Fast 32-bit processing
- Hot buttons between graphs and tables
- Work with even your largest data sets
- Complete report writer

- View your data as words, while doing analysis with numbers
- Keep your formulas safe and separate from your data
- ODBC / OLE
- Statistics located in easy-to-understand menus and dialog boxes
- Easy, complete data editing and management in a spreadsheet-like format
- Documentation which clearly explains statistics
- Create charts with your analysis automatically
- Automatic labeling of results

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

**Available add-on modules:**

- Explore your data more thoroughly with techniques such as factor, cluster, discriminant analysis and much more with SPSS Professional Statistics™
- Execute advanced multivariate techniques such as Cox regression, Kaplan-Meier estimation, logistic regression and more using SPSS Advanced Statistics™
- Create camera-ready tabular reports with SPSS Tables™

- Predict the future using advanced time-series analysis in SPSS Trends™
- Perform perceptual mapping, conjoint analysis and optimal scaling procedures with SPSS Categories®
- Find predictors and build better models using SPSS CHAID™
- Analyze linear structural equations and simultaneous equation models using SPSS LISREL 7™

yes It runs with NetWare

- Improve your operations with statistical process control using QI Analyst™
- Build thematic maps with MapInfo®
- Plug components for stats, graphs and reports, complete with data management and output formatting, into your applications quickly and easily using OLE 2.0 Automation in the new SPSS Developer's Kit™ Provide both push-button statistical reports and interactive data analysis with access to all SPSS features

**Get a great value – order now!**

Call (800) 543-5837

or Fax (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

Name
Title
Organization
Address
City State
ZIP email
Phone Number ( )
FAX Number ( )

Try SPSS 6.1 for Windows with our unconditional 60-day money-back guarantee

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.

Chicago • Washington, DC • Boulogne • Chertsey • Gorinchem • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • And Distributors Worldwide.

**Circle 253 on reader service card**

Is it smart to invest money in upgrading an older PC? The answer is yes—provided you pick the right parts to replace and the right time to do it.

# Upgrades

## When They're Worth It, and When They're Not

By Eric Knorr

Software has gone power-mad. Word processors have mushroomed into desktop publishing programs. Spreadsheets have grown so big and smart they guess what you're going to do before you do it. And thanks to all that powerful new software, your PC has gotten...slow. Suddenly it takes several seconds for a dialog box to pop up and even longer—sometimes much longer—for a file to load.

So what should you do about it—upgrade or trade up? Add fast new components to the PC you have, or bite the bullet and pay major bucks for a new machine?

We wanted a good answer to that question once and for all. So we fed our standard system benchmark suite to three test machines—a 386DX-33, a 486SX-25, and a 486DX2-66. Then we increased each computer's RAM and tested them all again. Next we upgraded the CPUs in the 486SX and 386DX and had those two systems chew on the suite for a third round of testing. Following that,

DAVID PLUNKERT

we ran the 386 system through its paces again with a new Hercules graphics accelerator card. Finally, we loaded the 386 with the works—the extra RAM, the two upgrade CPUs, and the Hercules accelerator—and tested it one last time. Test results in hand, we compared the performance of our various upgraded configurations with that of the base systems and with that of new PCs recommended in recent *PC World* system review Top 20s.

But performance isn't everything. You also have to consider cost. To find out how much you'd pay for these various upgrades, we added the street prices of the components to the depreciated costs of the base systems (the price quotes for used systems were from the American Computer Exchange, Atlanta). Then we plugged all this pricing and testing information into the same spreadsheet we use to evaluate PCs in our monthly system review Top 20s. For the sake of comparison, we ranked the resulting overall value ratings with those of systems recommended in recent reviews.

Unfortunately, this kind of price/performance comparison doesn't take into account some of the less quantifiable but equally important advantages of a new PC. New systems come with brand new components (including, probably, a much larger hard drive), the latest in system design, and a fresh warranty. That's why, when evaluating these different upgrades, we also applied what we call the the upgrader's rule: When upgrading an old system, don't spend more than 40 percent of what it would cost to purchase a new machine that's twice as fast.

For example, a 386DX-33 is about half as fast as a new 486SX-33. If the SX-33 costs $1000, you shouldn't spend more than $400 to upgrade the 386. The one time you can ignore this 40 percent rule is when you're adding parts you can transplant later to a new machine. A new IDE or a SCSI hard disk, for instance, will feel right at home when you finally buy that 486 or Pentium, but 30-pin SIMMs may not.

So what did we find out from all this number-crunching? First, no matter what system you use, make sure it has at least 8MB of RAM. Second, if you have a 486SX (or for that matter, a 486DX) and want some extra kick, an Intel OverDrive upgrade CPU is a good deal. Third, upgrading a 386 can provide tangible improvements, but at a certain point you'll be better off investing your money in a fast new PC.

### Quick Fixes for 386s

Of course, it's easy for us at *PC World* to say, "Buy a 486 or a Pentium," but not everybody can afford one. If you filled out those multiple request forms for a new PC months ago to no avail, or you want to squeeze more life out of your 386 at home, don't despair—there are ways to put more oomph into an older system. The trick is to keep your spending to a minimum, and to apply those dollars where they'll do the most good.

The least expensive upgrade—ramping up to 8MB of memory—is worth it, even if you need to bum spare change to come up with the $35-per-megabyte market price. Upgrading our 386DX's RAM from 4MB to 8MB produced an average speedup of 12 percent on the Windows apps we tested, 9 percent overall—not bad for $140. And this increase doesn't take into account the benefits you'll see when running multiple Windows applications at the same time.

The only case in which upgrading RAM may not be a good idea is if your system uses expensive nonstandard memory. (To see if your machine falls into this unfortunate category, check your system manual or call the manufacturer's tech support line.) For example, it costs a prohibitive $500 to upgrade the proprietary memory of an AST Premium 386-33 from 4MB to 8MB—and that's if you can find a supplier that stocks old AST memory boards.

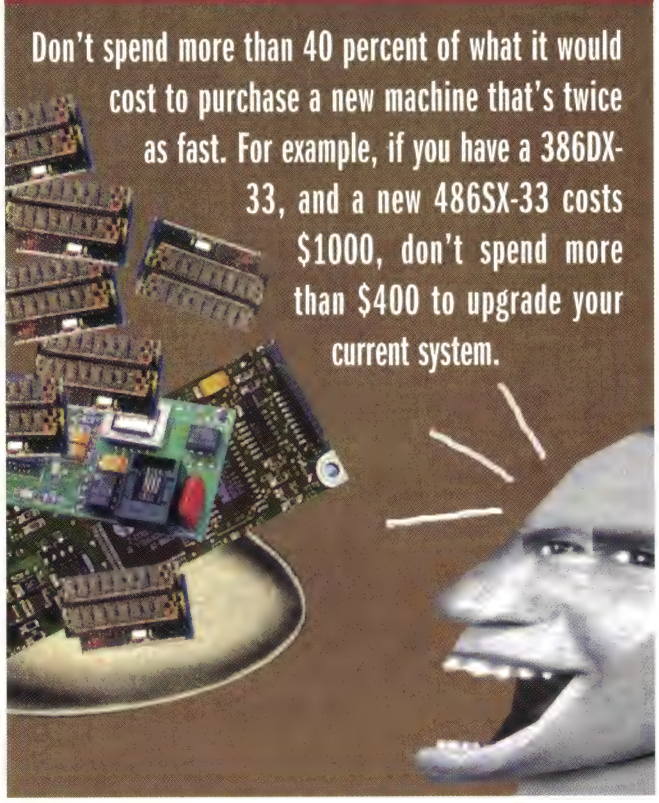
Adding a new Windows video accelerator also makes sense, as long as you use Windows apps primarily and your current graphics adapter is two or more years old. We swapped out our 386's old Trident controller for a new $220 Hercules Dynamite Pro and saw Windows performance go up 12 percent on average and a tasty 39 percent in Word for Windows. But because the accelerator did nothing for DOS apps, overall performance went up just 7 percent. The newer your current adapter is, the less of a performance boost you're likely to see. Assuming your system accepts standard memory, adding 4MB along with a new accelerator may be one of your best options: In our 386 test system, Windows performance leapt an impressive 28 percent with this two-part $360 upgrade.

### 386 to 486?

No matter how much we improved its memory or graphics, however, our 386 still wasn't comparable in performance to a new 486. For that we had to upgrade the CPU. We replaced our benchmark system's 33-MHz 386 with the Cyrix 486DRx2 Upgrade Microprocessor, a clock doubler that purports to deliver 486-level performance

## The Upgrader's Rule

**Don't spend more than 40 percent of what it would cost to purchase a new machine that's twice as fast. For example, if you have a 386DX-33, and a new 486SX-33 costs $1000, don't spend more than $400 to upgrade your current system.**



for around $350. The Cyrix chip certainly improved the 386's performance, if not to true 486 levels: Our 386 sample system started out 35 percent slower than our 486SX-25 test bed and was still 17 percent slower with the Cyrix chip installed. When we combined the Cyrix processor with a 4MB memory upgrade, that margin decreased to around 7 percent. After adding the Hercules accelerator, we finally had a system faster than our 486SX.

All this upgrading would cost about $700 on the street. On a strict price/performance scale, adding the Cyrix chip to a 386 looks better than buying any one of several low-end 486s we've recommended in recent system reviews. But when you invoke the 40-percent rule, this total upgrade doesn't make sense. $700 is 40 percent of $1750. For that kind of money, you could get a system that's not only significantly faster than the upgraded 386, but would also have all new hardware and a nice, fresh warranty.

The same thing held true when we replaced the Cyrix chip with the Rev to 486 CPU upgrade module from Evergreen. The Rev to 486 uses an Intel DX4-100, and its test scores were accordingly impressive: It improved overall system performance 37 percent all by itself; performance improved more than 60 percent on our WordPerfect and 1-2-3 tests. With another 4MB of system RAM and a new accelerator, our 386 was faster than our baseline 486DX2-66.

## Expert Upgrades: Playing the Slots

**I've never really paid much attention to my PC's hard disk controller or I/O (input/output) cards. As long as my disk spun, my modem shrieked, and my floppy drives stayed floppy, I was happy. Then one day I bought a scanner that came with a card of its own, and I discovered I had run out of slots.**

**That's when I decided to install T.S. MicroTech's FanCard-Combo-VL, which consolidates a drive controller, I/O ports, and more on a single local bus card, freeing up a slot or two on my crowded motherboard.**

**Even better, the FanCard's local bus drive controller is much faster than my old one. The card also comes with a pair of high-speed 16550-compatible serial ports, a parallel port, and a game port. And I get some fancy extras—like two low-voltage fans that pump 25 cubic feet of smoggy Pasadena air through my system every minute to keep it running cool, and a DC jack for my speakers.**

**Best of all, installing the FanCard took 10 minutes. I just popped the hood, unhooked my hard disk and floppy cables, yanked out the old controller and I/O cards, stuck the FanCard into the local bus slot, and reattached the wires. The hardest part? Finding the screw I dropped in the case. • *FanCard-Combo-VL $69.95 (street price); T.S. MicroTech; 310/787-1640, 310/787-1647 (fax).* Reader service no. 705**

**—Steve Bass**

Unfortunately, the Evergreen chip costs about $700 on the street; with the additional RAM and a new graphics card, you're talking about a $1000 upgrade. On a pure price/performance basis, the Evergreen chip makes this old 386 look as good as several 486s that we've recommended in recent reviews. But considering that you can buy a brand new DX2-66 for around $1500, $1000 is too much to spend upgrading a 386.

### The 486 Shuffle

What if you already own a 486? You have several upgrade options. No matter what kind of 486 you have, you should have at least 8MB of RAM, especially if you multitask applications. How much of a performance gain can more memory give you? Consider the two biggest memory hogs in our test suite, Freelance and Paradox for Windows. Doubling the RAM to 8MB pumped up the performance of these two apps by 33 percent on our 486s. The results weren't as impressive with the other Windows apps—but remember, our benchmarks test only one application at a time. If you multitask two or more Windows apps, these Freelance and Paradox scores probably *underestimate* the improvement you can expect.

Note that adding memory boosted our DX2-66's performance more than our SX-25's (22 percent in the former case, 15 percent in the latter). Also, adding RAM beyond 8MB is less likely to provide such a dramatic speed boost, unless you typically juggle huge, memory-intensive applications such as desktop publishing programs or high-end graphics software.

## Expert Upgrades: Faster Than You Can Say "PCMCIA"

**For years, PCMCIA cards have been the one-stop hernia cure for power-crazed notebook luggers. PCMCIA devices pack memory, fax-modems, hard drives, and even LAN adapters into a package that looks like a bulked-up credit card. But why should notebook users get all the cool toys? By installing a PCMCIA card reader-writer—like SCM Microsystems' SwapBox Classic—in your desktop PC, you can swap data and devices with ease between your road machine and your desktop.**

**The SwapBox may look like a floppy drive, but it holds PCMCIA Type I, II, or III devices—everything from wafer-thin memory cards to 10.5mm-thick hard disks. It supports hot-swapping, so you can eject one card and plug in another without rebooting. Installation is straightforward—just plug the interface card into a 16-bit ISA slot and bolt the SwapBox into an empty drive bay. SCM's installation software tells your system which drivers to load at start-up, and there are no nasty jumpers or DIP switches to futz with (though you may need to reconfigure your sound or video board if you run into conflicts).**

**Here's the best part: Once you've installed the SwapBox, you can add a hard drive, modem, or what have you to your system by simply plugging in a card. You may never have to pop the top on your PC again. Now *that's* what I call an easy upgrade. • *SwapBox Classic $179; SCM Microsystems; 408/395-9292, 408/395-8782 (fax).* Reader service no. 706**

**—Daniel Tynan**

Owners of low-end 486SX or 486DX system also have the option of upgrading their CPUs. In fact, our tests demonstrate that people with 25-MHz 486SX systems have little excuse *not* to buy a clock doubler. Paired with an extra 4MB of RAM, Intel's DX2 and SX2 OverDrive processors—which Intel assures us should be selling for about $200 a pop by the time you read this—cranked up our SX-25's overall performance 43 percent. (If this seems slow for a "doubler," remember that these chips accelerate only *processing* performance; they can't speed up memory or hard drive access.) A total of $340 ($200 for the CPU, $140 for the RAM) is an extremely reasonable investment for this kind of performance boost, well within the limits of our 40-percent rule.

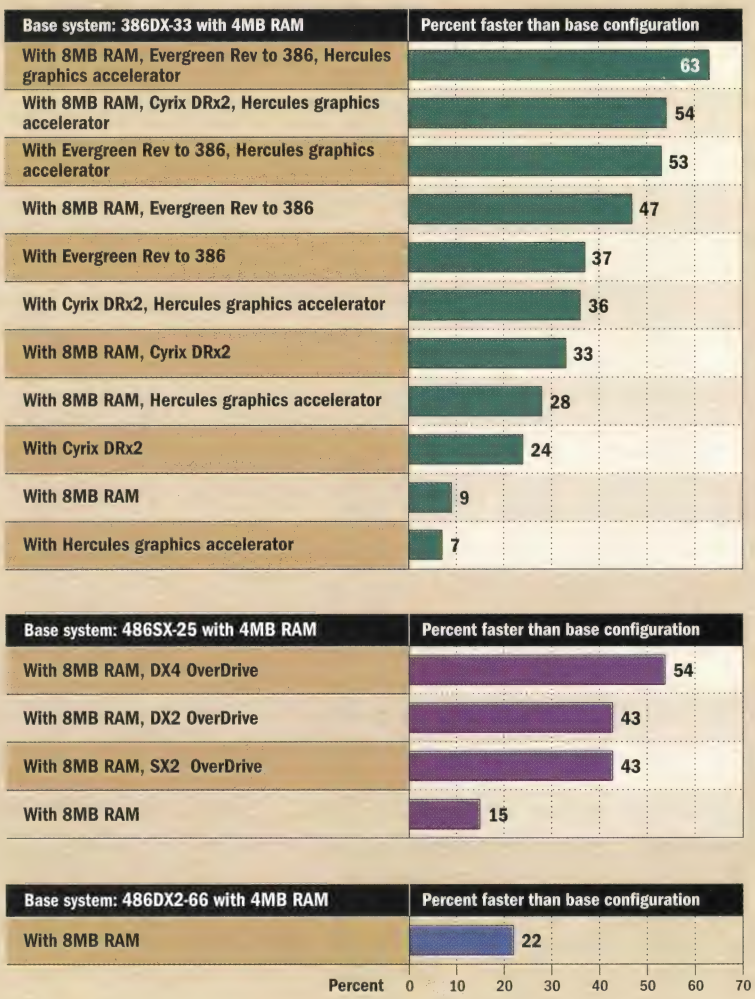
If you've got a couple hundred more to spend, you could also consider Intel's DX4 OverDrive chip. With the DX4 and 8MB of RAM installed, our 486SX-25 ran 54 percent faster, making it competitive with a brand new DX2-66. Cost of the upgrade: $450 for the chip, $140 for the extra RAM. Is $590 too much to spend on an upgrade? According to our tests, an SX-25 with 4MB of RAM is about half as fast as a new DX2-66 with 8MB. Considering that this DX2-66 would cost around $1500, the DX4 upgrade's price is dangerously close to, but still under, our 40 percent ceiling.

As for upgrading your 486's graphics, chances are your PC already has an adequate Windows accelerator, and even a new adapter may not outpace the existing card enough to warrant the $220 cost. But speed isn't the only reason to buy an accelerator: A new graphics board (like those listed in our Top 10 Graphics Boards) can give you more colors, higher resolutions, and less screen flicker than your current adapter. Of course, if for some perverse reason you run only DOS apps, you have no use for a Windows accelerator in the first place.

As should be clear by now, you need to choose your upgrade hardware carefully if you want to increase performance without throwing money away. But let's say you've decided to upgrade. What's your next step? Here's a breakdown of how to select and install upgrade components in 386 and 486 systems. The basic procedures are the same for all types of PCs, so the information should be pertinent no matter what type of system you own.

TEST REPORT

## Performance: Upgrades vs. Base Systems




**We wanted to find out how much upgrades improve overall system performance. For example, does adding memory improve performance more than upgrading the CPU? Here's how test scores for upgraded systems compare with those of the preupgrade base systems.**

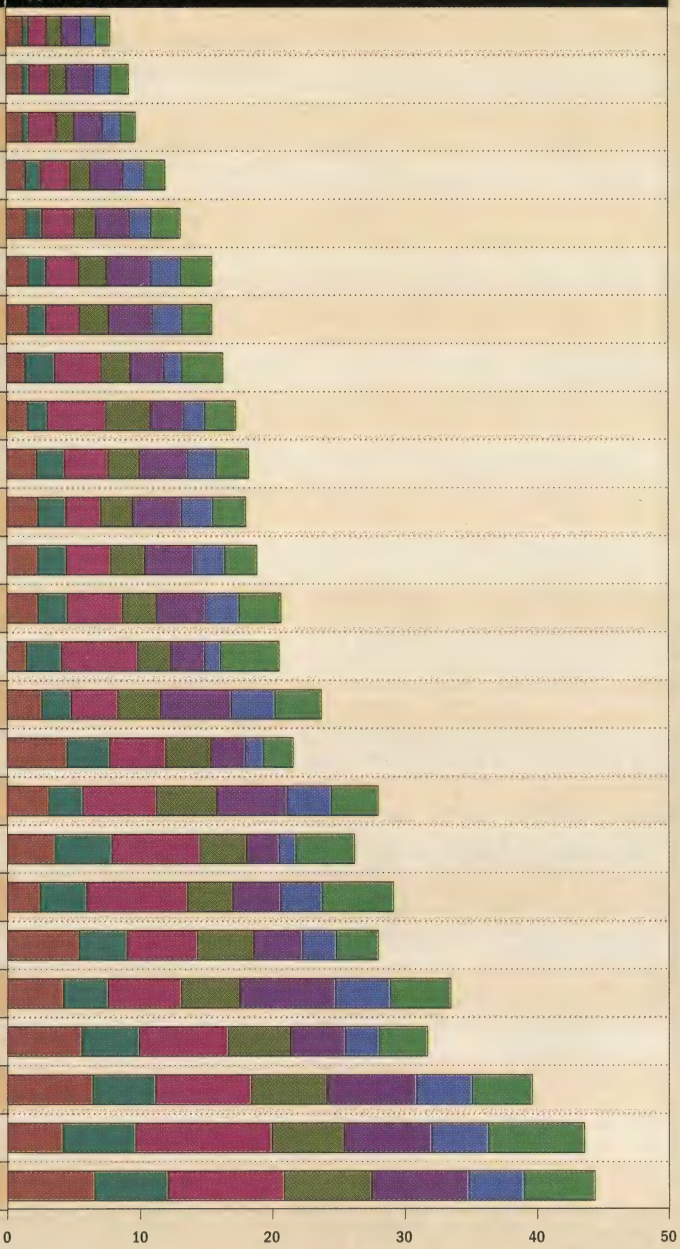
### Memory: The Easiest Upgrade Going

Adding memory is easy. Virtually all 486 systems—and most 386s—use standard SIMMs (single in-line memory modules), small circuit boards the size of a stick of chewing gum. They cost between $30 and $50 a megabyte (they're commodities, so prices fluctuate by the hour), and they're nearly as easy to install as a battery in your Walkman. The SIMM sockets are usually built into your motherboard: Just insert a SIMM into an empty socket at a perpendicular angle, lightly spread the side brackets that hold the SIMM in place, tilt the SIMM to a 45-degree angle (its installed position), and release the brackets. Treat the plastic SIMM sockets with care—in some systems they break easily, and replacing a socket is a major repair.

Before installing a SIMM, you need to determine which kind your system uses. SIMMs are identified by a brain-numbing array of specs—such as capacity, number of pins, speed rating, and whether they support parity checking (a type of error checking used by some systems). Fortunately, SIMMS are not as complicated as they sound, and your system manual should list most of the information you need.

# Performance: Upgrades vs. New Systems

| Overall performance rating | |
|---|---|
| 93 | Pentium-66 with 8MB RAM |
| 80 | Pentium-60 with 8MB RAM |
| 80 | 486DX4-100 with 8MB RAM |
| 60 | 486SX-25 with 8MB RAM, DX4 OverDrive |
| 55 | 486DX2-66 with 8MB RAM |
| 49 | 486SX-25 with 8MB RAM, DX2 OverDrive |
| 49 | 486SX-25 with 8MB RAM, SX2 OverDrive |
| 46 | 386DX-33 with 8MB RAM, Evergreen Rev to 386, Hercules graphics accelerator |
| 43 | 486DX2-66 with 4MB RAM |
| 43 | 486DX2-50 with 8MB RAM |
| 42 | 486DX-33 with 8MB RAM |
| 40 | 486SX-33 with 8MB RAM |
| 37 | 386DX-33 with 8MB RAM, Cyrix DRx2, Hercules graphics accelerator |
| 36 | 386DX-33 with 4MB RAM, Evergreen Rev to 386, Hercules graphics accelerator |
| 33 | 486SX-25 with 8MB RAM |
| 32 | 386DX-33 with 8MB RAM, Evergreen Rev to 386 |
| 28 | 486SX-25 with 4MB RAM |
| 27 | 386DX-33 with 4MB RAM, Evergreen Rev to 386 |
| 26 | 386DX-33 with 4MB RAM, Cyrix DRx2, Hercules graphics accelerator |
| 25 | 386DX-33 with 8MB RAM, Cyrix DRx2 |
| 24 | 386DX-33 with 8MB RAM, Hercules graphics accelerator |
| 22 | 386DX-33 with 4MB RAM, Cyrix DRx2 |
| 19 | 386DX-33 with 8MB RAM |
| 18 | 386DX-33 with 4MB RAM, Hercules graphics accelerator |
| 17 | 386DX-33 with 4MB RAM |




Recently recommended Top 20 systems in red

Time in minutes

Systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from seven tests. A system may have a better overall performance rating than another system that took less time to complete our test suite.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Word 2.0 for Windows
Excel 4.0
Paradox 1.0 for Windows
Freelance 1.0 for Windows
WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS
1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS
Paradox 3.5 for DOS

See this month's system review Test Report for details on these tests.

**How do upgraded systems compare with brand-new machines when it comes to raw performance? Using the test suite and scoring methodology from our system review Top 20s, we compare the overall test scores for our various upgraded systems against those of new PCs that we've recently recommended.**

The most important factor in installing a SIMM is the number of pins it contains, because the pins need to match the contacts in your sockets. Most 386s have eight 30-pin SIMM sockets, whereas an increasing number of 486 systems have 72-pin sockets. It's easiest to install 72-pin SIMMs, because you can usually add them one at a time and mix and match capacities—you can add 4MB SIMMs, for example, to a system that contains 1MB SIMMs.

By contrast, you must add 30-pin SIMMs *four* at a time, and all four must be of the same capacity. That means if you want to upgrade from 2MB of RAM to 8MB you have to throw out all your original RAM and replace it with eight 1MB SIMMs. Fortunately, going from 4MB to 8MB is easy—you just fill the four empty 30-pin sockets with 1MB SIMMs.

You also need to know whether your motherboard uses parity checking. Certain systems let you turn parity checking on and off in the BIOS setup utility, but you should

leave the setting where it is or the memory that's already installed may not work. Systems with parity checking and 72-pin sockets require 36-bit (also known as x36, read "by 36") SIMMs; nonparity systems with 72-pin sockets take 32-bit (x32) SIMMs. Parity systems with 30-pin sockets need 9-bit (x9) SIMMs, while nonparity systems with 30-pin sockets take 8-bit (x8) SIMMs. As usual, check your manual.

Last—and least important—is the memory speed rating, which indicates in nanoseconds (ns) how long the system must give memory to respond without errors. SIMMs are typically rated at 60ns, 70ns, or 80ns; the lower the number, the faster the memory and (usually) the more expensive the SIMM. You won't hurt anything by installing a 60ns SIMM in a system that asks for 80ns memory, but you're cruising for a crash if you plug 80ns SIMMs into a system that wants 60ns chips. Once again: Before you install new SIMMs, check the manual for your system's memory speed.

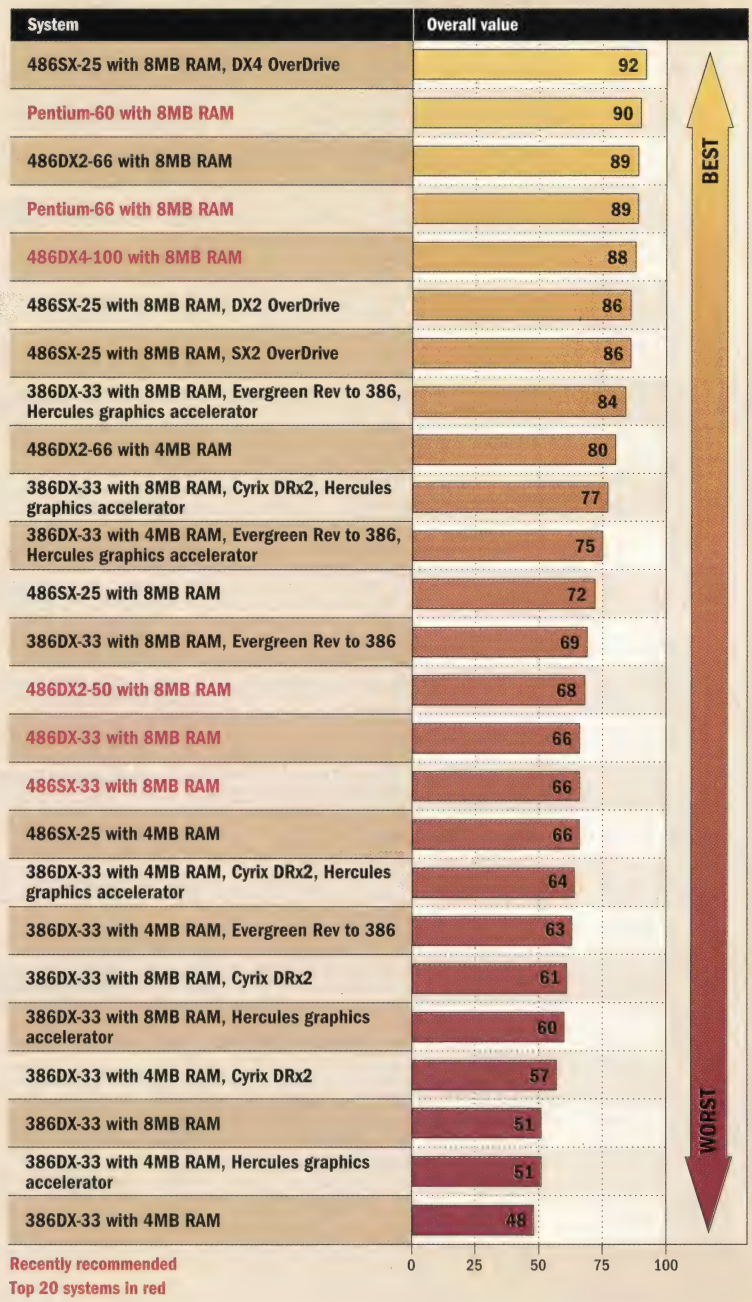
### The Incredible CPU Transplant

While matching new memory modules to your particular system can take a bit of work, selecting the right replacement CPU is relatively easy—with one exception.

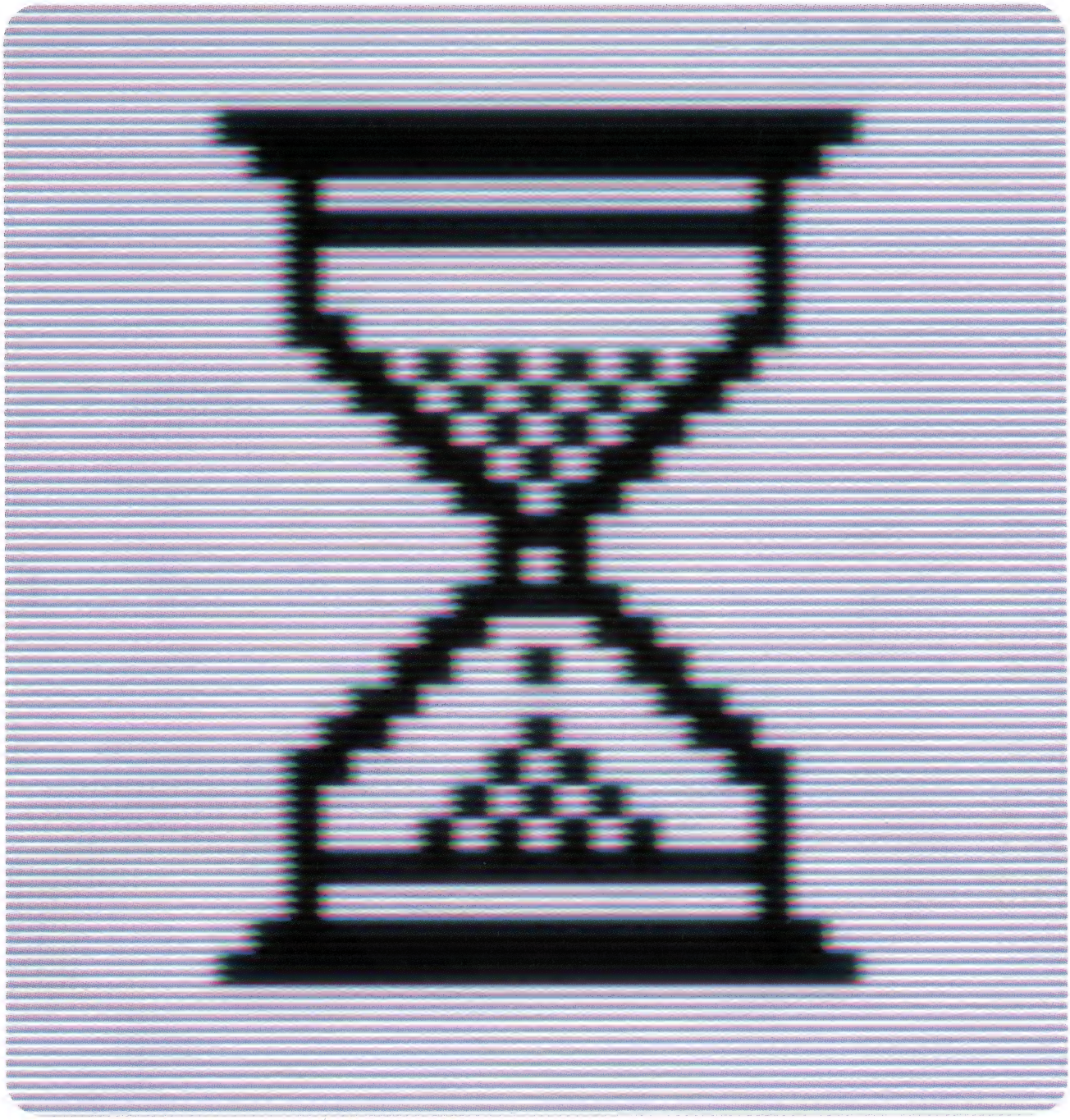
That exception is when you're upgrading a 486DX. Intel makes one version of the

TEST REPORT

## Overall Value: Upgrades vs. New Systems




**To find out how much value upgrades add, we rank the upgraded systems against ones PC World has recommended recently, on the price/performance scale we use in system reviews.**



# I'm waiting.

**Coming soon, the ultimate Windows accelerator.**

Call 800-854-9992 if you want to hear more.
In Europe (Holland)-Fax 31-45-467822

Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

**Call me, I'm interested. Circle 64 on reader service card**
**Please send literature. Circle 57 on reader service card**

# 45 minutes ago you wer

# drawing flo

# charts, e

# pla

# "Geez, I d

# could do all tha

# *You* just sip your coffee.

Forget the colored tights. The flowing cape. And the chrome underwear. You don't need them to be a superhero. All you need is Windows.™ An hour. And Visio™ software. It's graphics software that gives you the power to do things you never dreamed of doing. Like drawing a flowchart and putting it into a memo. The big word here is ENABLING. With Visio, you can effortlessly drop graphics into your business documents. No other business graphics program lets you do so much, so fast, with such superhuman efficiency. With 22 stencils and over 750 pre-drawn SmartShapes,™ you can draw all kinds of stuff. (Without actually drawing a darn thing.) Block diagrams. Project timelines. Engineering schematics. You name it.

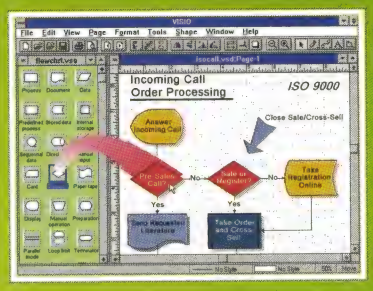
*All trademarks referenced herein are held by Shapeware Corp. except for Windows which is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1994 Shapeware Corporation. All rights reserved.*

# e a *mere mortal*. Now you're

# wcharts, organizational

# ven space

So you're no Rembrandt. No problem. Using Visio is a piece of cake. Just drag the pre-drawn SmartShapes from your stencil to your drawing page, then, simply drop them in. (In technical terms: Drag. Drop. Done.)




# ns, and someone says,

# idn't know *You*

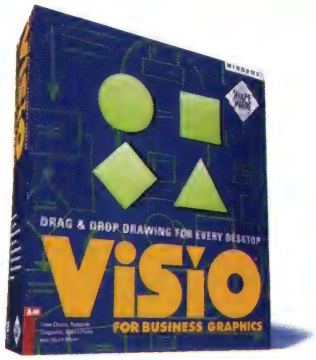
# t." And

Visio is packed with 22 stencils and well over 750 SmartShapes. So what does this mean for you? Well, it means you can draw space plans. You can draw Total Quality Management (TQM) diagrams. You can draw maps. You can draw and draw and draw till it hurts.

Visio and your Windows applications. The perfect marriage. How so? Visio has leading edge support for the OLE 2.0 standard. Which means, you can integrate terrific visuals into all of your documents. It's a beautiful thing.

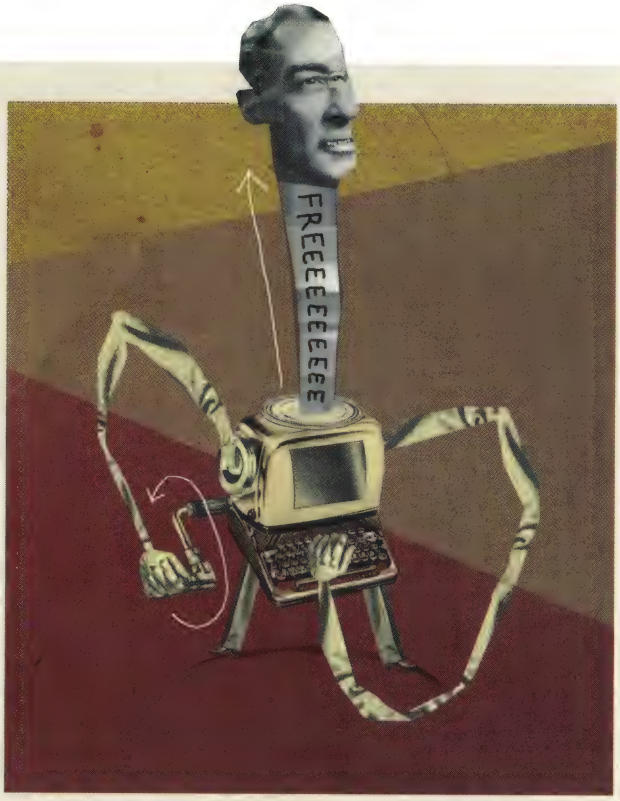
Your coworkers will be amazed. Your clients will be wowed. Your boss will be impressed. Look, up in the sky. It's a bird. It's a plane. Hey, who in the heck is that guy?

Order today. Call (800) 457-3335, ext. F24 and get Visio for a mere $129. There's no better way to try Visio than to load it up and take it for a spin. Our 60-day money-back offer guarantees you'll love it.




**Business drawing for people whose business isn't drawing.™**

# Seven Free Upgrades




**There may be no such thing as a free lunch, but there are free upgrades. Here are seven quick and easy ways to squeeze more performance out of your machine without spending a dime.**

### 1. Use a memory optimizer.

Even if your PC has 16MB of RAM, if the first 640K is jammed with device drivers or other junk, system performance will suffer. You can give your RAM some breathing room by running MEMMAKER, a DOS utility that relocates these bits of software to upper memory. Just type *memmaker* at the DOS prompt and follow the instructions. If by chance MEMMAKER makes your system go haywire, you can always type *memmaker /undo* to get back to the original setup.

### 2. Get a new video driver.

Vendors of Windows accelerator cards revise their drivers all the time, and later versions are often faster than the originals. Most manufacturers will send you the new driver free if you ask, or you may be able to download it from the company's bulletin board system. Once you have the new driver, go to Windows' Program Manager, select *File • Run,* and type c:\windows\setup.exe in the Command Line box. Drop down the *Options* menu, select *Change System Settings,* scroll to the end of the Display list, and pick *Other display.* You'll be prompted to put a disk containing your new driver in the A: drive. Do so (or specify another location where you've stored the driver), click *OK,* restart Windows, and you're in business.

### 3. Create a permanent swap file.

If you don't already have one, a swap file is the most obvious way to speed up Windows. Go into Control Panel, double-click on *386 Enhanced,* and click the *Virtual Memory* button. If you see Temporary listed after Type, click the *Change* button and select *Permanent* from the Type list. To set the size of your swap file, accept the Recommended Size value suggested by Windows. Again, you'll have to restart Windows for the change to take effect.

### 4. Enable 32-bit disk access.

While you're in the Virtual Memory dialog box, you can enhance performance by checking the *Use 32-Bit Disk Access* option, but *only* if you're sure your hard disk supports the feature (check the manual). If you have an EISA or a local bus hard disk interface, check with the manufacturer of your system or drive before you turn on 32-bit disk access; otherwise, Windows may not run at all.

### 5. Defrag your hard disk.

DOS comes with a disk defragmenter, which like all such utilities speeds disk access by relocating files to contiguous blocks. To use the defragger, first make sure you have a current backup. Then, from the DOS prompt, type defrag and accept the default settings. Do this every week or so, and hard disk access will be slightly faster.

### 6. Turn on write caching—if you dare.

If you use SmartDrive, you may get a significant speedup by enabling write caching—which causes your PC to write data temporarily to memory instead of to disk. To turn on write caching for your C: drive, load AUTOEXEC.BAT into a text editor, locate the line that contains the SMARTDRV.EXE command, then add a space followed by the characters C+. You'll need to save the file and reboot for this to take effect. Beware, though: If your system crashes or you lose power while using write caching, you'll lose all the data in the cache and may screw up open data files too.

### 7. Upgrade your flash BIOS.

Not all PCs have a flash BIOS, but if yours does, you can give your system a nice little shot in the arm by installing the latest version of this basic system software. You can get a new BIOS the same way you'd get a new video driver: Ask the manufacturer for a copy, or download it from the company's BBS.

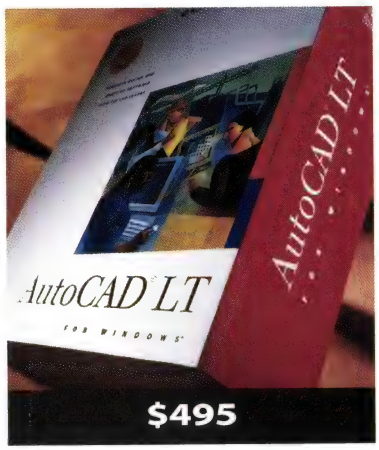
DX2 OverDrive that plugs into the original CPU socket and another that fits into a special OverDrive socket. The version of the DX2 OverDrive that plugs directly into the 486 socket isn't compatible with every 486DX machine. Fortunately, Intel has benchmarked hordes of DX systems to determine which ones are OverDrive compatible. To find out if your system is on the list, call Intel's fax-back line at 800/525-3019. If your machine is listed, the upgrade should work; if your system's on the list but the upgrade doesn't work, Intel will either resolve the incompatibility or refund your money. The DX4 OverDrive, on the other hand, should work in any 486 system.

Once you have the correct chip in hand, installing your new CPU is even easier than adding memory. If you have a 486SX system, your motherboard probably has an open socket waiting **continued on page 128**

# The success of AutoCAD has inspired dozens of cheap imitations.

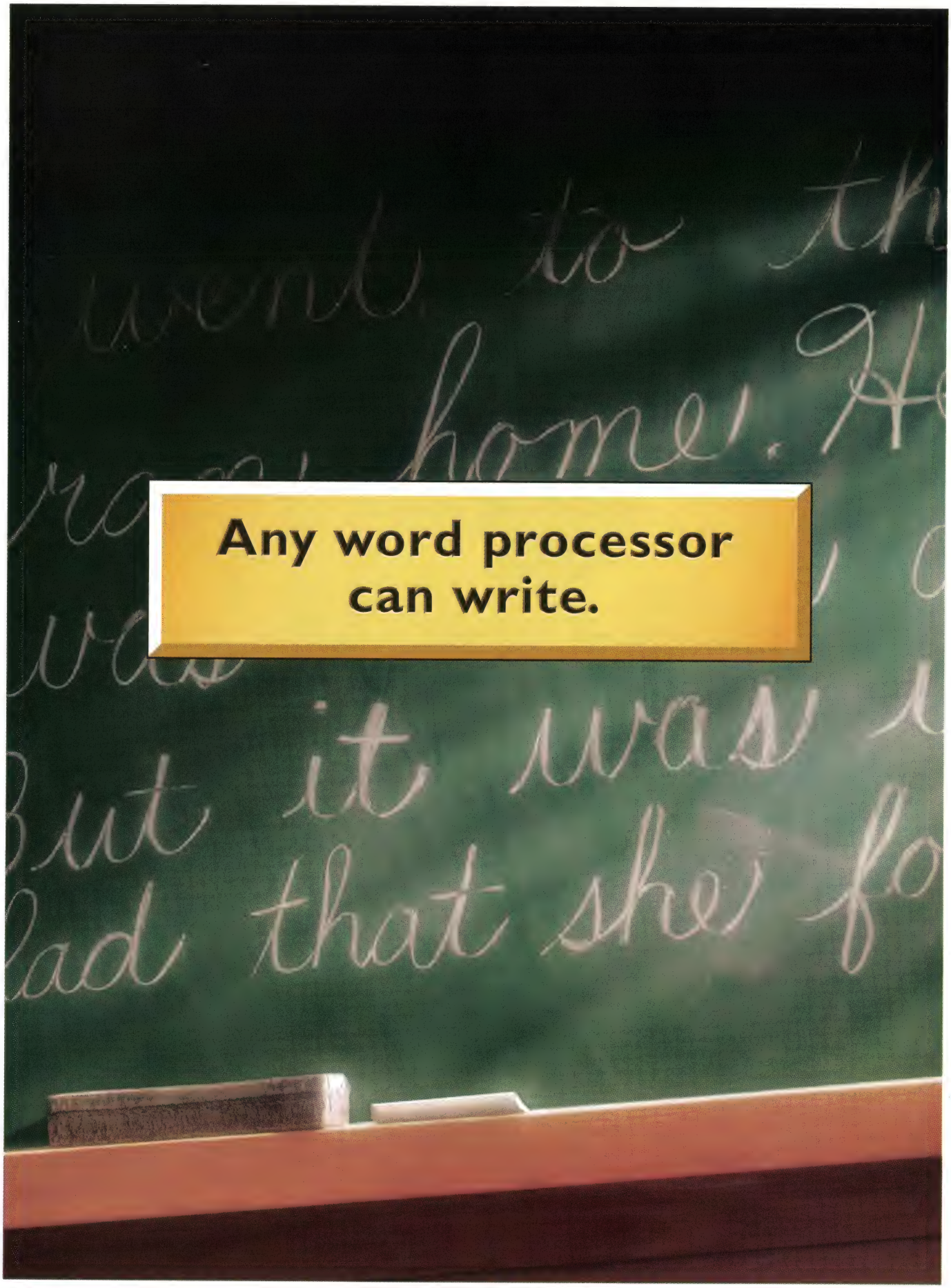
If you need a CAD package but don't need all the sophistication of AutoCAD® software, don't settle for a cheap imitation. Get new AutoCAD® LT for Windows.™ Unlike those "bargain" packages, it's based on the world standard—AutoCAD—and gives you features the others can't duplicate. Like more accurate 2D drawing tools for designing discrete parts. 3D design and layout tools and full support for layers and blocks. And drawings you can link, so changes on the master are automatically reflected in other drawings. What's more, making these drawings is as easy as using a few simple icons and tools. But if you do find yourself with a question, you'll have access to on-line help as well as free 90-day product support. And since AutoCAD LT reads and writes data just like AutoCAD software, your work will be compatible with over a million AutoCAD users worldwide. Chances are your clients and colleagues are among them. So beware of cheap imitations. Visit your Authorized AutoCAD Dealer or leading retail software store. Or, for a free demo disk, call 1-800-228-3601 and ask us for Demopack A216. Outside the U.S. and Canada, fax 415-491-8311.

## And one inexpensive one.



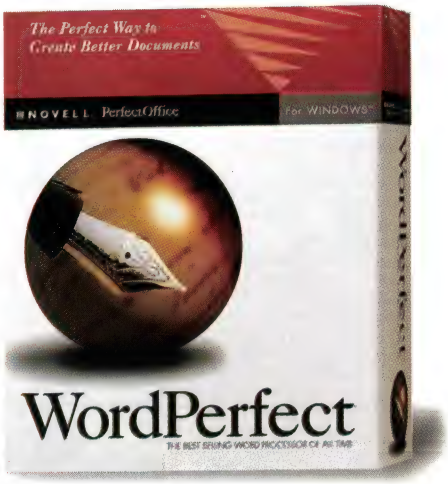

Autodesk.

©1994 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
Company and product names other than Autodesk and Autodesk products are intended to be fictitious. Any resemblance to actual company or product name is accidental.




©1994 Novell, Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ADUSWWP61

**New PerfectSense™ technology actually makes sense of your words. So it can do things LIKE REWRITE SENTENCES. Because new WordPerfect can read, it improves the way you write.**




Most word processors are pretty simple. You type, it puts letters on a screen.

But now there's PerfectSense.™ An amazing new technology that allows WordPerfect® to make sense of what you write. In other words, it reads. Quite simply, it'll make you a better writer.

Take our exclusive new grammar checker—Grammatik® 6. It's the smartest and most useful ever. Instead of just offering grammar "advice," it can actually rewrite entire sentences for you. And because it understands your words and their context, it catches more mistakes.

# Only WordPerfect can read.

What's more, PerfectSense lets you find and replace all the different "forms" of a word simultaneously. For instance, change "go," "goes" and "gone" to "fly," "flies" and "flown" at the touch of a button.

It can rewriting your sentences for you.

Replace

It can rewrite your sentences for you.

PerfectFit™ with PerfectOffice™

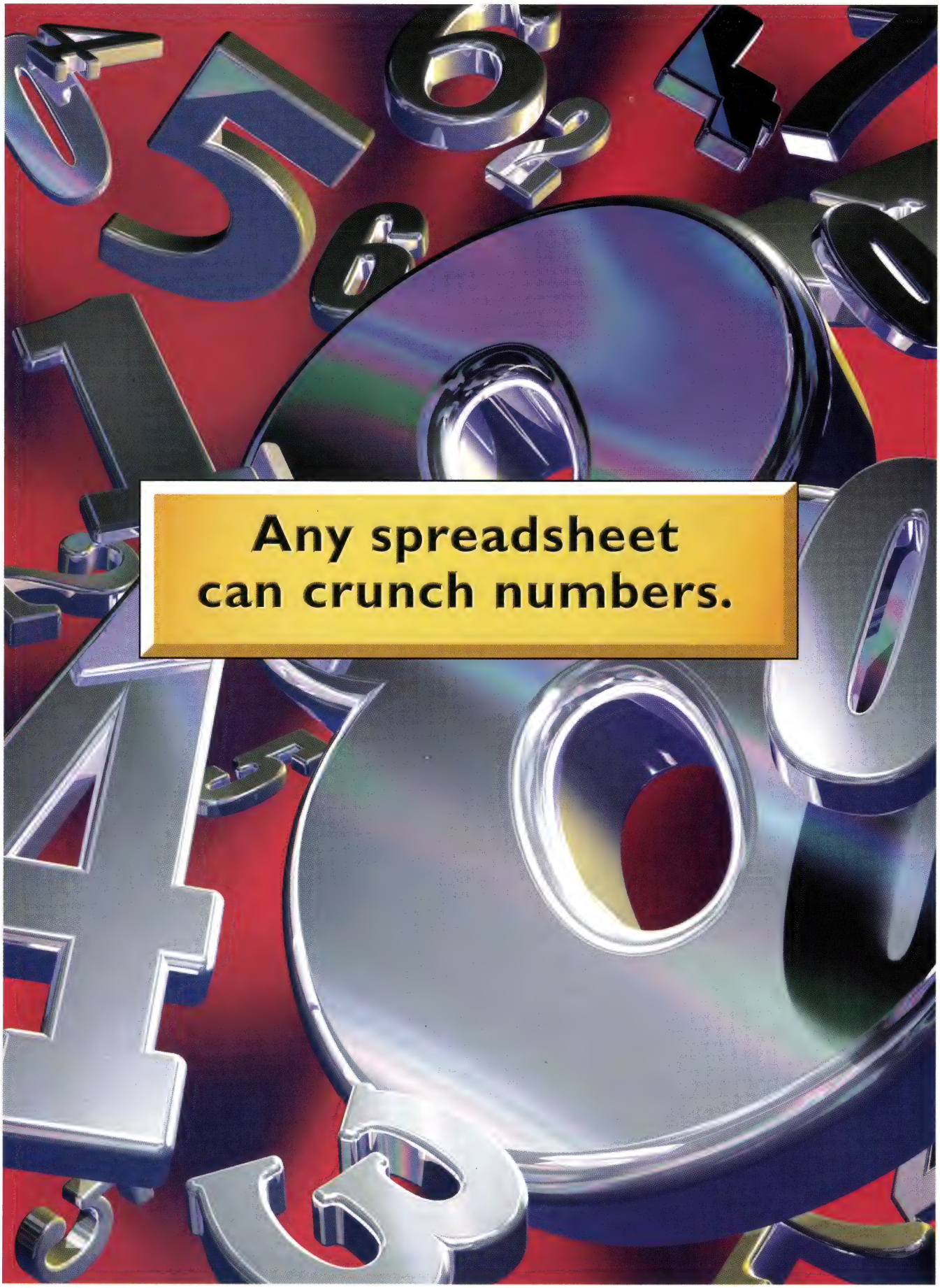
PerfectSense will even correct your most common spelling, spacing and typing errors as you type. So you don't have to take time to change "adn" to "and" or fix capitalization errors. LIke this.

Remember, WordPerfect is also a very important part of our new PerfectOffice™ integrated suite of applications. And no one can convert your existing WordPerfect files and macros like we can.

So call 1-800-526-5198 for more information on the only word processor smart enough to write this ad. And read it.

WordPerfect®

NOVELL®




* Subject to change without notice. ©1994 Novell, Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ADUSXQPXXX1A

NEW QUATTRO PRO 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

**Introducing the all-new Quattro Pro. It's more of what you're looking for in a spreadsheet. Power. Ease of use. And GREAT-LOOKING NUMBERS.**

Why simply crunch numbers? When you can graphically analyze, visualize and present them with all-new Quattro® Pro. It makes your numbers really shine.

We give you more ways to look at your data than either Lotus 1-2-3® or Microsoft® Excel. And Quattro Pro does most of the work for you. Intelligent Graphs automatically choose the best graph for your type of data. Graph Galleries format it beautifully. And Quattro Pro's revolutionary Presentation Advisor suggests the ideal presentation style.

# Only Quattro Pro can polish them.

But Quattro Pro does more than make your numbers look great. It's the perfect combination of power and ease. Take our new Budget Expert, for example. It creates custom-tailored, fully formatted business and personal budgets in seconds. Try that in any other spreadsheet!

PerfectFit with PerfectOffice

| | Quattro Pro | Lotus 1-2-3 | MS Excel |
|---|---|---|---|
| Automatic Experts | 30 | 0 | 3 |
| Graphics Advisors | YES | NO | NO |
| OLE 2.0 | YES | NO | YES |
| Formula Composer | YES | NO | NO |
| Toll-Free Support* | YES | NO | NO |

And our exclusive new Formula Composer makes creating formulas a breeze. We even have over 20 Analytical Experts that make analysis automatic. So you don't have to be a power user to use powerhouse tools.

Don't forget, new Quattro Pro is completely integrated with WordPerfect®. They look the same. And work the same. Just like all the products in our new PerfectOffice™ suite.

New Quattro Pro. It's powerful. Graphical. In a word—polished. To see how it makes your numbers look, call 1-800-526-4794 today.

Quattro® Pro

NOVELL

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK

for the OverDrive chip—just look for an empty CPU-size socket near the current processor. Line up the orientation pin on the OverDrive with the notch on the socket and plug it in—that's it, you've upgraded your system.

The job is a bit tougher on systems that don't have a special upgrade chip socket—that includes all 386DX, most 486DX and some 486SX systems—but it's still not all that hard. In these cases, you need to remove the original CPU first, then put the upgrade chip in the same socket. Pulling the original chip may require quite a bit of force, so be careful—the last thing you want to do is damage your motherboard. A chip puller—a pair of tongs specially designed to dislodge chips safely—should be included with your CPU upgrade kit.

We did run into a small problem installing the Evergreen Rev to 486 chip. The small circuit board piggybacked on top of the CPU was blocked by our system case, so the module wouldn't fit into the open socket. Fortunately, Evergreen has a socket rotator that let us twist the module 90 degrees and fit it into the socket.

Upgrading a 386SX is a different affair: Because most 386SX chips are soldered onto the motherboard, you can't just swap in a new CPU. That's why Cyrix created its 486SRx2 chip for 386SX systems. The 486SRx2 provides more or less the same capabilities as the 486DRx2. But instead of replacing the old CPU, the 486SRx2 sits piggybacked on top of it. However, check with Cyrix before purchasing this product—it doesn't work in all 386SX systems.

The Cyrix and Evergreen chips require one last installation step. Like 486 chips, these CPUs have a small built-in memory cache—an area of superfast memory that holds frequently used data so the CPU doesn't have to access main memory as often. To get this cache working, you need to run an installation utility that copies a small bit of software to your hard disk and adds a line to AUTOEXEC.BAT. In rare cases, a little troubleshooting and a call to tech support may be necessary.

### The Graphics Express

Should you decide to upgrade your 386 with a new graphics card, installation is usually a snap. The existing card probably has the same settings as the replacement, minimizing the chances of hardware conflicts with other devices. We had no difficulty installing the Hercules card in our 386 test system. We just pulled out the old card, plugged the new one into the same 16-bit slot, and installed the Windows driver. No settings needed changing, and everything worked just fine.

Your upgrade should prove just as smooth, as long as the new board fits the type of slots available in your system. For example, the Hercules board we tested is an ISA model, which means it fits into the bus slots found in virtually every PC. Many recent 486s also have local bus slots, which run at speeds close to the CPU's—much faster than the ISA bus's poky 8 MHz. If you have a local bus slot, that's where you want your accelerator card to go. Just remember that there are two types of local buses, VLB and PCI. The accelerator you choose must match the type of local bus slots in your system. And never install an ISA Windows accelerator in a system with local bus slots—unless you like the idea of a performance *downgrade*.

In some systems, however, the video circuitry is built into the motherboard and must be disabled to install a graphics card. How to tell if you have one of these systems? Check the back of your machine and see if the monitor is plugged into anything besides a connector on the rear bracket of an expansion card. If it is, your video is the built-in variety. To **continued on page 132**

## Expert Upgrades

# A New Dimension in PC Graphics

**Underwhelmed by PC-based multimedia and its herky-jerky video? I know I am. For a truly interactive experience, with graphics that border on virtual reality, you'll need to upgrade to a 3-D graphics accelerator card. When used with the emerging breed of 3-D–aware software (including the next version of Windows), these graphics speedup cards let you run around at will inside a virtual world, regardless of whether you're using a game, a layout app, or CAD software.**

**Matrox already sells a 3-D accelerator—the $449 MGA Impression Plus. In addition, 3-D boards from ATI, Creative Labs, and Diamond should be available early next year for $300 to $500. Like regular 2-D Windows accelerators, these boards plug into an expansion slot and perk up common Windows graphics operations.**

**But these cards also add custom hardware that speedily renders complex 3-D elements such as surface textures and light sources. The result: convincing 3-D images that update instantaneously.**

**Personally, I can't wait to try my favorite flight simulator with one of these boards. I'll just be sure to get a Dramamine patch first. • *ATI; 905/882-2600.* • *Creative Labs; 800/998-5227.* • *Diamond Computer; 408/736-2000.* • *Matrox Graphics; 800/361-1408.* Reader service no. 704**

**—Michael Desmond**

**A hard disk transplant could give your system a new lease on life. Replace a drive that's two or three years old, and you'll easily double the speed of loading files and applications.**

**Barbara Stump**
**Network Administrator**
**Systech Environmental Corporation:**

"In the decade or so since WordPerfect defined what customer support means to software users, we've come to depend on WordPerfect's customer support for quick, reliable answers.

"In fact, customer support is still one of the big reasons why WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group, is different from other desktop applications companies. With over fourteen years of experience helping their customers, you could say they've learned a few things about finding solutions that improve customer productivity. And because WordPerfect has been committed to personalized customer support from day one, we know we'll continue to get the best customer support in the industry."

***For a free brochure on WordPerfect's customer support options, call 800-526-4894***

**Discover what WordPerfect customer support can mean for you.**

And now, as part of Novell, WordPerfect offers even more options to find the solutions you need. You still get the same personalized service you've come to expect in the past, but now you have access to the combined resources of Novell and WordPerfect.

To find out more about the industry's best customer support, call for our free brochure: **(800) 526-4894.**

**"WordPerfect has always had the best customer support. And now it's getting even better."**

**BARBARA STUMP, SYSTECH ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION**

WordPerfect®
Novell Applications Group

WordPerfect is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. worldwide. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © Novell, Inc. 1994.

# Six new wa
# into mul

## 1.

**The logical way.** The Sound Blaster™ Discovery CD™ 16 kit includes everything you need to explore the expanding universe of multimedia. And now it's more affordable than ever. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, stereo speakers, microphone and 15 cool software titles.
SRP, $349.95

## 2.

**The intelligent way.** Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse™ is the antidote to mindless video games. It turns an ordinary PC into an awesome educational system that even makes math and spelling cool. Instead of chasing a brainless blip around the screen, kids travel through time to learn about their favorite dinosaurs. Or visit the rainforest or ancient China. Of course, since it's a Sound Blaster, you travel in style. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus 20 of the hottest educational software titles and more.
SRP, $399.95

## 3.

**The take-no-prisoners way.**
The most powerful forces of the gaming universe have come together. And now they're coming to get you. Game Blaster CD™ 16 brings together a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus games to die for, like Rebel Assault and SIM City 2000. So be careful out there.
SRP, $549.95

©1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster and Creative Logos are registered trademarks. Creative OmniCD, Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective

# ys to blast timedia.

## 4.

**The ultimate way.** Educational software, games, cool creative software. The Sound Blaster Edutainment CD™ 16 gives you the whole enchilada. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card and double-speed CD-ROM. Not to mention over 40 of the planet's most captivating software titles and lots more.
SRP, $599.95

## 5.

**The inexpensive way.** The Creative OmniCD™ 2x is the leanest, meanest CD-ROM upgrade in the cosmos. The 2x CD-ROM makes all your software more exhilarating. And it makes you more productive. With 6 cool software titles, you can dive into multimedia right out of the box.
SRP, $249.95

## 6.

**The bogus way.** Sure, there are other ways to get into multimedia. But why take a chance? Sound Blaster sound cards and kits are the multimedia sound standard. All the hottest games and software are made to be played on Sound Blaster. Other systems don't seem as real or as cool. And neither do the people who play them.

Sound BLASTER

Of course, all these kits give you 100% Sound Blaster compatibility. And all the technical help you need is just a phone call away. So installation is a no-brainer. Want more information on the mind-expanding world of multimedia? Just visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 102.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
WAKE UP THE REST OF YOUR BRAIN™

Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Edutainment CD, Game Blaster CD, Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse and the Sound Blaster holders. U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

**Circle 53 on reader service card**

# THE NEW COMPAQ LTE ELITE. ALL THE FEATURES YOU ASKED FOR. FROM THE DIFFICULT~

At Compaq, we always try to give you the notebook features you've asked for. Even if your requests do seem to stretch the laws of physics. Case in point: the Compaq LTE Elite.

To begin with, we actually found a way to get rid of that bulky AC adapter that you've always had to carry. We built the LTE Elite to have its own **built-in AC adapter,** so when you travel, all you need is a thin power cord.

At your request, we also designed it to be easily expanded. The LTE Elite gives you a choice of fast 486 processors (up to 75MHz) and a **removable hard disk.** It also has **PCMCIA** slots that let you use over 140 Compaq-tested cards. And almost every key component is **upgradeable:** the memory, the display and the processor itself.

We even designed the LTE Elite to make things easier in the office–with the SmartStation and MiniStation **expansion bases.** Both of these options feature built-in networking* and SCSI-2 capabilities for an instant desktop configuration–with ports for your full-sized monitor and keyboard. The SmartStation also adds expansion slots and bays, a spare battery charger and motorized docking.

intel inside

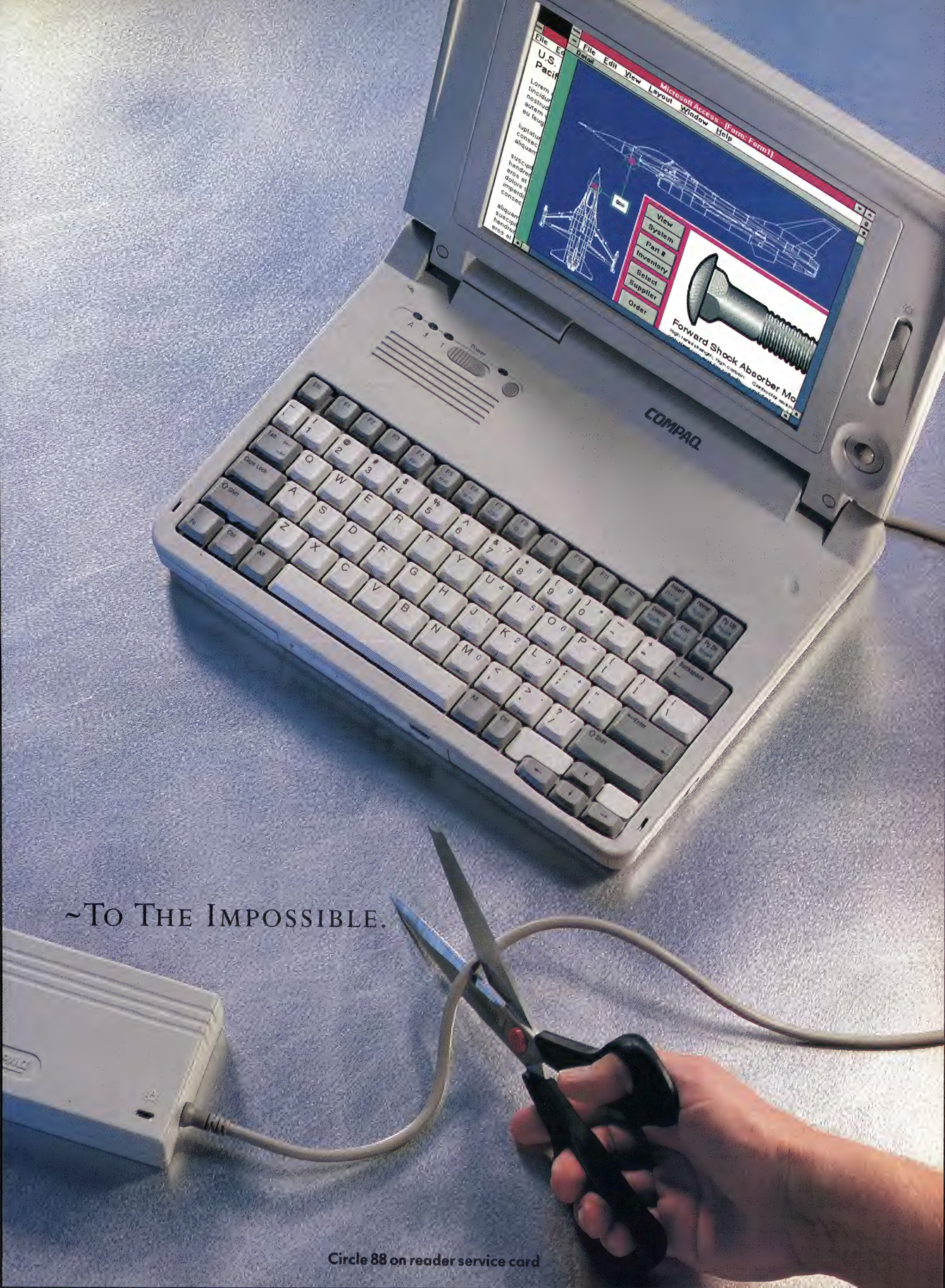
Of course, the LTE Elite also provides the peace of mind that comes with the Compaq **three-year warranty**** and free **24-hour helpline.**

If you'd like complete information, you're invited to visit a nearby authorized Compaq reseller. Or, to receive LTE Elite specifications via fax, simply give us a call at 1-800-345-1518, choose the free PaqFax option and select document #4023.

With the LTE Elite, you'll find it's hard to make a wrong decision. If not impossible.

COMPAQ

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and LTE registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Elite, SmartStation and MiniStation are trademarks and PaqFax is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. *SmartStation includes built-in Ethernet capabilities; MiniStation is available in Ethernet or Token-Ring models. **Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.




Circle 88 on reader service card

disable it, you move a jumper or flip a switch on the motherboard; consult your manual or call tech support to find out how.

### When You Need a New Hard Disk

Most people don't think of a hard disk upgrade as a performance enhancement. In reality, thanks to the snappy new technology in the latest drives, a hard disk transplant could give your PC a new lease on life. Replace a drive that's two or three years old, and you can *double* the speed of loading files and applications; factor in the added speed of your Windows swap file, and a new hard drive could change your computer's overall performance substantially.

Still, the main reason for adding or replacing a hard disk is lack of space. If your hard disk is starting to feel as crowded as the freeway at rush hour, the news is good: You can now easily find a 340MB hard disk for around $200. That's plenty of room for most Windows users, but if you want more (multimedia is on the march, after all), a 540MB drive will only cost you another $100 or so.

Should you chuck the old drive, or install a new one alongside it? The answer depends on the age of the existing drive. If you have a 40MB or even an 80MB hard disk, it's probably at least three years old, and could start showing signs of decay any minute now. An old drive that starts producing lost clusters or cross-linked files on a regular basis may be trying to tell you something; you can detect these errors by running DOS's ScanDisk or The Norton Utilities' Disk Doctor. If your old hard disk gives you any "seek error" messages, replace it pronto.

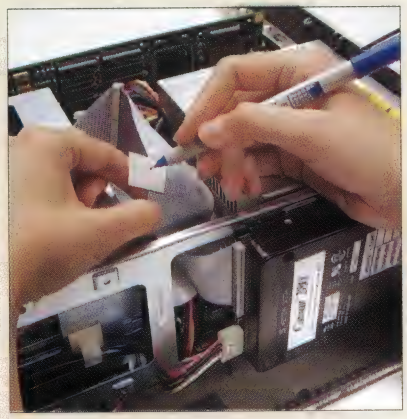
The type of drive you should buy depends primarily on the hard disk interface—the circuitry the PC and drive use to communicate with each other. If your current hard disk is hooked to the motherboard by a 40-wire ribbon cable, you have an IDE interface, so you should buy an IDE drive. If your hard disk is connected by a 50-pin ribbon cable to an interface card, then it's a

# How to Replace Your Hard Disk

**Hang on to the same old system for more than a couple of years, and eventually you'll need a bigger hard disk. If you hate the idea of opening up your PC, you can pay a service person to install the new drive. If you want to save money and reduce downtime, however, do the job yourself. It's pretty easy if you follow the steps carefully.**

**This guide shows you how to replace an IDE drive, the most common type of hard disk. But before breaking out the tools, make sure you buy the right size disk for your PC's empty drive bays. Hard disks come in two sizes: 3½ inch or 5¼ inch. You can mount a 3½-inch drive in a 5¼-inch bay, but not the reverse. Also note that hard disks larger than 540MB are often 5¼-inch, full-height drives, and many compact desktop systems have only half-height bays. If your PC lacks a bay that's about 6 by 3 inches, it can't accommodate a drive this big.**

**Once you've got the right hard disk, the following instructions should help you make the right connections.**



*MAKE A NOTE of how all those flat gray ribbon cables connect to various drives.*

### Installing the Drive

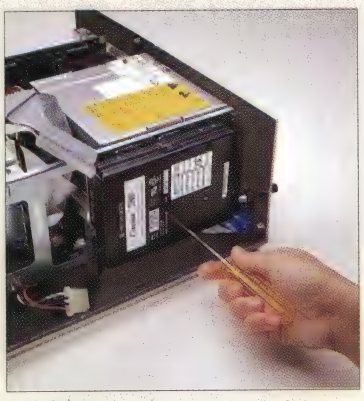
**1. Back up your entire hard disk using a program that lets you selectively restore files and directories. The possibility of something going fatally wrong is slim, but why take chances? Besides, backing up the old drive and restoring the files to the new one is the easiest way to move data from one drive to another.**

**2. Next, start your system's setup program. Usually you call it up with a key combination: <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Esc>, <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Insert>, and <Ctrl>-<Alt>-S are common variations. Or try pressing <Esc> or one of the above combinations while your system starts up. Then look for an entry that says 'Hard Disk 1' or 'Fixed Disk 1,' highlight it, and press <Enter>. Now write down the following information about your existing hard disk: number of cylinders, number of heads, preformatted capacity, number of sectors per track, and starting cylinder for write precompensation. Finally, unless it is autoconfiguring, make sure you have all this information for the new drive as well (check the documentation).**

**3. Turn off your PC and open it up. To access the free drive bay, you may need to temporarily unplug and clear away the flat gray ribbon cables that connect other drives. If so, make sure to note exactly how those cables were hooked up so you can reconnect them later. Some drive cables have a red stripe along one edge to indicate orientation.**

**4. Remove your old hard drive. Along with unplugging its cables, you'll need to unscrew it on both sides. Handle it gingerly: If you can't get the new drive to work, you'll want a working drive to fall back on.**

**5. Slide the new hard disk into a free bay and use the screws that came along with the drive to secure it to the drive cage. If you need to install a 3½-inch drive in a 5¼-inch bay, attach the drive rails (these are supplied with most 3½-inch drives) before inserting it.**



*SECURE the new hard disk to the drive cage with the screws provided.*

PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH

SCSI drive, and your replacement drive should be a SCSI too.

If you have an older 386 system, you may see two ribbon cables connecting the hard disk to a controller card. That means you have either an AT, an ESDI, or an ST506 (also known as an MFM) drive. Don't waste time looking for a replacement hard disk to match the controller card—you probably won't find one. If you do, it will likely be slower than an IDE or a SCSI model—and when you finally kiss your old 386 goodbye, you may not be able to transport the old drive to your new system. You'll have to spend about $50 on an IDE or a SCSI interface card, but it's 50 bucks well spent.

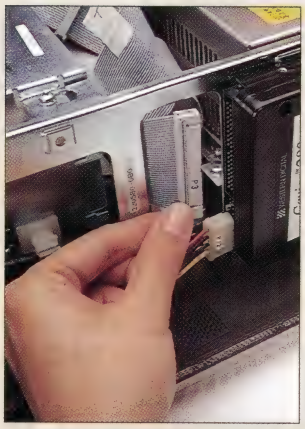
Unlike the other upgrades in this article, a hard disk's installation can get a little complicated; see the sidebar "How To Replace Your Hard Disk" to get a general idea. If you'd prefer to avoid this job, many local dealers will do it for a reasonable fee.

### The Upgrade Decision

The older your PC, the less sense it makes to upgrade. You have to replace more parts —and spend more money—just to bring it up to par. Even then, its reliability will never match that of a new system. On the other hand, if you have a system so slow it's affecting your productivity, and you or your company can't afford a new one, don't just sit there—upgrade! Target the components that are hurting you the most, then shop carefully for substitutes.

Done selectively, upgrading can pay off. Your improved system will be able to run those new programs you've been dying to use, and you'll be able to postpone, for a little while at least, the day when your PC heads to that high-tech junkyard in the sky.

*Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for* PC World *and the editor and principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1995). Michael Desmond is an assistant editor and Steve Bass and Daniel Tynan are contributing editors for* PC World.



*CONNECT the data cable to the new hard drive.*

**6. Locate the flat gray data cable that was originally hooked to your old hard disk and plug it into the rear of the new drive (most hard disk ribbon cables have at least two connectors). If you can't figure out which one of the cables connected your hard disk, remember that IDE cables have 40 wires and are usually connected directly to the motherboard. The connectors on the drive and the cable are keyed so that you can't plug the two components together the wrong way.**

**7. Find a free power connector—an unconnected white plug that is attached to a bundle of four wires sprouting from the power supply. Plug this connector into the power socket located on the back of the new hard disk.**

**8. Replace your PC's cover, but don't screw it on yet. If you can't get the new drive to work, you may need to check your connections or—in the worst case—reinstall the original drive.**

### Setting Up the Drive

**So much for the mechanical stuff. Now you're ready to help your IDE drive and PC get acquainted. Here's how to proceed.**

**1. Check to see if the new drive is autoconfiguring. If it is, start the PC's setup utility, select the hard drive autoconfigure option, then save and exit setup.**

**2. If your drive isn't autoconfiguring, start your PC's setup utility, and find either the 'Hard Disk' or the 'Fixed Disk' entry.**

**3. When you make your selection, the PC's drive table should appear. This lists the drive types your system BIOS officially supports, followed by the number of heads, cylinders, and so on for each type. If any of the types precisely match the information you wrote down about the new drive, you're on easy street: Just enter the appropriate drive type number, save your setup configuration, and exit setup.**

*PLUG the power connector into the new drive's power socket.*

**4. If you can't find a match, select a user-definable drive type—usually Type 0, Type 47, or Type 99. Fill in the blanks with information about your new drive, save the configuration, and exit.**

**5. If you can't find a matching or user-definable drive type, you have two possible choices. First, you can buy a hard drive installation utility, such as Micro House's EZ-Drive or Ontrack Computer Systems' Disk Manager; some hard disks include one of these programs in the box. Just boot from drive A:, swap in the utility's disk, and run the automatic installation routine.**

**Your second choice is to select a drive type with parameters as close as possible to those of your drive. However, this method inevitably wastes space. And remember: If you choose a drive type with greater capacity, more heads, or more cylinders than the new hard disk, you may damage the disk.**

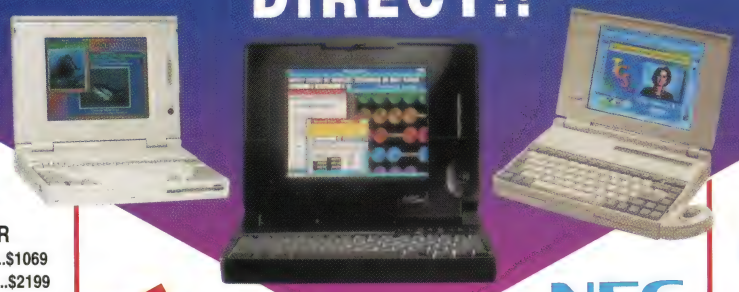
### Restoring Data on the Drive

**All that's left now is setting up your hard disk to store data—partitioning it into logical drives (C:, D:, E:, and so on) and formatting them. DOS 6.0 and later versions lead you more or less effortlessly through this process: Just insert Disk 1 in drive A:, turn on your machine, and follow the prompts. But if you install a later version of DOS on the new drive and want to back up your old hard disk to the new one, make sure you configure the backup utility so it doesn't copy your old DOS version to the new drive.**

IBM COMPAQ NEC TOSHIBA hp #1

FLORIDA'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS.

# DIRECT!!



WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

## TOSHIBA
T3600 Portege
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- T3400 Mono.....$1069
- T3400 CT Active 120HD.....$2199
- 3400 CT 250HD.....$2799
- T3600 CT 250HD.....$3999

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

## TOSHIBA
T1910/T1960CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- T1910 Mono 200.....$1469
- T1910CS 200 COLOR.....$1999
- T1960CS 200 COLOR.....$2369
- T1960CT 200.....$2999
- T1960CT 320.....$3299

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

## TOSHIBA
T4700CT / T4800CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- T4700CT / 200 Active Color
- T4700CT / 320 Active Color
- T4800CT / 510 Active Color

ALL MODELS IN STOCK
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

NEW!

## TOSHIBA
T 2400 SERIES DX/50

- T2400CS 4/250 DUAL.....$2900
- T2400CT 4/250 ACTIVE.....$3649
- T2400CT 4 /320 ACTIVE.....$3799

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

NEW!

## COMPAQ
CONTURA AERO
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- 486/25 Mono 170.....$1129
- 486/33 COLOR 170.....$1669
- 486/33 COLOR/250.....$1869

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

NEW!

## COMPAQ
LTE ELITE 486/40,50,75 MHz
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- 486DX40/50/75 MHz
- 340 MEG HD
- 170 MEG HD
- 510 MEG HD
- VGA ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

## EPSON
ACTION NOTE 700 486DX/33

- 700.....120 MEG.....$1625
- 700.....210 MEG.....$1799
- 700C.....120 MEG.....$1969
- 700C.....210 MEG.....$2219
- 700C.....260 MEG.....$2250
- 700CX....120 MEG Active.....$2350
- 700CX....260 MEG Active.....$2699
- NEW 750 SERIES.....CALL

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

## NEC
NEW VERSA SERIES
AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEC VERSA S

- 486 SLD33 210 MONO.....$1850
- 486 SLD33 250 DSTN COLOR.....$2279
- 486 SLD33 210 ACTIVE.....$3185
- 486SLD50 260 ACTIVE.....$3649

NEC VERSA V

- 486 SLD50 250 DSTN COLOR.....$2799
- 486SLD50 250 TFT COLOR.....$3585
- 486SLD50 340 TFT COLOR.....$3750
- 486SLD50 540 TFT COLOR.....$4249

NEC VERSA M

- DX4 75MHz/100MHz Active units, 8 MB RAM, Local Bus Call For Best Price.

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

## AST
ASCENTIA 800N AVAILABLE
ASCENTIA 900N
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- DX50 4/250 Dual.....$2899
- DX50 4/340 Dual.....$3249
- DX50 8/340 Active.....$4749
- DX75 8/340 Dual.....$3879
- DX75 8/510 Active.....$5799

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MULTI MEDIA TRAVELMATE TM 4000M

- SX/50 PASSIVE 200MHD.....$2799
- SX50 ACTIVE 340MHD.....$3399
- DX4/75 Active Color/340 HD.....$4999
- DX4/100.....CALL

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

## HIGH END NETWORK SERVERS

IBM AST NEC COMPAQ

PROLIANT
1000R • 2000R
4000R

ALL SERVERS IN STOCK

## IBM
THINKPAD 360

- 360 MONO.....CALL
- 360CS COLOR.....CALL
- 360C ACTIVE COLOR.....CALL
- 510 MONO/COLOR.....CALL

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

NEW!

## IBM
THINKPAD 755C

- 755CS COLOR
- 755C ACTIVE COLOR
- ALL IN STOCK

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

## HEWLETT® PACKARD
*Authorized Dealer*

- HP 4L.....$649**
- HP4P.....$929
- HP 4ML.....$969
- HP 540.....CALL
- HP4MP.....$1299
- HP 200LX 1MB.....$499
- HP 200LX 2MB.....$629
- HP 1200C.....$1299
- HP 1200CPS.....$1879
- HP560C.....$469
- HP Fax 950.....$927**
- HP Fax 700.....CALL
- HP Deskjet 320.....$299
- HP Scanjet 2CX.....$949
- HP Scanjet 3P.....CALL
- HP Omnibook 530....CALL

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

** PLUS REBATE

22191 POWERLINE RD., SUITE 14B, BOCA RATON, FL 33433

| FOR TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE | FAX YOUR ORDER | OUTSIDE USA |
|---|---|---|
| (407) 394-3742 | (407) 750-4261 | (407) 394-4180 |

- **HOLIDAY HOURS:** MON-FRI 9AM TO 9PM, SAT: 10AM - 7PM, SUN:12-5PM
- COMPANY & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS
- TECH HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6; SAT:10-4

**ATTENTION:** Due to Ongoing Price Updates of Notebook & Laptop Computers...CALL for current Pricing & Availability

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:

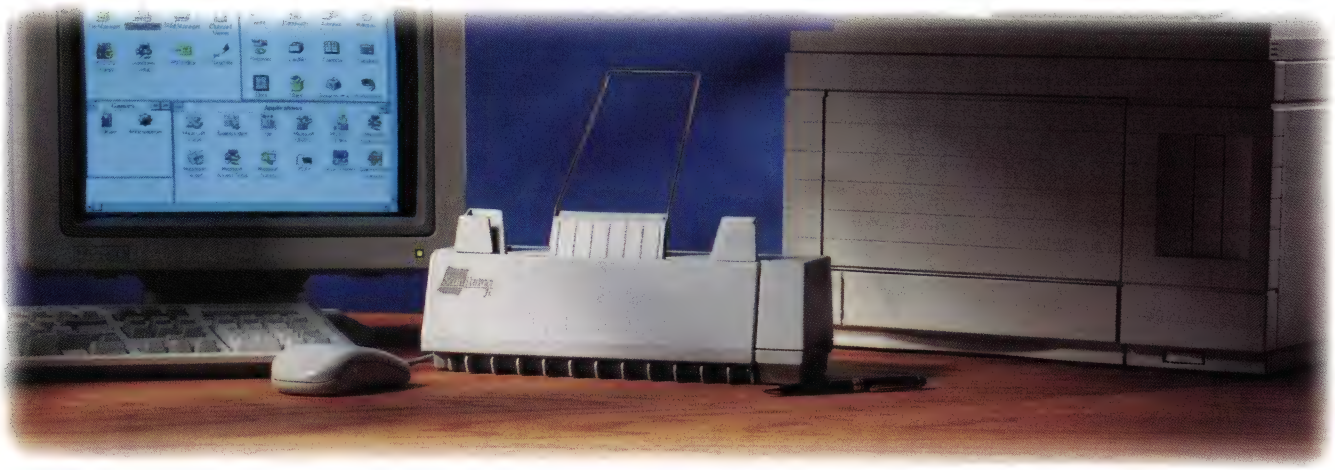
- ALL ITEMS CARRY AT LEAST A ONE YEAR WARRANTY.
- 15-DAY RETURN POLICY
- ALL ITEMS RETURNED MUST INCLUDE ORIGINAL PACKAGING AND DOCUMENTATION.
- NO RETURNS WITHOUT RMA NUMBER
- SHIPPING AND HANDLING NON- REFUNDABLE
- ALL RETURNS SUBJECT TO A RE-STOCKING FEE
- NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS
- SOFTWARE NOT RETURNABLE
- LASER PRINTERS NOT RETURNABLE

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

1-800-676-8467

WHEN IN FLORIDA VISIT OUR 5000 SQ. FT. SHOWROOM

# Now You Can Put **Document Imaging** Where It Can Do The **Most Good.**



**Introducing the ScanPartner™ Jr.**

At last! Fujitsu's new ScanPartner Jr. Now you can image enable every PC and put document imaging right where it'll do the most good...on everyone's desk.

ScanPartner Jr. maximizes personal productivity by electronically linking PCs to the world of paper. It's a six-page-per-minute, 300 dpi, 256-level gray scale document image scanner that's small enough to fit easily on any desktop. And when combined with the leading document imaging, OCR and general office software applications, ScanPartner Jr. makes it possible for anyone to scan, file, retrieve, edit, annotate, fax, route, e-mail and share paper-based information. All with the click of a mouse and the convenience of staying right at their desk. What's more, with a suggested retail price of $599, it's so affordable everyone can have their own.

With ScanPartner Jr. you'll start getting the most out of your desktop computers, applications and peripherals right away. Because every ScanPartner Jr. includes ScandAll™ image capture software for Windows™ with the capability to turn a PC into an electronic filing cabinet. Image enable a fax/modem. And turn a laser printer into a personal copier.

You'll also feel confident knowing that ScanPartner Jr. is supported by the industry's top ISIS- and TWAIN-compatible software applications. And with ScanPartner Jr.'s unique replacement warranty, if anything goes wrong in the first year, you'll get a new one within 48 hours.

*ScanPartner Jr. already has the full support of document imaging industry software leaders such as Compulink, Caere, PaperClip Imaging, Keyfile, Westbrook, Xerox Imaging Systems, Watermark and TEAMWorks Technologies.*

So call Fujitsu today. Then make ScanPartner Jr. the standard for every desktop. After all, isn't that where document imaging was meant to be?

**1-800-831-4094**

FUJITSU

**Now Available!**
**ScanPartner Jr.–Document Communications Bundle.**
Includes Watermark Professional Software To Image Enable All Your Fax, E-Mail And Key Business Processes!

**COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS**

©1994, Fujitsu. ScanPartner and ScandAll are trademarks of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All brand names and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

**Circle 153 on reader service card**

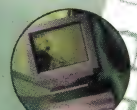
GREAT GIFT GUIDE
On sale through December

# Available at a Newsstand Near You

**GET IN ON THE EXCITEMENT!**
Hundreds of interactive CD-ROM titles are available for the five major platforms. Check out this guide, to make the best choice when purchasing a multimedia system. This is a great guide for selecting gifts for your friends and family. On the newsstand through December.

**An in-depth look at five multimedia platforms. Plus, a CD-ROM directory with more than 1,500 titles.**

DESK-TOP


*Multimedia PCs*

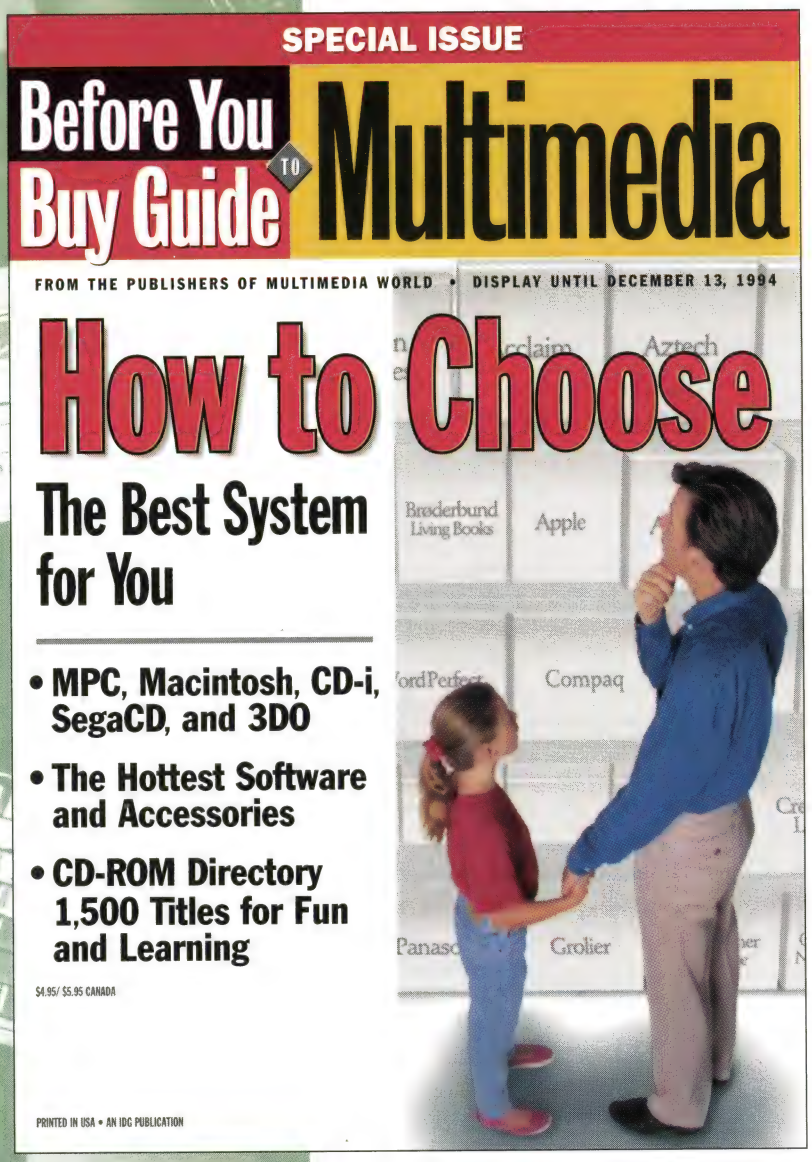
*Macintosh*

TV SET-TOP

*CD-i*

*3DO*

*SegaCD*

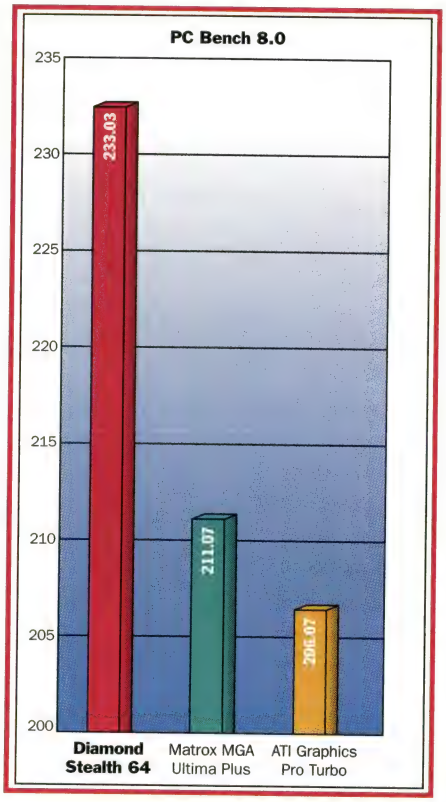


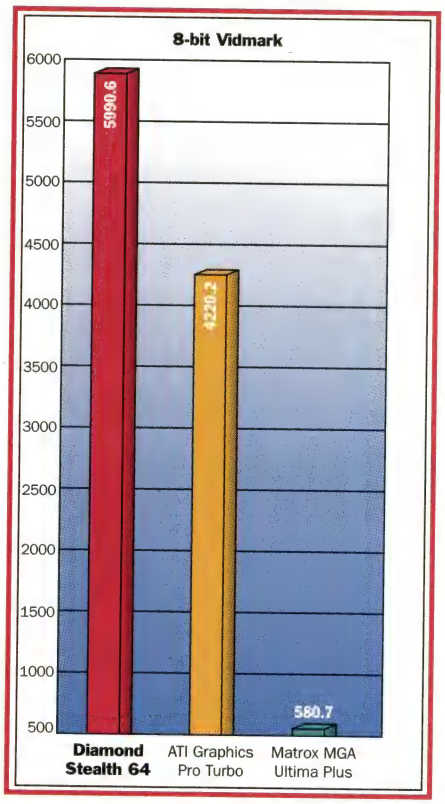

To purchase a copy of the *Before-You-Buy Guide to Multimedia* by mail send $6.00 check or money order to Paul Fitzgibbon, Multimedia World, Before-You-Buy Guide, 501 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

# Before-You-Buy Guide to Multimedia™

# NO CONTEST.

"Stealth 64 VL-Bus card blazes in every Windows and DOS application. It will make your old 486 feel like a double speed Pentium... I give it two thumbs up for excellence in all categories, as well as for being the fastest graphics accelerator card I've ever worked with. Obviously, the top pick for best performance is Diamond's Stealth 64." — Greg Loveria, *BYTE Magazine*, July 1994




Source for test results: *Computer Shopper*, September 1994, using PC Bench 8.0 on a Diamond Multimedia Stealth 64 PCI using Micron Magnum 4100 486DX4-100MHz system with DOS 6.2, 32MB RAM, and 256k cache. *InfoWorld*, July 25, 1994, VidMark 8 bit test.

## Here's how Diamond's Stealth™ 64 did it.

- **The fastest accelerator available:** Two versions, the ultra fast VRAM for high resolution 24-bit color illustrations and the advanced DRAM version, for virtually every DOS & Windows user.
- **Powerful:** Combines streamlined graphics with high performance 64-bit processing power.
- **Affordable.** List prices start at $229. Less than any competitor in its class.
- **Versatile.** It supports both PCI and VESA Local Bus. (Driver support includes VBE, Windows 3.1, OS/2, Windows NT, AutoCAD, Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect, CADkey and Microstation.)
- **Colorful.** True color performance in high resolution for sharp, clear text and graphics, turning out up to 1152 x 864.
- **Easy to use:** Diamond Multimedia's InControl Tools™ support virtual desktop, color correction, real time pan & zoom, and resolution switching on-the-fly.
- **Unlimited Support:** Get help via phone, fax, CompuServe or America Online support systems.
- **Durable:** Upgradable BIOS and surface mounted technology with no patch wires for a long life.
- **Easily Installed:** Simple and straightforward, saving time and effort by automatically organizing files during set-up.
- **Five Year Warranty.**

Der Markt für Direkt-Kaufer PC Direkt — PC Recommends 1994

Windows Sources Australia — Editor's Choice, August 1994

PC World Best Buy — Best Buy September, 1994

All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark or registered trademark of the respective manufacturers. DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA reserves the right to change specifications without notice.
© DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA Systems, Inc., formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.

**No contest. Diamond's Stealth 64 is the top pick for best performance.**

Call 800-4-MULTIMEDIA for details or use our FAX-Back service at 800-380-0030.

**DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA**
*(Formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.)*

**Circle 60 on reader service card**

# WINDO

SECOND LOOK

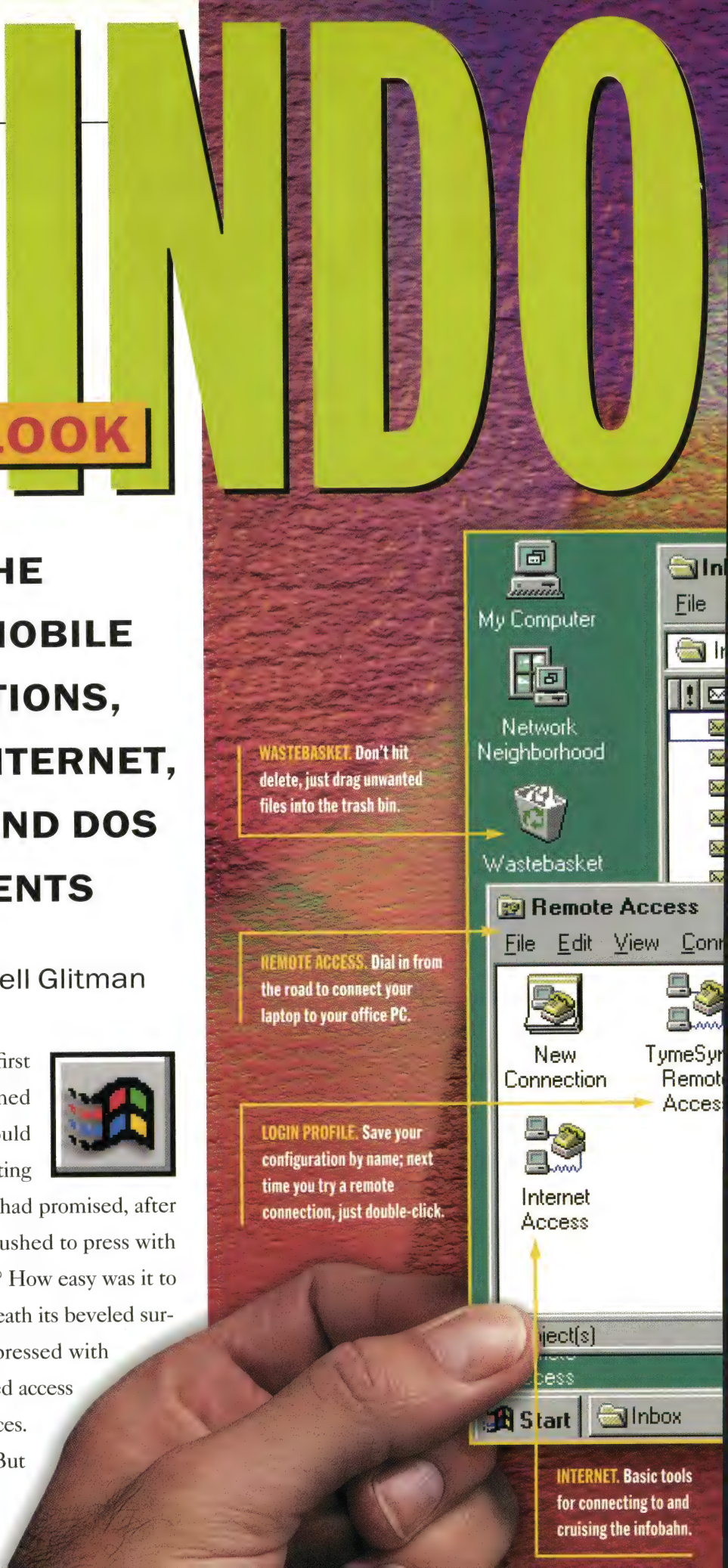
## BEHIND THE INTERFACE—MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS, INFO CENTER, INTERNET, MULTIMEDIA, AND DOS ENHANCEMENTS

By Steve Fox and Russell Glitman



Back in August, we took our first look at Chicago, now renamed Windows 95. Thinking it would be unleashed on an unsuspecting public in late '94 (Bill Gates had promised, after all), we got hold of a beta copy and rushed to press with our first impressions: How did it feel? How easy was it to navigate? What mysteries lurked beneath its beveled surface? We admitted that we were impressed with its look and feel and with its simplified access to files, applications, and other resources.

Months later, we're still impressed. But




**WASTEBASKET.** Don't hit delete, just drag unwanted files into the trash bin.

**REMOTE ACCESS.** Dial in from the road to connect your laptop to your office PC.

**LOGIN PROFILE.** Save your configuration by name; next time you try a remote connection, just double-click.

**INTERNET.** Basic tools for connecting to and cruising the infobahn.

# WS 95

WINDOWS 95 PREVIEW

View Tools Fax Compose Help

| From | Subject | Received | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| Todd Warren | Info Center Backgroun... | 5/27/94 1:24AM | 38K |

New Connection Wizard

Type the name of the remote computer:

Corporate HQ

Select a modem:

Megahertz XJ2144 V.32bis PCMCIA Modem ((

Configure...

Battery Meter

Power Status

Battery level: high

100% remaining

OK

Steve's Briefcase | Remote Access | 1:57 PM

**INFO CENTER.** A central place for storing and accessing E-mail, faxes, and voice messages.

**WIZARDS.** Automated advice is everywhere. This New Connection Wizard steps you through configuration options.

**PLUG AND PLAY.** Windows 95 takes its best shot at identifying your modem and other peripherals.

**BATTERY METER.** The operating system keeps close tabs on your hardware.

**BRIEFCASE.** Drag-and-drop file updating keeps the files on your mobile and desktop PCs in sync.

**UNPLUGGED.** When you switch to battery power, this Taskbar icon changes from a plug to a battery.

PHOTOS: HANDS, STEPHEN MARKS/THE IMAGE BANK; BACKGROUND, PIERRE-YVES GOAVEC

we're also growing impatient. (In August, Microsoft quietly announced that the upgrade wouldn't get out the door until sometime in the first half of 1995.) So now that we've had some more time—and gotten our hands on an even more current beta copy—we're ready to burrow beneath the pretty exterior to explore some of Windows 95's essential components. For this go-round, Senior Editor Steve Fox goes mobile, examining Windows 95's communications features. Senior Editor and inveterate Internet surfer Joe Abernathy looks at the operating system's built-in Internet faculties and compares them with those found in Warp, the upcoming version of OS/2. Then, Executive Editor Russell Glitman tackles multimedia, and to test Windows 95's vaunted ability to do the DOS thing, he plays with a series of mission-critical DOS-based productivity applications—Wolfenstein 3D, Rebel Assault, and Wing Commander.

One reminder: We tested beta software, and as typical of prerelease software, not everything works. Features, functions, and component names are subject to change.

## Under Construction

Windows 95 is a work in progress. Here's an update on some key features.

**Multimedia:** **Your PC will do more than a song and dance when this is ready. It's not ready yet.**

**Plug and Play:** **We're still waiting, but the promise of instant configuration is enticing.**

**DOS:** **It's actually easy to use. The one-stop properties box, a graphical tool bar, and drag and drop to the C> prompt make this a winner.**

**Networking:** **Name your network connection, and Windows 95 promises to make the link. We're seeing progress, but is it the light at the end of the tunnel?**

**Internet:** **It helps get you onto the highway, but OS/2 does it better.**

**Virtual Device Drivers:** **Sounds arcane, but these free more conventional memory. Great for DOS games.**

**CDFS:** **The new CD-ROM File System. Faster throughput allows larger video windows and audio synchronization. Still in development.**

**Shrink-wrap:** **Christmas 1994. No, early 1995. Would you believe spring 1995? Look for the new version of OS/2 before Thanksgiving.**

## On the Road Again

As I packed for a recent one-day business trip, I was feeling brave: One change of clothes, my toothbrush, and an IBM Thinkpad with nothing loaded but a beta copy of Windows 95 and a few critical apps and files. If I couldn't get in touch with the home office, I knew I could always blame Microsoft and its bug-infested software. No crutches, no backup plan (except maybe the phone, but that would be a last resort).

On-the-road computing starts with hardware, and Windows 95 takes great pains to keep tabs on your computer and its peripherals, courtesy of a technology called Plug and Play. If you're using a laptop with a PCMCIA modem, for instance, you plug in a card and Windows 95 will "autodetect" the device, identify it, and flash a New Device Wizard up on the screen. A few clicks and you're ready to telecommunicate.

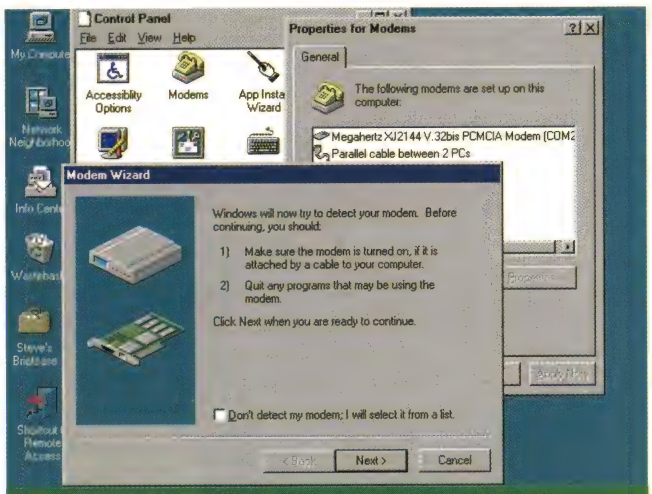
Well, that's how it worked when I played with Windows 95 at the Microsoft offices in Redmond, Washington. My own experiences have left me somewhat less sanguine. Windows 95 recognized some devices instantly; others gave it fits. My laptop, which worked as advertised with a Socket EA+ PCMCIA Ethernet adapter, failed to detect a Megahertz PCMCIA modem. It's worth repeating that beta software is innately funky, and in a demo at Redmond, a similar Megahertz modem worked like a charm. The problem is, the operating system, the peripherals, and the computer BIOS all need to play by the same rules to implement Plug and Play accurately. It will happen, but don't expect miracles overnight.

After the vagaries of Plug and Play, Windows 95's other accommodations to laptops seem rock-solid. For instance, the Taskbar now sports an icon that changes from a plug to a battery when you switch your laptop to battery power. A double-click of the battery icon brings up a meter indicating how much juice you have left. And if your notebook has a suspend feature, that option adds itself to the Start menu.

To get a better handle on communications hardware, Microsoft is pushing Telephony Applications Programming Interface, a common set of services that applications can use to interact in a consistent way with modems, phones, fax boards, and the like. TAPI handles telephony operations like establishing, answering, and terminating calls and negotiating access to COM ports and devices. Microsoft has declared that all Windows 95-approved communications applications and peripherals should be TAPI-aware, and from all indications, developers of hardware and software for voice mail, fax, teleconferencing, E-mail, and other communications are falling in line.

## Farewell, Floppy Shuffle

Every traveler needs a briefcase. And if you're toting a laptop, Windows 95 will provide you with one—a Briefcase for storing




CAN I SEE YOUR ID? The Modem Wizard tries to identify your hardware and configure it for you.

files you'll use on the road. Create the Briefcase on your main machine (a no-brainer), drag and drop needed files and folders into it, and drag the entire Briefcase to a floppy.

When you return home with your edited files, pop the floppy back into your main machine, double-click the Briefcase icon, and choose to update all or some of the files. In the beta we tested, the Briefcase is still very buggy, and I was frustrated when I had more than a floppy's worth of data (a message told me there wasn't enough disk space and suggested I delete something from the floppy), but I can see the potential in this technology. After all, I've been doing the floppy shuffle for years—poring over file dates and sizes when transferring data between my home and office machines, and then instructing Windows to copy over some files and leave others intact.

One catch: Windows 3.1 doesn't recognize Briefcase folders created in Windows 95; you'll need Windows 95 everywhere for the Briefcase to become a practical solution.

## Home in New Guinea

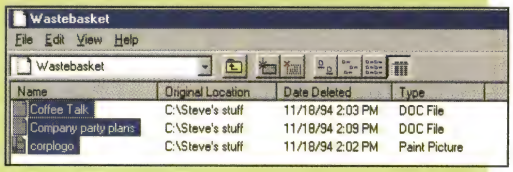
Integration is the name of the game among the other built-in communications software—fax (essentially the same as in Windows for Workgroups 3.11), HyperTerminal, and remote mail. For end users, that translates into fewer hassles getting applications to work with phones and each other and less time spent configuring software. For instance, in Dial Helper, you create a location profile (say, "Hotel in New York" or "Home in New Guinea"), enter the country code (with predefined entries for locales from Argentina to Venezuela), area code, prefixes required, and even calling card information (again, there are loads of preset numbers). Whenever you take to the road, choose from your defined locations to tell Windows 95 where you are; the information automatically goes to any Windows applications that need it.

The idea isn't exactly radical: I use cc:Mail Remote, which supports similar profiles, but they work only with cc:Mail. Using Windows 95, I've really appreciated not having to reenter prefixes and other site-specific information each and every time I switch applications.

Features aside, the real measure of Windows 95's communications will be stability. Microsoft claims that it's scrapped the underlying architecture that made Windows 3.1 so notoriously flaky with communications—the dropped connections, the inability to multitask consistently, the frozen screen of death. Windows 95, Microsoft officials claim, is built as a solid communications platform from the ground up. Unfortunately, beta software is no place to test such claims fully, though the initial results do look positive. I've been running the 32-bit HyperTerminal—the new version of Windows 3.1's much-derided Terminal—and, bugs aside, I've been generally satisfied, especially with its multitasking. I've consistently been able, for instance, to dial in to a BBS, begin downloading a file, and switch away to work on a spreadsheet while the download chugged away in the background.

These sorts of online exercises, however, point up another problem: info glut. Typical users can spend hours every day launching, checking, and closing their various E-mail, fax, and workgroup applications. Windows 95's solution is the Info Center, a kind of universal in-box/out-box for accessing, managing, and exchanging all your communications—E-mail (network and online), faxes, voice mail, and forms. Mail, fax, and other messaging software and services written to work with Windows 95 will plug into the Info Center, so anything sent to your PC can be routed to it automatically. And, of course, you'll be able to send messages, faxes, and the like directly from the Info Center. Its address book will include E-mail addresses, plus any information you would

## About Time...




**Wastebasket.** Drag and drop to delete. Files are stored until you empty the wastebasket. OS/2 and Macintosh have it, so why not Windows?

## This Must Be DOS 7.0

**Microsoft not only designed Windows 95 for the future, it also found ways to improve upon the past by providing some significant enhancements to DOS and creating what appears to be an almost seamless environment for Windows and DOS applications. You can launch DOS applications with the Start button, and open Windows apps from the DOS prompt: Just type Start followed by the name of a file at the C> prompt, and you'll launch the associated application. You can even drag and drop a Windows document onto a DOS window, and the file and path names will appear at the prompt.**

**Before you even begin to use DOS, you'll be struck by the change in its appearance. DOS now displays a limited tool bar with icons for mark, copy, paste, display full-screen, run exclusively, and run in background, plus a drop-down menu for font size and style. Hover help boxes, becoming popular in Windows applications, explain each icon's function. A new "verbose" (/V) mode, shows when a file was last accessed or modified, and the amount of memory allocated to it.**

**Microsoft now uses TrueType fonts in DOS, and the autosize feature scales the fonts as you resize a DOS window. The links between Windows 95 and DOS are also visible from the C> prompt. Type dir and you'll see a listing that not only includes the eight-dot-three file names and extensions, but also shows any long file names you have created in Windows.**

**If there is ever to be such a thing as DOS 7.0, this is it. —Russell Glitman**

PIERRE-YVES GOAVEC

# When all else fails,

**Starting at $119**

There are three types of computer users: those who have lost data due to a power problem, those who are going to, and those who have protected themselves against the inevitable surge, blackout or brownout with the most reliable UPS they can buy: Back-UPS by APC. In fact, editors and users alike agree that if your system demands absolute reliability, you can depend on APC Back-UPS.

According to a study by Bell Labs, undervoltages represent the overwhelming majority of power problems likely to hit your computer. The question is not if a failure will occur, but when. Whether due to construction, wiring, weather, other office equipment, or accidents, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from the Back-UPS to prevent data loss, hard disk crashes, and hardware damage.

If you're concerned about lightning, rest assured that when measured using the ANSI/IEEE 587 Category A test wave, Back-UPS are superior to virtually all separate surge suppressors. Surge performance is even backed by a $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.

**APC** Voted most reliable by 3-to-1
**Tripp**
**Best**

PC MAGAZINE

*In a recent poll by PC Magazine's MagNet, APC was voted the most reliable UPS manufacturer by a 3-to-1 margin. That's dependability that will see you though years of unmatched power protection.*

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE

*"The clear winner in price performance...it's unbeatable..."*

August 1993
APC Back UPS 1250

© 1994, APC. Back-UPS, PowerChute are trademarks of APC. Other trademarks are the property of their owners. Specs subject to change without notice.

# Back-UPS® prevail

**Attention Resellers, Win $10,000 cash in APC's Back-UPS Workstation Success Story Promo!! Call for an entry form today!**

*"All other brands of UPS die regularly in this lightning prone environment. My APC won't die!" said Paul Sisilli, Systems Analyst, City of Port St. Lucie . "With other brands, users don't find out until it is too late. The power interruptions here are very hard to live with. The other brands are dying off. Typically they last just beyond their warranty period. My Back-UPS is going on three years...no other brand is as reliable."*

*Don Truax knows first hand about Back-UPS reliability: "It ought to be against the law to buy a computer without an APC Back-UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house...my computer never blinked. Each morning I get a surge down the line and both APC's hate it - they simultaneously 'holler 'n clamp' while my 'Brand T' quietly sleeps in. I've relegated that unit to non-critical household stuff like my VCR."*

*Andrew Wargo, Manager at Baxter Land Company, tried two other brands before Back-UPS. "One lasted a few days, a second one went up in smoke after 48 hours, a third lasted less than 24 hours! I then bought my Back-UPS for less than half of what I had paid for the others. We've purchased three more Back-UPS and for the past 14 months they've been just hummin' away on the same power line that was eating the other brands alive!"*

If you're protecting a network server, a communications interface port (on models Back-UPS 400 and higher) provides the security of an automatic shutdown to all major OS including NetWare, Windows, Windows NT, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, SCO Unix, OS/2, Banyan Vines, AppleShare/System7 and more, so your data is safe whether the system is attended or not. (PowerChute software and interface kits sold separately.)

And since data processed on networked clients needs protection too, the $139 Back-UPS 280 provides an economical solution for all your LAN workstations. And if you have a new green PC, the price is even better at $119 for the new Back-UPS 200.

MADE IN

Discovering how essential Back-UPS protection is can be hard...if you wait for the next storm to roll through. But discovering how affordable it has become is easy...

Call today and find out (the easy way) why more than 2,000,000 satisfied users bank on Back-UPS from APC. With more awards than all other brands combined, field-proven reliability, and a two year warranty, Back-UPS are power protection you can purchase with confidence.

**More than... 2,000,000 Satisfied Users**

*APC has won more awards for performance and reliability than all other UPS vendors combined...including five consecutive* LAN Times *Readers Choice awards...*

PC World Top 20 Upgrade · Windows Mag. Readers Choice · LAN TIMES Readers Choice 1994 · Computer Reseller News Editors' Choice

| Back-UPS (L to R) | Application | Sugg. List |
|---|---|---|
| 200 | Green PCs, small desktop systems | $119 |
| 280 | Desktop systems, LAN nodes, POS | $139 |
| 400 | Desktop 486, 386 systems, servers | $229 |
| 450 | Tower 486, 386 systems, servers | $279 |
| 600 | Heavily configured systems, CAD/CAM workstations | $399 |
| 900 | Multiple systems, longer runtime applications | $599 |
| 1250 | Multiple systems, LAN hubs, small minis, telecom equipment | $799 |

Microsoft Windows Compatible · NetWare Tested and Approved · Artisoft Compatible LANtastic · SCO OK · Available and Ready for LAN Server · Solaris · Microsoft Windows NT Advanced Server LAN Manager Version 2.1 Compatible

**AWARD-WINNING FEATURES**

*Instantaneous **backup power** beats blackouts and brownouts*

*Unmatched lightning (tested to UL1449) and **surge protection** for maximum hardware safety*

*Network-grade **line conditioning** and **EMI/RFI filters** prevent glitches*

***LAN Interface** (on Back-UPS 400 and up) provides automatic shutdown to all major OS: Windows, NT, NetWare, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, Unix, OS/2, Vines, AppleShare/System7 and more.*

***Site diagnostics** automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity, two common miswirings which usually require an electrician's visit to diagnose.*

***Option switches** allow you to customize transfer voltage and alarm settings.*

***Test Switch** for ongoing peace of mind.*

***2 year warranty** and **full safety approvals including ISO9001.***

***$25,000** Lifetime Equipment Protection*

***Hot Swappable, User Replaceable Batteries** reduce service time, costs by allowing safe removal and replacement of exhausted batteries, while your system stays running.*

APC™

**AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION**

**800-800-4APC**

APC EUROPE (+33) 64625900 / ASIA/PACIFIC FAX: (+813) 5295-1989
L. AMERICA FAX: 401-789-9771 / Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT
Internet: tech@apctech.UUCP or uunet!apctech!techs

**Circle 45 on reader service card**

*Dept. P3*

otherwise keep in a contact manager—names, phone and fax numbers, addresses, and so on. Competing E-mail packages will work with it, though the Info Center was specifically designed to take advantage of Microsoft Mail (not exactly a coincidence).

The convenience of viewing everything in one place is compelling. But will people voluntarily abandon the variety, functionality, and comfort of cc:Mail, WinFax Pro, Act, and other familiar interfaces in favor of the conformity offered by the Info Center? I suspect not, especially since they will have to sacrifice features to do so. For instance, cc:Mail supports blind carbon copies and bulletin boards. Info Center doesn't.

## Networking by Phone

Okay, so I've checked voice mail, logged remotely into E-mail, and fired up my trusty old word processor. Suddenly I realize I've left that one critical file back at the office. And did I mention, it's 11 p.m.?

In the old days, if I'd been clever enough to have remote access package like Close-Up or PC Anywhere installed on both my laptop and main machine, I'd be in business. If not, I'd have had two options: recreate the file from scratch, or turn off my mobile PC and turn on Letterman. Ah, but these are modern times, and I'm packing a beta copy of Windows 95, which comes with its own remote access application. I can dial into the PC back at my office and grab what I need.

With my beta software, though, remote access initially proved a bit dicey. The trick, I discovered, is to make sure network drivers are installed on both machines—sort of confusing since the office machine I'm dialing into is a stand-alone PC and not on a network. But after I cleared that conceptual hurdle, the New Connections Wizard pretty much did the rest, stepping me through the hookup process and allowing me to pick up the file remotely. Of course, the dialing profiles I had created in Dial Helper came in handy here, except for one small problem: I forgot to leave my office PC turned on. Hmmm, maybe it *is* Letterman time after all. —Steve Fox

## About Time...

**DOS Tool Bar.** For those of us raised on Windows, the more graphical the better. Hover help provides guides for people reluctant to use DOS.

## Top 10 Ways to Crash a Beta

So much for Stupid Pet Tricks. I've got an even better way to push an operating system to its limits. I'll play a few games. Sure, it's a fun job, but someone has to do it. The first hurdle is to install the hardware necessary to take advantage of multimedia. To wit: a CD-ROM drive and a sound card.

Grabbing a fistful of CD-ROM games, I made for the PC World Test Center. There, I loaded Windows 95 on a Pentium-60 Empac Magnum PC and rounded up a Sony CD-ROM drive, an Adaptec SCSI card, and a Sound Blaster 16 sound card. Using Windows 95 to install a new device is just a matter of clicking through a series of pop-up menus and occasionally inserting a disk. In short order, Windows 95's system resources recognized the CD-ROM drive and the sound card. But there was a problem. The sound card wouldn't work. Repeated efforts to reinstall the driver or change the configuration failed.

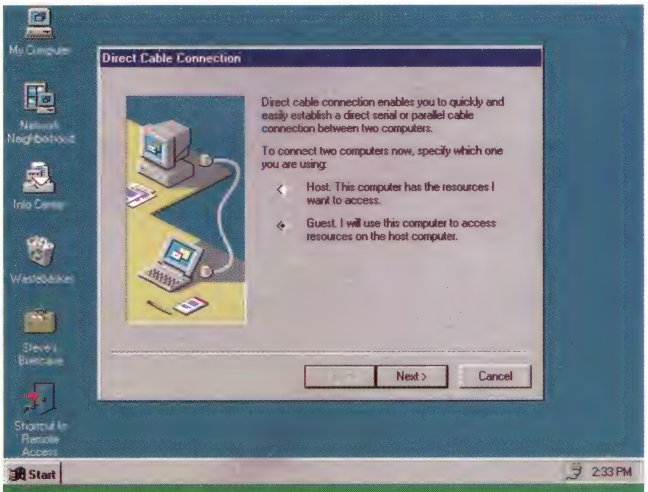
Susan Silvius, one of the hot-shot analysts in the Test Center, offered a solution: Try a multimedia PC that is already working with Windows 3.11. I was eager to play the stack of CD-ROMs as she led me to an Ares DX4-100 with a Future Domain SCSI card, Plextor quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a Sound Blaster 16 card. It took a while to load Windows 95's 14 disks, but I knew the games would be worth the wait.

Sure enough, Windows 95's system resources found the SCSI and sound cards. Trouble was, neither the CD-ROM drive nor the sound card were working. Again and again the beta struggled unsuccessfully to configure my Sound Blaster 16 card and Future Domain SCSI controller. Oh well, it's only beta. And it is Windows. So far, I've had a typical multimedia PC experience: about four hours of white-knuckle "fun."

## Today's Sights and Sounds

Still, if promises become products, the principal multimedia benefit of Windows 95 will probably be Plug and Play. This industry spec is designed to instantly recognize the addition and removal of peripherals and components such as SCSI and sound cards. Theoretically, with Plug and Play Windows 95 will identify conflicts caused by today's products, which Microsoft calls "legacy hardware," so you can change settings in software. When Plug and Play PCs and boards arrive in the second half of 1995, the configuration of those next-generation components is supposed to be instant, automatic, and hassle-free. My experience indicates Microsoft and others still have a lot of work to do before configuration is that easy.

So, if I had been able to get my sound card and CD-ROM up and running, what other advantages should Windows 95 have offered me, a multimedia user?



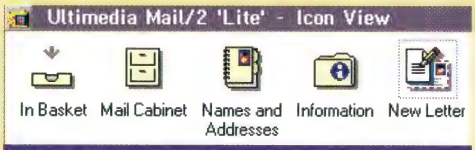

HOOKED UP: Direct Cable Connection lets you link two PCs with just a cable—and no network cards.

# Push-Button Internet?

NO SWEAT: The new OS/2 should ease configuration pains.

Getting onto the Internet has historically been a painful, time-consuming exercise, accompanied by much gnashing of teeth. Now, to the aid of the average user come IBM and Microsoft. Warp (the code name for the next version of OS/2) and Windows 95 are both expected to include the basic communications protocols required for net surfing, greatly simplifying the process of hooking up to the Internet.

The key to the Internet's treasures is the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP), and it will ship with both Warp and Windows 95. Including this protocol will make connecting to the net possible, but wouldn't it be nice if you could just click on a button that says "Internet"? Judging from beta versions of Warp and Windows 95 I've looked at, push-button access isn't here yet, but it's getting a little closer.

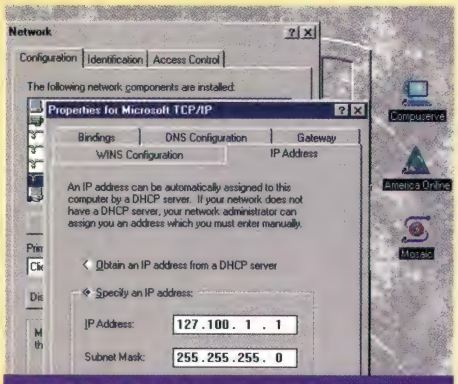



NO FUSS: OS/2's Ultimedia Mail/2 E-mail tool supports drag-and-drop multimedia file attachments.

IBM has always had close ties to the defense industry and higher education, where the Internet originated, which may explain why it plays this game better than Microsoft. Warp will include a full suite of Internet protocols and utilities, redesigned to offer no-pain configuration, while Windows 95 will initially offer only the barest level of TCP/IP connectivity.

To connect to the net using Warp, you select the Internet as your destination, enter some minimal configuration information as supplied by your online service provider, dial in, and make the connection. And if you don't already have a local or national Internet service provider, you can connect through IBM's Advantis network. Not too hard.

Microsoft takes a different tack: It offers TCP/IP as simply another network protocol you choose from the Network option in Control Panel. It took several calls to Microsoft's TCP/IP team to get the right combination of network configurations and TCP/IP addressing. Even when they thought everything was configured just so, I couldn't connect to a local Internet service provider because Microsoft had implemented the protocols in a nonstandard fashion. Microsoft now has an emergency response team working on the situation.




NO FRILLS: Windows 95 will provide a bare-bones collection of tools for surfing the net.

However you make the connection, you won't be able to do anything without a suite of TCP/IP utilities: You'll need, at minimum, a mail tool to read and send E-mail, an Archie tool to locate downloadable files, an FTP tool to transfer those files, a telnet tool to log into remote computers, and a news reader to browse messages from Usenet discussion groups. You may also want an IRC client to participate in the live Internet Relay Chat network, a WAIS tool to perform full-text searches of document libraries, a Gopher client that will allow you to graphically browse document collections, a Veronica tool to browse document titles in gopherspace, and Cello or Mosaic—multimedia front ends to the rapidly growing portion of the Internet known as the World Wide Web.

Again, IBM bests Microsoft. Warp will ship with a sophisticated collection of visually appealing tools for gophering, FTP, telnet, news, and 3270 terminal emulation. An OS/2 implementation of Mosaic is scheduled for release sometime in the first quarter of 1995. Windows 95 will ship with text-based FTP and telnet clients only.

The good news is, you don't have to rely on Microsoft or IBM for a full complement of surfer's tools. Once you have the Internet connection up and running, you can use the basic utilities that come with Windows 95 or Warp to cruise the net for freeware and shareware versions of such advanced goodies as Mosaic. You can also choose from a number of forthcoming commercial packages, including the outstanding Eudora E-mail tool, that will install over TCP/IP.

To try Microsoft's TCP/IP, as currently implemented in Windows for Workgroups 3.11, dial the Microsoft Download BBS at 206/936-6735 or access it via the Internet using FTP at the address ftp.microsoft.com. The commercial version of OS/2 should be available by the time you read this.

—Joe Abernathy

Number 1: Better performance. Microsoft claims that Windows 95 will improve video and audio performance dramatically; its 32-bit CD-ROM file system, CDFS, replaces MSCDEX (Microsoft's CD-ROM driver) and provides a faster data stream from CD-ROM to display. The result should be sound that remains synchronized and smoother video with fewer dropped frames.

You'll also be able to move video windows without interrupting the video, thanks to Windows 95's multitasking talents and its ability to let multiple 32-bit processes share the CPU. That's the claim, and it worked well in the demo Microsoft gave. We'll see.

Number 2: Staying in step. As many users found when they tried to play Myst, drivers change. Frequently. If you don't cruise the bulletin boards, you're probably using out-of-date video and sound drivers. Windows 95 will provide you with the latest set of drivers—at least for a few minutes.

CD-ROM drives aren't just for games and databases. They also play audio CDs.

# The Expert's Choice....Micron!

## P90PCI POWERSTATION

- Intel™ 90MHz Pentium™ processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS DOS & Windows for Workgroups

SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE — JULY 1994

PCWEEKLABS ANALYST'S CHOICE — JUNE 27, 1994 P90PCI POWERSTATION

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — JUNE 28, 1994 P90 PCI POWERSTATION

**A**
- 8MB RAM
- 527MB 12ms IDE HD (PCI)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI
- MS Works Multimedia CD

**$2,499**
LEASE - $90/MO.

**B**
- 16MB RAM
- 730MB 12ms IDE HD (PCI)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI
- MS Office Pro 4.3 CD

**$2,999**
LEASE - $108/MO.

## P90PCI POWERSTATION PLUS

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Office Professional 4.3 CD

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

**A**
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB SCSI-2 HD
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI

**$3,599**
LEASE - $123/MO.

**B**
- 32MB RAM
- 2GB SCSI-2 HD
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI

**$4,899**
LEASE - $168/MO.

**C**
- 64MB RAM
- 4GB SCSI-2 HD
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI

**$7,799**
LEASE - $268/MO.

**D***
- 128MB RAM
- 9GB SCSI-2 HD
- 21" NEC 6FGp, 1280NI

**$13,999**
LEASE - $475/MO.

*OPTION D NOT AVAILABLE IN DESKTOP

## P90 HOME MPC

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K write-back cache
- 527MB 12ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster16, joystick & speakers
- 14.4/ Fax/ Modem & WinFax Lite
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD
- Microsoft Encarta® CD
- Quicken® CD Deluxe Edition
- On-line trial services: Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault Indiana Jones & Day of the Tentacle

**$2,499**

## 486 HOME MPC

- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster16, joystick & speakers
- 9600/2400 Fax/Modem & WinFax Lite
- Local bus graphics (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- Low profile desktop case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Works Multimedia CD, Encarta CD
- Quicken CD Deluxe Edition
- On-line trial services: Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Indiana Jones & Day of the Tentacle

- 486SX 33MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 210MB IDE HD

**$1,399**

- 486DX2 66MHz
- 8MB RAM
- 420MB IDE HD

**$1,899**

## 433 MAGNUM LP

- Intel 486SX 33MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 48MB)
- 210MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- Local bus graphics (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- Low profile desktop case
- 5 16-bit ISA slots
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft Works for Windows

**$1,199** (lease $43/month)

intel inside

## 466 PCI MAGNUM

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 8MB RAM, 256K write back cache
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

**$1,699** (lease $61/month)

- 16MB RAM
- 730MB 12ms IDE HD (PCI)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD

**$2,399** (lease $87/month)

## 4100 PCI MAGNUM

- Intel DX4 100MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 8MB RAM, 256K write back cache
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

**$1,999** (lease $72/month)

- 16MB RAM
- 730MB 12ms IDE HD (PCI)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD

**$2,699** (lease $97/month)

## P60PCI POWERSTATION

- Intel 60MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K write back cache
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

**$1,999** (lease $72/month)

- 16MB RAM
- 730MB 12ms IDE HD (PCI)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD

**$2,699** (lease $97/month)

## $199 MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT*

- Sound Blaster 16, joystick & speakers
- Microsoft Encarta® CD
- Quicken® CD-ROM Deluxe Edition
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Indiana Jones and Day of the Tentacle

*Upgrade available with system purchase only and available within 30 days of system purchase only.

**MICRON** COMPUTER, INC.

**800-223-6571**

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 5PM (MT) • 900 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687 • (208) 463-3434 • FAX (208) 463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-8992

©1994 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium and Overdrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30 day money back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

Circle 217 on reader service card

Microsoft is including CD player software with controls modeled after home electronic CD players.

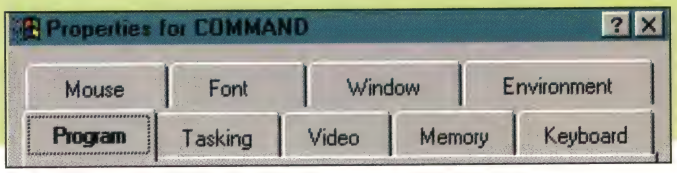
Number 3: Future apps. Windows 95 will include extensions to the Windows 3.11 Graphics Device Interface drivers, which are used to draw circles, move text, and place fonts. The display driver extensions, called the Display Control Interface, will govern the processing of video images and provide for smooth full-screen playback with richer colors, at least if developers support it in their applications and add-in cards.

Running and installing CD-ROM software will also be easier once developers take advantage of the new AutoPlay feature by including an AUTORUN.INF file on their disks. Pop the disk into your player and the file tells Windows to load the software if it's the first time you've used the disk, or to run the program if it's already been installed.

Finally, polymessage technology will let applications play sound files as the driver searches for data or video files. This should put an end to annoying blank pauses that plague multimedia programs, which prompt users to prematurely present the three-fingered salute .

## About Time...

**DOS Properties.** Good-bye, PIF. Set the amount of expanded memory, choose a full screen or a window, and change the icon for a DOS app—all from one place.

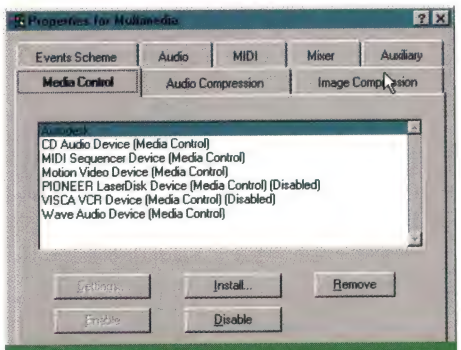



## DOS Is as DOS Does

Many multimedia applications are games, and most are DOS-based. If you've ever struggled to free up 595K of conventional memory, as I have on many occasions, you know how much fun they are to prepare for play. Thankfully, Windows 95 relieves that memory crunch.

The Windows 95 beta let me play some of the more conventional memory–intensive floppy-based DOS games that used to throttle my Everex 486, a 33-MHz system with 8MB of RAM. Windows 95 uses new 32-bit virtual device drivers that replace the 16-bit real-mode drivers in Windows 3.11. The older drivers made it hard to free up memory and to run DOS games while Windows was running. To conserve conventional memory, Microsoft loads only space-saving pointers to the actual drivers, which now reside in high memory. Drivers for NetWare client software, CD-ROM, mouse, and SCSI are among those Microsoft has virtualized to save on conventional memory. A virtual device driver for the system timer now enables you to run DOS-based programs within Windows.

In the past, even with memory freed up, I had to tweak my system to run any multimedia apps—DOS or Windows—which entailed frequent trips to the DOS editor to tinker with AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS. Well, in Windows 95 I don't need to bother with those two trolls anymore. They exist for compatibility reasons and are processed during startup, but Windows no longer needs them.




ONE-STOP MULTIMEDIA: Now there's a command center for all audio and video functions.

Also gone is the Program Information File, replaced by the ubiquitous Properties option that pops up whenever you right-click a file name or icon. Select Properties for a DOS-based executable file, and you're presented with a 10-tab pop-up of options that let you set everything from the amount of memory the application may request to whether the application should run full-screen or in a window. Microsoft's goal is to enable every DOS application to run within Windows, but if that doesn't work, you will be able to run a DOS application in real mode by selecting MS-DOS Mode. Microsoft claims that most DOS applications will be able to run in a sizable window and that this will be the default setting. But the limited number I tried—Id Software's Wolfenstein 3-D, Lotus's 1-2-3 release 4.0, SSI's Clash of Steel, and Norton-Lambert's Close-Up 6.0—all required a full screen. Only DOS itself would run in a window.

DOS applications should cause fewer crashes in Windows 95 than in Windows 3.1. While Windows 3.1 lets you open more than one DOS application, Windows 95 should let you open and *run* any number of them at once—including those that would force you to exit Windows 3.1, as most games do. This effectively provides preemptive multitasking for DOS applications, and because of the way Windows 95 is constructed, is supposed to prevent a frozen DOS application from bringing the entire system to a halt.

Unfortunately, that was not my experience. I found that Wolfenstein frequently corrupted the video in Windows, while Close-Up 6.0 and Clash of Steel caused my system to freeze, requiring a reset. Ah, the joys of beta software. —Russell Glitman

## Better Beta Before Product

Given all the unresolved problems and unfinished features we encountered in beta, we're keeping our fingers crossed. According to Microsoft, at least two more rounds of beta are expected later this year and early 1995. As soon as we get a copy that will stand up to it, we'll run tests to gauge system responsiveness, RAM requirements, software compatibility, and performance criteria that will ultimately determine whether Windows 95 is an essential upgrade or merely a promising collection of features.

In the meantime, we gaze into our crystal balls, trying to figure whether Microsoft's "first half of 1995" means January or June. If you have an office pool on this sort of thing, smart money suggests later is better.

*Joe Abernathy is senior news editor, Steve Fox senior features editor, and Russell Glitman executive editor for* PC World.

# They speak volumes.

Now the perfect way to find the right word is where you need it most: at your computer. Introducing a new version of Random House Webster's Electronic Dictionary and Thesaurus, College Edition—a powerful, easy-to-use electronic tool with an improved interface and instant access to 180,000 entries and 275,000 synonyms.

*The same comprehensive dictionary and thesaurus found in hardcover versions are now available as a single electronic writing tool.*

Powerful features like Definition Search, Wildcard Search (when you are unsure of exact spelling), and an Anagram Search allow you to find just the right word. Comprehensive definitions include coverage of foreign terms, archaic words, and colloquial uses, as well as business, technical and scientific terms.

You can also add variety to your writing with an exhaustive thesaurus, complete with example sentences and a listing of antonyms for each usage.

$49 for WINDOWS DOS or MAC
TO ORDER CALL 800-526-5195
EXPIRES DEC 31, 1994

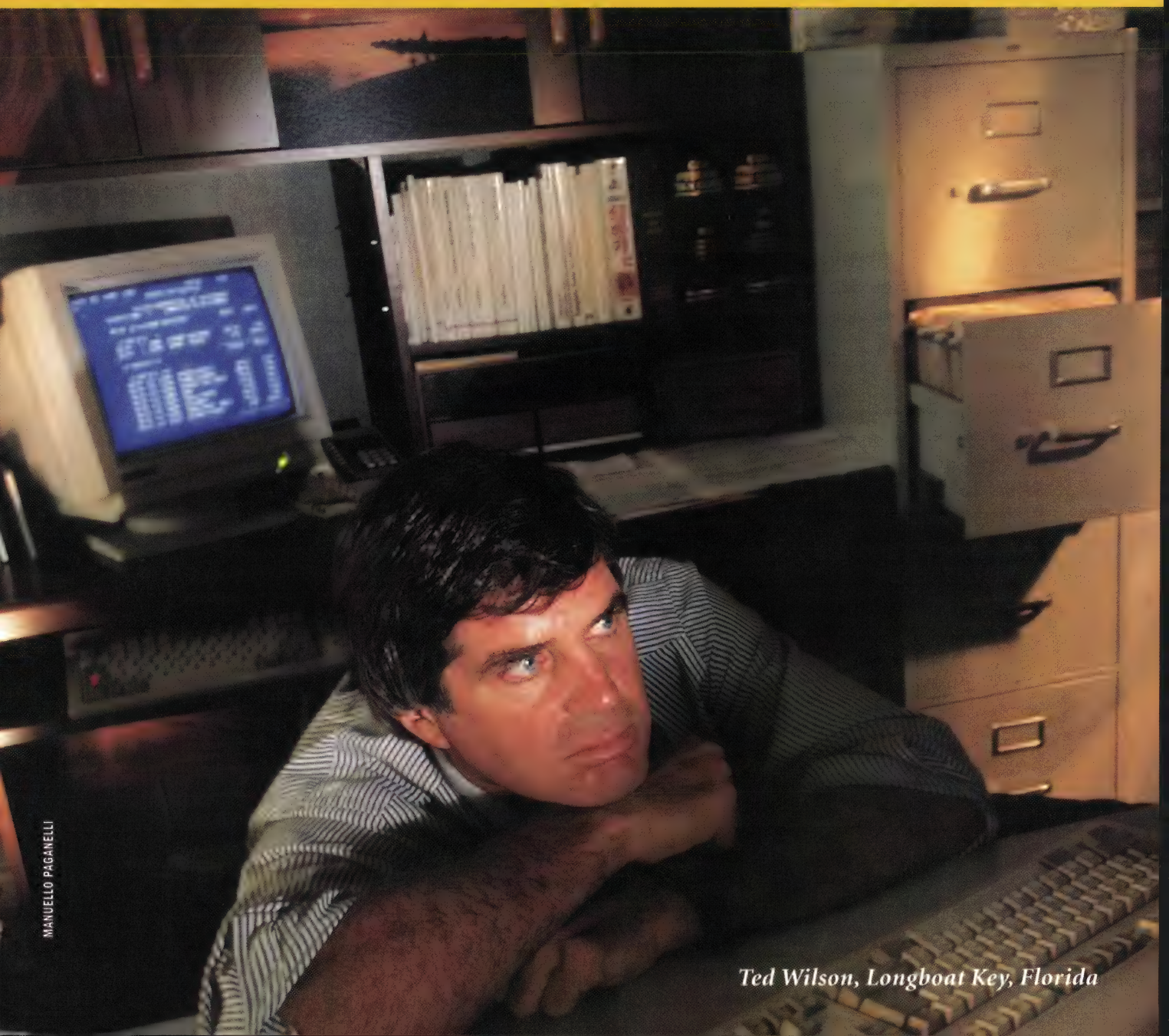
You'll find this product is the most authoritative writing companion you can buy. See your local reseller now, because expanding your vocabulary has never been easier.

WordPerfect
Novell Applications Group

*WordPerfect* is a registered trademark of Novell Inc., within the United States and other countries. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © Novell, Inc. 1994.

# For Better

## 96,000 readers rate their PCs and the companies that make them.



MANUELLO PAGANELLI

*Ted Wilson, Longboat Key, Florida*

# or Worse

When you buy a new computer, you're getting more than the latest PC wizardry. You're getting the expertise and service of the company that makes it. But how do you tell the difference between a great deal on a new PC and a bargain that's best avoided, no matter how tempting the system's price may be?

It's not easy.

Just ask Ted Wilson, president of Accounting/Computers/Taxes in Longboat Key, Florida. He thought he'd found a winner when he ordered an Ambra 486 with IBM's Blue Lightning chip last December. "It had a competitive price, came with on-site support, and was backed by the IBM name. I figured I couldn't go wrong," says Wilson.

But he figured wrong. It took nearly two months for Wilson to get his computer, and when it did arrive he couldn't get it to run with both the network card installed and his CD-ROM drive enabled. And lest you think that the CD-ROM drive was just for fun and games, all of his tax research materials were located on CD-ROM.

"It cost me dearly in time during tax season," says Wilson. "Thanks to Ambra I wound up working 16-hour days."

Last June we published our first report on reliability and service ("Your New PC: DOA or Destined for Glory?"). Based on 45,000 responses to our monthly fax-back questionnaire, the report provided reliability and service assessments on 21 of the largest PC manufacturers in the United States—a snapshot of the entire industry.

For this update, we've widened our lens to include responses from 96,195 PC buyers—the largest number ever used for evaluating desktop computer reliability and service. Thanks to the deluge of faxes, we have enough data to provide detailed reports on 42 companies, representing 70 percent of all computers sold in this country.

### The Best of Both Worlds

Ask PC buyers what they want from a new computer, and they consistently say solid reliability and good service. But judging from the responses that we've received, few consumers experience the best of both worlds. For starters, nearly 44 percent of all respondents reported at least one problem with their computer, with 6.7 percent saying one or more components didn't work when they opened the box. Readers reporting prob-

**By Roberta Furger and Daniel Tynan**

# Winners and Losers

When it comes to providing that winning combination of excellent reliability backed by top-notch service, Compaq can't be beat. The Houston, Texas, company is the only PC maker that earns our top rating in both categories. For detailed assessments of each company's record in nine key areas, see "Best and Worst: Reliability and Service" on pages 154 and 155.

Source: PC World Reliability and Service Monitor, October 1993 through July 1994. Desktop PCs only. Rankings reflect the opinions of questionnaire respondents only and are not projectable to a broader population. Reliability rankings are based on a company's scores in the following areas: the percent of respondents who had a problem, the percent who found any component "dead on arrival," and the percent reporting no problem ever. Service rankings are based on scores in the following areas: the percent rating service below average, the percent rating service better than average, how long it took respondents to reach a person who could help them, the average time it took to resolve the problem being reported, the percent saying their problem was never resolved, and the percent who would buy the same brand again. Overall rankings are based on the sum of the total scores for service and reliability. Companies are listed alphabetically within groupings. See page 158 for a full explanation of the methodology.

## OVERALL

**BEST**

- Apple
- AT&T (NCR)
- Compaq
- Dell
- IBM

**ABOVE AVERAGE**

- ALR
- AST Research
- CompuAdd
- DEC
- DTK
- Epson
- Hewlett-Packard
- Hyundai
- Micron
- NEC Technologies
- Pionex
- Swan
- Unisys

**AVERAGE**

- Acer America
- Acma
- Austin
- Compudyne
- Everex Systems
- Gateway 2000
- Tri-Star
- Wyse
- Zeos International

**BELOW AVERAGE**

- Ares Microcomputer
- Blackship
- Leading Edge
- Micro Express
- Packard Bell
- Samsung
- Tandy
- USA Flex
- Vtech
- Wang
- Zenith Data Systems

**WORST**

- Ambra
- Comtrade
- Cornell
- Insight

## RELIABILITY

**BEST**

- Apple (715 respondents)
- AT&T (NCR) (540)
- Compaq (4410)
- Hewlett-Packard (833)
- IBM (8308)

**ABOVE AVERAGE**

- Acer (1089)
- Acma (185)
- ALR (570)
- AST Research (2391)
- DEC (620)
- Epson (613)
- Everex (682)
- NEC (1060)
- Unisys (227)

**AVERAGE**

- Ares (147)
- CompuAdd (1198)
- Dell (4160)
- DTK (1424)
- Hyundai (421)
- Leading Edge (1297)
- Packard Bell (6180)
- Pionex (397)
- Samsung (239)
- Swan (307)
- Tandy (1558)
- Vtech (414)
- Wyse (166)
- Zenith (703)

**BELOW AVERAGE**

- Austin (304)
- Blackship (158)
- Compudyne (1152)
- Gateway (14,422)
- Micron (614)
- USA Flex (217)
- Wang (170)
- Zeos (2802)

**WORST**

- Ambra (205)
- Comtrade (291)
- Cornell (172)
- Insight (581)
- Micro Express (357)
- Tri-Star (287)

## SERVICE

**BEST**

- Compaq (698 respondents)
- Dell (1045)
- Micron (176)
- Swan (85)
- Tri-Star (101)

**ABOVE AVERAGE**

- ALR (138)
- Apple (97)
- AST Research (493)
- AT&T (NCR) (92)
- Austin (87)
- CompuAdd (305)
- Compudyne (330)
- DEC (115)
- DTK (327)
- Gateway (4003)
- IBM (1468)
- Pionex (116)
- Unisys (38)
- USA Flex (64)
- Zeos (795)

**AVERAGE**

- Epson (132)
- Hewlett-Packard (147)
- Hyundai (99)
- Micro Express (117)
- NEC (209)
- Wang (44)

**BELOW AVERAGE**

- Acer (233)
- Acma (44)
- Ambra (79)
- Ares (37)
- Blackship (43)
- Everex (139)
- Insight (192)
- Leading Edge (329)
- Samsung (62)
- Wyse (40)
- Zenith (153)

**WORST**

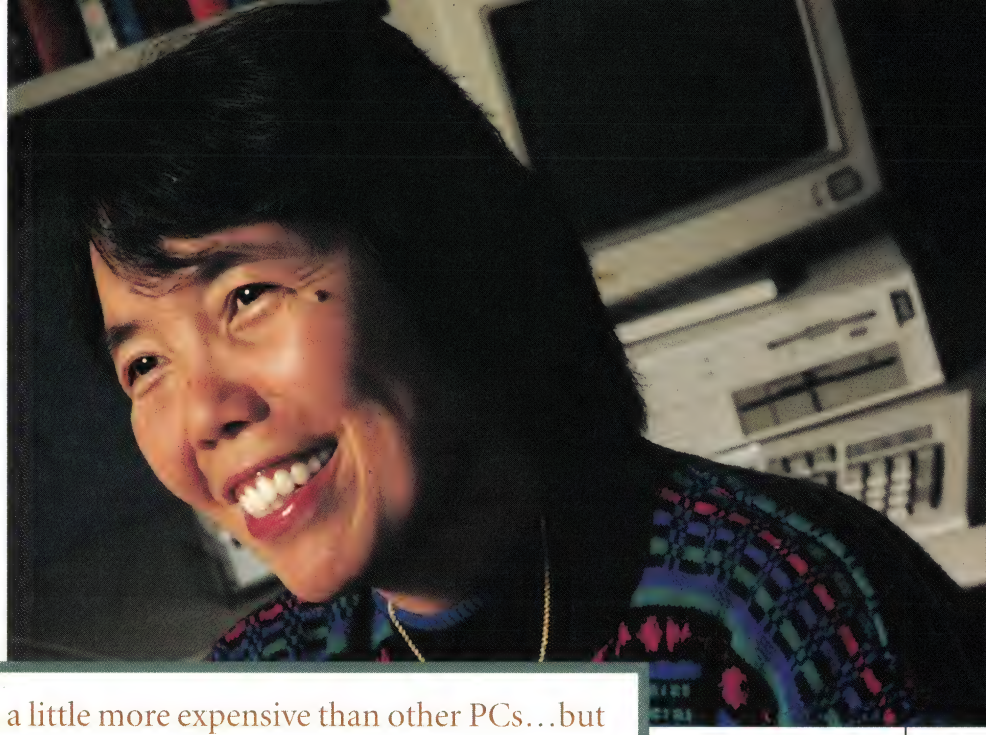
- Comtrade (120)
- Cornell (71)
- Packard Bell (1697)
- Tandy (385)
- Vtech (110)

JONAS HOGLUND

lems averaged nearly two problems per PC, ranging from simple driver conflicts that could be resolved by a phone call to the PC manufacturer, to failed components such as hard drives, monitors, and motherboards that had to be replaced.

There's plenty of room for improvement on the service front, too. On average, it took respondents 1½ days to reach someone at their PC company who could help them, and nearly 10 days to actually get the problem fixed. Only half our respondents rated the service that they received as very good or as excellent.

Just one company managed to make it into the top tier for both reliability and service: Compaq of Houston, Texas. Compaq stumbled earlier this year when its technical support lines were flooded with calls from Presario owners (the company's low-cost line for small-business and home users). But by beefing up its technical support department and instituting new online forums, Compaq managed to correct its problems before suffering a drop in sales. In fact, Compaq sold more computers in the first quarter of this year than did any other PC maker—for the first time beating out both Apple and IBM.



"It was a little more expensive than other PCs...but I've never had a problem with my Compaq."
*—Betty C. Jung, Hartford, Connecticut*

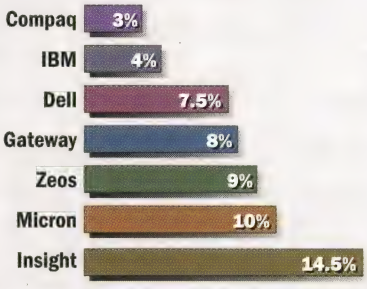
Betty C. Jung, an epidemiologist for the state of Connecticut, counts herself among the many lucky—and perfectly satisfied—Compaq owners. For the last year and a half, Jung has used a Compaq ProLinea to maintain several large databases. Because her job involves tracking the health of thousands of people, reliability is indispensable. "If I didn't have my computer up and running, I couldn't do my job," says Jung. "Compaq is a little more expensive than other computers...but I've never had a problem." The only upkeep required so far has been a simple RAM upgrade.

Unfortunately, we didn't find the same level of satisfaction in the hundreds of Comtrade and Cornell customers who responded to our questionnaire. These two low-cost assemblers had the most unreliable PCs of any of the companies in our poll and were the worst when it came to service—a combination buyers should avoid, no matter how low the price.

"The price of the system was excellent," says Jeffrey Weiner, a bookstore manager in Lincoln Park, New Jersey, of his Comtrade 486. But after waiting 2½ months for his purchase to arrive, Weiner discovered that his new PC would not even boot up—and Comtrade technical support was AWOL when he called for help. "I suppose I'm the victim of the old axiom 'You get what you pay for,'" he adds, noting that he wishes he'd taken a friend's advice and bought from a firm he knew more about.

## Don't Blame It on the Shippers

A PC shipped through the mail doesn't have to wind up DOA on your doorstep. Compaq and IBM post low DOA numbers—no matter how the PC is sold. Compare their DOA rates on mail-order PCs to those of other direct marketers. The results are telling.




Source: PC World Reliability and Service Monitor, October 1993 through July 1994. Desktop PCs only. Percentage of respondents buying by phone or mail who reported one or more PC components DOA. Results not projectable to broader population.

**Single-Subject Stars**

Though few companies manage to excel in both reliability and service, many succeed in one of these important areas. The top tier of our reliability ranking reads like a who's who of the computer industry: Apple, AT&T (NCR), Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, and IBM. Among our respondents, these industry leaders boast some of the lowest incidence of dead-on-arrival (DOA) systems or components, coupled with the highest number of users who've never encountered a problem. At the bottom of the reliability list are companies whose lower prices seem to leave little room for quality assurance testing: Ambra (scheduled to shut down operations this month), Comtrade, Cornell, Insight, Micro Express, and Tri-Star. Respondents reported up to 2.4 times as many problems with their purchases from these bottom-tier companies—and 2.5 to 5 times as many DOA components as were reported for the top-rated PC makers.

In our last report—and in this update—DOA rates for mail-order companies were considerably higher than for companies that traditionally sell through retail stores or through a field sales force. Do companies such as AT&T, Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, and IBM have a built-in advantage, since a dealer or MIS person might fix problems before products ever reach a user's desk? Not according to our data. Regardless of how the computers were sold, our readers reported far lower DOA rates for top manu-

MELANIE EVE BAROCAS

# Best and Worst: Reliability and Service

**Readers rate 42 PC companies in nine key categories.**

**PROBLEM RATE:** The percent of respondents reporting one or more hardware problems over the life of their system. (25 percent of overall ranking.)

**DOA RATE:** The percent of respondents who reported one or more components dead on arrival. (17.5 percent.)

**NO PROBLEMS EVER:** The percent of respondents reporting they've never had a problem. (7.5 percent.)

**LOW SATISFACTION:** The percent of respondents reporting below average satisfaction with service. (5 percent.)

**HIGH SATISFACTION:** The percent of respondents obtaining service who reported better than average satisfaction. (5 percent.)

**TIME TO TALK:** How long it took respondents who obtained service to reach a support staffer who could help with the problem. (5 percent.)

**TIME TO RESOLVE:** How long it took to fix respondents' problems. (10 percent.)

**UNRESOLVED PROBLEMS:** The percent of respondents reporting problems and obtaining service who said their problems were never resolved. (15 percent.)

**BUY AGAIN BASED ON SERVICE AND SUPPORT:** The percent of respondents reporting on service who would buy from the company again based on the service they received. (10 percent.)

| ★★★★★ BEST | | DOA | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Apple** Nearly trouble-free machines—fortunate, since the company isn't speedy with repairs. | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ |
| **AT&T (NCR)** Superb reliability, more than satisfactory service. | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ |
| **Compaq** A winning combination: excellent reliability and superior service. | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ |
| **Dell** If something goes wrong, you're in good hands with this service star. | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ |
| **IBM** Few problems and rapid repairs—a fine combination. | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ |

| ★★★★ ABOVE AVERAGE | | DOA | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ALR** A contender; doesn't drop below average in any category. | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ |
| **AST Research** Slow service, but the PCs are so well constructed you may never have to find out. | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ |
| **CompuAdd** High problem rate is *almost* balanced out by swift response. | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ |
| **DEC** Well-made machines, with service to match. | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ |
| **DTK** Fast talkers and good problem solvers. | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ |
| **Epson** Reliable machines and solid support. Still, customers are hungry for more. | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★ |
| **Hewlett-Packard** One of the best at building reliable PCs; just be prepared to wait for service. | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ |
| **Hyundai** Speedy at repairs, but some customers fall through the cracks. | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★ | ★★★ |
| **Micron** You couldn't ask for better service; too bad you can't say the same about reliability. | ★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ |
| **NEC Technologies** Few problems, although it takes a long time to fix them. | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★ | ★★★ | ★★★ |
| **Pionex** A lot of problems, but no one's ever left hanging. | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ |
| **Swan** Fixes problems with speed and grace. | ★★ | ★★★★ | ★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ |
| **Unisys** Mostly trouble-free PCs and respectable service, but many users wouldn't buy again. | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★ |

## ★★★ AVERAGE

| | | DOA | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Acer America** High marks for reliability, low marks for service. | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★ |
| **Acma** Problems are infrequent, but many of them never get resolved. | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★★ |
| **Austin** Problem rates are woefully high, but company comes quickly to the rescue. | ★ | ★★★ | ★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ |
| **Compudyne** Quick-fix experts–and you'll need the help, given the high DOA and problem rates. | ★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ |
| **Everex Systems** Few DOAs, but long waits for repairs and low satisfaction scores. | ★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★ |
| **Gateway 2000** Reliability is nothing to brag about, but company scores big in customer loyalty. | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ |
| **Tri-Star** Fast service makes customers forget their (many) troubles. | ★ | ★★★ | ★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ |
| **Wyse** A mixed bag: low DOA rate, average service, abysmal buy-again rate. | ★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★ |
| **Zeos International** Below-average reliability; better service. | ★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ |

## ★★ BELOW AVERAGE

| | | DOA | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ares Microcomputer** More problems than most, so-so service. One bright spot: quick at repairs. | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★★★★ | ★ | ★★★ |
| **Blackship** Long delays on repairs, with many problems going unresolved. | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★ | ★★ | ★★★ |
| **Leading Edge** Average reliability; however, long waits for repairs put customers on edge. | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★ | ★★★ | ★★ |
| **Micro Express** High problem and DOA rates, and slow to correct problems. | ★ | ★★ | ★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★ | ★★★ | ★★★ |
| **Packard Bell** Average problem and DOA rates, with no visible means of support. | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★★ | ★ |
| **Samsung** Lots of problems, and many never get taken care of. | ★★ | ★★★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★ | ★★★ |
| **Tandy** Slow turnaround and poor problem solving put Tandy in the doghouse. | ★★ | ★★★★ | ★★ | ★ | ★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★ | ★ |
| **USA Flex** High problem and DOA rates, but things eventually get fixed. | ★★ | ★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ |
| **Vtech** So-so reliability, worse service. | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★ | ★★ | ★ | ★ | ★★ | ★★ |
| **Wang** High problem rate, unexceptional service. | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ |
| **Zenith Data Systems** Respectable reliability, but too many problems left hanging. | ★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★ | ★★ |

## ★ WORST

| | | DOA | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ambra** High DOA and problem rates plus mediocre service spell trouble for customers. | ★★ | ★ | ★★ | ★ | ★★ | ★ | ★★★ | ★ | ★★★ |
| **Comtrade** Bottom of the barrel in every category. | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| **Cornell** Neck and neck with Comtrade. | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| **Insight** Minimal support, even worse reliability. | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★★ | ★ | ★★★ | ★★★ |

Source: Based on October 1993 through July 1994 PC World Reliability and Service Monitor. Desktop computers only. Companies are listed in alphabetical order within categories. Evaluations reflect the ratings of questionnaire respondents only and are not projectable to broader population.

# Help end the class struggle.

Here's your chance to train the next generation of knowledge workers before they show up for work.

Donate your unused computers, software, and peripherals directly to your local school.

Or contact Computers for Classrooms at one of the numbers below, and we'll direct your donations for you.

Either way, your generosity will pay off in gigabytes.

**COMPUTERS FOR CLASSROOMS**

Because instead of tossing your equipment out, or selling it for a few cents on the dollar, you'll be providing our classrooms with the most powerful teaching aid since teachers.

And getting a tax deduction in the bargain.

So donate the best—and most—equipment you can afford. When you do, you'll be helping a whole new class of people to succeed.

---

*Gifts In Kind America*
*800-862-GIFT*

*The East-West Education Development Foundation*
*617-542-1234*

*The National Cristina Foundation*
*800-CRISTINA*

*Buddy-Up with Education*
*800-53-BUDDY*

# Imagine the Possibilities

The *new* **Virage** notebook from Altima Systems is made for you, by YOU!! Over 300 configurations! The Virage is versatile and easily upgradeable so obsolescence is reduced. And best of all, you decide what works best for you and purchase it that way. Choose from:

**CPUs:** SL Enhanced i486 SX/33, DX/33, DX2/50 or DX2/66

**RAM:** 4/8/16/20/32MB of RAM

**Storage:** 170, 250, 340, 528 and 810MB of Hard Disk storage.

**Display:** 9.5" Upgradeable LCD panels - Mono, DSTN, and TFT

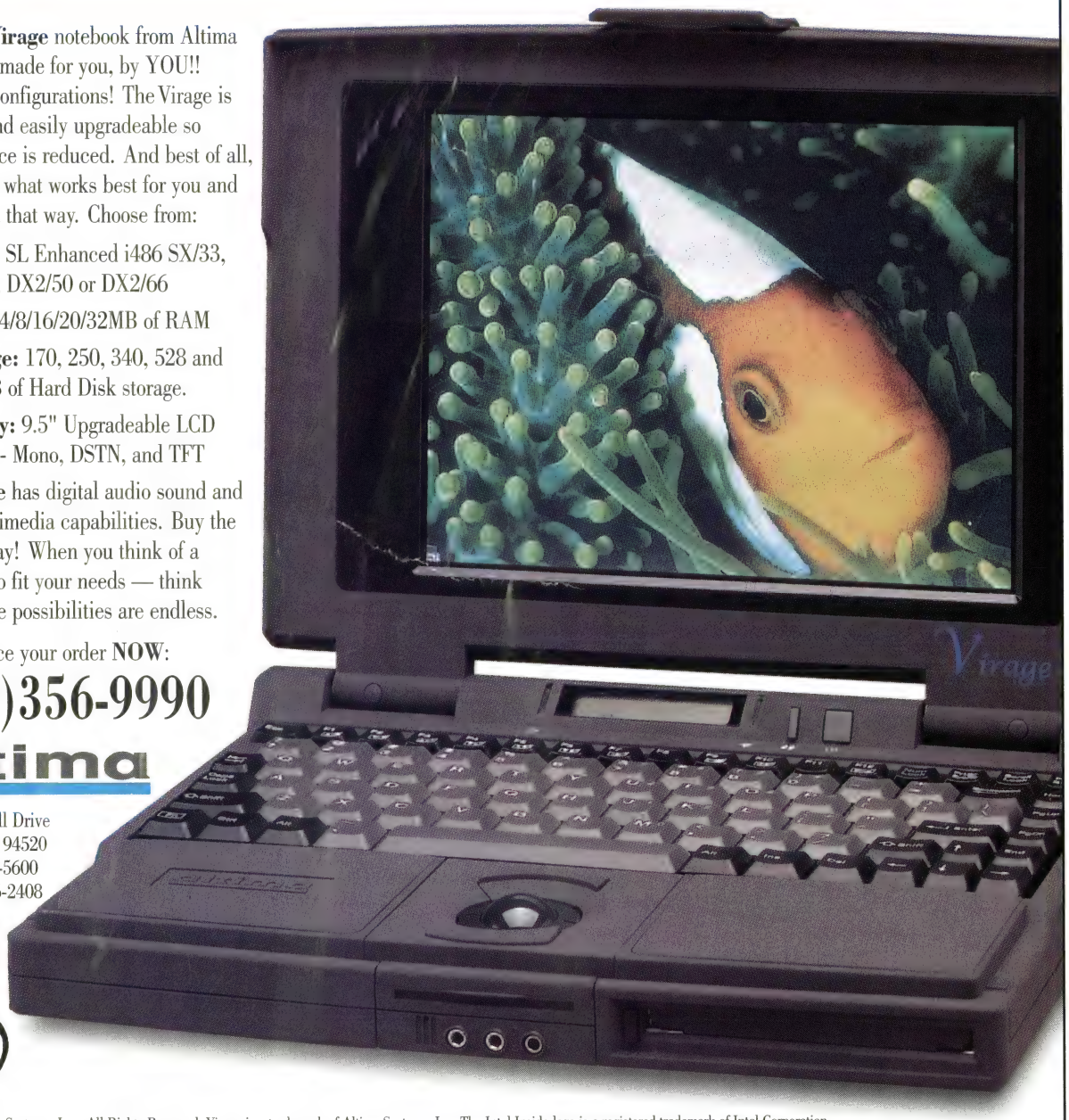
The **Virage** has digital audio sound and offers multimedia capabilities. Buy the Virage today! When you think of a notebook to fit your needs — think Virage. The possibilities are endless.

Call to place your order **NOW**:

**(800)356-9990**

**altima**

2440 Stanwell Drive
Concord, CA 94520
Tel: 510/356-5600
Fax: 510/356-2408




intel inside

© 1994 Altima Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Virage is a trademark of Altima Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

**Circle 27 on reader service card**

facturers than the rates that were posted by the bottom-tier vendors.

But even the best PCs occasionally break down. That's why we asked readers to rate their PC manufacturer's service and support, as well as the machine's reliability. No company got better marks for service than Micron, based in Nampa, Idaho, whose customers reported that they spent the least amount of time waiting for a callback—about half a day on average. "They're fabulous," says Douglas Tyler, a postal worker in South Berwick, Maine. "Knowledgeable, courteous, friendly. It's unbelievable. The next computer I buy will definitely be another Micron."

BRIAN SMALE

### Are You Satisfied?

The bottom line for any company is customer satisfaction. To measure this, we asked our readers a simple question: Based on the service you received, would you purchase another PC from the same company? Overall, nearly 65 percent of those who answered this question said they would.

> "Comtrade's price was excellent. I guess I'm the victim of the old axiom 'You get what you pay for.'"
> —*Jeffrey Weiner, Lincoln Park, New Jersey*

Here, too, readers gave Micron the biggest thumbs-up. An awe-inspiring 88 percent said they'd buy another computer from the manufacturer. Dell, Compaq, and Gateway followed Micron closely in the rankings.

Ironically, two giants in the burgeoning consumer market—Packard Bell and Tandy—have some of the most dissatisfied customers of all. Consider these gruesome statistics: On average, our readers found it took more than 2½ days to even *talk* to someone at Packard Bell who could help them with a hardware problem. Tandy was a full day quicker on the phones, but respondents reported nearly one out of every four problems never got resolved. Not surprisingly, fewer than half the Tandy and Packard Bell customers who returned the questionnaires said they would buy from the same company again based on the service they received.

But companies don't have to post impressive reliability and service scores to keep

## A Word About the Numbers

The Reliability and Service Monitor is a monthly fax questionnaire bound into every issue of *PC World*. The rankings and scores presented in this article were generated by carefully analyzing the results of approximately 96,195 questionnaires returned to *PC World* between October 1993 and July 1994.

Because the Reliability and Service Monitor is not a random-sample survey, its results are not statistically projectable to either the larger base of *PC World* readers or PC owners in general, and the results contained in this article are valid only as statements of the personal experiences of those readers who returned a survey. However, because the Reliability and Service Monitor is not inherently biased toward any particular brand, it does provide valuable insight into relative differences among the companies profiled here.

To minimize the potential for reporting bias (such as receiving completed questionnaires only from owners who had a problem), we offer a monthly prize, which all respondents are eligible to win. We also encourage respondents to return the questionnaire even if their computer has been trouble free; roughly 53 percent of responses did *not* report a hardware problem. In addition, we sent an identical questionnaire to a randomly selected group of 4000 subscribers and determined that, in the aggregate, measures of reliability and service (such as average incidence of component failure) in the random-sample survey were comparable to those generated by our fax questionnaire.

We limit our reporting to companies about whom we have received at least 125 usable responses. This base reporting requirement minimizes the probability that a small number of disgruntled or ecstatic owners will disproportionately affect a company's scores. We also note the respondent base for the service and reliability rankings.

To produce a company's reliability score, we tabulated and combined its raw scores in three categories: the percent of respondents with one or more problems (50 percent weighting), the percent who had any component DOA (35 percent), and the percent reporting they'd never had a problem with the computer (15 percent).

To produce a company's service score, we tabulated and combined its raw scores in six categories: the percent of respondents reporting below average satisfaction with service (10 percent weighting), the percent of respondents who reported better than average satisfaction (10 percent), the average time it took respondents to reach a support staffer who could help with the problem (10 percent), the average time it took to fix respondents' problems (20 percent), the percent of respondents who said their problems were never resolved (30 percent), and the percent of

**continues on page 160**

# LIKE IT OR NOT, A BUNCH OF TRASH HAS MOVED INTO YOUR COMPUTER.

It's shocking to look through your Windows™ and suddenly see that the electronic equivalents of the Clampetts have put down roots in your system. These are the homeless remnants of every program you ever thought you had replaced. UnInstaller chases out these useless, no-count data, restoring disk space and operating speed in seconds. For a suggested price of only $69.95, UnInstaller takes out the trash, leaving your Windows as valuable as the day you bought it. Only UnInstaller cleans Windows.

# UNiNSTALLER™ VERSION 2.0

1994 WIN AWARD W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

UnInstaller is available at resellers everywhere.
Or call 800-922-3383 to order your copy today.

UnInstaller is a trademark of MicroHelp,Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Circle 161 on reader service card

© Copyright 1994, MicroHelp, Inc.

**continued from page 158**
respondents who would buy the same brand again (20 percent). We counted only respondents who reported a problem and obtained service.

To produce an overall score, we tabulated and combined raw service and reliability scores (50 percent weighting each). Where appropriate, raw scores for all companies were normalized to give them their proper weight in the calculations.

We ranked reliability, service, the combination of the two (overall), and each of the nine categories listed above. To determine the rankings, we divided the companies' raw scores into five groups and assigned a rank from 1 (worst) to 5 (best) to each group. Lists of reliability, service, and overall rankings are sorted alphabetically within each group.

A company's ranking in individual categories, as well as in the reliability, service, and overall lists, may have changed from its ranking in our previous report. This is due to an increase in the number of responses upon which this report is based and to changes in our scoring methodology.

### About the Star System

Stars are awarded based on responses tabulated from customers of individual companies. **Five stars:** best. **Four stars:** above average. **Three stars:** average. **Two stars:** below average. **One star:** worst.

**PROBLEM RATE:** The percent of respondents reporting one or more hardware problems over the life of their system. Five stars: 33 percent or less. Four stars: more than 33 percent, to 40 percent. Three stars: more than 40 percent, to 45 percent. Two stars: more than 45 percent, to 52 percent. One star: more than 52 percent.

**DOA RATE:** The percent of respondents who reported one or more components dead on arrival. Five stars: 4 percent or less. Four stars: more than 4 percent, to 6 percent. Three stars: more than 6 percent, to 8 percent. Two stars: more than 8 percent, to 11 percent. One star: more than 11 percent.

**NO PROBLEMS EVER:** The percent of respondents reporting they've never had a problem. Five stars: 64 percent or more. Four stars: less than 64 percent, to 58 percent. Three stars: less than 58 percent, to 52 percent. Two stars: less than 52 percent, to 47 percent. One star: less than 47 percent.

**LOW SATISFACTION:** The percent of respondents reporting below average satisfaction with service. Five stars: 20 percent or less. Four stars: more than 20 percent, to 27 percent. Three stars: more than 27 percent, to 34 percent. Two stars: more than 34 percent, to 41 percent. One star: more than 41 percent.

**HIGH SATISFACTION:** The percent of respondents obtaining service who reported better than average satisfaction. Five stars: 61 percent or more. Four stars: less than 61 percent, to 52 percent. Three stars: less than 52 percent, to 45 percent. Two stars: less than 45 percent, to 36 percent. One star: less than 36 percent.

**TIME TO TALK:** How long it took respondents who obtained service to reach a support staffer who could help with the problem. Five stars: 24 hours or less. Four stars: more than 24 hours, to 32 hours. Three stars: more than 32 hours, to 40 hours. Two stars: more than 40 hours, to 50 hours. One star: more than 50 hours.

**TIME TO RESOLVE:** How long it took to fix respondents' problems. Five stars: 8 days or less. Four stars: up to 9 days. Three stars: up to 10 days. Two stars: up to 11 days. One star: more than 11 days.

**UNRESOLVED PROBLEMS:** The percent of respondents reporting problems and obtaining service who said their problems were never resolved. Five stars: 9 percent or less. Four stars: more than 9 percent, to 12.5 percent. Three stars: more than 12.5 percent, to 16.5 percent. Two stars: more than 16.5 percent, to 22 percent. One star: more than 22 percent.

**BUY AGAIN BASED ON SERVICE AND SUPPORT:** The percent of respondents reporting on service who would buy from the company again based on the service they received. Five stars: 78 percent or more. Four stars: less than 78 percent, to 69 percent. Three stars: less than 69 percent, to 59 percent. Two stars: less than 59 percent, to 50 percent. One star: less than 50 percent.

their customers happy. Several companies have managed to prosper despite mistakes—their customer service staff is good at making up for them. As a long-term strategy, though, fixing machines after they're on customers' desks is an expensive way for any company to do business.

The closer a defective product gets to the customer, the more it will cost its manufacturer to repair, according to David Garvin, a professor of business administration at the Harvard School of Business in Cambridge, Massachusetts. "The difference [in cost] between finding a problem [when the computer is] at the supplier versus finding one when it's in the customer's hands is a factor of 100,000."

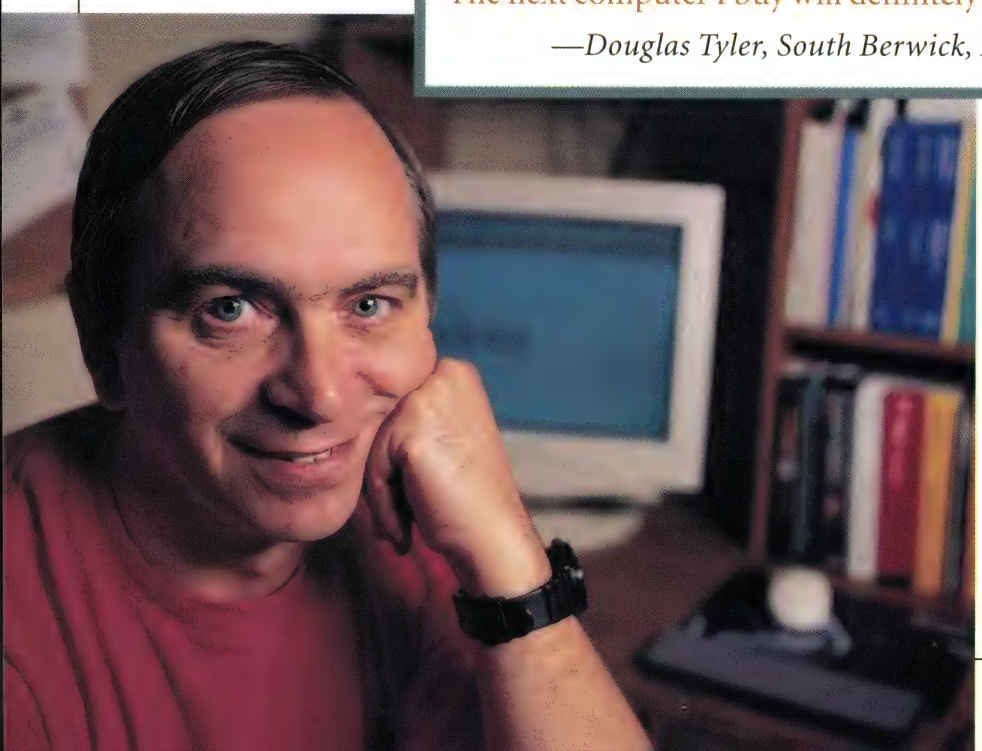
> "They're knowledgeable, courteous, and friendly. The next computer I buy will definitely be a Micron."
> —*Douglas Tyler, South Berwick, Maine*

### Stay Tuned

Change is the one constant in the PC business. Today's price/performance leader may be tomorrow's casualty, dragging all of its unfortunate customers along in its wake. Can Compaq continue to excel in both reliability and service while remaining competitive in price? Will Micron's below average reliability start eating away at its excellent customer service record? Can Packard Bell continue to dominate the consumer market without radically improving its customer service?

Only time—and the growing ranks of PC users—will tell.

*Roberta Furger is a* PC World *senior editor. Daniel Tynan is a contributing editor for* PC World. *Operations analyst Adam Block of Interactive Fax Products,* PC World *research director Cheryl Brink,* PC World *editorial intern Valerie Singer, and freelance writer Leslie Crawford also contributed to this story.*



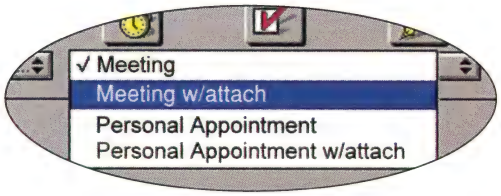
SETH RESNICK

# Introducing solutions to the most annoying problems facing business today.

(No, this isn't an ad for a new line of copiers.)

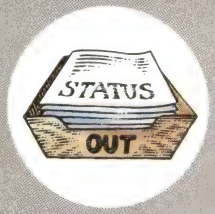
# How to get eight people in the same conference room at the same time.

(Bagels and donuts not required.)




If you've ever tried to arrange a meeting, you know the degree of difficulty is somewhere between nailing a triple gainer with a half twist and eliminating the national debt. It's not for amateurs or the faint of heart. But all that's about to change. Introducing GroupWise 4.1, a new member in the family of Novell GroupWare. GroupWise capitalizes on the advancements of its predecessor—WordPerfect® Office 4.0—and offers features not found in any of its competitors. For instance, with the Busy Search feature of the integrated e-mail calendar/schedule program, you can quickly determine the best time for 8 (or 80) people to convene. Regardless of their locations or operating systems. More than message-based scheduling, GroupWise integrates task management, so you can delegate an assignment, track its acceptance and manage its completion before the first attendee arrives. With GroupWise, we've made it incredibly easy to set up a meeting. Of course, you still have the daunting task of keeping people awake in one. Call **1-800-370-8992** for your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, the perfect way to put people together with information.

*Rules—Out of the office? Maybe you're at another meeting? Using the Rules option on GroupWise 4.1, you can have your messages forwarded, delegated or filed.*




*Out Box—It's one thing to send a message, it's quite another to know whether it's been received. The unique Out Box allows you to track the status of all outgoing messages. It's like the difference between sending mail first class and certified.*

*In Box—Conversely, we've also made it easy to receive messages. The special In Box receives all e-mail, phone messages and faxes, then filters, sorts and files messages according to your preference.*

GroupWise

InForms

SoftSolutions

GroupWise™

NOVELL

GroupWare

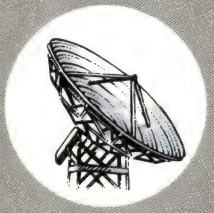
# How to listen to your e-mail when you're miles from your computer.

(Or civilization, for that matter.)

Important documents are streaming across your desktop. Appointments are changing by the minute. And you? Well, you're stuck in Flatsnake, Nevada, where the height of technology is a '49 Packard with Dyno-Glide transmission. Fortunately, someone at your office has installed GroupWise 4.1, with the optional Telephone Access Server featuring a unique text-to-speech translator. Meaning you can access your e-mail, appointments and tasks with nothing more sophisticated than a telephone. GroupWise also enables you to set up rules to automatically file, delegate or forward your messages. You can, for instance, review a document on the phone and have it faxed to its next destination. While none of this will make your short stay in Flatsnake any more enjoyable, it can make it more productive. Call **1-800-370-8992** for your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, the perfect way to put people together with information.

GroupWise™

*Task Management—More than an integrated e-mail calendaring and scheduling program, GroupWise 4.1 can delegate tasks, monitor their progress, even note their completion.*



*Wireless—If you have a laptop with a wireless modem, you can access your messages from just about anywhere, provided there's cellular support. That could include places more remote than Flatsnake, NV.*

*Gateways—Not only can you reply to messages remotely, but thanks to our multiple gateway connections (Internet, X.400, cc:Mail and others), you can initiate new ones of your own. To almost anyone, anywhere in the world.*

GroupWise

InForms

SoftSolutions

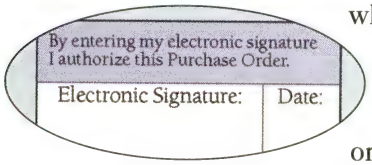
NOVELL

GroupWare

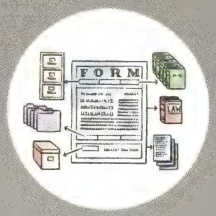
# How to write a purchase order in San Francisco and get it approved seconds later in New York.

(Without violating the theories of time and space.)

Even if you could charter a supersonic jet, you'd still have to cross 3,000 miles and four time zones. Barriers which would seem to make the prospect of getting an instant cross-continental approval highly improbable. Enter InForms, a revolutionary electronic forms application in the family of Novell® GroupWare. With it you can obtain authorized digital signatures from anywhere on the network. Regardless of the operating system or database in use. And unlike most forms programs, InForms allows you to create or design forms and route them electronically, as well as access and query multiple databases in real time. Which can eliminate the tedious task of reentry and save valuable time—a concept incongruous to a physicist, but not without certain appeal to a busy person like yourself. Call **1-800-370-8992** for your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, the perfect way to put people together with information.




# InForms™




*Databases—Wouldn't it be nice if there were a front end that could connect you to 19 of the most popular databases as well as access and update multiple databases on the same form? No, that wouldn't be nice, that would be InForms.*

*Cross-platform—According to Webster's, a form is a fixed order of words and procedures. In other words, it should always look the same. And with InForms, it does. Whether you're on Windows,™ DOS or Macintosh.®*

*Connectivity—What about connectivity? What about it? InForms can electronically distribute any form you create or design across almost any network you have in place or in mind.*

GroupWise

InForms

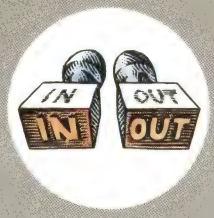
SoftSolutions

NOVELL

GroupWare

# How to find a document in five seconds that no one has seen in the last five years.

(Or the last five mergers.)

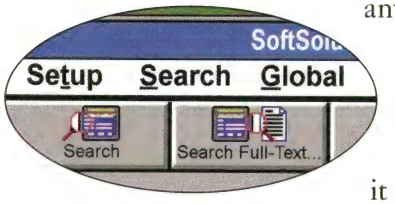



*Check-In/Check-Out—A true document manager, SoftSolutions can control who "checks out" information, when that information is checked out, and the condition it's in when it gets "checked back in."*

*Full-Text Search—Think of the document you need as a needle. Think of the network it's on as a haystack, or a bunch of haystacks. Think of SoftSolutions, with its simple keyword retrieval system, as a hypersensitive, nuclear-powered metal detector.*

*Open Environment—SoftSolutions is based on a true open architecture. Supporting more operating systems, applications and networks than its competitors.*

Without committing a weekend to deep storage or rifling through every database on the network, the answer is quite simple—provided you have SoftSolutions, a unique document management application in the family of Novell GroupWare. With one simple keyword entry, you can search and retrieve any information (text, graphic or video) from across most popular applications, platforms and databases. Even if you don't remember who wrote it, when it was written or where it was filed. SoftSolutions will even prioritize similar requests, significantly reducing retrieval time. And SoftSolutions can be used to guard information from unauthorized access. Which might come in handy in the event of merger number six. Call **1-800-370-8992** for your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, the perfect way to put people together with information.




GroupWise

InForms

SoftSolutions

SoftSolutions™

NOVELL

GroupWare

# Okay, there are still some annoying business problems, like employee parking, broken vending machines and resumé inflation.

(But hey, at least we've made a start.)

As you can see, Novell GroupWare is quite comprehensive, with everything from integrated e-mail calendaring/scheduling/task management to electronic forms and document management. But it's by no means the end of the line.

We're already working on ambitious program enhancements as well as new products designed to knock down even more barriers. Making it even easier for you to work and communicate with others. And making Novell GroupWare nothing less than the perfect way to put people together with information.

NOVELL
GroupWare

For your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, call this 24-hour toll-free number:

**1-800-370-8992**

©1994 Novell, Inc. GroupWise, InForms and SoftSolutions are products from WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

# Everex STEP™ Note. The only notebook you'll ever need!

## Built-In Upgradability

Four steps to the perfect portable:

**CPU** - upgrade the CPU from 486SX-33 through IDX2-50 to Intel DX4-75
**DISPLAY** - upgrade the display from mono STN through color DSTN to TFT
**HARD DISK** - upgrade the removable hard disk from 120MB through 250MB and 340MB to 514MB
**PCMCIA** - expand your options with fax/modem, Ethernet, SCSI and other PCMCIA cards

## Road Ready Multimedia

Integrated digital audio chip set and sound generator lets you record, compress and play back. The Everex STEP Note includes built-in speaker and microphone, plus a jack for external ones, so you'll always be ready to take advantage of multimedia applications.

## Reliability & Service

The Everex STEP Note carries on the Everex tradition of reliability. We also include a 2 year warranty for additional peace of mind.

486SX mono starts at $1,495.
486SX color starts at $1,995.
Intel DX4-75 TFT starts at $3,495.

intel inside

5020 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538
Fax (510) 683-2186

Call **1-800-EVEREX1** (1-800-383-7391) for the location of the dealer nearest you.

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence®

Microsoft® Windows™ NT.

energy ALLY

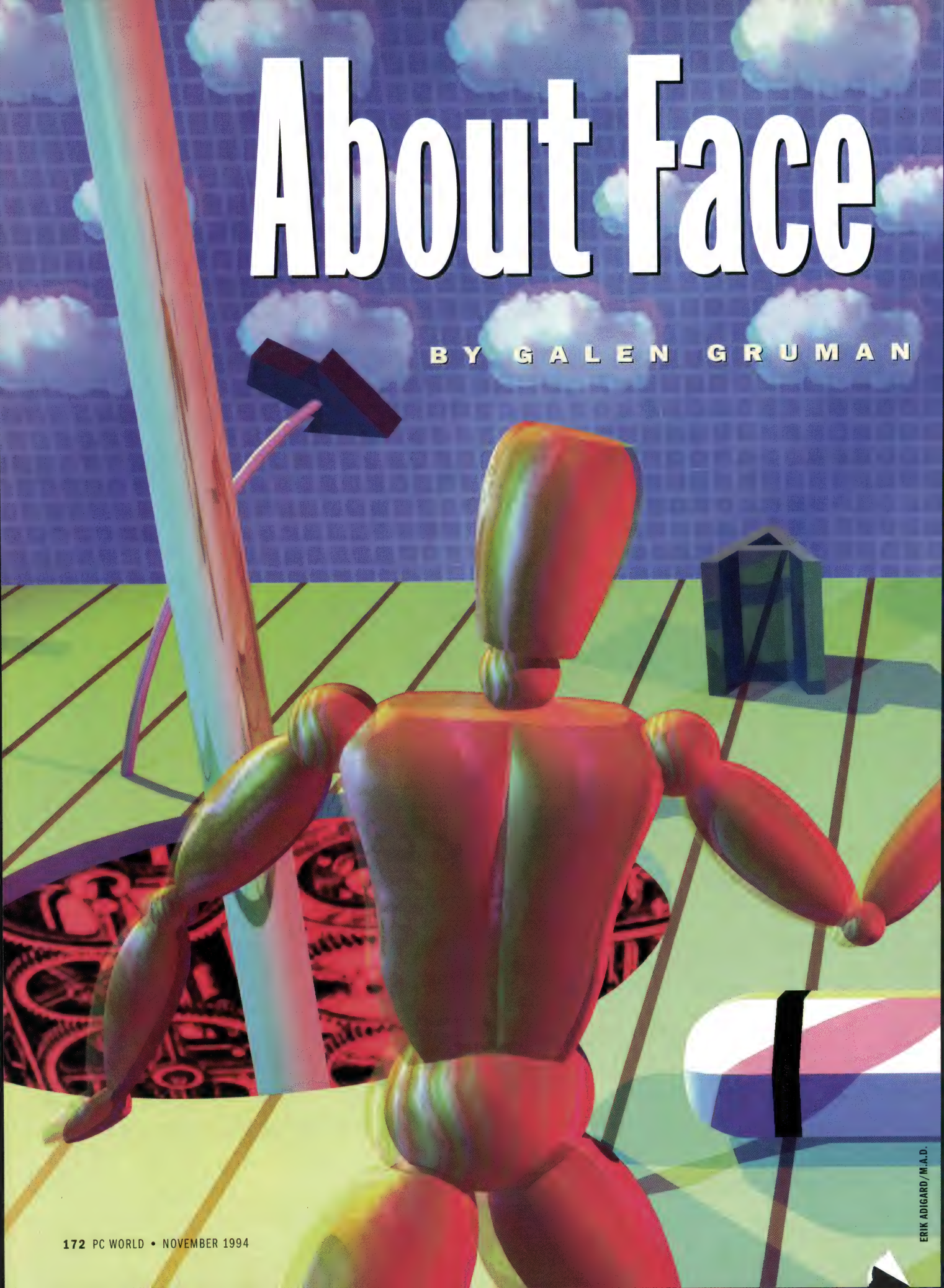
2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

**Circle 107 on reader service card**

# About Face

BY GALEN GRUMAN



ERIK ADIGARD/M.A.D.

# Major software companies are sinking billions of dollars into new interfaces. What will your desktop look like in two years? And in ten?

**Don't get too comfortable.** Just as we've settled into the latest graphical interfaces, the world is about to change—again. We've become more sophisticated, more demanding. We expect our computers to be simpler to use, easier to master, more flexible, and more functional. Software companies are responding: Microsoft is readying Chicago, recently christened Windows 95; Apple is preparing Copland, the code name for a major upgrade to its System 7 operating system for the Macintosh; and IBM continues to retool the venerable OS/2, while developing the Workplace OS and collaborating with Apple and Hewlett-Packard on next-generation operating system Taligent. And from software developers large and small, we can

expect metaphors, guides, electronic personalities, animated agents, feedback, and graphical environments as likely to overwhelm as to enchant.

What will these options mean for you? Change, to be sure, but also more freedom of choice. Within the next few years, you may find yourself playing the operating system market. Should you continue to buy the software in which you've already invested your energy and money, or is it time to consider something new and different? How can you keep from buying into a dead-end technology? And if you do switch, when should you make your move? Advance knowledge is the best defense.

### Interfaces Get Real

The DOS command-line interface may seem primitive today, but issuing direct, English-like commands was once a revolutionary idea; a powerful way to make computing more accessible to professionals. Unfortunately, it was neither intuitive nor flexible, and it eventually gave way to graphical user interfaces (GUIs) like those used in the Macintosh Operating System and in Windows. GUIs use representational icons of real objects—say, a trash can that indicates a place to discard files—to help users perform tasks. Windows and the Mac OS use "reaching in" interfaces: They require you to use a device such as a mouse or keyboard to manipulate the objects representing your data and tasks. This type of interface has continued to evolve—first, to make the representations more intuitive; and second, to make the interactions with them more fluid, through methods like drag and drop.

The newcomer is the "real world" interface, which puts you "inside" a highly realistic, often 3-D setting where the mouse represents you, not just your fingers. This style, popularized by games like Broderbund's Myst, is now entering the mainstream. For instance, the interface of Meca's Managing Your Money is a cartoonish desk, while the initial screens of two online services—Sierra Online's ImagiNation Network and Apple's eWorld—are stylized "towns" where you click the Newsstand to enter a news section, or the Learning Center to get educational programs. General Magic's Magic Cap, developed for a forthcoming series of personal information devices, employs a cityscape metaphor. Lotus Organizer, a personal information manager, takes realism even further, with an interface that deftly mimics a paper-based Day-Timer organizer.

So will developers abandon the reaching-in interface of today's mainstream GUIs for the lure of the real world? Don't count on it. Interface developers agree that the reaching-in metaphor needs refinement but is nowhere near the end of its life. For one thing, a well-implemented GUI *can* make computing easy to comprehend. Besides, the real-world interfaces to date "have barely scratched the surface," says Scott Converse, group manager of research and development for Apple's eWorld.

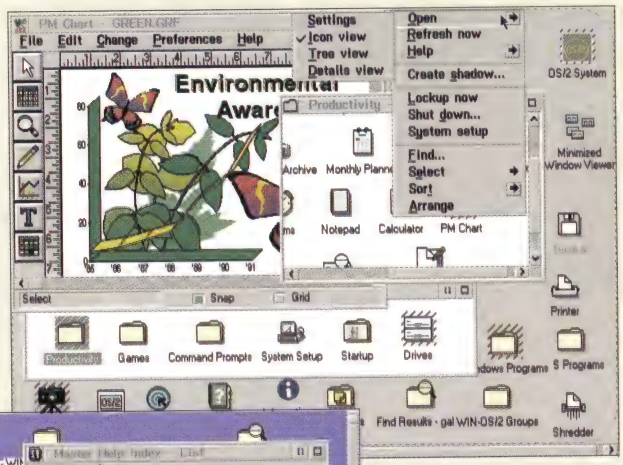
### Big Business Admits Fun Is Okay

Nolan Larsen, WordPerfect's director of human factors development, agrees. "These real-world approaches need to be compelling enough so people will abandon the desktop metaphor to use them," he says. Larsen instead expects real-world interfaces to augment today's GUIs. The richer approach of the real-world style will get a foothold in the consumer product market before creeping into the business world. "Real-world interfaces are very engaging," says Larsen, which helps keep employees interested and involved in work. Fortunately, says Joy Mountford, former director of interface development at Apple's Advanced Technology Group and now a project man-

## Computing in Context

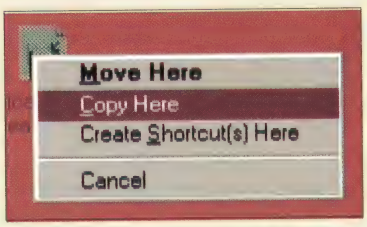
**Originally codeveloped by Microsoft and IBM in 1987, IBM's OS/2 Presentation Manager looks and acts a lot like Windows (the current version, 2.1, is shown at top right). A notable difference: OS/2 uses context-sensitive palettes, which provide current options for (and information about) files and programs. The forthcoming version of OS/2—code-named Warp—bears a striking resemblance to its predecessor. OS/2 popularized the use of pop-up option lists, activated by the right mouse button. Alone among the popular graphical interfaces, OS/2 separates selection and drag-and-drop functions between the left and right mouse buttons.**

*OS/2 2.1*



*OS/2 "Warp"*

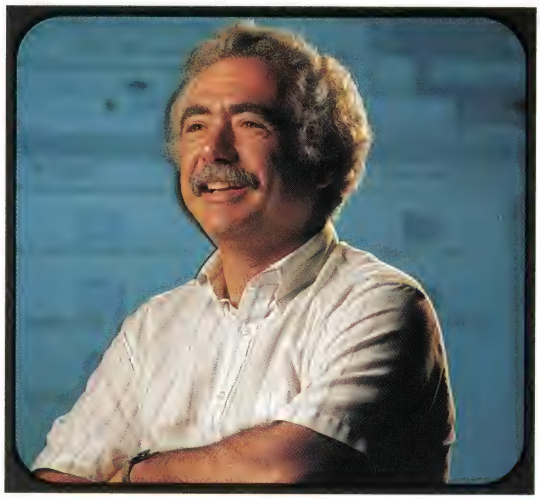
**Windows 95 will follow OS/2's lead, with context-sensitive pop-up menus—triggered by the right mouse button—providing shortcuts to available options.**




*Windows 95*

ager with Palo Alto, California, computer think tank Interval Research, "big business has begun to admit that fun is okay."

Fun aside, there is some concern among developers that a radical departure from the standard desktop interface will confuse and even alienate users. For example, Meca developers originally resisted the virtual desk interface because they feared that users would be unwilling to trust their finances to a cartoon. But the developers were overruled, and the reaction from users has been unexpectedly positive, says Bart Barker, Meca's vice president of design. Still, the developers made sure users have the option of skipping the virtual desk in favor of a more conventional look. Edmark's KidDesk shell for Windows and Apple's At Ease shell for the Macintosh take a similar approach, simplifying interaction with the operating system for children, while letting adults (or savvy kids) choose the traditional interface.



**The separation of phone and computer or TV and computer is artificial, historically necessary only because of their different technological roots.** —Terry Winograd, Stanford University

### Courting New Users

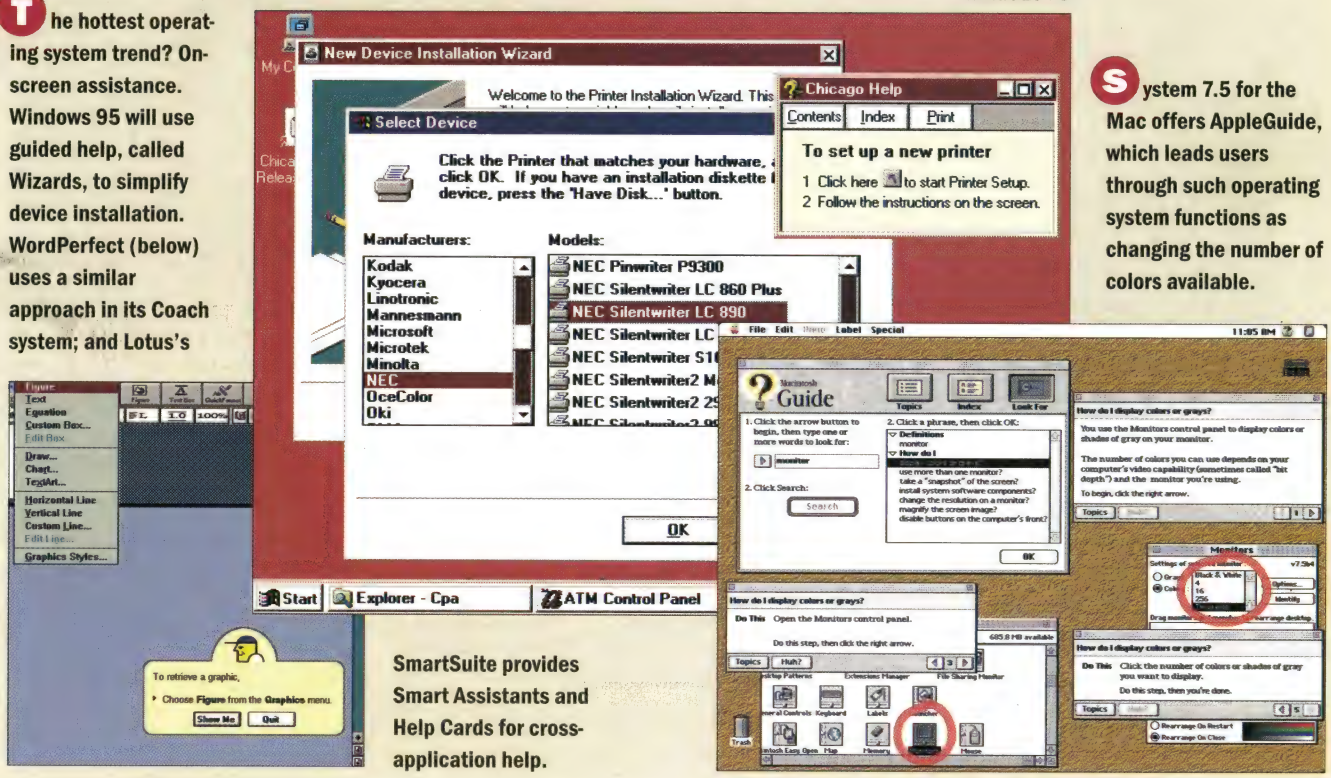
The impetus for much interface development is the new user, who presumably will be drawn to an already familiar real-world approach. And while software developers often equate *new user* with *home user*, in reality "all users are new users the first time they use something, no matter how much computer training they have had," says Kathy Potosnak, manager of the user experience group at Aldus.

To lure beginners, WordPerfect and Aldus offer different interfaces for product lines aimed at novices, while Apple has experimented with offering a home-office version of its operating system. Microsoft is reportedly working on Utopia, a simplified interface designed specifically for home users. And personal digital assistants like the Apple Newton, the Tandy Zoomer, Microsoft's WinPad, and forthcoming devices based on Magic Cap will offer interfaces heavy on real-world metaphor.

New users need more than inviting graphics; they also need an interface organized to help them know what to do. Joe Belfiore, Microsoft's lead program manager for shell and user interface, points to the new Start button in Windows 95, the next

## Help Is on the Way

**The hottest operating system trend? On-screen assistance. Windows 95 will use guided help, called Wizards, to simplify device installation. WordPerfect (below) uses a similar approach in its Coach system; and Lotus's SmartSuite provides Smart Assistants and Help Cards for cross-application help.**




*Windows 95*

**System 7.5 for the Mac offers AppleGuide, which leads users through such operating system functions as changing the number of colors available.**

*WordPerfect for Windows*

*System 7.5*

ROBERT HOLMGREN

You won't get thrown by a TI printer. Our family of friendly printers extends your reach – without extending your budget.

**Easy to use.** With TI's new easy set-up, just take a few simple steps and your printer driver is automatically loaded on your hard drive. And the Color Magic™ driver on our microMarc Color inkjet printer has easy to understand menus so even a beginner can print professional quality documents.

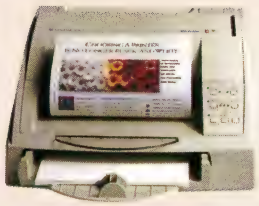
**Easy to maintain.** From printheads to toner cartridges to imaging units, our long-life consumables can be dropped into place in seconds – even adding options is a snap.

**Easy to service.** We've built our printers to be trouble-free, complete with a one-year limited warranty and a toll-free technical support line.

**Easy to own.** Our printers have the friendliest prices around. We even offer a 30-day risk-free trial* to make sure you're perfectly satisfied.

**Easy to buy.** Just call **1-800-TI-TEXAS** (1-800-848-3927). We'll send you literature and competitive comparisons within 24 hours with all the details you'll need to find the TI printer that's just right for you.

All prices are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary. *Offer applies to all new microMarc, microWriter, microLaser, and 8920 Forms printers, if returned in good condition. microMarc, microWriter, microLaser, Color Magic, and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated. OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM, Corp. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe, PostScript, Adobe Memory Booster, and the PostScript logo are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc. © 1994 TI



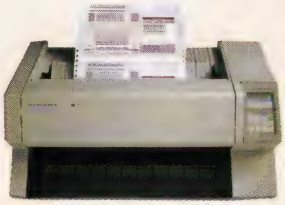
**microMarc™ Color Printer**
**Under $400.**
*This flexible color/black and white inkjet printer adds vivid color to your work. Windows™/DOS compatible.*

**microWriter™ Printer**
**Now Under $500.**
*An entry-level, laser-quality printer for small businesses and home users. 300 dpi, 5 pages per minute. Windows/DOS compatible. PS 23 model adds 23 scalable fonts & Mac™ compatibility. Now under $700.*

**microLaser™ Pro 600 Printer**
**Now Under $1,300.**
*A feature packed, high performance 600 dpi printer. 8 pages per minute, 6 MB memory, two 250-sheet paper trays. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.*

**NEW 12ppm microLaser Pro E**
**Under $1,450.**
*Ideal for volume intensive small work groups. 12 pages per minute, 600 dpi, Adobe Memory Booster™. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.*

**NEW 12ppm microLaser PowerPro Printer**
**Under $1,750.**
*Ideal for heavy graphics printing. 12 pages per minute, a turbo-charged processor, 600 dpi, 67 scalable fonts. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.*



**8920 Forms Printer**
**Under $2,600.**
*A heavy duty dot matrix printer for up to 9-part business forms. Adjustable 18-pin printhead, five print speeds, zero tear-off for form waste elimination. Windows/DOS compatible.*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE · BYTE · PC WORLD · MacUser ★★★★ · MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · RECOMMENDED PRODUCT 3/21/94 · HOME OFFICE BUY · Adobe PostScript · Available and Ready for OS/2 · energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 244 on reader service card

version of Windows. Because the button is by far the most prominent element on Windows 95's opening screen, new users have little problem getting started, Belfiore explains. User testing at Microsoft revealed that the Windows 95 approach let new users figure out how to launch a program in 1½ minutes, compared with 9½ minutes under Windows 3.1.

### Attack of the Button Bars

Whether designed for new or experienced users, accessibility is a key ingredient to good interface design. Consider the button bar, popularized by Lotus, which seemed to take the computer world by storm just a few years ago. Practically every new application and desktop replacement utility features some sort of icon strip launch bar or palette that makes common functions easier for users to access.

But too many buttons can lead to icon burnout: Soon the images make no sense and users restrict themselves to using just icons they know. Ironically, interface developers have long known that "icons coupled with text communicate better than icons or text alone," says Paulien Strijland, manager of the human interface design center at the AppleSoft division of Apple. While many button bars still rely only on icons, that's starting to change. Micrografx applications like Draw led the charge, with text IDs that appear in a status bar when the pointer passes over an icon; Microsoft Office followed, with text bubbles that pop up whenever the pointer rests on an icon; and now Lotus, WordPerfect, and other companies are adding pop-up text labels to their applications as well.

**People prefer to deal with a person, or at least a personality. IBM's proposed solution is "Charlie," an animated talking head that will help PC users learn tasks.**

## Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow

Computer interface design has come a long way since the Altair excited the oscilloscope-and-ham-radio set in the late 1970s. Back then, you programmed your computer by flipping levers. Soon Apple, IBM, and others—borrowing an idea from mainframes—adopted the command-line interface still used by DOS. It was a huge advance, because it allowed users to interact with their PCs via typed-in words.

In 1984, Apple tapped ideas coming out of Xerox's Palo Alto Research Center—a pinnacle of computer-science thinking—to introduce the Macintosh. Because it used a familiar metaphor (the desktop) and a human approach to interacting (pointing, grabbing, and moving), the Mac was embraced as an easy-to-use computer. Today, the original Mac interface looks cute but seems woefully limited. Back then, however, it tantalized and seduced people from all walks of life.

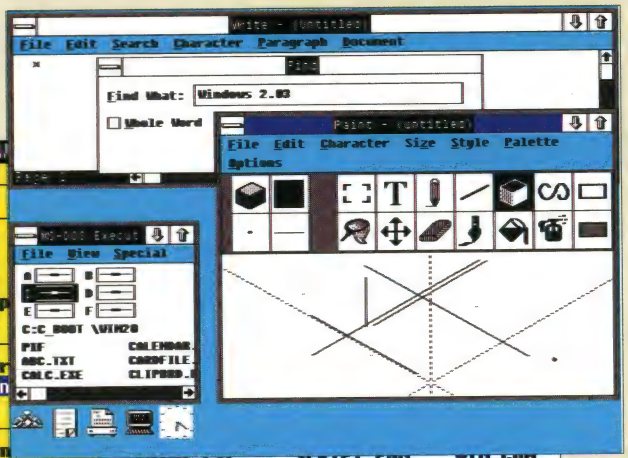
Other companies were exploring similar concepts: Digital Research had GEM, VisiCorp offered VisiOn, and Microsoft was brainstorming on Windows and collaborating with IBM on OS/2. Xerox itself had Star. Ultimately, though, most of the competition fell by the wayside.

Microsoft itself stumbled in 1985 when it released Windows 1.0, a poor imitation of the Mac OS. Slow and bloated, it made little headway with users until version 3.0 came out in 1990. Still a sluggish performer, at least it offered a workable interface. And it ran on DOS machines, which were populating desktops everywhere.

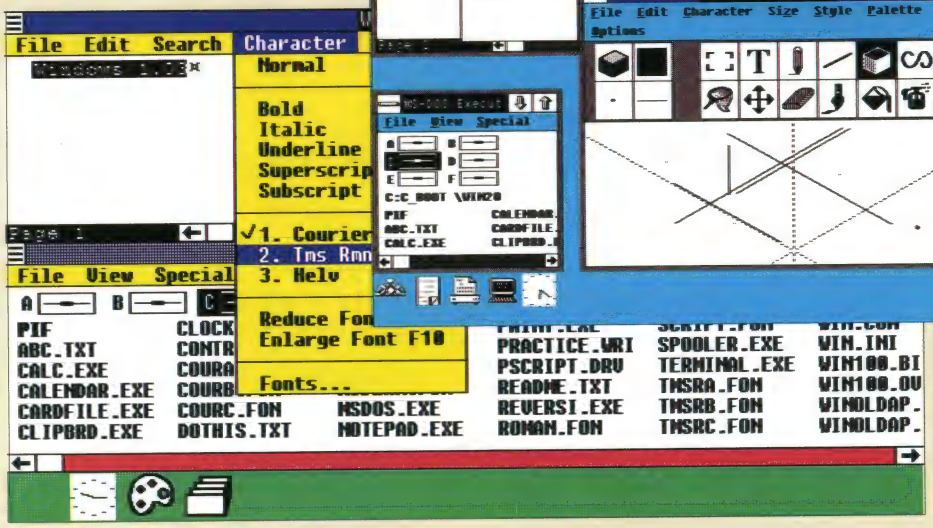
Suddenly the Mac, with its touted System 6, had real competition. In 1992 Windows 3.1 took the lead for good by fine-tuning performance and adding drag and drop, OLE, scalable type, and greater stability. Apple countered with System 7, but it arrived too late to slow Microsoft's momentum.

If anyone can crash the Apple-Microsoft party, it will be IBM. 1993's OS/2 2.1 has reemerged with about 4 million users, compared with 35 million for Windows and 10 million for Mac. Sporting a Windows-like look—menus, icons, and so on—it introduced preemptive multitasking and other advanced technologies not found in Windows or Mac. And OS/2 should gain even greater market share with the release of Warp, the next version of OS/2, slated for the end of this year.

**Windows has evolved significantly since 1985's version 1.0. Version 2.03, introduced in 1987, offered fully resizable windows and a cleaner interface. Version 3.0, from 1990, added program and file icons, plus a graphical File Manager. 1992's Version 3.1 added drag and drop and scalable**




*Windows 2.03*




*Windows 1.0*

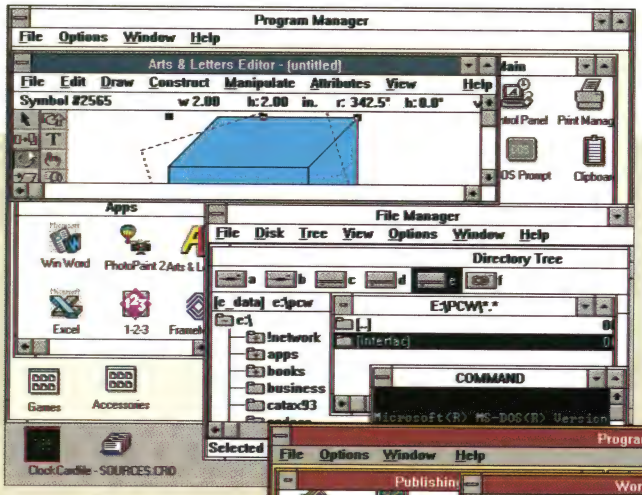
Buttons, palettes, status bars, menus—there can be so many of them that you have no room on screen for the actual work you're doing. To combat this icon glut, the suites from Microsoft, Lotus, and WordPerfect all allow you to customize the button bars, and the new Adobe Photoshop 3.0 improves on the concept by letting you create sets of icons placed in expandable, tabbed palettes—click a tab to summon the icon bar you want. And back at the system level, the forthcoming Windows 95 adds tabbed dialog boxes of its own—a clever way to avoid screenfuls of overlapping dialog boxes. A single dialog box labeled Properties of Display, for instance, has tabs for Background, Screen Saver, Appearance, and Settings. You'll be able to click, say, Appearance to bring up options for changing your Windows color scheme; or click Screen Saver and, instead of cluttering the screen with a new dialog box, your color-scheme options are replaced with options for changing your screen saver.

Such niceties are really window dressing for any interface's primary task: helping users access data. Whether an operating system uses folders or program groups, what it really gives you is a tree hierarchy—a way of organizing information (in this case, files) into subgroups that are part of other subgroups. But "people have a hard time learning to deal with hierarchy," says Microsoft's Belfiore. In DOS, it's easy to get lost as you use the CD command to jump from one directory to another. In Windows and on the Mac, you click folders until you find what you want, but the approach is really the same one DOS uses—it's still a tree, just prettied up.

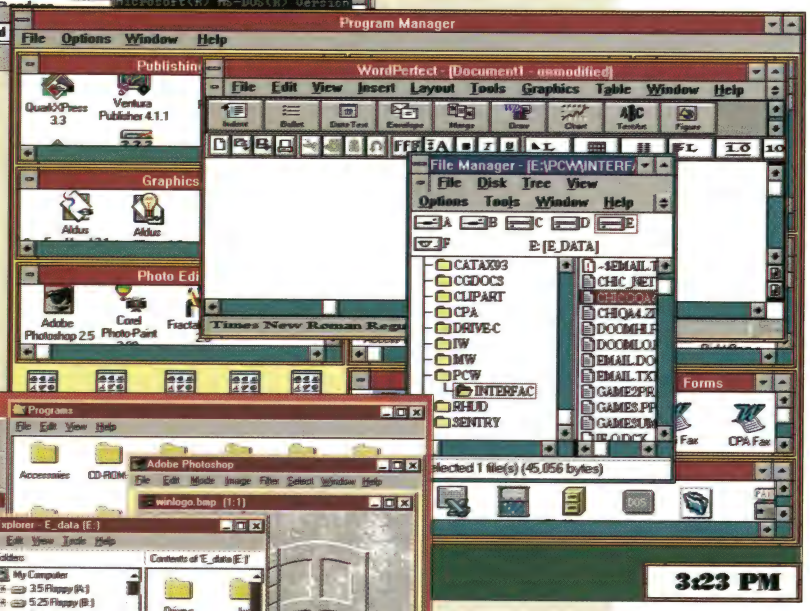
Interface designers are addressing this problem. Borrowing an idea from Apple's System 7, Windows 95 will offer Shortcuts—desktop icons that point to individual files or programs. Double-click an icon labeled Shortcut to Ami Pro, for example, and you bypass the tree structure, jumping directly into your word processor. Unfortunately, a desktop scattered with Shortcut icons is no easier to navigate than a tree. "The human mind likes between three and seven levels of hierarchy," says Apple's Converse. "Put too much [on screen] and we're lost: We can't find anything."

One solution is a search facility, which already exists in crude forms in Windows, the Mac Finder, and elsewhere. Future search utilities will allow more context, so you can find files created by a certain program, modified after a certain date, and containing information on a particular topic. Another option is the viewer, related to the search utility, which lets you look at the contents of a file regardless of its format. While most Windows desktop utilities have viewers now, Windows 95 will have its own utility for viewing selected files.

IBM is developing a next-generation search engine with a new version of its venerable DB2 database manager, which will use pattern matching to catalog graphics. You'll be able to draw a shape, apply color to it, and ask DB2 to show any matching images. DB2 will then sort and display the images according to how closely they approximate the shape you've drawn. The

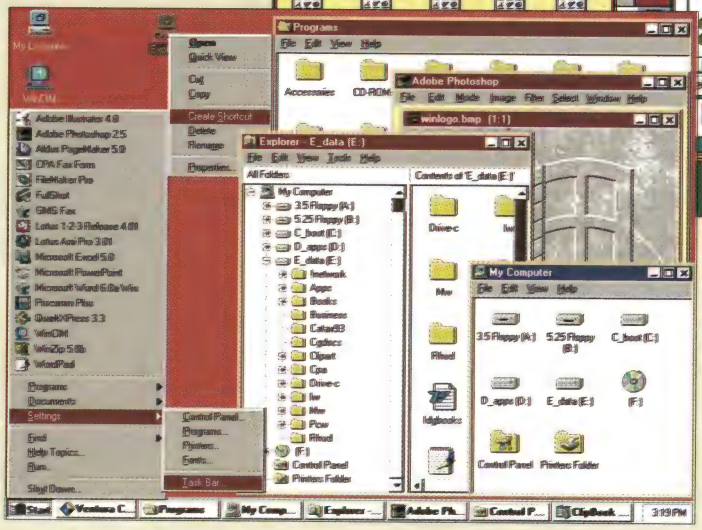



*Windows 3.0*




*Windows 3.1*

**type. Windows 95 will simplify startup, make guided help part of the operating system, integrate the Program Manager and File Manager, and provide shortcut icons and palettes.**




*Windows 95*

*Special Advertising Section*

# IDC Insight: An

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

# Gaining Competitive Advantage

## Sponsored by Dell

If your company's mobile sales people, service reps, and other field employees routinely use mobile computers in their daily work, then your company may be gaining a significant competitive advantage.

This is the key finding of a recent survey of 400 large and medium-sized U.S.organizations conducted by International Data Corporation (IDC), the world's leading information technology market research firm.

Pursuing a competitive advantage requires investment and planning. Field force automation is more than just equipping sales or service people with the latest notebook computer and contact manager software package and hoping for the best. It requires a systematic approach to acquiring technology, training and supporting field personnel and writing or buying software.

This IDC Insight analyzes the experiences of businesses and government agencies already engaged in field force automation. IDC conducted in-depth telephone interviews with information systems professionals and field managers at companies from a variety of industries.

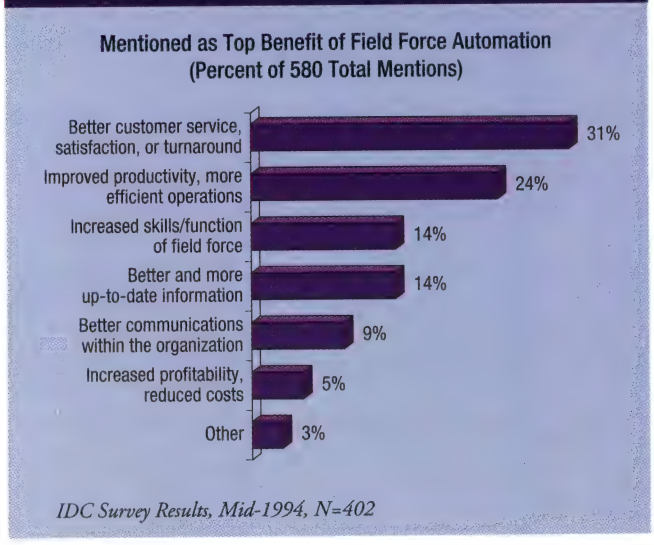
Key findings are recapped in the sidebar. An in-depth summary of the survey is available in a special *IDC White Paper on Field Force Automation* (see box, bottom far right).

**For companies that make the commitment in time and money to field force automation, the payoffs are real.**

**Key Findings**

- Over 70% of large and medium-sized organizations are in some phase of field force automation.
- Field force automation is not new for most companies. Over a fifth of those polled were in their third generation of field force automation.
- The key benefits came from productivity improvements and better customer service.
- Key success factors include top management support, training, and a good working relationship among the departments involved.
- The biggest impediments to successful implementation were resistance to change on the part of the sales force and flagging top management support.

**Figure 1 — The Benefits of Field Force Automation**




### Going for the Brass Ring

Automating a field force is no easy task. Nor is there a single standard for systems development—applications can be as simple as providing e-mail support for sales people or as complex as custom-built applications that interface mobile computers with corporate databases.

But for companies that make the commitment to field force automation, the payoffs are real.

The benefits received by the organizations polled are quantified in Figure 1. Most come through better customer service, improved field force productivity, or more sophisticated or efficient field force operations.

Quantifying these benefits of field force automation requires a measuring stick, and the companies polled generally rated their success at field force automation, in ranked order, using:

- Internal productivity measures, such as transaction time, support headcount, or even sales quotas.
- Customer satisfaction benchmarks, e.g., formal customer evaluations, call handling statistics, or repeat business.
- Measurement of field force satisfaction using surveys as well as continued willingness to fund.
- Financial returns, such as increased revenues or profits or formal return-on-investment (ROI) calculations.

The ultimate payoff from field force automation should be sustainable competitive advantage. Here survey respondents gave automation a vote of confidence. Of the 42% that considered their automation efforts ahead of peer organizations, 63% felt that they had

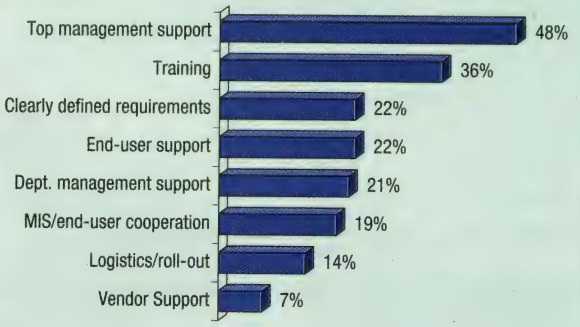
# Executive Briefing

# through Field Force Automation

## Computer Corporation

**Figure 2 — The Keys to Successful Field Force Automation**

**What to Pay Attention to in Implementation (Percent of Leading-Edge* Companies Mentioning)**




** Companies rating themselves as further advanced than competitors in field force automation and having a competitive advantage as a result*

*IDC Survey Results, Mid-1994, N=94*

gained a competitive advantage as a result. This advantage generally meant getting more bang for the buck out of the field force: more qualified leads called by sales people per day, shorter mean-time-to-repair for maintenance technicians, and less downtime for on-site auditors, programmers, or project engineers.

### Critical Success Factors

IDC asked respondents who felt they had achieved competitive advantage through field force automation what they considered the critical success factors. Figure 2 ranks these factors.

The success factors are not surprising. But they point out the importance of selling field force automation to multiple constituencies and maintaining that support.

Respondents to the survey recognized the need to see field force automation as an ongoing process requiring continual investment and support to provide the maximum payback.

IDC believes that the ongoing nature of field force automation triggers yet another success factor: an organization's relationship with its supplier and its choice of technology. To support a mission-critical application like field force automation, organizations should consider the vendor of their mobile computers as a business partner—not a commodity supplier. This means evaluating the vendor on:

- System reliability
- System portability
- Availability and support
- Reputation and viability
- Technology replenishment

A well-chosen supplier understands the ongoing nature of field force automation and supports its customers with a long-term program for technology insertion and asset management.

The products need to be durable, easy to use, easy to network, and they need to support common operating systems. Battery life, screen quality, and industrial design will be crucial. Only after a vendor and its products fit these criteria should product price become a major factor.

The cost of the hardware, after all, is a small part of the total cost of implementation.

### The Call to Action

The paybacks already achieved by companies using field force automation should motivate others to increase their automation efforts.

Automating sooner is better than automating later. Much of the success of field force automation relies on skills and experiences built over time; organizations not automating today run the risk of falling even further behind.

If there's a single message emerging from the research, and examined in *IDC's White Paper on Field Force Automation* (see below) it's this: Field force automation is no longer an experiment in technology. It's a mainstream way of doing business.

*– John Gantz*
*Senior Vice President*
*International Data Corporation*

**Maintaining the Edge**

Once a field force automation application is up and running, success factors change. Leading-edge companies considered the following most critical:

- Continual upgrading of hardware and software: 31% of respondents.
- Continual investment in training: 25%
- Ongoing support for end users: 20%
- Management support: 16%

*This Insight was written independently by IDC and sponsored by Dell Computer Corporation. For a complimentary copy of IDC's full White Paper on Field Force Automation, please call Dell at 1-800-396-3040.*

DELL

IBM system requires a workstation-class computer running UNIX, but by the time this article appears, Apple should have released PhotoFlash 2.0, an image cataloging and touch-up application that can rank images by how closely they match a selected image. Similar tools for other desktop machines can't be too far behind.

### Talking Heads Give Help

With the increasing complexity of programs' feature sets, providing on-screen help becomes critical. "People's needs tend to fall in three classes," says Aldus's Potosnak. "'Just do it for me,' 'Lead me through it,' and 'Watch as I do it and make suggestions.'" Whether they employ a Wizard from Microsoft, an Assistant from Lotus, a Coach or Expert from WordPerfect, or a Guide from Apple, most major applications are now addressing all three of these user requirements. The next version of Novell-WordPerfect's Perfect Office, for example, will have an Expert that builds a budget for you, even supplying a canned list of common expenses. But dialog boxes offering advice may soon become passé. IBM is working on Charlie, a prototype electronic "personality" for its PowerPC-based computers. An animated talking head, Charlie will help users learn tasks. And both Packard Bell and AST Research now offer multimedia guides to talk novices through the basics of using a computer.

Tom Firman, vice president of human-centered computing at IBM's Power Personal division, likens interaction with a typical desktop interface to talking to an answering machine: People prefer to deal with a person, or at least a personality. Firman sees personalities being used in help systems, in training, and for that "out of the box" experience, when you set up your computer for the first time. "Personality gives a computer a point of focus," he says.

Other applications and operating systems will provide active help by looking over your shoulder, much as Microsoft's Word 6.0 for Windows corrects common typos as you make them. "Active help will almost certainly play a role," says Apple's Converse, "but it must be done in a way that isn't intrusive to the user. People want to maintain both confidence and control over their environments."

Besides, there are limits to how much a program should help. "Paint stores don't stop customers from getting paint that clashes," says WordPerfect's Larsen, and neither should a presentation program. "Though we do have the responsibility to offer users reasonable alternatives. I think we'll kind of creep up on [active help]."

**I see your computer becoming your TV. We will have digital wall screens, and cable services will be the equivalent of a CompuServe merged with a CBS.** —Frits Habermann, Aldus

### Just One Look

If active help is approaching at a crawl, another learning aid—consistent look and feel—is coming at a full gallop. Today's popular GUIs all strive to provide consistent dialog boxes, menus, interapplication communication, and data exchange throughout. This sort of conformity makes it easier for users to get up to speed. The application suites have pushed this trend even further, with Microsoft Office, Perfect Office, and Lotus SmartSuite all attempting to integrate the constituent programs so they work more like each other. In fact, Microsoft is transforming its Office suite into an operating environment—encouraging developers to write applications that look and feel Office-like. And Novell-WordPerfect has a similar program, called PerfectFit.

"There's a trend of applications imposing their own interface onto the operating system," says Eric Zocher, director of engineering for applications at Adobe Systems. "It's the next level of standardization." First the operating system interface was standardized, then came integrated programs. Now it's suites and cookie-cutter add-on utilities. "It's a good idea," Zocher says, "to go too far, if you will, in consistency. Then people who use a word processor every day can work with a less frequently used tool as well." Zocher advises, however, against slavish consistency. For example, he says, "Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, and Premiere should look a little different, because they do different things."

### The Document at the Center of the World

Related to consistency is the effort to focus the user's attention on the task, not the application. Microsoft's OLE 2.0 and the Apple-led OpenDoc scheme—which both provide standard methods for exchanging data between applications—place the document at the center of the work flow. Menu bars and palettes come and go as appropriate for the activity you're engaged in, and you never consciously have to change from one application to another to perform a task.

This document-centered approach will eventually let you choose the tools you like, mixing and matching plug-in components from a range of companies—a spelling checker here, a slide-show engine there. WordPerfect's Larsen believes suites are "the first generation of component software." He compares the component-document approach to the auto industry, which sells different types of cars for different users. The cars offer some options, but customization is limited: Customers might be able to choose a different stereo system, for example, but not add air bags or convert the car into a truck. Larsen believes that such a

DOUG WILSON

**DELL® LATITUDE™ XP**
**INTEL DX4™ 75MHz SYSTEM**

**$3399**

BUSINESS LEASE◊: $126/MO.
• 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
• 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
• 340MB HARD DRIVE
ORDER CODE **#600011**

# 8

Up to 8 hours of battery life. Yes, you read it right: 8 hours. Of course, your actual battery life will vary depending on nature and frequency of use and configuration.

# 7

7 ports on our Advanced Port Replicator (complete with Ethernet 10Base-T and SCSI-2) virtually turns your Latitude XP into a desktop for only $199 more.

# 6

6 lbs. of Latitude* or 5.9 lbs. of Latitude XP and you still get 8 hours of power and 32-bit local bus video on the road.

# 5

524MB of hard drive space is available. Need we say more?

# 4

DX4 100MHz processor – the fastest clock speed you can buy in a notebook, and it's available on Latitude XP systems.

# 3

A 3.3 volt processor consumes fewer watts and pumps out hours of power so you can cruise.

# 2

2 ways you can get 8 hours out of your Dell® notebook: A single Smart Lithium Ion battery on the Latitude XP. Or 2 bays for two NiMH batteries on the Latitude model (second battery extra).

**What are people saying about the new Dell Latitude?**

*"Dell's new notebook line resets the industry standard for price/performance, all delivered in one of the best designed, ergonomically architected, state-of-the-art systems I've ever seen. It screams. It's the only notebook I've ever used that made it from coast to coast and back."*

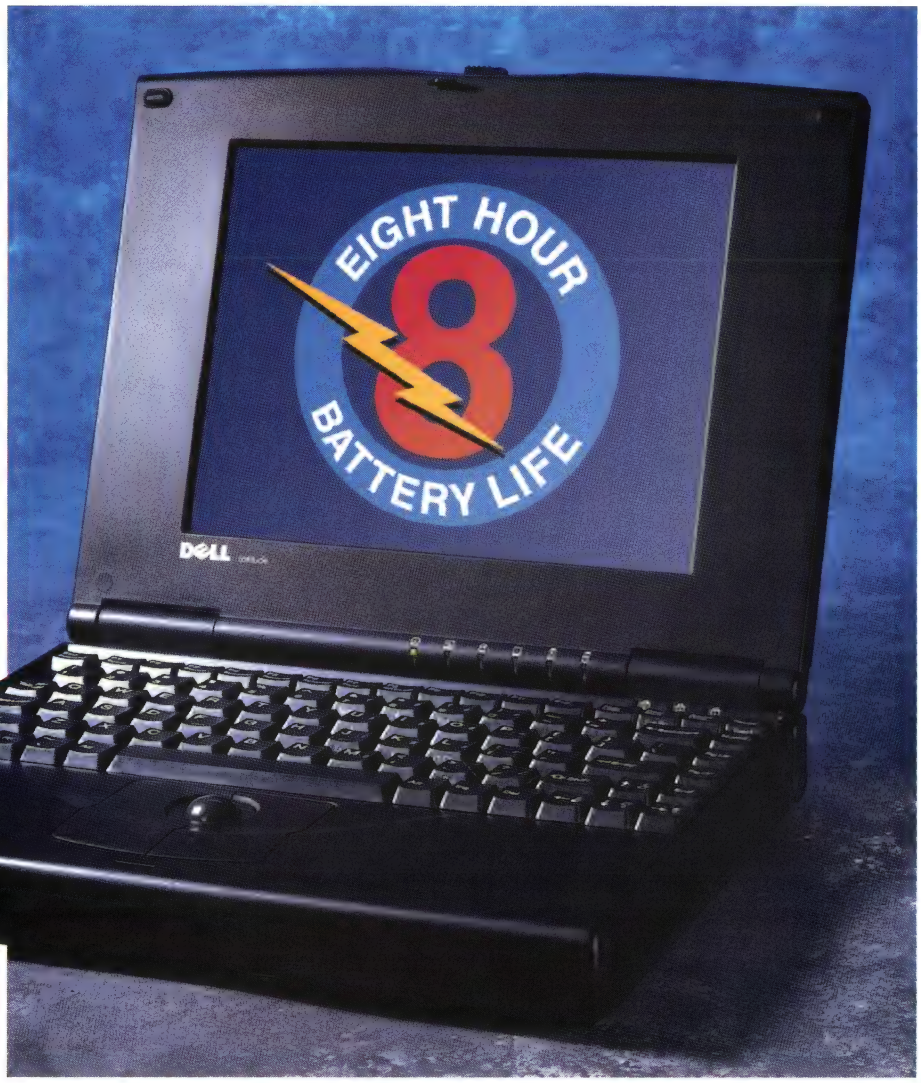
John Dunkle
Workgroup Technologies

*"Dell's new batteries and sleep strategies rendered our standard instantly obsolete."*

Mark Abrams, VeriTest, Inc.
(Independent Testing Laboratory)

*"The new Dell offering has the quality, upgradeability, ease of use and design features - such as dual slot PCMCIA - that fit our needs quite nicely. And the battery life sets a new standard that allows for greater mobility."*

David Kaczmarek, Principal
Technology Solutions
Company




THE DELL LATITUDE XP COOL, HUH?

**DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4™ 75MHz SYSTEM**

**$3399**

BUSINESS LEASE: $126/MO.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY†
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600011

**DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 75MHz SYSTEM**

**$3699**

BUSINESS LEASE: $134/MO.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 524MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600013

**DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM**

**$4799**

BUSINESS LEASE: $173/MO.
- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600012

**TO ORDER, CALL NOW.**

800-284-1150

In Canada,* Call 800-668-3021

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Mexico City,* Call 800-228-7811

Keycode #11DDV

DELL™

Less cost. Less hassle.

#1 in the independent VeriTest Steeplechase Battery test.‡ In fact, the Dell® Latitude™ XP DX2/50 destroyed the previous 486 battery life record by almost 5 hours.

**New record**

*Dell Latitude XP 50MHz STN Steeplechase: 17 hours, 5 minutes*

*Typical VeriTest Steeplechase Results:‡ [Testing with power management. Actual battery life will vary depending on nature and frequency of use and configuration.]*

| NEW RECORDS: | *hrs:mins* |
|---|---|
| Dell Latitude XP DX2/50 STN | 17:05 |
| Dell Latitude XP DX4/75 STN | 16:01 |
| Dell Latitude XP DX4/100 TFT | 14:48 |
| Dell Latitude, 2 NiMH batteries DX2/50 STN | 12:15 |
| OLD RECORD FOR 486 MONO: | 12:07 |
| IBM ThinkPad 350C (SL/25) passive | 8:50 |
| IBM ThinkPad 500 (486/slc) mono | 6:30 |
| Toshiba T4800ct (DX4/75) TFT | 5:30 |
| IBM ThinkPad 755Cs (DX4/75) passive | 5:00 |
| Compaq Contura 4/25c (SL/25) passive | 4:32 |

**DELL LATITUDE i486™SX 33MHz SYSTEM**

**$1999**

BUSINESS LEASE◊: $74/MO.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- SECOND NiMH BATTERY (FOR 8 HOURS) ONLY $99 MORE
- 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY†
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE*

ORDER CODE **#600009**

**DELL LATITUDE INTELDX2™ 50MHz SYSTEM**

**$2499**

BUSINESS LEASE: $92/MO.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- SECOND NiMH BATTERY (FOR 8 HOURS) ONLY $99 MORE
- 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE **#600010**

**DELL LATITUDE INTELDX2 50MHz SYSTEM**

**$2999**

BUSINESS LEASE: $111/MO.
- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- SECOND NiMH BATTERY (FOR 8 HOURS) ONLY $99 MORE
- 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE **#600019**

intel inside®

*‡So you've come down here to find out about this Steeplechase thing. Well, it's not a horse race, but a thorough test of battery life. The Steeplechase test includes mechanical typing, pausing, task switching and printing in MS Windows v3.1, MS Word for Windows v6.0 and MS Excel v5.0. All numbers represent an average of at least two trials with power management function enabled. Test simulates executive usage, i.e. carrying notebook between meetings and intermittent use. Competitors' times are published in Portable Computing Magazine. For a complete copy of the VeriTest results, call our TechFax℠ line at 800-950-1329. Latitude XP is powered by one Lithium Ion battery. Latitude is powered by a NiMH battery, with the option of replacing the floppy drive with a second NiMH battery (required for 8 hrs. of battery life), which will increase the weight of the Latitude by 0.5 lbs. †This 3-year Limited Warranty consists of Dell's standard return-to-depot warranty during the first year, plus a 2-year parts only contract for years 2 & 3. Also included with these systems is 1 year of next-business-day on-site service. On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp.; may not be available in certain remote locations. *Guarantees available in the USA only for registered owners of Dell systems. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please call our TechFax℠ line at 1-800-950-1329, or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299. Attention Guarantees.*Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions available in the U.S. only. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

# The path to follow whichever storage option you choose.

Whatever capacity you need, whatever technology you choose, 3M has a proven, reliable solution. In fact, users rate 3M brand diskettes and quarter-inch cartridges number one in reliability–and overwhelmingly prefer them over other brands. So whether it's our enhanced performance diskette, Rewritable Optical, 4mm or 8mm data tapes, ECart™ 1/2″ tape cartridge or the multi-gigabyte capacity of quarter-inch cartridges–we're ready to grow with you. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. Find out more. Call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 1104.

3M data storage products require compatible drives. "ECart" and "Magnus" are trademarks of 3M. Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
© 3M 1994

**3M** *Reliability*

**Circle 208 on reader service card**

prepackaged tool set will end today's "one size fits all" approach to software.

The People, Places, and Things interface being developed as part of the joint Apple–IBM–Hewlett-Packard operating system Taligent promises to make the document the basic metaphor. "We're not building applications, we're building components," says Mark Vickers, Taligent's chief technologist. "Everything already knows how to deal with everything else." Taligent will use places to represent areas of collaboration. Thus, Taligent would show two people working on an outline as objects in a virtual conference room, along with an object representing the outline. Taligent's first product—an application environment that will coexist with other graphical interfaces—is due next year, but only for systems running OS/2 and some versions of UNIX. A Mac version will have to wait for Copland, due out in late 1995.

### Customized Versus Standardized

The movement toward standardization and consistency within interfaces is a powerful one. But equally persuasive is a trend in the opposite direction—toward customization. Witness the popularity of the Norton Desktop and other desktop replacements for Windows. Applications are following suit, with customizable button bars, icons, and even menus.

But untrammeled customization can introduce confusion. Imagine co-workers unable to use each other's copies of, say, WordPerfect, since each has been customized differently. Aldus's Potosnak recommends that programs offers the option of resetting customized settings to default values, so a new employee inheriting someone else's computer isn't stymied. Future operating systems and applications will likely pursue this avenue, says former Apple interface guru Mountford. A computer will recognize who is using it and automatically adjust to that person's custom settings, even transferring the user's E-mail and passwords to it.

Clearly, customization will no longer be limited to setting preferences for your desktop wallpaper or keyboard shortcuts. Look at the emerging technology of personal digital assistants, such as the Apple Newton, the Tandy Zoomer, or the Magic Cap-based devices. A PDA doesn't feel much like your desktop computer. Will this confuse users? Maybe not. After all, microwave ovens, answering machines, and automobiles all feature different interfaces, yet we seem to manage using them all.

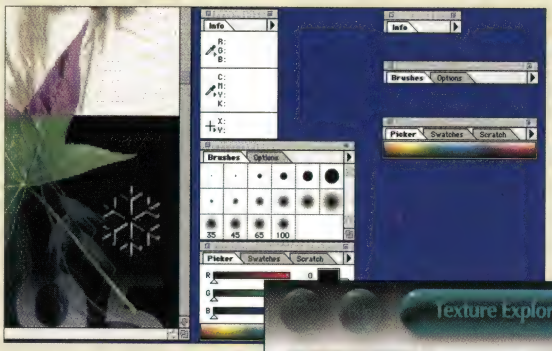
Indeed, as computers become more personal—à la Swatch watches or Motorola pocket pagers—and dedicated to a more specific set of tasks, their interfaces will continue to diverge. Mountford imagines that do-it-all computers will be phased out in favor of a set of appliances, just as most people today have a phone, a calculator, and a Rolodex (and probably a fax machine and a copier down the hall). The interfaces for each of these devices, Mountford suspects, will be tailored to specific functions.

### The Black Hole of the C> Prompt

Each successive wave of interfaces is aesthetically better. Compare the look of Windows from version 1.0 to Windows 95, for instance. There's no compelling usability reason for, say, adding color or 3-D buttons, except for the most basic reason of all: "People like them," Mountford says. WordPerfect's Larsen agrees. "One thing that gives the Mac and Windows such a wide appeal is that they open up the black hole of the C> prompt to a rich visual experience."

How far can appearances go? Many developers cite the work of Kai Krause, best known for Kai's Power Tools (KPT), a collection of plug-in modules for Photoshop. Krause's interfaces are dimensional, sculpted, and one-of-a-kind. "There's no reason on Earth [an interface] shouldn't be pleasing to look at," says Phil Clevenger, product

## Conserving Real Estate

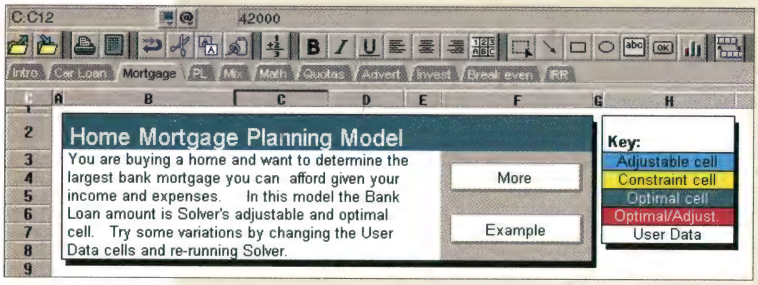


**Adobe Photoshop 3.0 helps reduce window clutter by using tabbed palettes (left). Minimized palettes (right) save even more room.**

*Adobe Photoshop 3.0*

**Kai's Power Tools provides a fun, aesthetically pleasing interface. It hides information not currently needed, which can slow learning but also removes elements that distract experienced users.**

*Kai's Power Tools*




**Lotus 1-2-3 release 4.0 for Windows popularized several trends now familiar in today's interfaces, including button bars and tabbed windows.**

*Lotus 1-2-3 release 4.0*

manager for KPT at HSC Software. But some people say Krause's interfaces are beautiful but nonintuitive; a common complaint is that KPT buttons are dimmed out until you place the mouse over them, so users may not know what their options are. "Kai believes it's condescending to have a button obvious when you're not using it," Clevenger explains. Once they've learned to use the tool, "people don't need the constant reinforcement."

Krause designs interfaces with three underlying goals: First, "they need to grab you in the first few seconds," Clevenger says. Then "they need to be learnable in the first 3 minutes." Finally, they should have "enough wiggle room so a few months later you are still engaged by them." While interface designers may quibble over the details, they agree on these basic goals, and they see plenty of room for making interfaces more engaging.

RICK FRIEDMAN

### Over the Horizon

What are the next areas to conquer? Sound, video, and 3-D images—now mostly the province of galactic shoot-'em-up games—hold tremendous potential. But sound works best when heard in a natural context, notes Adobe's Zocher. Using sounds to represent abstract or strictly visual ideas, such as linking an object or changing colors for a brush, will be ineffective, he believes. "Text processing and art are largely silent activities." But, he adds, sound will be important for real-time manipulation and interactive entertainment.

"3-D might become part of the operating system, but I'm not sure what the benefits are," says Zocher. "I disagree that the 2-D interface is going to go away like the text-based interface." Zocher and others see the 3-D interface being used for manipulation of 3-D elements. Apple, for example, has demonstrated a 3-D interface that uses perspective, shadows, and sound effects to ease manipulation of 3-D objects. So when two objects touch, say, you hear a thump indicating they have indeed made contact.

Agents, one of the most highly touted technologies to emerge in years, may actually become part of the common computing experience. Agents are semi-intelligent software programs that follow your instructions, gathering the information you request or performing actions you specify. General Magic's agent approach looks particularly promising: It's a sophisticated form of scripting that can make decisions based on parameters you set (or that it observes you following) for tasks like buying airline tickets through an online service.

A technology to do this—called Telescript—is a few years away from a desktop near you, but today's technologies already make crude agents feasible for the PC. For example, the combination of scripting programs (ranging from Microsoft's Visual Basic for Applications to Apple's AppleScript), expert databases, and guidance-oriented help can serve as the basis for capable agents that perform repetitive, rote tasks. IBM has been developing agent technology for years, but IBM's Firman agrees that in the meantime Wizards, Coaches, and the like "do about 80 percent of the work that needs to be done" by agents.

**Agents will encapsulate the work style—the procedures and approaches—of a company or department and help teach employees that style.** —Patty Maes, MIT Media Lab

### Speech and Handwriting: Alternate Input

As any *Doonesbury* reader knows, handwriting recognition, à la the Apple Newton, is still in its infancy. The recognition software isn't sufficiently accurate, and handwriting is nowhere near as fast as keyboarding for data entry, which means it will never be useful for massive data input.

"I see good handwriting recognition happening four years from now," says Andy Hertzfeld, Software Wizard (yes, that's his official title) at General Magic and a designer of the original Macintosh. "Of course, I felt that way four years ago."

Speech recognition is in a similar state of development. Some effective systems are available today, such as the Dragon Systems dictation system used for data entry by people with disabilities. But even these devices must be trained to your voice, and they require the speaker to insert unnatural pauses between words.

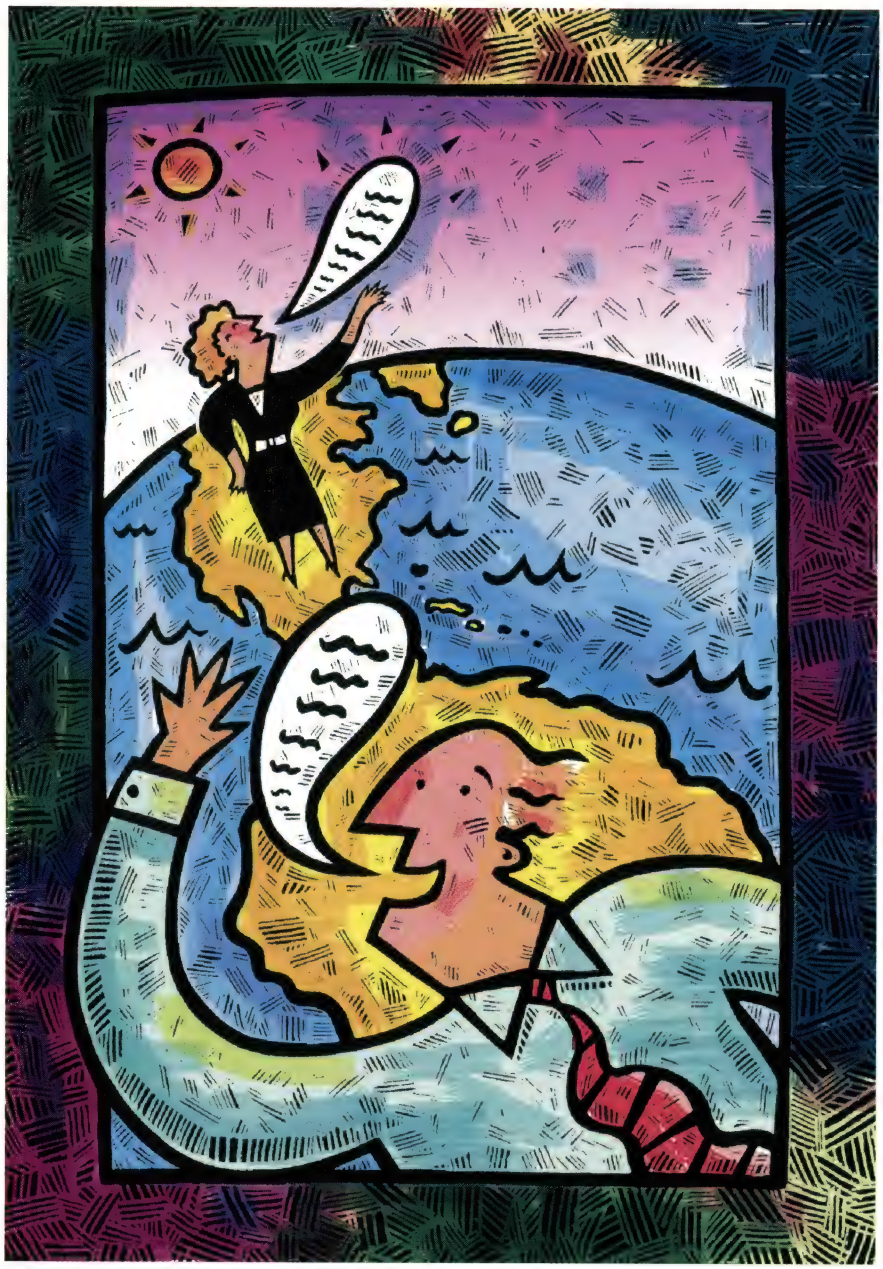
Still, "speech is a great way to change contexts," says IBM's Firman. For example, when you draw in a CAD program, having to go to the menu bar to select the zoom tool breaks your concentration; saying "Computer, please zoom" would not. And, says Firman, "the technologies are ready today" in the labs, awaiting systems to make them work. The real bottleneck, he argues, is the computing power needed, which only the recent Pentiums and PowerPCs can deliver. Expect Apple, IBM, and WordPerfect to offer more natural-speech-recognition capabilities in 1995.

As the recognition algorithms improve and desktop processing power increases, IBM's forthcoming PowerPC systems, Microsoft's Windows Sound System and Pen Extensions for Windows, and Apple's AV Macs will be able to more naturally integrate voice and handwriting into tasks that lend themselves to such input, like signing off on a form or commenting on a proposal. But don't expect *Star Trek* anytime soon: It will be many years before your computer will be able to conduct anything close to an intelligent conversation with you.

### Shootout at the OS Corral

IBM's Firman believes that the more radical technologies—sound, gesture, pen, video, speech, and agents—will have a dramatic effect on interfaces. "Put out a new technology, and you'll have some guy in Fargo, North Dakota, put out something fantastic." So should we fear a chaotic future? Relax—changes are in store, but

# EXPLORE the INTERNET!



# FREE

DELPHI is the only major online service to offer you full access to the Internet. And now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening/weekend access to try it out for free!

Use DELPHI's Internet mail gateway to exchange messages with over 20 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe and MCI Mail. Download programs and files using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 4500 topics!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as "Gopher," "Hytelnet" and "WAIS." If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; DELPHI has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 600 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore DELPHI and the Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

## FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL!

**Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt**
**At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PWV94**

Offer applies for new members only. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Other restrictions apply. Complete details are provided during the toll-free registration.

**Attention Current Internet Users:** See what DELPHI can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

DELPHI
INTERNET

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

**Circle 49 on reader service card**

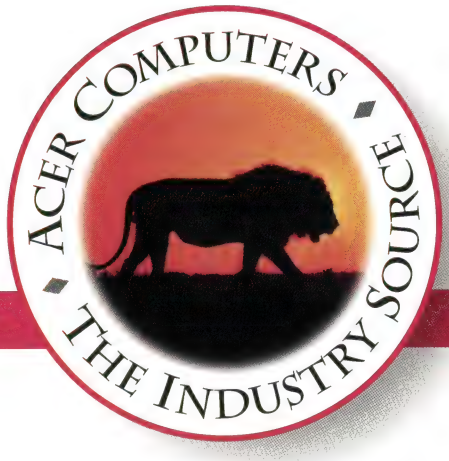
# Hz So

## High-Performance That Won't Hurt The Environment.

When you demand the highest level of performance and total control in an environmentally sound monitor—get the AcerView™ 76i with innovative on-screen controls. This EPA Energy Star–compliant monitor delivers unsurpassed image quality, ergonomic features and a rapid refresh rate of 76Hz for all resolutions up to 1024 x 768. In fact, *PC World* declared the AcerView 76i a Best Buy for its affordable price, large viewable screen area, energy saving capabilities and convenient controls.

## Ready To Take On Demanding Applications.

The AcerView 76i is PC and Macintosh® compatible and the 17" non-glare, superfine dot pitch and high-contrast flat screen makes it perfect for 3-D modeling, DTP, CAD/CAM/CAE and other graphics-intensive applications. Compatibility with VGA, SVGA, XGA, Ultra VGA and all VESA display modes means you can access today's most advanced applications.



# Good!

## Painless On-Screen Display Controls.

The "i" in the AcerView 76i means intelligence on screen. The iScreen® is Acer's patented on-screen display control technology that lets you adjust brightness, contrast, image position, size and more—you can even degauss your CRT!

Plus the AcerView 76i meets the stringent safety standards it takes to earn an MPR-II rating for safety and low radiation.

## Our Reputation Is On The Entire Line.

No matter what your monitor needs are, there's an AcerView monitor that's right for you. The 15" AcerView 56L incorporates sophisticated, low-radiation cathode tubes in a high-resolution color monitor. And if you're looking for quality on a budget, the 14" AcerView 34T or 11DG is the choice for you.

Call us today at 1-800-SEE-ACER for information on our complete line of EPA Energy Star–compliant, high-performance monitors.

**Acer®**

**Visit us at Comdex Booth L532**

**Call 1-800-551-ACER for a reseller near you**

Acer America Corporation • 2641 Orchard Parkway • San Jose, CA 95134 • Fax: 408-922-2953

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerView is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

**Circle 23 on reader service card**

they will be progressive, just as they've been in past interface transitions. The installed base of users is too large for willy-nilly course corrections. Besides, the complexities of application and data compatibility—the millions of dollars spent on software and the countless hours spent collecting, processing, and distributing data—will act as brakes, forcing companies to carefully evaluate changes in operating systems. In other words, if you use Windows now, expect to use Windows two years from now, though it may be a new version.

That new version, of course, will reflect the times. In the near future, interface styles will increasingly draw inspiration from dominant programs—suites today and perhaps OLE and OpenDoc tool sets tomorrow. Moving forward, those central programs will assert their interfaces more aggressively on other applications. Farther down the road—maybe a decade from now—future technologies and ever-increasing processing power will likely make today's interface technologies seem as quaint as an old DOS command.

While we're waiting, let's savor the many choices coming our way.

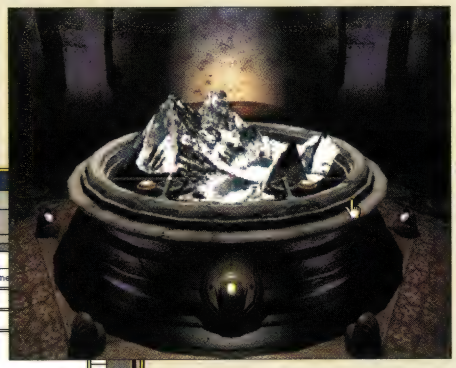
*Galen Gruman is a features editor for* Macworld *and the desktop publishing reviewer for PC and Mac software at* InfoWorld.

## The Real World

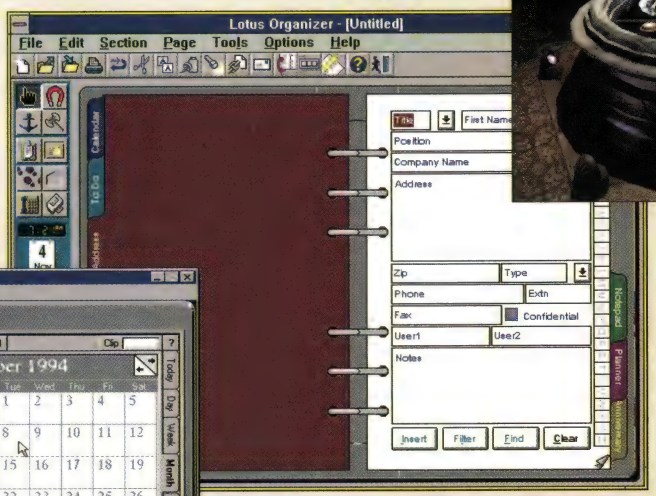
**The use of real-world objects is an increasingly popular way to aid new users. For example, Meca's Managing Your Money uses a cartoonlike desk to organize the program's features. Apple's eWorld online service organizes its sections according to a "town" metaphor. Edmark's KidDesk uses a similar approach to help children organize their view of the computer, while it provides a separate desktop for the adults in the house. More realistic is Lotus Organizer, which employs a real-world Day-Timer metaphor. Microsoft's forthcoming WinPad interface for personal digital assistants takes a similar tack. The MCS CDMaster utility mimics the interface of a familiar household appliance—the audio CD player—to make it more accessible. But games like Broderbund's Myst take realism a step further, bringing the user inside the computer.**

*Managing Your Money*

*eWorld*

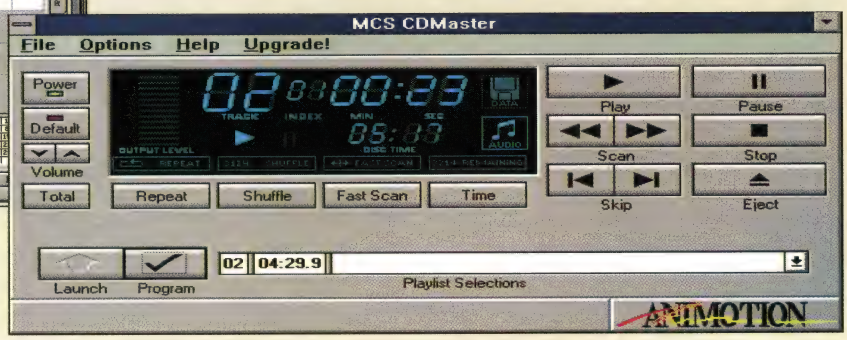


*Myst*

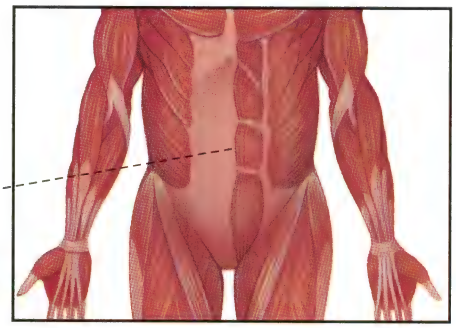



*Lotus Organizer*

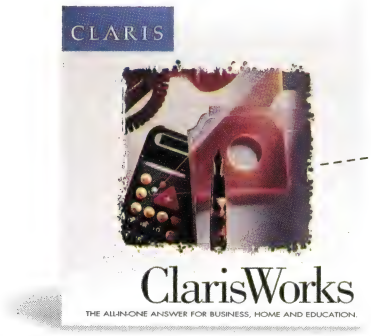
*Microsoft WinPad*




*MCS CDMaster*



*Guts.*




*The leanest, meanest, all-in-one software for word processing, spreadsheet, database, charting, drawing, painting, and presentations.*

# What it takes to run your own business in the 90s.

## New ClarisWorks 3.0 for Windows

You've got the stomach for it, now get the software. ClarisWorks® 3.0 software has what it takes to manage your office tasks and succeed in the "gotta have it by yesterday" 90s. No wonder three million* users worldwide have discovered it's all the power you need without useless features that slow you down.

With ClarisWorks, you can churn out letters, memos, reports, budgets, presentations, proposals, sales flyers, mailing labels, contact lists, newsletters—virtually anything you need to run your business.

ClarisWorks integrates all the functionality of six software applications into one—with a streamlined feature set and responsiveness that gets the job done fast. For example, you can easily add graphics, charts or a spreadsheet to your text in a couple of mouse clicks.

| Function | Key Features |
|---|---|
| *Word processing* | *Multi-columns, text wrap around graphics, spell check and thesaurus* |
| *Spreadsheet & Charting* | *100 functions, 12 chart types, flexible chart formatting* |
| *Database* | *Custom reporting, mail merge, pop-up lists to speed data entry* |
| *Graphics* | *Over 30 drawing and painting tools, gradients (color blends)* |
| *Presentations* | *On-screen presentations, master background, play AVI video* |

Need to get a document out fast? Let Claris Assistants™ step in to do the hard work for you. Assistants guide you through complex tasks like creating tables, and provide expert advice on design for newsletters, presentations and more. You'll also find 150 push-button "Shortcuts" that reduce routine tasks to one mouse click.

Unlike other "Works" and "Office" products, ClarisWorks has much smaller memory and storage requirements. Its compact design and high performance makes it ideal for notebook computers.† And if you want to share Microsoft Word or WordPerfect documents and Excel or Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheets, no problem—ClarisWorks instantly opens and saves these formats and many more.

You've got the guts, now go for ClarisWorks. What it takes to succeed in the 90s is a fast phone call away.

## Free with your order!

Try ClarisWorks 3.0 today with a risk-free 30-day money-back guarantee and get SofNet's *FaxWorks* (a $29 value for faxing directly from your faxmodem) absolutely free!

**$69**††

**1 800 293 0617 ext. 427**

*Based on combined sales of ClarisWorks for Windows and ClarisWorks for Macintosh releases. †System Requirements: PC with 386DX/25Mhz or higher processor; Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later; hard disk drive and 2MB RAM; 3.5" floppy disk drive; VGA or better video; and mouse. ††Special price available in the U.S. only. Offer expires April 30, 1995. Call for Macintosh pricing. Available in Canada for $99 by calling 800-361-6075. Pricing subject to change. Price and money-back guarantee available through Claris only. Tax and shipping costs are additional. Reseller price and terms may vary. © 1994 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris and ClarisWorks are registered trademarks, and Claris Assistants and Simply powerful software are trademarks of Claris Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CLARIS®

**Simply powerful software.**™

**Circle 113 on reader service card**

## CPU upgrade.

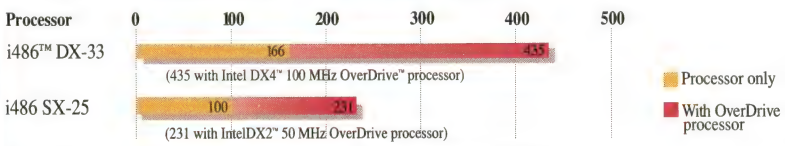
OverDrive™ processor, a family of single-chip upgrades that significantly boosts the overall performance of your Intel486™ SX and DX processor-based PCs.

## Slow performance.

Your software is bogged down, but you can't buy a new PC right now.

# To speed up your 486,

**OverDrive™ Processor iCOMP™ Performance Index**




The Intel iCOMP index is a simple rating of the performance of Intel microprocessors on a broad range of applications and benchmarks. All iCOMP index ratings are normalized to the Intel486™ SX processor (25 MHz) which has an iCOMP rating of 100.

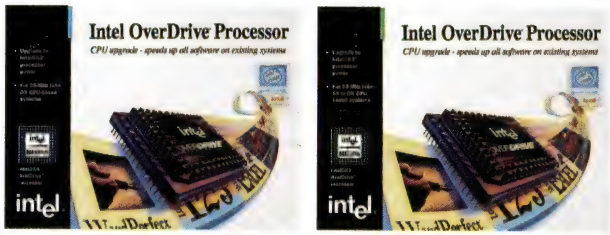
**Call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 178.†**
To find out more about the family of OverDrive processors and to receive a free demo disk.

## Speeds up software.

Microsoft Excel* 4.0 runs 122% faster and Microsoft Word* 2.0 120% faster when you upgrade a i486™ DX-33 processor with an IntelDX4™ 100 MHz OverDrive processor.

†For European residents, call +44 (0) 793 431155, and ask for infopack IOD10.
© 1994 Intel Corporation. *Other brands and names are the property of their respective owners.

# follow the upgrade path.




*OverDrive™ processor family of products*

intel®

**1 POWER DESKTOP**

DELL DIMENSION XPS P90: Pentium-90 processor, 16MB of RAM, a humongous 1GB hard disk, and a 15-inch monitor—simply the most PC you can buy for $3228.

**1 BUDGET DESKTOP**

MICRON 4100PCI MAGNUM: This top-rated speedy PC gives even some Power Top 20 systems a run for their money—and it sells for only $2249.

**1 BUDGET MOBILE PC**

COMPAQ'S $1799 CONTURA AERO 4/33C MODEL 170 subnote has a color screen, long battery life, and decent power—a huge value in a very small computer.

**1 POWER MOBILE PC**

COMPAQ'S LTE ELITE is the ultimate luxury notebook: topflight performance, a vivid color screen, a 340MB hard disk, and 6.5 hours of battery life.

# Top 20 PCs

As prices contract, values explode. November's Best Buys: Dell's Dimension XPS P90, Micron's 4100PCI Magnum, and Compaq's LTE Elite and Contura Aero 4/33C Model 170.

# The Shrinking Cost of Computing

This Month's Contenders pg. 199 • Power Desktops pg. 200 • Budget Desktops pg. 210 • Mobile PCs pg. 218

New England has a saying, If you don't like the weather, wait a minute.

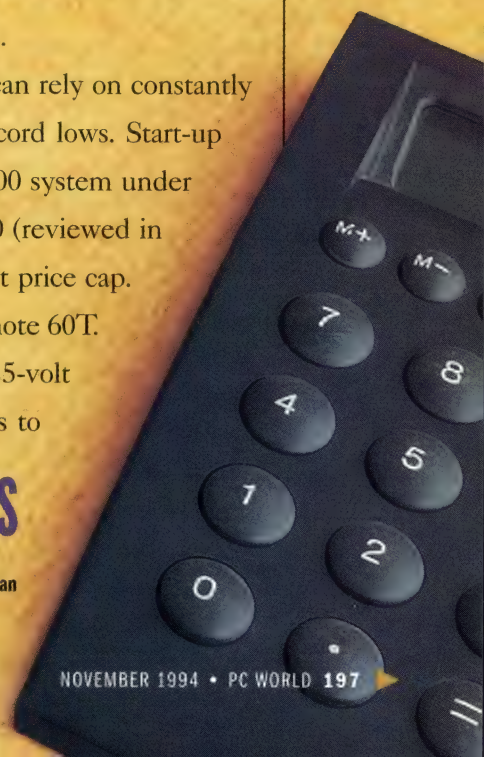
The aphorism applies as well to PC prices, except with PCs you can rely on constantly improving conditions. This month brings both record highs and record lows. Start-up FutureTech debuts with its System 4414A desktop, the first DX4-100 system under $2000. Diamond has dropped the price of its DT586-90 Pentium-90 (reviewed in August) to $2495, making it the first Pentium-90 to meet our budget price cap. Twinhead ushers in the era of Pentium notebooks with its Pentium-60 Slimnote 60T. While we don't expect to see many mobiles based on this power-hungry 5-volt processor, we do expect a number of faster, more energy-efficient Pentiums to show up in notebooks early next year.

A glance at the Top 20 charts shows the effect of the ongoing price slides. DX4-100 and Pentium systems have long dominated

By Bryan Hastings

Testing by Dave Casini, Ulrike Diehlmann, and Susan Silvius; research and support by Mike Salayko

STAN MUSILEK



the power desktop arena, but those PCs now account for nearly half the Top 20 budget desktops as well. These days DX4-100 desktops are slightly better performers on average than Pentium-60 desktops, and this month's DX4-100 notebook from FutureTech is the fastest mobile we've ever tested.

Although none of this month's PCs scores a number one Best Buy, more than the usual number get on base. Nearly half the 30 desktop and mobile PCs we review here appear on our Top 20s, the biggest influx of new systems on our charts since August.

The most action occurs among the high-end notebooks and subnotes. We are seeing serious desktop-level speed in the current power mobile PCs—most meet or beat the performance of an average DX2-50 desktop, while several even nudge past the typical DX2-66 desktop. Active-matrix color screens, 340MB and larger hard disks, and 5-hour-plus battery lives are fast becoming the norm.

Other stars of this roundup are Toshiba's Portégé T3600CT subnote, the QP5/90B-2 desktop from Quantex, and Micro Express's MicroFlex-VL/66G desktop. The Portégé T3600CT, an exceptionally lithe and powerful subnotebook, takes the number two spot for power mobiles. While $4199 is a lot to pay for a DX2-50 subnote, Toshiba did its homework: The T3600's performance equals that of a DX4-75 notebook, plus you get marathon 6.75-hour battery life, a beautiful active-matrix color screen, a large 250MB hard disk, and of course, Toshiba's exemplary service and support. Meanwhile, Quantex's QP5/90B-2, a Pentium-90 tower packed with power and peripherals, takes third place for power desktops this month. It includes a roomy 540MB hard drive, a spacious 17-inch monitor, a fast 2MB PCI graphics accelerator, a CD-ROM drive, and a peppy 14.4-kbps fax-modem, all for a reasonable $3224. Rolling into fifth place for budget desktops, Micro Express's MicroFlex-VL/66G DX2-66 tower is amazingly well appointed for its $1749 price—above-average DX2-66 performance, a 15-inch monitor with a 2MB 64-bit VLB graphics accelerator, a large 540MB drive with a 1MB VLB caching controller, and loads of room to grow.

### Some Top Systems Just Got Cheaper

Our top Best Buys? Steady price drops have kept the Dell Dimension XPS P90 in the premier power desktop spot for five months in a row. This well decked out Pentium-90 system with a 15-inch monitor and a huge 1GB hard disk now sells for $3228. For power notebooks, the $5949 Compaq LTE Elite, reviewed last month, holds the peak power mobile spot again. You get the works with the Elite: top performance, a 340MB hard disk, a 9.5-inch active-matrix color screen, and long, long 6.5-hour battery life.

For budget desktops, Micron's 4100PCI Magnum (reviewed in August) becomes the first DX4-100 system to capture a top Best Buy. Noticeably faster than a typical Pentium-60 and loaded with a 420MB hard drive, a CD-ROM drive, and a high-end graphics accelerator, this $2249 PC also nabs a spot on our Power Desktops Top 20. Meanwhile, a $600 price slash makes Compaq's Contura Aero 4/33C Model 170 (reviewed in July) our first-choice budget mobile. For $1799, you get a fast subnote that's surprisingly comfortable to use and has a very readable passive color display, a 170MB hard disk, and great 6.3-hour battery life.

The forecast? As we prepared this review, chip-maker giant Intel announced another round of major price cuts on its DX2-66 and Pentium processors. Furthermore, expect the company's Pentium-100 to replace the Pentium-90 as the top-end chip for desktops, and its soon-to-be-released 3-volt 75-MHz Pentium CPU to become the new high-end processor in notebooks, further depressing prices on the current lineup of systems. Add the competition from rival chip makers such as Cyrix and AMD, and PC buyers can look forward to auspicious conditions for shopping.

*Bryan Hastings is an associate editor for* PC World. *He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).* PC World *staff members Mike Desmond, John Goddard, Anita Hamilton, Caroline Jones, Owen Linderholm, Melissa Riofrio, and Susan Silvius contributed to this article.*

*Call 900/903-2972 and use the fax reprint numbers to order an instant fax of up to three individual systems' capsule reviews or one capsule plus features table and test reports ($4.95). To order a month's complete review ($9.95 each), enter the number for that month: December 1993 3012; January 3001; February 3002; March 3003; April 3004; May 3005; June 3006; July 3007; August 3008; September 3009; October 3010, November 3011. For a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center for the Top 20s ($4.95), enter 7. Touch-tone phone required; charges appear on your telephone bill.*

**For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 902.**

## Buying Smart: Consumer Tips

**Call tech support before buying.**
**Ask for the toll-free support number, then call and ask some technical questions, gauging responsiveness, knowledge, and courtesy.**

**Buy a bigger monitor for high resolutions.**
**A 15-incher usually provides easy viewing at 800 by 600 and may be comfortable at 1024 by 768—but try before you buy.**

**Back up with a tape drive.**
**Match tape and hard drive capacities. Capacities of optional internal tape drives vary from about 250MB to 850MB. Tape drives sell from $160 to $500 on the street.**

**Use a credit card.**
**Unless you have credit arrangements with the vendor, use a credit card to order all equipment. The credit card company can help mediate disputes between you and the vendor or give you a refund if you don't receive a product you've been charged for.**

# This Month's Contenders

Our look at this month's contenders for the Top 20 Power and Budget Desktops and the Top 20 Mobile PCs. Icons show where systems placed on the Top 20 charts.

## Acma P60

**PROS:** Fast for a Pentium-60, great expandability
**CONS:** Sparse documentation

If you're scouting for a reasonably priced, speedy system with lots of room to grow, check out Acma's P60. This 60-MHz Pentium PC scored better in our tests than the average system of its CPU class and comes with a decent features set—a 420MB hard drive, 8MB of RAM, and 256K of secondary cache—as well as a 15-inch monitor and a 1MB PCI graphics accelerator. Not bad for $2597.

Acma

Expansion options are many and varied in this massive tower. PCMCIA slots are standard fare on mobile computers, but the P60 is one of the few office systems we've seen that has them (a Type II and a Type III). This feature is convenient for notebook owners who own PCMCIA devices and want to move massive amounts of data quickly between the notebook and the desktop using a PCMCIA hard disk. The P60 also has five free internal expansion slots (a mix of ISA and PCI connectors) and seven free drive bays, including two externally accessible bays.

Support policies are typical. A year of free on-site service and a 45-day money-back guarantee are nice extras, though the 10-hour-per-day, weekday-only tech support is on the short side. Also, the manuals that come with this PC are limited.

The Acma P60 has strong performance and plenty of room to grow. Had it cost a bit less, it might have earned a spot on our Budget Desktops Top 20. *Acma Computers, 800/786-6888, 510/623-1212.* **Reader service no. 636**

## AST Ascentia 800N

**PROS:** Nice price for a DX2-50, light, lots of software
**CONS:** Slow for a DX2-50 mobile

Budget-minded mobile users should take a gander at AST's Ascentia 800N. Sure, this $2649 DX2-50 notebook with 4MB of RAM ran our tests noticeably slower than the typical DX2-50-based notebook did. However, its features cover all the basics and then some. Its 3-plus-hour battery life won't have you constantly fumbling for a fresh pack, its 250MB hard drive is removable, and you can take out the floppy if you'd like to reduce the already-low 6.8-pound traveling weight. The 800N's 9.5-inch dual-scan color screen reads nearly as well as its active-matrix counterpart when you look directly at it, and it's supported by a 1MB local bus graphics controller. We also found the Ascentia easy to warm up to—the keyboard is comfortable, and the trackball (conveniently located below the <Space> bar) glides smoothly. A PCMCIA Type III slot, which also takes two Type II cards, covers your expansion needs. AST preloads this machine with a raft of software, including Lotus Organizer and ConnectSoft's E-Mail Connection. AST's support policies meet or exceed our expectations, and the company offers around-the-clock weekday tech support as well as weekend hours.

AST

In short, AST gives a good deal on a lot of notebook. If you don't crave superfast performance, this notebook deserves your attention. Even if you spend $200 extra for 4MB more of RAM (easily installable at home) to add more zip to the Ascentia 800N, you still pay a lot less than you would for a typical DX2-50 notebook. *AST Research, 800/876-4278, 714/727-4141* **Reader service no. 637**

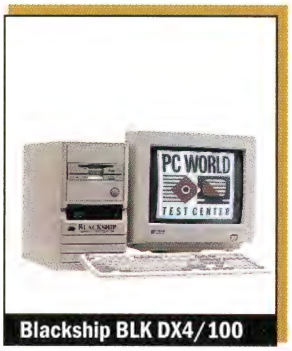
## Blackship BLK DX4/100

PC WORLD TOP 20
15 BUDGET DESKTOP

**PROS:** One of the least expensive DX4-100 PCs available
**CONS:** Generally minimal components

Not all that long ago, a halfway decent DX2-66 PC for $2000 was considered a real bargain. But a DX4-100 computer for $2045?

Believe it. Blackship serves up a rare deal in its BLK DX4/100. True, this minitower's performance scores lag noticeably behind those of a typical system with a DX4-100 CPU, but it's still much faster than the typical DX2-66 PC. And while this system's configuration is mostly average or low-end—8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a 1MB graphics adapter paired with a small 14-inch monitor—you get a reasonably roomy 420MB hard drive. You also get a lot of room to grow. The BLK DX4/100's combo floppy drive economizes on space, leaving three drive bays free—all externally accessible—and you get five free 16-bit ISA slots. In addition, two SIMM sockets remain free so you can upgrade RAM without discarding SIMMs. Our chief complaints concern the keyboard and the mouse. The keys were loose and rattly, and some users may find the mouse (also rattly) to be uncomfortably small.



Blackship BLK DX4/100

Blackship offers the customary service and support package, including a one-year warranty, a 30-day money-back guarantee, a year of free on-site service, and a swift 2-day turnaround on factory repairs. Phone support is toll-free 10 hours on weekdays, and the company offers BBS and fax support.

The BLK DX4/100 is a good starter system for the frugal buyer, and you can add components as your wallet allows. With such a low price and flexibility for the future, this system earns its place in our Budget Desktops Top 20. *Blackship Computer Systems, 800/531-7447, 408/432-7500* **Reader service no. 638**

# THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

## POWER DESKTOPS

**1 Dell Dimension XPS P90**
*No. 1 five months running.*

New this month · Up from last month · No change from last month · Down from last month

**BEST BUYS**

| | | Last month | Months on list | Overall rating | Performance rating | Reliability/ service rating | Price | CPU | RAM (MB) | Hard drive (MB) | Bus slots |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dell Dimension XPS P90 | 1 | 5 | 96 | 93 | 72/79 | $3228 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 1080 | ISA, PCI |
| 2 | Zeos Pantera DX4-100 | 2 | 2 | 93 | 95 | 68/75 | $2990 | DX4-100 | 16 | 530 | ISA, PCI |
| 3 | Quantex QP5/90B-2 | – | 1 | 92 | 96 | 69/77 | $3224 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 540 | ISA, PCI |
| 4 | Zeos Pantera 90 | 4 | 4 | 91 | 102 | 68/75 | $3444 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 530 | ISA, PCI |
| 5 | Micron P90PCI PowerStation | 5 | 4 | 91 | 98 | 69/82 | $3659 | Pentium-90 | 32 | 540 | ISA, PCI |
| 6 | Gateway P5-60 | 9 | 2 | 90 | 80 | 69/72 | $2459 | Pentium-60 | 8 | 540 | ISA, PCI |
| 7 | Dell OptiPlex XM 590 | – | 1 | 90 | 98 | 72/79 | $3779 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 540 | ISA, PCI |
| 8 | Austin P5-66 | 6 | 3 | 90 | 94 | 68/76 | $3248 | Pentium-66 | 16 | 520 | ISA, PCI |
| 9 | Austin P90 | 7 | 2 | 90 | 106 | 68/76 | $4795 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 1060 | ISA, PCI |
| 10 | EPS P-90 Explorer | – | 1 | 89 | 102 | 64/70 | $2995 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 540 | ISA, PCI |
| 11 | ALR Evolution V ST/90 | 10 | 2 | 89 | 99 | 73/74 | $3978 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 540 | ISA, PCI |
| 12 | Polywell Poly 586-66V1 | 11 | 2 | 89 | 93 | 64/70 | $2460 | Pentium-66 | 8 | 420 | ISA, VLB |
| 13 | Netis 566P | – | 1 | 88 | 90 | 64/68 | $2498 | Pentium-66 | 8 | 540 | ISA, PCI |
| 14 | Zeos Pantera 66 | 12 | 6 | 88 | 89 | 68/75 | $3179 | Pentium-66 | 16 | 530 | ISA, PCI |
| 15 | Polywell 586-90VIP | 14 | 4 | 88 | 99 | 64/70 | $3250 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 540 | ISA, PCI |
| 16 | NEC Image 4100es | 17 | 3 | 88 | 88 | 75/72 | $3298 | DX4-100 | 16 | 540 | ISA, VLB |
| 17 | Micron 4100PCI Magnum | 13 | 4 | 88 | 80 | 69/82 | $2249 | DX4-100 | 8 | 420 | ISA, VLB |
| 18 | IBM PC Company ValuePoint P/60D | 18 | 10 | 88 | 80 | 76/74 | $3320 | Pentium-60 | 16 | 420 | ISA, PCI |
| 19 | Gateway P5-90 | 15 | 5 | 87 | 92 | 69/72 | $3830 | Pentium-90 | 16 | 540 | ISA, PCI |
| 20 | Gateway P5-66 | 16 | 6 | 87 | 83 | 69/72 | $3430 | Pentium-66 | 16 | 540 | ISA, PCI |

[1] Call 900/903-2972 and use the fax reprint numbers to order fax copies of system reviews. You may order an instant fax of up to three individual systems' capsule reviews or one capsule plus features table and test reports ($4.95); a complete month's review ($9.95 each; January 3001, June 3006, July 3007, August 3008, September 3009, October 3010, November 3011);

**2 Zeos Pantera DX4-100**
*Speediest DX4-100 you can buy.*

**3 Quantex P-90 Pentium**
*Lots of PC for $3224.*

**4 Zeos Pantera 90**
*Fastest Best Buy yet.*

**5 Micron P90PCI PowerStation**
*Peppy PC with 32MB of RAM.*

| Monitor size/ dot pitch | Vendor contact number | Issue reviewed | Fax reprint number [1] | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15"/.28 | 800/289-3355 | July 94 | 3113 | Top-notch mix of power, features, and price is a five-time no. 1. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/554-5220 | Oct 94 | 3140 | Top rated DX4-100 is as fast as many Pentium-90s for a lot less money. |
| 17"/.28 | 800/288-0566 | current | 3152 | Loaded with multimedia features, this system replaces version reviewed last month. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/554-5220 | Aug 94 | 3123 | One of the fastest systems we've tested, at a great price. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/438-3343 | Aug 94 | 3124 | Pentium-90 with gobs of RAM holds on to Best Buy status. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/846-2000 | Oct 94 | 3144 | Gateway Pentium also on the Budget Top 20. Moves up thanks to improved software bundle. |
| 14"/.28 | 800/613-3355 | current | 3162 | Sibling of no. 1 power system but quicker and pricier. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/752-1577 | Sept 94 | 3132 | Pentium-66 is faster than several 90s and full of features. |
| 17"/.28 | 800/752-1577 | Oct 94 | 3142 | Fastest system on Power Top 20, with extras like a 17-inch monitor. |
| 14"/.28 | 800/447-0921 | current | 3153 | Fast Pentium-90 is also cheapest 90 on Top 20. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/444-4257 | Oct 94 | 3145 | Speedy Pentium-90 with standard desktop features. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/999-1278 | Oct 94 | 3146 | Quick, basic. Also on Budget Top 20. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/577-7526 | current | 3154 | Basic Pentium-66 at a great price. It's also on the Budget Top 20. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/554-5220 | June 94 | 3091 | Standard Pentium-66 comes with good service. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/999-1278 | Aug 94 | 3126 | Quick, with good desktop configuration. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/632-4636 | Sept 94 | 3133 | Fast DX4-100, expensive despite big price cut that moves it up list. |
| 14"/.28 | 800/438-3343 | Aug 94 | 3125 | Lowest-cost Power Top 20 system. Also Budget no. 1. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/772-2227 | Jan 94 | 3041 | IBM quality, service, and reliability meet in basic Pentium-60. On Top 20 for ten months. |
| 17"/.26 | 800/846-2000 | July 94 | 3114 | Powerful graphics workstation with big 17-inch monitor. |
| 17"/.26 | 800/846-2000 | June 94 | 3093 | Cheaper but slower version of Pentium-90 just above. |

and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center for the Top 20s ($4.95).
Touch-tone phone required. Charges will appear on your telephone bill.

# Blackship Pentium 90 VLB/PCI

**PROS:** Exceptionally cheap for a Pentium-90, VL bus and PCI expansion slots
**CONS:** Exceptionally slow for a Pentium-90, no free SIMM sockets

Blackship's $2995 tower PC is one of the least expensive Pentium-90 systems available, and you get a lot with it, including a 540MB hard drive, a 2MB PCI graphics controller, and a 15-inch monitor. Furthermore, the Pentium 90 VLB/PCI unit is quite expandable. It's one of the few systems we've seen with both VLB and PCI local bus slots. You get two free ISA slots, one free slot for a PCI card, one for VL bus, and another that accepts a PCI or an ISA card. Four drive bays are free.

Blackship Pentium 90

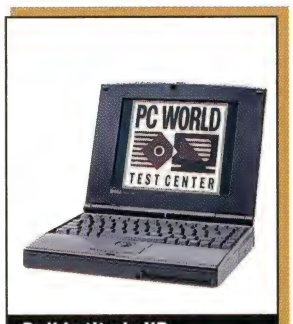
There are a few catches. Performance is considerably slower than we'd expect from a 90-MHz Pentium PC with 512K of secondary cache and 16MB of RAM—the Pentium 90 VLB/PCI doesn't even keep up with the average Pentium-66 PC. Also, all SIMM sockets are full. While 16MB is plenty to start with, you must pull existing RAM to add more, which you'd want in order to run high-powered operating systems such as Windows NT and UNIX. Finally, some may find the keyboard action to be a little on the mushy side. Blackship's support policies are mostly par for the course, though free on-site service for the first year is a nice plus. While the Pentium 90 VLB/PCI doesn't make our Top 20, it's still a lot of system for the money. *Blackship Computer Systems, 800/531-7447, 408/432-7500* **Reader service no. 639**

# Dell Latitude XP

PC WORLD TOP 20 **8** POWER MOBILE PC

**PROS:** Phenomenal battery life, nice software bundle
**CONS:** Slow in our DOS application tests

If it's super-long battery life you crave in a notebook, Dell's Latitude XP is for you. With nearly 7 hours of computing on a charge, this DX2-50 PC outlasted all the other mobiles we've ever had on the bench. Other features that commend this 7.2-pounder include a 9.5-inch active-matrix color screen with a 1MB local bus video controller and a roomy, removable 390MB hard drive that comes with CommWorks preinstalled. A PCMCIA slot lets you add a Type II or Type III accessory. The keyboard and internal pointing device are both comfortable to use. This system also accommodates an optional port replicator ($199), a device that clips onto the back of the notebook, providing ethernet and SCSI connectors and serial and parallel ports. To top it all off, the Latitude XP is backed by Dell's excellent support, which includes a one-year limited warranty and unlimited 24-hour-per-day support.



Dell Latitude XP

The Latitude XP has much going for it, and at $4299, it's priced about right. Performance results for the Latitude XP, which is equipped with 8MB of RAM, are mixed. It outscored the typical DX2-50 mobile in all four Windows test applications but fared poorly overall in the DOS application tests. Even so, this great little power machine has enough going for it to qualify for our Mobile Top 20. If you stick to Windows applications and need a high-class system with a battery that keeps going and going and going, check out the Latitude XP. *Dell Computer, 800/613-3355, 512/338-4400* **Reader service no. 640**

# Dell OptiPlex XM 590

PC WORLD TOP 20 **7** POWER DESKTOP

**PROS:** Good Pentium-90 performance, excellent support
**CONS:** None

Dell's latest desktop comes with a powerful lineup of silicon: a 90-MHz Pentium processor, 16MB of RAM, and 256K of secondary cache. Performance results attest to this horsepower—in our test suite, the XM 590 nosed past the typical Pentium-90 competitor. That's pretty good for a system that costs only $3779. That price also buys you a hefty 540MB hard drive and a fast 2MB PCI graphics controller. Dell trimmed costs with the monitor. Although energy efficient, it's small—only 14 inches. An extra $150 gets you a 15-inch model, which can take better advantage of the 1280 by 1024 resolution that the graphics controller offers.

Dell OptiPlex XM 590

Pop the case off this sturdy compact, and you'll find ample expansion space and a clean layout. Five 16-bit ISA connectors and two PCI connectors are free, though if both PCI slots are filled, you can add only three ISA cards. The combo floppy disk drive provides both common formats, leaving the system with two drive bays free.

Dell backs this OptiPlex with industry standard policies, highlighted by a three-year warranty and daily 24-hour toll-free tech support. The only thing missing is a firm turnaround policy on factory repairs. Turnaround may vary from three days to over a week, depending on the nature of the problem. Dell's manuals and preinstalled Q&A and Support directory are easy to read and contain a wealth of illustrated problem-solving information.

We have no qualms recommending this powerful PC. The OptiPlex XM 590's high performance, quality components, and solid support place it high on our Power Desktops Top 20. *Dell Computer, 800/613-3355, 512/338-4400* **Reader service no. 641**

# EPS P-90 Explorer

PC WORLD TOP 20 **10** POWER DESKTOP

**PROS:** Blazing performance, super cheap for a Pentium-90
**CONS:** Expandability slightly limited

Serious desktop power has become seriously affordable. The EPS P-90 Explorer, which packs a 90-MHz Pentium CPU, 16MB of RAM, and a large 512K of secondary cache, delivers some of the best performance we've seen. Attractively

# Work quietly

# and carry a big network.

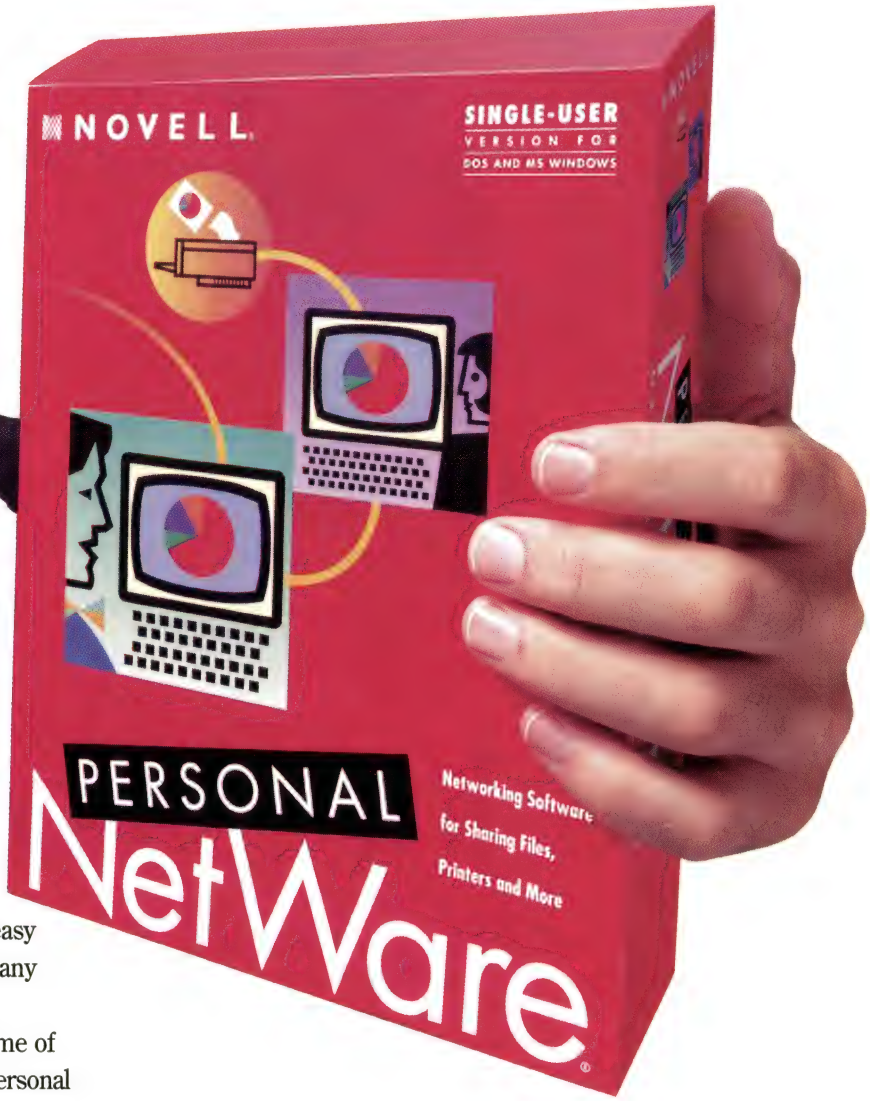
## Personal NetWare. The big network for small business.

The leader in network computing has just taken the risk out of networking your business.

Personal NetWare® packs big features into an affordable, easy-to-use peer-to-peer network, with plenty of power for small businesses and workgroups. For starters, it works perfectly with what you already have. Whether you're using DOS or MS Windows, you can share files, printers, CD-ROMs and other resources with everyone on the network. Plus, an icon-driven, point and click interface makes setting up and using your network a breeze.

And Personal NetWare is a member of the Novell NetWare family—trusted by seven out of ten businesses, with over 40 million users worldwide. Personal NetWare offers full interconnectivity and an easy growth path to NetWare. Which means as your company grows, Personal NetWare will easily keep pace.

So get the small business network with the big name of Novell, the leader in network computing. Armed with Personal NetWare, you'll lead your company to growth and prosperity.




NOVELL®

yes NetWare

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

To get product information by fax, call 1-800-554-4446 and request document #700.

Novell and Personal NetWare are trademarks of Novell, Inc.
©Copyright 1994 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 163 on reader service card

*Prints on plain paper. Dual media tray option switches from your desktop.*

*Get colorful overheads. Up to 600 dpi. Up to 2 pages per minute!*

*Vibrant color prints and comps on any paper, vellum to cover. Big ideas? Bull's-eye. Full-bleed tabloid. Print both sides a page a minute. 30 cents a page. No bull.*

# Color is color, until

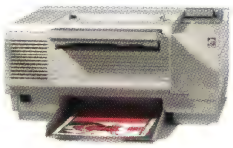
**Then you'll choose Phaser™ Color.** For all the colorful things you do in business, graphic arts, science, or engineering—Tektronix offers one-stop shopping. With more solutions than any other printer manufacturer. So there's sure to be a Tektronix Phaser™ color printer that fits your requirements to a tee. No matter which Phaser series you choose, each handles your workgroup's toughest demands. All Phaser color printers offer: ■ 300 dpi or higher ■ Level 2 Adobe® PostScript™ ■ Letter-size prints or transparencies ■ Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and nets—simultaneously

***Phaser 200e***

***Phaser 220e***

***Phaser 220i***

***Phaser III PXi***



***Phaser 300i***

# you shop around.

■ Pantone's color standard ■ RISC-speed print processing ■ TekColor™ controls ■ A Tektronix one year warranty ■ Top technical support.

That's the baseline. Now select a printer that lays down any color on any paper. And makes prints that look like color photos.

Or choose the world's fastest color printer. All these outstanding color features come from Tektronix, the Fortune 500 leader, where quality in workgroup color printers starts at only $2,995 and innovation never ends.

Phaser IIsdx

Phaser 440

Phaser 480

**Tektronix**

**Free output sample, call 800/835-6100, Ext.1026.**

© 1994 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

**Circle 124 on reader service card**

EPS

priced at $2995, this system will appeal to users who need top power while keeping an eye on the bottom line.

The P-90 Explorer's 102 performance rating puts it among the fastest PCs that we've tested. The 540MB hard drive is not only spacious, its Enhanced-IDE technology may help explain the scorching Paradox numbers. A CD-ROM drive lets this system run some of the latest applications and titles, while a 2MB Diamond Stealth 64 controller open the door to stunning graphics.

The good news keeps coming. The keyboard is refreshingly solid and provides good tactile feedback, and the Microsoft Mouse is superior to the low-quality rodents that accompany too many PCs. We also like the well-organized manuals, and EPS service and support policies are better than we usually find from a relatively small and unknown company. You get a three-year parts warranty (one year on labor) and a 60-day money-back guarantee. Tech support is available 12 hours each weekday, 6 hours on Saturdays.

The P-90 Explorer falls short only in a couple of areas. We had hoped for a monitor larger than the supplied 14-incher, and expandability is a bit limited. Still, it's not bad for a compact. One PCI and two ISA slots are open for upgrades, as well as a slot that can take either a PCI or ISA card, along with three free drive bays.

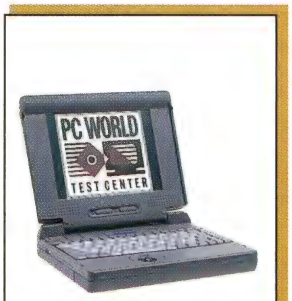
In brief, the P-90 Explorer has redefined the low-cost Pentium-90 system and easily lands on our Power Desktops Top 20. *EPS Technologies, 800/447-0921, 605/966-5586* **Reader service no. 642**

# FutureTech FutureMate 7500

PC WORLD TOP 20 **7** POWER MOBILE PC

**PROS:** Fastest notebook yet, affordable, large hard disk, built-in audio capability
**CONS:** Heavy, trackball and screen controls difficult to use

Hold on to your briefcase! The FutureMate 7500 notebook, with a DX4-100 processor and 8MB of RAM, blew through our performance tests faster than any other notebook we've seen, and it comes with a respectable feature set. Even better, this tiny tiger is quite affordable at $2912. Small wonder this FutureMate placed solidly in the power section of the Mobile PCs Top 20.



FutureTech FutureMate

The FutureMate 7500 is not without rough edges. This 8.4-pound note is a bit portly. We found the screen's brightness and contrast controls difficult to adjust. The trackball's loose ride hampered navigation, and its buttons may be stiff for some tastes. Still, our experience with the system is generally positive. The keys have a soft click, crisp response, and deep travel, and the 9.5-inch dual-scan color screen is bright and evenly lit. For storage, there's a removable 340MB hard drive. A stacked PCMCIA slot can handle one Type II and one Type III card at once, or one larger PCMCIA device, often unofficially called a Type IV card. Battery life isn't bad for such a powerhouse: 3.5 hours. The FutureMate 7500 also includes built-in audio.

FutureTech's service policies are generally standard, with one highlight: The company claims a one-day turnaround on repairs. Toll-free tech support is available 11 hours on weekdays.

The FutureMate offers unprecedented speed, a low price, and a solid set of features—a combination sure to please the mobile power user, and more than enough to place this system on our Mobile Top 20 chart. *FutureTech Systems, 800/275-4414, 201/488-4414* **Reader service no. 643**

# FutureTech System 4414A

PC WORLD TOP 20 **16** BUDGET DESKTOP

**PROS:** Great price for a multimedia PC
**CONS:** Slow for a DX4-100

At $1999, the System 4414A is the lowest-cost DX4-100 we've seen, and it comes with multimedia and a fax-modem to boot. While slow for a system of its CPU class—our tests put it halfway between a typical DX2-66 and a typical DX4-100 PC—the 4414A still offers enough punch for the money to battle its way onto our Budget Desktops Top 20.

FutureTech System 4414A

Yes, there are compromises. The 14-inch monitor hardly does justice to the system's 2MB VL bus graphics controller. Also, the fax-modem is lowest-end. Although it sends faxes at 9600 bps, it receives them at only 4800 bps and exchanges data at 2400 bps. But we were surprised at what you *do* get for the money: Along with the usual 8MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache, there's a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, speakers, and a spacious 410MB hard drive, plus multimedia and communications programs.

Expandability is fair—three ISA slots and three drive bays are free. The System 4414A also has power management. FutureTech's support policies include a 15-month warranty with the first year of on-site service available for $49. Telephone support lines are open 11 hours a day on weekdays, and the company says it averages a one-day turnaround on repairs.

Even with the current cutthroat competition, the System 4414A is an unusual value. If you opt for a larger monitor and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, you can get a well-rounded multimedia system with fast fax and data comm and still pay a true budget price. *FutureTech Systems, 800/275-4414, 201/488-4414* **Reader service no. 644**

# Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/66G

PC WORLD TOP 20 **5** BUDGET DESKTOP

**PROS:** Fast, well equipped, low cost, good expandability **CONS:** None

If you think a DX2-66 desktop under $2000 has to be slow and bare-bones, let the MicroFlex-VL/66G disabuse you of that notion. This tower, which comes with 8MB of RAM, performed significantly better than the typical DX2-66, it's loaded with quality components, and it sells for only $1749. The

# WORLD CLASS.

## *In Everything We Do.*

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1994

## *The Best Since 1982.*

### EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT®

*The latest take-off time in the industry. Orders placed by 3 a.m. ET ship for next day delivery. Total shipping charge—just $5!*

### TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

*Our helpful support staff has helped us win numerous customer service awards—and legions of loyal customers. Questions? Just call!*

### CUSTOMIZED SYSTEMS

*Order a system by midnight ET and we'll customize it with selected hardware and software and still deliver it next day. No installation fee.*

### CORPORATE ACCOUNTS

*Corporate and Government Buyers: if you buy computers, software, networking devices, or peripherals for your company...call 800-800-0014 today!*

### LOW PRICES BEST SERVICE

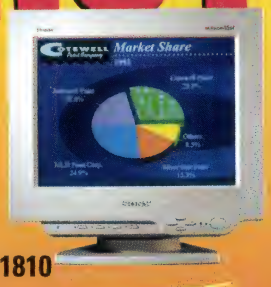
*Consistent low prices in every category—more than 5000 products! And all backed by our award-winning service and support.*

# PC Connection®

**800-800-0003**

# HOT!

16525


11810

16153

16820

14028

7369

| | |
|---|---|
| 16525 COREL Flow | $69.95 |
| 11810 SONY 15SF Color Display | $499.95 |
| 16153 CANON Bubble Jet 100 | $199.95 |
| 16820 IOMEGA Transportable 230 | $499.95 |
| 14028 COACTIVE Connector Starter Kit | $199.00 |
| 7369 TARGUS Notepac Carry Case | $35.95 |

## VIDEO & SOUND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 14101 | ATI Graphics Xpression | $219.95 |
| 7549 | C. Labs SoundBlaster AWE32 | 289.95 |
| 3320 | C. Labs Discover 16 Internal | 329.95 |
| 16195 | MagInnovision DX15F Monitor | 409.00 |
| 16200 | Matrox MGA ULTIMA | 359.95 |
| 13121 | VideoLabs Flexcam | 499.95 |
| 2592 | Videologic 928-1MB | 299.95 |
| 3069 | Turtle Systems MONTEREY | 369.95 |

## BUSINESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7547 | Adobe Type Manager-Win 3.0 | $39.95 |
| 16536 | Ami Pro 3.0 (after $30 mfr rebate) | 69.95 |
| 14734 | Best!Ware M.Y.O.B. Acct. 4.0-Win | 54.95 |
| 11907 | Borland dBASE5 for Windows | 349.95 |
| 16313 | Borland Paradox Windows 5.0 | 339.95 |
| 6788 | Borland Quattro Pro Windows 5.0 | 44.95 |
| 5785 | CheckMark Payroll for Windows | 79.95 |
| 5257 | Claris FileMaker Pro for Windows | 119.95 |
| 5596 | Intuit Quicken for Windows | 42.95 |
| 2483 | MacToolkit Cork Board | 104.95 |
| 3446 | Meca Managing Your Money-Win | 34.95 |
| 6172 | MS Windows Workgroups Add-on | 47.95 |
| 13987 | Nolo WillMaker for Windows | 36.95 |
| 16088 | Peachtree Accounting Vers. 3 | 119.95 |
| 15847 | Powersoft PowerBuilder Desktop | 229.95 |
| 16651 | Shapeware Visio-Win v3.0 | 129.95 |
| 10901 | Softkey A.H. Talking Dictionary CD | 38.95 |
| 7766 | Timeslips Release Five-Win | 189.95 |
| 15868 | WordPerfect Works-Windows | 74.95 |
| 15866 | WordPerfect InfoCentral | 99.95 |

## GRAPHICS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 13046 | Abracadata Design Home-Arch | $29.95 |
| 16661 | Adobe Photoshop-Win 3.0 | 569.95 |
| 15573 | Altamira Composer | 529.95 |
| 8675 | Altsys Fontographer-Windows | 259.95 |
| 15884 | Andover Adv. Morphology CD | 19.95 |
| 11895 | CorelDRAW 4.0 CD-ROM | 269.95 |
| 8498 | CorelDRAW 5.0 CD-ROM | 459.95 |
| 16961 | Fractal Painter 3.0-Windows | 349.95 |
| 13956 | Kai's Power Tools-Windows | 119.95 |
| 16427 | Macromedia Director-Windows | 859.95 |
| 7307 | Micrografx Designer 4.0 | 469.95 |
| 15742 | Micrografx Win. Draw! Value Pak | 48.95 |
| 6992 | North Coast PhotoMorph-Win | 89.95 |
| 6153 | Photodisc ClipPix | 99.95 |
| 10795 | QuarkXPress-Windows | 589.95 |
| 16619 | RayDream addDepth-Windows | 109.95 |
| 4680 | T/Maker Incredible ImagePak-Win | 65.95 |

## RECREATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16779 | Cambrix Everywhere USA CD-ROM | $44.95 |
| 16830 | Delorme Map 'n Go CD-ROM | 49.95 |
| 15140 | Lucas Arts Rebel Assault CD-ROM | 49.95 |
| 14403 | Maxis SimCity 2000 | 42.95 |
| 15718 | Soft Marktg. BodyWorks CD-ROM | 39.95 |
| 16783 | Warner Aegis Guardian of Fleet | 69.95 |

## UTILITIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 14413 | BookMaker ClickBook | $44.95 |
| 6508 | Dataviz Conversions Plus-Win | 89.95 |
| 16946 | Qualitas 386Max/SideKick Bundle | 64.95 |

## SCREEN SAVERS & SUPER HEROS!

Let Marvel Comics' mighty X-Men save your screen from phosphor burn-in. **X-Men Screen Saver** features Wolverine, Cyclops, and more! Plus Berkeley's new version of **After Dark** includes more than 30 colorful screen-saving displays!

$29.95 each
9885 After Dark
16303 X-Men

We Carry Over 5,000 Products for Your PC!
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

ALL AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

# COMPUTERS

Compaq ProLinea E4/33S-270MB HD
$1049
7138

## COMPAQ

### THIS PC WILL GROW ON YOU. REALLY!

Compaq's **ProLinea Enhanced 4/33S** expands with your needs. Increase RAM to as much as 100MB!

Upgrade to Pentium! Use the 3 ISA slots and 3 bays to add a modem, CD-ROM drive, tape drive, etc. Local bus graphics and a 270MB Hard Drive, too! All for just over $1000!

| | |
|---|---|
| 10077 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TravelMate 4000M SX2/25 Mono | $1879 |
| 15748 COMPAQ Aero 4/25-170MB Mono | $1149 |
| 14348 TOSHIBA Portégé T3400CT Color Active Matrix w/120MB HD | $2599 |

WE ALSO CARRY COMPUTERS FROM IBM AND NEC.

## 10BASE-T MADE EASY!

Farallon's **EtherWave ISA Card** and **EtherWave Transceivers** let you easily expand your network. Add, move, or change nodes in minutes. Or create a mini network of up to eight daisy-chained PCs without a hub! It's 100% Ethernet compatible.

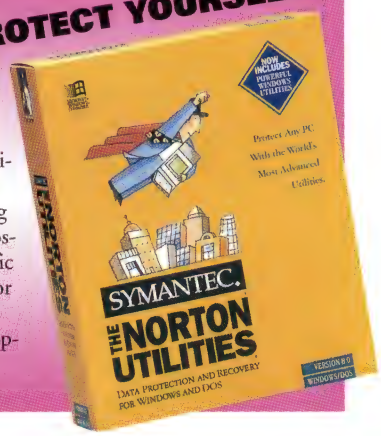
Transceiver $109 11476

Card $189 11544

## PROTECT YOURSELF!

Version Upgrade $47.95 10586

Boost your computer's speed and reliability with Symantec's new **Norton Utilities 8.0.** You get award-winning data recovery, protection and diagnostics along with new Windows-specific troubleshooting tools and support for compressed drives. New version 8.0 now includes file repair for many popular apps and continuous automatic drive optimization under Windows!




©1994 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. The raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

## INPUT/OUTPUT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16574 | Canon Color Bubble Jet 4000 | $529.95 |
| 16084 | Epson Color Stylus | 599.95 |
| 16890 | HP DeskJet 320 | 319.95 |
| 16608 | Inset HiJaak Graphics Suite | 99.95 |
| 7114 | Inset OOGler | 19.95 |
| 6882 | LaserTools PrintCache | 47.95 |
| 11014 | MDS 10T/BNC EtherNet Card | 49.95 |
| 16443 | Okidata OL410E/PS | 999.95 |

## STORAGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16852 | Iomega 230MB Cartridge | $99.95 |
| 16851 | Iomega 230MB Cartridge (5-Pack) | 479.95 |
| 14405 | MDS Chinon 535 CD-ROM Drive | 339.95 |
| 16215 | MDS 270MB Hard Drive | 249.95 |
| 12534 | MDS 270MB SyQuest Drive | 499.95 |
| 3298 | Sony 3½" HD (10-pack) | 10.95 |
| 13369 | Sony QD2120 (3-pack) | 41.95 |
| 11856 | Sony QD2120QIC80 (2-pack) | 31.95 |

## ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16558 | APC Back-UPS 200 | $99.95 |
| 16559 | APC Back-UPS 280 | 109.95 |
| 14018 | Kensington NoteBook Traveler Tote | 35.95 |
| 11207 | Targus Leather Notebook Case | 95.00 |

## NETWORKING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16920 | Allied Telesis AT-1500T+ E-net | $79.95 |
| 16724 | Artisoft CorStream (5-User) | 629.95 |
| 4436 | Artisoft LANtastic 6 (1-User) | 82.00 |
| 15595 | Artisoft Simply LANTastic Starter | 169.00 |
| 11368 | Asanté Hub1012 w/SNMP Option | 999.00 |
| 14028 | Coactive Connector Starter Kit | 199.00 |
| 16947 | Eagle EH1200 12 Port Hub | 219.95 |
| 11476 | Farallon EtherWave AUI Trans. | 109.00 |
| 12527 | Farallon EtherWave PCMCIA Adpt | 285.00 |
| 12058 | Novell NetWare 4.0 (10-User) | 1,999.00 |
| 14837 | Shiva NetModem/E | 1,479.00 |
| 2519 | Xircom PCMCIA 10B-T Adapter | 239.00 |

$445.95
14973

### LOW-COST HIGH POWER CAD!

Perfect for architects, engineers, designers, and contractors who need big-time CAD at a low-budget price. Autodesk's **AutoCAD LT** features extensive 2D and 3D drawing/editing tools and seamless file exchange with AutoCAD. Great for training and notebook use!

### NOW WE CUSTOMIZE 'TIL MIDNIGHT!

When you buy popular programs and peripherals with your new laptop or PC, we'll load them for FREE! And if you call by midnight we'll still ship via Airborne Express for next-day delivery. See our latest catalog for details!

Order by Midnight ET and we'll *still* ship **CUSTOMIZING?** overnight for $5

## HEWLETT PACKARD

### PRINTING THAT REALLY MAKES YOUR BUDGET LOOK GOOD!

DeskJet 540
$299.95
16889

**Who says you can't afford professional-quality printing?**

The new **HP DeskJet 540** delivers laser-like 600 x 300 dpi printing for less than half the price of a laser printer. Plus it puts color in the reach of any budget with a low-cost color option–just switch cartridges!

- Prints at 3 pages per minute
- Prints on plain paper
- 3-Year Warranty
- 600 x 300 dpi resolution
- Low-cost color option

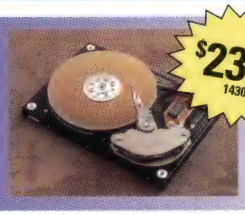
# PC Connection®

**800-800-0003** OR FAX YOUR ORDER **603-446-7791**

ORDERS BY 3 A.M. ET SHIP FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY.
**TOTAL SHIPPING CHARGE ONLY $5**

### 426MB INTERNAL!

Conner's 3½" **426MB Internal IDE Hard Drive** gives power users plenty of room right under the hood. 14ms access time, transfer rates as low as 20MB/sec, 250,000 hour MTBF, 32K buffer, power saving functions and a mounting kit for 5¼" bays.



$239.95
14303

## UPGRADES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16413 | Lotus 1•2•3 -Windows 5.0 *(Version)* | $99.95 |
| 13743 | Microsoft Excel 5.0-Windows *(Version)* | $89.95 |
| 7986 | Microsoft Office Pro 4.3-Win. *(Competitive and Version)* | $375.95 |
| 5532 | Microsoft Access 2.0-Win. *(Competitive and Version)* | $119.95 |
| 9759 | Harvard Graphics-Windows *(Competitive and Version)* | $99.95 |
| 1169 | Symantec Act!-Windows *(Version)* | $69.95 |

### OUR POLICY

- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.
- Your credit card is not charged until we ship.
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped First Class Mail.
- International orders: Add 2% surcharge and $2.30 insurance. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A. Some products not available for export, call or fax for information.
- COD maximum $1000. Cash or cerfified check. COD orders require an additional $4.50 charge, ship via UPS and may require additional UPS charges.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to change without notice.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

### SHIPPING

**Continental U.S.:** Total shipping charge on any order is $5. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders (non-CODs) phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. That's same day delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3 a.m.! (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery.

**Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. Please call for information.

All other areas: Please call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7711 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

### HOURS

8 a.m. Monday continuous thru 5 p.m. Sunday ET.

1194PCW

# THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

## BUDGET DESKTOPS

**1 Micron 4100PCI Magnum**
*First no. 1 DX4-100 PC.*

New this month · Up from last month · No change from last month · Down from last month

**BEST BUYS**

| | | Last month | Months on list | Overall rating | Performance rating | Reliability/ service rating | Price | CPU | RAM (MB) | Hard drive (MB) | Bus slots |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Micron 4100PCI Magnum | 2 | 2 | 87 | 80 | 69/82 | $2249 | DX4-100 | 8 | 420 | ISA, VLB |
| 2 | Diamond DT 486-66 | 1 | 3 | 87 | 64 | 65/66 | $1650 | 486DX2-66 | 8 | 270 | ISA, VLB |
| 3 | Gateway P4D-66 | 10 | 6 | 87 | 60 | 69/72 | $2199 | 486DX2-66 | 8 | 730 | ISA, PCI |
| 4 | Gateway P5-60 | 3 | 2 | 86 | 80 | 69/72 | $2459 | Pentium-60 | 8 | 540 | ISA, PCI |
| 5 | Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/66G | – | 1 | 86 | 62 | 66/66 | $1749 | 486DX2-66 | 8 | 540 | ISA, VLB |
| 6 | CompuAdd C466D | 5 | 7 | 86 | 56 | 70/72 | $2000 | 486DX2-66 | 8 | 430 | ISA, VLB |
| 7 | MIS M466T | 4 | 10 | 85 | 59 | 78/84 | $1920 | 486DX2-66 | 8 | 240 | ISA, VLB |
| 8 | Polywell Poly 486-40DX | 6 | 6 | 85 | 51 | 64/70 | $1598 | AMD 486DX-40 | 8 | 420 | ISA, VLB |
| 9 | MIS M466 PCI | 12 | 5 | 85 | 46 | 78/84 | $1995 | 486DX2-66 | 8 | 240 | ISA, PCI |
| 10 | Austin Power System 60 | 7 | 4 | 84 | 64 | 68/76 | $2248 | Pentium-60 | 8 | 420 | ISA, PCI |
| 11 | AST Bravo MT 466d | 8 | 10 | 84 | 53 | 74/72 | $1639 | 486DX2-66 | 8 | 170 | ISA |
| 12 | USA Flex Pentium 60MHz System | – | 1 | 84 | 77 | 68/71 | $2399 | Pentium-60 | 8 | 430 | ISA, PCI |
| 13 | Quantex Q486DX2/66MM-4 | 16 | 6 | 84 | 55 | 69/77 | $2084 | 486DX2-66 | 8 | 540 | ISA, VLB |
| 14 | Polywell Poly 586-66V1 | 11 | 2 | 84 | 93 | 64/70 | $2460 | Pentium-66 | 8 | 420 | ISA, VLB |
| 15 | Blackship BLK DX4/100 | – | 1 | 84 | 69 | 69/67 | $2045 | DX4-100 | 8 | 420 | ISA, VLB |
| 16 | FutureTech System 4414A | – | 1 | 84 | 61 | 64/68 | $1999 | DX4-100 | 8 | 410 | ISA, VLB |
| 17 | Dell Dimension 450SV | 53 | 4 | 84 | 41 | 72/79 | $1499 | 486SX2-50 | 8 | 340 | ISA, VLB |
| 18 | NEC PowerMate 4100M | 9 | 2 | 84 | 75 | 75/72 | $2415 | DX4-100 | 8 | 420 | ISA, VLB |
| 19 | Netis 566P | – | 1 | 84 | 90 | 64/68 | $2498 | Pentium-66 | 8 | 540 | ISA, PCI |
| 20 | Ares PCI/VESA | 21 | 1 | 84 | 52 | 70/69 | $2195 | 486DX2-66 | 8 | 420 | ISA, PCI |

[1] Call 900/903-2972 and use the fax reprint numbers to order fax copies of system reviews. You may order an instant fax of up to three individual systems' capsule reviews or one capsule plus features table and test reports ($4.95); a complete month's review ($9.95 each; December 3012, February 3002, March 3003, May 3005, June 3006, July 3007, August 3008, September

**2** **Diamond DT 486-66**
*Loaded DX2-66 for $1650.*

**3** **Gateway P4D-66**
*Low cost, big hard disk.*

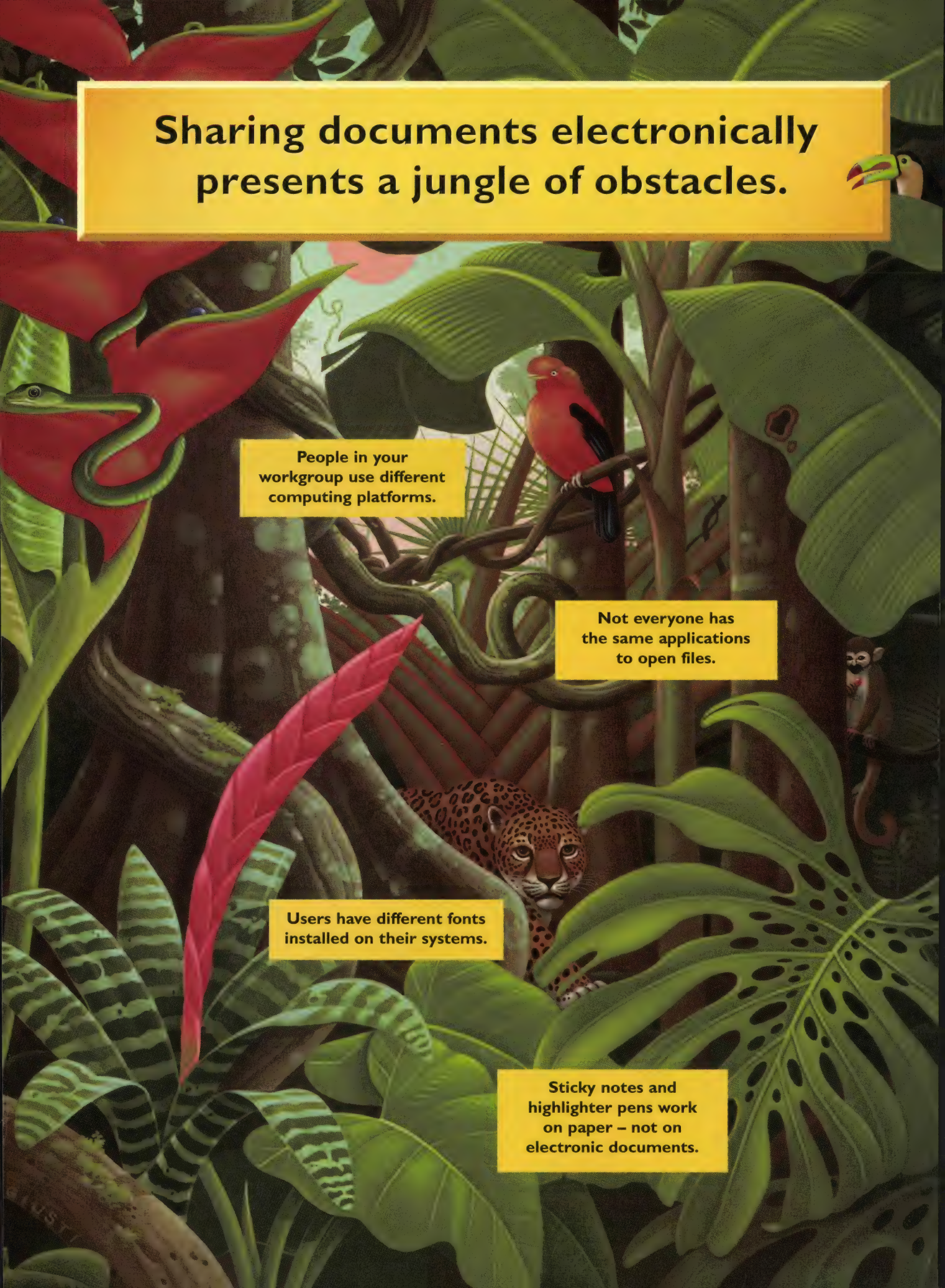
**4** **Gateway P5-60**
*Great budget Pentium-60.*

**5** **Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/66G** *High-value DX2-66.*

| Monitor size/ dot pitch | Vendor contact number | Issue reviewed | Fax reprint number [1] | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14"/.28 | 800/438-3343 | Aug 94 | 3125 | Fastest budget Best Buy is the first DX4-100 to capture the no. 1 spot. |
| 14"/.28 | 800/989-7253 | Sept 94 | 3138 | Very slight service drop takes fast DX2-66 down to no. 2 position. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/846-2000 | June 94 | 3096 | Huge increase in hard drive size along with a price cut moves Gateway DX2-66 back to Best Buy ranks. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/846-2000 | Oct 94 | 3144 | Highest-rated budget Pentium also just misses power Best Buy. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/989-9900 | current | 3155 | Low-cost DX2-66 with large hard drive squeaks into Best Buy slot. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/627-1961 | May 95 | 3103 | Price cut not quite enough for this well-rounded DX2-66 to hold on to Best Buy spot. |
| 14"/.28 | 800/733-9188 | Dec 93 | 3052 | Good service helps out this 486DX2-66 with a smallish hard drive. |
| 14"/.29 | 800/999-1278 | June 94 | 3104 | Low-priced AMD 486DX-40 manages respectable performance. |
| 14"/.28 | 800/733-9188 | July 94 | 3149 | Price cut moves this sluggish system with good service up the Top 20. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/752-1577 | Mar 94 | 3062 | Cheapest Pentium system in the review, but slow for its CPU class. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/876-4278 | Feb 94 | 3110 | Low price helps out an otherwise ordinary and rather lightweight system. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/872-3539 | current | 3156 | PCI-based Pentium-60 with a standard range of features. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/288-0566 | June 94 | 3107 | Loaded multimedia DX2-66 has good service record. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/999-1278 | Oct 94 | 3146 | Fastest budget system is also first Pentium-66 to make the list. |
| 14"/.28 | 800/531-7447 | current | 3157 | Basic DX4-100 with good speed. |
| 14"/.28 | 800/275-4414 | current | 3158 | Cheap multimedia DX4-100 with modem has ordinary performance, reliability, and service. |
| 14"/.28 | 800/289-3355 | Aug 94 | 3159 | Big price cut moves this cheapest and slowest Budget Top 20 system onto list. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/632-4636 | Oct 94 | 3148 | Good desktop with quality NEC components. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/577-7526 | current | 3160 | Fast Pentium-66-based system hurt by ordinary reliability and service. No. 13 on Power list. |
| 15"/.28 | 800/322-3200 | Oct 94 | 3161 | Standard, slightly expensive DX2-66 edges onto Top 20. |

3009, October 3010, November 3011); and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center for the Top 20s ($4.95). Touch-tone phone required. Charges will appear on your telephone bill.

# Sharing documents electronically presents a jungle of obstacles.



People in your workgroup use different computing platforms.

Not everyone has the same applications to open files.

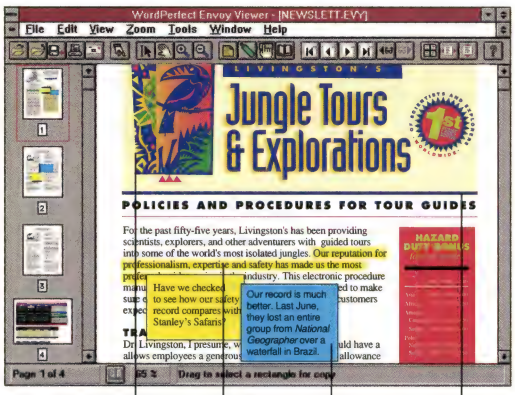
Users have different fonts installed on their systems.

Sticky notes and highlighter pens work on paper – not on electronic documents.

# Fortunately, there's Envoy.

**Envoy™ clears the way through the jungle of electronic publishing.**

Sharing documents electronically is faster and more productive than using paper. But there are a lot of obstacles, too. What starts out as a clear path to electronic collaboration can turn into a jungle of incompatible platforms, missing applications and font conflicts–making your document easy prey.




*Envoy portable documents can include both vector and bitmapped graphics.*

*Highlight important text with different colored markers.*

*Add comments with sticky notes.*

*Envoy preserves typefaces and line breaks, even on systems with different fonts.*

Cut through these obstacles with Envoy, an exciting new product that lets you view, annotate, manipulate and distribute documents in an application-independent environment.

**Send your document to others, even if they don't have the same applications you have.**

Use any of your current Windows or Macintosh applications to create a document. Include fonts, graphics, colors and other features as you wish. Then put your document into the Envoy format–which is as easy as printing. Now you can send the document to anyone, even if they don't have Envoy, and they can view it just as you created it.

**Better workgroup collaboration.**

Not only can others view your Envoy document, but they can give electronic feedback as well. Envoy offers the most complete set of annotation tools of any product in its class. Electronic sticky notes and highlighter pens make adding comments easy and familiar. You can even import annotations from other Envoy documents, as well as sound and video.

**Envoy makes any document an easy read.**

Whether your document is simple or complex, Envoy allows anyone to find what they need without a lot of effort. Hypertext links and bookmarks make it easy for users to jump to important pages of a document. Best of all, Envoy files are compact–often half the size of those created with other technologies. That means you won't have to worry about taking up valuable space on LAN servers, CD-ROMs and floppy disks. You'll cut transmission time and costs, too.

*Look for the Envoy logo on products incorporating Envoy technology.*

**Discover the perfect way to view any document and collaborate electronically.**

Envoy lets any individual or organization save time and money sending electronic documents that otherwise would have to be printed on paper. And because Envoy is integrated with all other products in the PerfectOffice suite, the possibilities for workgroup productivity are endless. For a free Windows or Macintosh demonstration disk, complete with an electronic brochure, call (800) 526-5022. You'll be amazed at how leading-edge technology like this can help you get through the jungle of sharing documents electronically.

**Free Envoy demonstration disk (800) 526-5022**

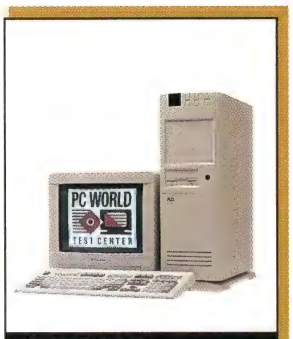
Envoy™

NOVELL®

PART OF THE PERFECTOFFICE SUITE

*WordPerfect* is a registered trademark, and *Envoy* and *PerfectOffice* are trademarks of Novell, Inc., worldwide. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © Novell, Inc. 1994.

result? This MicroFlex soared to the fifth rung in our budget desktop category.



Micro Express

What enabled the MicroFlex-VL/66G to fare so well? While its 256K of secondary cache is nothing unusual, the 2MB 64-bit VLB graphics accelerator is a speedster and drives a 15-inch monitor, furnishing crisp 1024 by 768 images. The capacious 540MB drive comes with a 1MB VL bus caching controller, which may help explain this system's exceptional performance in the disk-intensive Paradox tests.

Tower usually means lots of expandability, and the MicroFlex-VL/66G is no exception. You get four free externally accessible drive bays and two free internals. The interior gives you plenty of space to add peripherals in four free ISA slots and one free VL bus slot. (One of the unoccupied ISA slots is 8-bit only.) The MicroFlex-VL/66G has an interesting mix of 30- and 72-bit SIMM sockets; if you need to upgrade memory, just snap a 4MB, 8MB, or 16MB module into the one free 72-pin socket. The unit's power-saving features, located in system setup, put the hard disk and monitor to sleep after a user-specified period of inactivity.

Micro Express support policies don't match those of the top-tier vendors, but they are quite good. You get round-the-clock phone support that's toll free during business hours. At night and on weekends, you leave a message on a toll number, and a technician returns your call. Micro Express's two-year warranty comes with on-site service for $50 per year.

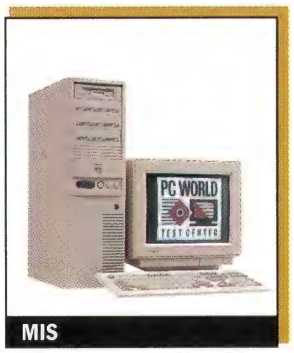
The MicroFlex-VL/66G stands out for its terrific combination of low price, strong performance, and impressive expandability, and it richly deserves its Best Buy rating. *Micro Express, 800/989-9900, 714/852-1400* **Reader service no. 645**

# MIS M54PI System

**PROS:** Inexpensive for a Pentium-90, excellent expandability

**CONS:** Very slow for its CPU class

When MIS's Pentium-90 PC came through our door with a $3150 price, a roomy tower chassis, and big 540MB hard disk, we were intrigued. Alas, MIS M54PI performance failed to meet our expectations—with 8MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache, the system barely bested a typical 60-MHz Pentium. However, its free drive bays are plentiful, and prospects for adding cards are good, with four free ISA slots and a single shared space for either a PCI or an ISA card. The M54PI's keyboard and mouse are of excellent quality, and its 15-inch monitor is a pleasant surprise on a budget system. However, the 64-bit graphics board, which requires 2MB of RAM for optimum performance, comes with just 1MB. Support policies are typical, though the 45-day money-back guarantee is longer than most. Tech support is available 10 hours a day on weekdays.



MIS

The upshot? This affordable Pentium-90 has great expandability, but for the price you can get a similar configuration and better performance. *MIS Computer, 800/733-9188, 510/226-9188* **Reader service no. 646**

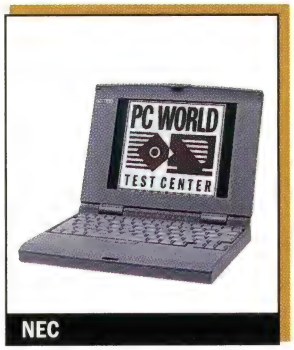
# NEC Versa S/50

PC WORLD TOP 20 5 POWER MOBILE PC

**PROS:** Strong performance, very long battery life, excellent service and support

**CONS:** Keys feel insubstantial

We don't know whether to call it a full-bodied subnote or a slender notebook, but we do know that NEC fielded a sharp-looking Mobile Top 20 PC this month. This system's $3899 price is about what you'd expect to pay for a high-end DX2-50 mobile, but look at what you get: The Versa S/50, with a hefty 12MB of RAM, performed nearly as well as a typical DX4-75 notebook in our tests yet ran for 5.5 hours on a single battery charge. This is astounding battery life for such a speedy mobile with a 9.5-inch active-matrix color screen. You also receive a removable 260MB hard drive, 1MB local bus video, and a PCMCIA Type III slot. This Versa has no internal floppy drive, but even with its external floppy and AC adapter, the system weighs less than 7 pounds.



NEC

Some folks may not warm up to the Versa's keyboard—the keys feel a bit flimsy; they are, however, sensibly laid out. The pointing device, similar to the IBM ThinkPoint, looks like an eraser head nestled between the G, H, and B keys. You have to press it firmly to move the pointer quickly across the screen, but maneuvering the pointer is easy once you get the hang of it.

NEC's support package includes a three-year warranty with a year of one-day turnaround on factory repairs. Toll-free tech support is available 24 hours a day for the first year (11.5 hours a day thereafter), but you will quickly find answers to many of your questions in NEC's excellent manual and online documentation.

Overall, the Versa S/50 is such a great value that it earns a spot in the power section of our Mobile Top 20. This unit has all you need to travel in style, and the price is nice. *NEC Technologies, 800/284-4484, 508/264-8000* **Reader service no. 647**

# Netis N566P

PC WORLD TOP 20 13 POWER DESKTOP

19 BUDGET DESKTOP

**PROS:** Great performance for the price, big hard disk

**CONS:** None

Netis has a knack for combining uncommon speed, low price, and a well-rounded feature set in an office computer. Its latest PC, the $2498 N566P, posted about the fastest scores we've seen for a budget system, second only to the Polywell 586-66V1 reviewed last month. The N566P is a tad quicker than the typical Pentium-66, surprisingly agile for a system with only 8MB of RAM (the

# Success, Power and Creativity. It's Your Image.

Make it a reality with a ViewSonic monitor. And, since 17" monitors (15.5" to 15.7" diagonal viewable areas) are the size of choice by most professionals, we offer one for every budget and application. Take pride in knowing the image on your screen is bright, crisp and picture-perfect. Don't settle for less.

In addition to edge-to-edge focus, compatible with resolutions up to 1600 x 1280, and vertical refresh rates as high as 160Hz, our **NEW** ViewSonic 17 and 17G monitors feature OnView™. This control system allows you to adjust the image via the on-screen menu, including color matching. Compare specs, price and performance – you'll See The Difference!

During the past year, our monitors have received 16 awards from major computer publications. Plus, ViewSonic was named in *Inc.* magazine's 1992 and 1993 top 500 fastest growing companies. In keeping with our commitment for environmental and energy conservation, these monitors surpass the strict Swedish MPR-II standards for low radiation and support the EPA's Energy Star program.

ViewSonic monitors . . . designed with your image in mind.

*PC and MAC compatible.*

| | ViewSonic 17 | ViewSonic 17G | ViewSonic 17E |
|---|---|---|---|
| Screen Size | 17" | 17" | 17" |
| Dot Pitch | 0.27mm | 0.28mm | 0.28mm |
| Max. Resolution | 1600 x 1280 | 1280 x 1024 | 1280 x 1024 |
| Max. Refresh | 160Hz | 160Hz | 90Hz |
| Horiz. Frequency | 30-82KHz | 30-64KHz | 30-64KHz |
| ViewMatch™ Color Control | Yes | Yes | Yes* |
| OnView™ Controls | Yes | Yes | No |
| Flat Square Screen | Yes | Yes | Yes |

* Color temperature switching from 6550°K to 9300°K.

**ViewSonic®**

***See The Difference!™***

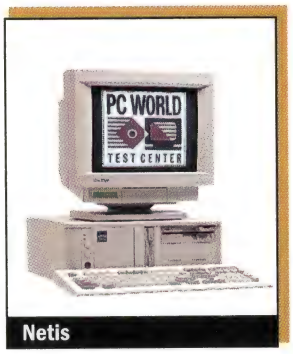
**Tel: (800) 888-8583** or (909) 869-7976
Fax: (909) 869-7958
Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax-on-demand)
Request Doc. 147 (17E), 148 (17G), 152 (17)
Applelink: VIEWSONIC Compuserve: 73374, 514

COMDEX® FALL '94 BOOTH L2662

All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies.
CAD image courtesy of Engineering Design Automation
3D image courtesy of Spatial Technology Inc.

**Circle 224 on reader service card**

typical Pentium-66 comes with twice that amount of memory). The N566P's 256K of secondary cache and hefty 540MB SCSI hard drive probably didn't hurt performance any. We were also pleased by the graphics setup: The 15-inch monitor has a control panel for precision image tuning, and the 2MB 64-bit PCI graphics accelerator delivers flicker-free displays up to 1280 by 1024 resolution. A handy extra is the ATI Graphics Expression utility, which lets you hot-key to the optimum combination of resolution and color depth for the application you're working in rather than having to restart Windows. And monitor sleep modes allow you to do your bit for the environment while saving a little of your own green on electricity bills.



Netis

Expandability? This compact supplies four free drive bays, in addition to three free ISA expansion slots and an extra slot for either a PCI or an ISA card. Netis's support package backs up its system with the basics, including a two-day turnaround policy for factory repairs. Tech support is available 10 hours a day on weekdays, 6 hours on Saturdays.

In short, Netis packs a great deal into its compact—searing performance for a system this inexpensive, and lots of high-end components—achieving a place on both our Budget and Power Desktops Top 20 charts. *Netis Technology, 800/577-7526, 408/263-0368.* **Reader service no. 648**

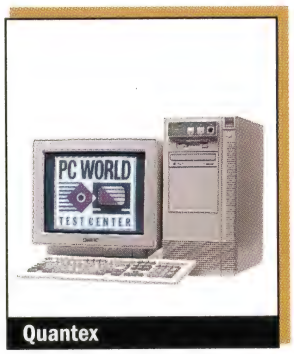
## Quantex QP5/90B-2

PC WORLD TOP 20 3 POWER DESKTOP

**PROS:** Low price, scorching performance, large monitor, lots of drive bays
**CONS:** Cumbersome documentation

If you haven't heard of Quantex, listen up: The company's latest offering is among the most impressive systems we've ever seen for the price. Not only is the $3224 QP5/90B-2 exceptionally inexpensive for a Pentium-90, it's packed with high-end peripherals and shoots to a Best Buy spot in our Power Desktops Top 20.

This PC is fast, keeping up with the typical Pentium-90 in overall performance on our application tests. The 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache certainly don't hurt. In addition, graphics performance gets help from the fast 2MB PCI graphics accelerator. The rest of the features are similarly topflight. A 540MB hard drive and a wide 17-inch monitor offer plenty of file storage and viewing space, and you get a CD-ROM drive to boot. The QP5/90B-2 even comes with a fast 14.4-kbps fax-modem with WinFax Lite. The only popular device this deluxe PC lacks is a sound board, something many business users won't miss.



Quantex

Despite the wealth of devices, this tower's got room for more. Many of the expansion slots are occupied, but you still have at your disposal one dedicated PCI slot, two ISA slots, and one shared slot for either a PCI or an ISA board. As you'd expect in a large system, drive bay expandability is excellent, with seven bays free.

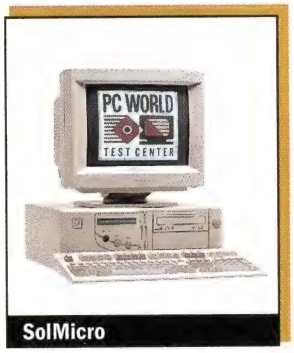
The QP5/90B-2's only real drawback is its scattered documentation—five manuals for the system proper, plus several others for components. However, you've got solid support to fall back on. All policies are adequate or better, including free on-site service for the first year, and the company claims to turn factory repairs around in a single day.

The Quantex QP5/90B-2 is a great deal, plain and simple. For the money, you get cutting-edge performance and a raft of valuable peripherals. No wonder this spacious tower is one of our top choices in a power desktop. *Quantex Microsystems, 800/288-0566, 908/563-4166* **Reader service no. 649**

## SolMicro Intrepid 466

**PROS:** Super-low cost for a multimedia DX2-66, fast modem included
**CONS:** Motherboard flex, short tech-support hours, tech support not toll free

DX2-66 systems have dominated the budget desktop scene for months, but SolMicro's Intrepid 466 caught our attention. Getting a reasonably speedy DX2-66 for $1699 is surprising; that it's decked out for multimedia and fax communications really made us sit up and take notice. This PC's CPU comes from AMD, but the Intrepid 466, which comes with 8MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache, performs as well as its typical Intel DX2-66 peer.



SolMicro

And you get a 340MB hard drive and a 14-inch monitor with a 1MB VL bus video controller. On top of that, you'll find a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, speakers, and a 9600/14,400-bps fax-modem with fax and data comm software, plus several CD-ROM titles. If you want to add components, two free drive bays and four free expansion slots are at the ready.

No system is perfect. The corner of the motherboard where the CPU sits flexes under pressure, which means you could crack the motherboard while upgrading the processor. Also, while SolMicro's support policies cover the basics, tech reps are available only 9.5 hours per day, and you pay for the call. On balance, however, the $1699 SolMicro Intrepid 466 is a terrific amount of PC for the money. *SolMicro, 510/656-5440* **Reader service no. 650**

## Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000M

PC WORLD TOP 20 3 POWER MOBILE PC

**PROS:** Terrific performance, lots of bundled software
**CONS:** None

Texas Instruments' TravelMate 4000M is one impressive notebook, letting you work first-class even if your seat is in coach. Performance is stunning—the 4000M zoomed ahead of the other DX4-75 notebooks we've seen and even kept pace

© 1994 Iomega Corporation. Iomega and the Iomega logo are registered trademarks and Tape250 is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.

# EXCUSE US.
# BUT OUR TAPE DRIVES ARE BACKED UP WITH A 5-YEAR WARRANTY.

Your hard drive's nearly full, and you still have files to back up. This time, forget the hassles of difficult backup storage. And try an Iomega tape drive.

A simple choice, considering you can install the drive in four quick steps. There's no extra hardware or software to buy. And operation is so easy, backing up a single file or your entire hard disk is a breeze.

It's the only drive that will read QIC or Irwin tapes. It lets you work in DOS, Windows or OS/2. And performance? It's up to 60% quieter and uses 25% less power than other drives. And it's backed up by the only 5-year warranty in the business.

Iomega tape drives. They'll bring an easier personal storage solution to your attention. Call Iomega today at 1-800-289-4033 for the computer dealer nearest you. And please, pardon the interruption.

EDITORS' HomeOffice COMPUTING PICK

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1994

IOMEGA®

**Circle 175 on reader service card**

# THE TOP 20 PC WORLD MOBILE PCs

**1 Compaq LTE Elite**
*Pricey, but excels in all respects.*

New this month · Up from last month · No change from last month · Down from last month

## POWER SYSTEMS

| | | Last month | Months on list | Overall rating | Performance rating | Reliability/ service rating | Price | CPU | RAM (MB) | Hard drive (MB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Compaq LTE Elite | 1 | 2 | 105 | 48 | 83/89 | $5949 | DX4-75 | 8 | 340 |
| 2 | Toshiba Portégé T3600CT | – | 1 | 104 | 41 | 80/80 | $4199 | 486DX2-50 | 8 | 250 |
| 3 | TI TravelMate 4000M | – | 1 | 102 | 54 | 69/79 | $4250 | DX4-75 | 8 | 340 |
| 4 | AST Ascentia 900N | 2 | 2 | 100 | 45 | 66/72 | $5949 | DX4-75 | 8 | 510 |
| 5 | NEC Versa S/50 | – | 1 | 98 | 40 | 62/74 | $3899 | 486DX2-50 | 12 | 260 |
| 6 | AT&T Globalyst 200 (486DX2-50) | 3 | 3 | 98 | 41 | 74/83 | $3995 | 486DX2-50 | 8 | 250 |
| 7 | FutureTech FutureMate 7500 | – | 1 | 97 | 58 | 62/71 | $2912 | DX4-100 | 8 | 340 |
| 8 | Dell Latitude XP | – | 1 | 97 | 29 | 69/79 | $4299 | 486DX2-50 | 8 | 390 |
| 9 | Gateway ColorBook DX4-75 | 5 | 4 | 96 | 41 | 62/85 | $3699 | DX4-75 | 8 | 250 |
| 10 | Twinhead Slimnote 550S | – | 1 | 96 | 36 | 62/69 | $2749 | 486DX2-50 | 8 | 340 |

## BUDGET SYSTEMS

| | | Last month | Months on list | Overall rating | Performance rating | Reliability/ service rating | Price | CPU | RAM (MB) | Hard drive (MB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Compaq Contura Aero 4/33C Model 170 | 3 | 5 | 100 | 28 | 83/89 | $1799 | 486SX-33 | 8 | 170 |
| 2 | Toshiba Portégé T3400 | 4 | 6 | 100 | 29 | 80/78 | $1299 | 486SX-33 | 8 | 120 |
| 3 | IBM ThinkPad 500 | 1 | 3 | 99 | 26 | 75/83 | $1699 | Cx486SLC2-50 | 4 | 170 |
| 4 | IBM ThinkPad 355 | 2 | 4 | 98 | 29 | 75/83 | $1999 | 486SX-33 | 4 | 170 |
| 5 | Gateway Handbook DX2-40 | 9 | 4 | 96 | 27 | 62/85 | $1499 | 486DX2-40 | 8 | 130 |
| 6 | Twinhead Slimnote 550S | – | 1 | 92 | 36 | 62/69 | $2749 | 486DX2-50 | 8 | 340 |
| 7 | Toshiba Satellite T1960CS | 7 | 2 | 90 | 31 | 80/80 | $2599 | 486DX2-50 | 4 | 200 |
| 8 | Toshiba Portégé T3400CT | 22 | 1 | 90 | 23 | 80/78 | $2499 | 486SX-33 | 4 | 120 |
| 9 | AT&T Globalyst 200 (486SX-33) | 5 | 3 | 89 | 23 | 74/83 | $2451 | 486SX-33 | 4 | 170 |
| 10 | Gateway ColorBook DX2-40 | 6 | 3 | 89 | 27 | 62/85 | $2699 | 486DX2-40 | 8 | 250 |

Best Buy

[1] CA = color active, CD = color dual-scan, CP = color passive, MP = mono passive.

[1] Call 900/903-2972 and use the fax reprint numbers to order fax copies of system reviews. You may order an instant fax of up to three individual systems' capsule reviews or one capsule plus features table and test reports ($4.95); a complete

**2 Toshiba Portégé T3600CT**
*All-around great subnote.*

**1 Compaq Contura Aero 4/33C**
*Lots of subnote for $1799.*

**2 Toshiba Portégé T3400**
*Super price for peppy subnote.*

| Weight (pounds) | Battery life (hours) | Screen type/size[1] | Vendor contact number | Issue reviewed | Fax reprint number[2] | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7.2 | 6:32 | CA/9.5" | 800/345-1518 | Oct 94 | 3650 | No. 1 two months straight: Fast, good battery life, reasonable weight, great features—it has it all. |
| 6.2 | 6:48 | CA/8.4" | 800/334-3445 | current | 3653 | Top-ranked subnote has superb battery life and a great though smallish screen. |
| 7.5 | 3:35 | CA/8.5" | 800/848-3927 | current | 3654 | Multimedia-ready notebook with video playback and high-quality sound built in. |
| 8.2 | 6:44 | CA/10.4" | 800/876-4278 | Oct 94 | 3651 | Great performance, nice screen. Mammoth hard drive and a hefty price tag, too. |
| 6.8 | 5:34 | CA/9.5" | 800/284-4484 | current | 3655 | Oodles of RAM in this nicely designed modular unit. |
| 7.4 | 3:33 | CA/9.5" | 800/637-2600 | Sept 94 | 3647 | Fast, reliable, and powerful. A good traveling companion. |
| 8.4 | 3:34 | CD/9.5" | 800/275-4414 | current | 3656 | Fastest notebook we've tested and at a remarkably low price. |
| 7.2 | 6:57 | CA/9.5" | 800/613-3355 | current | 3657 | Superb battery life, the best we've seen, but also the slowest notebook on the Power list. |
| 7.2 | 4:28 | CD/10.3" | 800/846-2000 | Aug 94 | 3641 | Decent power package with large, good screen. |
| 7.4 | 5:21 | CD/9.5" | 800/995-8946 | current | 3658 | Cheapest system on Power list, also Budget no. 6. |
| 5 | 6:18 | CP/7.8" | 800/345-1518 | July 94 | 3637 | Color subnote jumps back to no. 1 spot after steep $600 price slash. |
| 5.8 | 6:31 | MP/8.5" | 800/334-3445 | June 94 | 3627 | Mono subnote with great battery life regains Best Buy with huge $700 price drop. |
| 6.2 | 5:40 | MP/7.5" | 800/426-7735 | Sept 94 | 3648 | Previous multiple Best Buy subnote is a good all-around buy. |
| 6.6 | 5:40 | MP/9.5" | 800/426-7735 | Aug 94 | 3645 | Basic workhorse mono notebook was previous Best Buy. |
| 5 | 5:06 | MP/7.8" | 800/846-2000 | Aug 94 | 3646 | Basic mono subnote could use a larger hard drive. |
| 7.4 | 5:21 | CD/9.5" | 800/995-8946 | current | 3659 | Fast budget system, but also the priciest. Highest-ranked full notebook with color. |
| 8.4 | 3:31 | CD/9.5" | 800/334-3445 | Oct 94 | 3652 | Good all-around color notebook could have better battery life. |
| 6 | 5:30 | CA/7.4" | 800/334-3445 | Apr 94 | 3606 | Color subnote eligible for Budget list after big price cut. Needs larger hard drive. |
| 7.4 | 4:11 | CP/9.5" | 800/637-2600 | Sept 94 | 3649 | Nice design, but slowest budget notebook on Top 20. |
| 7.2 | 4:50 | CD/9.5" | 800/846-2000 | July 94 | 3638 | Good basic color notebook with slightly high price. |

month's review ($9.95 each; April 3004, June 3006, July 3007, August 3008, September 3009, October 3010, November 3011); and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center for the Top 20s ($4.95). Touch-tone phone required. Charges will appear on your telephone bill.

with a typical DX2-66 *desktop* PC. Other features that remind you of a deskbound PC include 8MB of RAM, a 340MB hard drive, and 1MB of video memory.

Yet the 4000M is well tailored for the road. The notebook weighs just 7.5 pounds, including its AC adapter; battery life is a respectable 3.5 hours; and the 8.5-inch active-matrix color screen looks great even in variable light. The keys are flat but respond quickly and quietly. The eraser-head pointing device, located just below the <Space> bar, is also comfortable to use.

The 4000M has lots of connectivity features, including a PCMCIA Type III slot (which alternatively holds two Type II cards); a SCSI II port; a MIDI sound port; audio-in, audio-out microphone jacks; and a built-in speaker and microphone. Extras include disks for playing full-motion video clips, a suite of productivity utilities, and Adaptec's EZ-SCSI software, designed to let you hook up SCSI devices easily. The first SCSI device you may decide to attach is the optional portable CD-ROM with built-in speakers. TI also offers an optional expansion station.

Texas Instruments

TI's support policies are run-of-the-mill, including a one-year warranty and on-site service for $120 per year. Toll-free support lines are open 12 hours each weekday.

In short, for its $4250 price, the TravelMate 4000M offers so much, it almost earns a Best Buy on our Mobile Top 20 chart. *Texas Instruments, 800/848-3927, 512/974-5970* **Reader service no. 651**

# Toshiba Portégé T3600CT

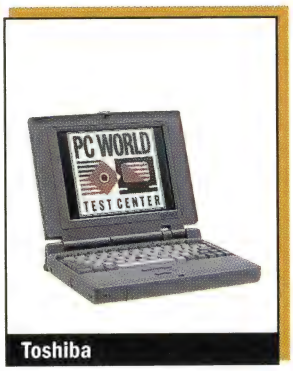
PC WORLD TOP 20 2 POWER MOBILE PC

**PROS:** Much faster than the typical DX2-50 notebook, astounding battery life, three-year warranty **CONS:** None

Toshiba's Portégé T3600CT is proof that the line between subnotes and full-size notebooks grows fuzzier every day. While this slim 6.2-pound unit with an external floppy is compact, it checked in with big performance and a tremendous 6.75-hour battery life. At $4199, this DX2-50 mobile may be priced like a DX4-75, but equipped with 8MB of RAM, it keeps right up with its 75-MHz siblings.

This mobile covers the bases so well, it earns our second-place power mobile Best Buy. Enclosed in the sturdy gray case, the Portégé 8.4-inch active-matrix color screen looks great, and it's supported by a 1MB local bus video controller. The system is easy to use. Its keys are small but comfortable to type on. The pointing device is an eraser-head–like nub in the middle of the keyboard. Although moving the pointer across the screen requires more force than using a typical trackball, we quickly grew accustomed to this device. The Portégé comes with a 250MB hard drive—roomy for a notebook. Windows for Workgroups and CommWorks for Windows communications software are preinstalled.

No docking station is available, but you can buy a variety of cards for the unit's single PCMCIA Type II slot, and a port replicator makes it easy to attach peripherals. Toshiba's support policies are excellent, including a three-year warranty (unusually long for a notebook) and nonstop tech support. Readers responding to our Reliability and Service survey report a high level of satisfaction with their Toshiba notebooks.



Toshiba

In sum, the Portégé T3600CT subnote has everything going for it, including one of the longest battery lives we've seen and by far the best performance available in a system this small. It heartily earns its Best Buy ranking in our Mobile Top 20. *Toshiba America Information Systems, 800/334-3445, 714/583-3000* **Reader service no. 652**

# Twinhead Slimnote 550S

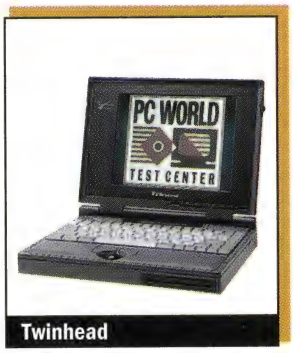
PC WORLD TOP 20 6 BUDGET MOBILE PC

10 POWER MOBILE PC

**PROS:** Fast, excellent battery life, highly modular
**CONS:** None

Looking for speed and long battery life at the right price? Twinhead's $2749 Slimnote 550S with a 486DX2-50 processor and 8MB of RAM is about the fastest budget notebook you can buy. In fact, this notebook performs much like a 486DX2-66 mobile. Plus, its 5.33-hour battery life is excellent.

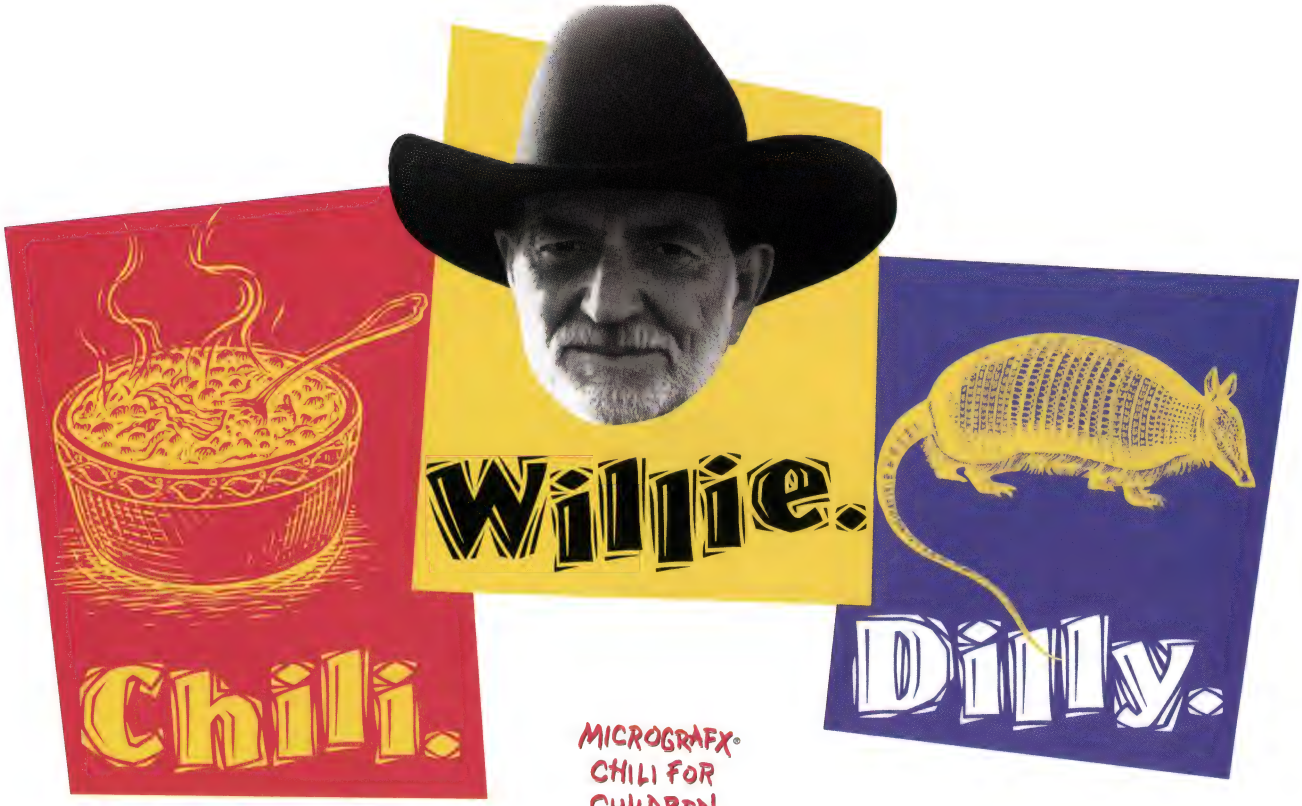
Not only does this Slimnote come nicely stocked with components—such as its 9.5-inch dual-scan color screen and 340MB hard disk—its modularity makes it very upgradable. Two sockets allow for RAM upgrades without removing the original module. You can replace the floppy drive with a second battery pack, a SCSI adapter, or a TV tuner; you can upgrade the screen to active-matrix color; and the trackball can be swapped for a pointing pad. And, yes, even the processor is upgradable, to a DX4-100. The system also has built-in audio, including internal stereo speakers, a microphone, a headphone, and line-out jacks. Of course, there's the usual PCMCIA slot, which takes two Type II cards or one Type III card. The Slimnote's power management settings can be altered on the fly. You can also swap battery packs without shutting off the computer.



Twinhead

The sturdy 7.4-pound unit is reasonably comfortable to use. Some may not cotton to the keys' short travel and loud click, but the built-in trackball, centered on the wrist panel with encircling buttons, works easily, with just a little stiffness to the buttons.

Twinhead's support policies are standard—neither more nor less than you'd expect. Toll-free tech support is available 12 hours a day on weekdays. But support is all that's typical about the Slimnote 550S. Its potent combination of speed, features, and price makes this little traveler a member of both the power and budget sections of our Mobile PCs Top 20. *Twinhead, 800/995-8946, 408/945-0808* **Reader service no. 653**




MICROGRAFX® CHILI FOR CHILDREN

A RECIPE FOR HOPE

Comdex is coming, and so is the hottest event of the year. It's the 6th Annual Micrografx Chili For Children Cook-Off, *6 pm, Tuesday, Nov. 15th* at the Thomas & Mack Center in Las Vegas (U.N.L.V.). Sample the best chili recipes this side of the Rio Grande, prepared by some of the biggest names in the computer industry. Then as a special treat, catch WILLIE NELSON performing live in concert.

## Three Great Reasons To Attend The Sixth Annual Micrografx Chili For Children Cook-Off.

And the evening wouldn't be complete without the amazing you've-got-to-see-'em-to-believe-'em armadillo races. You'll also be helping out a great cause—the National Center For Missing & Exploited Children. Which is the best reason of all to attend. Get your $50 tickets in the lobby of the Convention Center or the Sands Expo.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN

OR CALL
1-800-357-7255

MICROGRAFX®

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP · INGRAM MICRO · Intuit · Microsoft · ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing · IBM · Inc. MAGAZINE · intel · THE INTERFACE GROUP · Lotus Working Together · PICTURETEL · TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

FEATURES COMPARISON: THIS MONTH'S CONTENDERS—DESKTOPS

# Pentium PCs: Plentiful, and Getting Cheaper

● Yes
○ No
n/a = not applicable

| | Acma P60 | Blackship BLK DX4/100 | Blackship Pentium 90 VLB/PCI | Dell OptiPlex XM 590 | EPS P-90 Explorer | FutureTech System 4414A | BEST BUY Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/66G | MIS M54PI System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Standard features** | | | | | | | | |
| Selling price as of 8/5/94[1] | $2597 | $2045 | $2995 | $3779 | $2995 | $1999 | $1749 | $3150 |
| CPU | Pentium-60 | DX4-100 | Pentium-90 | Pentium-90 | Pentium-90 | DX4-100 | 486DX2-66 | Pentium-90 |
| CPU or upgrade socket | 273-pin ZIF | 238-pin ZIF | 296-pin ZIF | 296-pin ZIF | 296-pin | 236-pin ZIF | 238-pin ZIF | 296-pin ZIF |
| BIOS | AMI 1.00.05 | Award 34393 | AMI Plug and Play 5/2/94 | Phoenix 1.10 x13 | Award 6/24/94 | Award 34450 | AMI 34189 | Phoenix 6/7/94 4.03 |
| Installed/maximum RAM (MB) | 8/128 | 8/64 | 16/128 | 16/128 | 16/192 | 8/64 | 8/128 | 8/192 |
| 30-pin or 72-pin SIMMs | 72-pin | 72-pin | 72-pin | 72-pin | 72-pin | 72-pin | 30- and 72-pin | 72-pin |
| SIMM sockets/number free | 4/2 | 4/2 | 4/0 | 4/2 | 6/4 | 4/3 | 4/4 and 2/1 | 6/4 |
| Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K) | 256/256 | 256/1024 | 512/512 | 256/256 | 512/512 | 256/1024 | 256/512 | 256/512 |
| Case style | tower | minitower | tower | compact | desktop | compact | tower | tower |
| Free externally accessible 3½/5¼-inch drive bays | 0/2 | 2/1 | 0/3 | 0/2 | 1/1 | 1/2 | 1/3 | 0/3 |
| Free internal 3½/5¼-inch drive bays | 1/4 | 0/0 | 0/1 | 0/0 | 0/1 | 0/0 | 1/1 | 2/2 |
| Free 32-bit EISA/16-bit ISA/8-bit ISA expansion slots | 0/4/0[3] | 0/5/0 | 0/3/0[3] | 0/5/0[4] | 0/2/0[3] | 0/3/0 | 0/3/1 | 0/5/0[3] |
| PCI or VL bus slots/number free[2] | 3 PCI/2[3] | 2 VLB/0 | 4 PCI/2[3] 2 VLB/1 | 2 PCI/2[4] | 4 PCI/2[3] | 2 VLB/0 | 3 VLB/1 | 3 PCI/1[3] |
| Hard disk | Conner CFS420A | Conner CFS420A | Quantum LPS 540S | Quantum LPS 540S | Quantum LPS 540S | Conner CF 5420A | Conner CFA540A | Quantum LPS 540S |
| Size (MB) | 420 | 420 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 410 | 540 | 540 |
| Adapter | integrated | UMC 871 | Qlogic FastSCSI IQ PCI | integrated | OEM | OEM | Promise DC4030VL-2 | Nexstor NXT-93 |
| Floppy drives (MB) | 1.44 | combo | combo | combo | 1.44 | 1.44 | 1.44 | 1.44 |
| Graphics adapter | Diamond Stealth 32 | OEM Cirrus Logic CL5442X VGA | Orchid Kelvin 64 | integrated | Diamond Stealth 64 | Diamond Stealth 32 | ATI Windturbo | STB Nitro PCI |
| Installed VRAM/DRAM (MB) | 0/1 | 0/1 | 0/2 | 0/2 | 2/0 | 0/2 | 2/0 | 0/1 |
| Monitor | Impression 5-5528NG | Standard Tech STA-428C | MGC XGA Color Monitor 1506E | Dell 14ES | ADI 5M515-GP | FutureTech 214AH | MIcroExpress FM 590 | CTX CMS-1561/LR |
| Screen diagonal (inches)/dot pitch (mm) | 15/.28 | 14/.28 | 15/.28 | 14/.28 | 14/.28 | 14/.28 | 15/.28 | 15/.28 |
| Modem speed for fax/data (kbps) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 9.6/2.4 | n/a | n/a |
| Sound board | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 | ○ | ○ |
| CD-ROM drive | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | Mitsumi FX001D | Matsushita CR-562-B | ○ | ○ |
| Data transfer rate (K/sec) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 350 | 300 | n/a | n/a |
| Parallel/serial/mouse/SCSI ports | 1/2/0/0 | 1/2/0/0 | 1/2/0/0 | 1/2/1/0 | 1/2/0/0 | 1/2/0/0 | 2/2/0/0 | 1/2/0/0 |
| **Service and support** | | | | | | | | |
| Warranty (years) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3/1[5] | 1.25 | 2 | 1 |
| 30-day money-back guarantee | ●[7] | ● | ● | ● | ●[8] | ● | ● | ●[7] |
| On-site service first-year price | free | free | free | free | free | $49 | $50 | $25 |
| Service center turnaround (days) | 3 | 2 | 2 | ○ | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Daily toll-free phone support (hours) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 24 | 12 | 11 | 24[9] | 10 |
| Weekend support | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ●[11] | ○ | ● | ○ |
| BBS | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ |
| Fax | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ● |

[1] All systems priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later, Windows 3.1, VGA and color monitor, keyboard, and mouse or other pointing device. Selling price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] VL bus slots also accepts 8- and 16-bit ISA cards.

[3] One less 16-bit slot available when all PCI slots are filled; one less PCI slot available when all 16 bit slots are filled.

[4] Two less 16-bit slots available when all PCI slots are filled; two less PCI slots available when all 16 bit slots are filled.

[5] Three years parts, one year labor.

| | Netis 566P | BEST BUY Quantex QP5/90B-2 | SolMicro Intrepid 466 | USA Flex Pentium 60MHz System | Xinetron X/Lan XP66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $2498 | $3224 | $1699 | $2399 | $2445 |
| | Pentium-66 | Pentium-90 | AMD 486DX2-66 | Pentium-60 | Pentium-66 |
| | 273-pin ZIF | 296-pin ZIF | 238-pin ZIF | 273-pin ZIF | 273-pin ZIF |
| | Award 34534 | AMI 1.00.05axi | Award 4.50 2/28/94 | AMI 34439 | AMI 8/8/93 |
| | 8/192 | 16/128 | 8/64 | 8/128 | 8/128 |
| | 72-pin | 72-pin | 72-pin | 72-pin | 72-pin |
| | 6/4 | 4/2 | 4/2 | 4/2 | 4/2 |
| | 256/256 | 256/256 | 256/256 | 256/256 | 512/512 |
| | compact | tower | compact | tower | minitower |
| | 1/2 | 0/3 | 0/2 | 0/5 | 1/2 |
| | 0/0 | 4/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 0/0 |
| | 0/4/0[3] | 0/3/0[3] | 0/3/0 | 0/4/0[3] | 0/3/0 |
| | 3 PCI/1[3] | 3 PCI/2[3] | 0/0 | 3 PCI/2[3] | 3 VLB/1 |
| | Quantum LPS 540A | WD Caviar 2540 | WD Caviar 2340 | WD Caviar 2420 | Conner CFS 420A |
| | 540 | 540 | 340 | 430 | 420 |
| | Future Domain TMC-3260 | integrated | OEM | integrated | Promise DC-4030VL |
| | 1.44 | 1.44 | 1.44 | combo | 1.44 |
| | OEM | OEM Cirrus Logic CL-GD 543x | Alaris Tomahawk | Hercules Stingray 5801 | Cardex W32 |
| | 2/0 | 0/2 | 0/1 | 0/1 | 0/1 |
| | ViewMagic | SuperView 1280 | ViewSonic 6E 1449 | CTX 1562GM | Socos DCM-1568 |
| | 15/.28 | 17/.28 | 14/.28 | 15/.28 | 15/.28 |
| | n/a | 14.4/14.4 | 9.6/14.4 | 14.4/14.4 | n/a |
| | ○ | ○ | Creative Tech SB 16 | ○ | ○ |
| | ○ | Sony CDU33A | Matsushita CR 562-13 | ○ | ○ |
| | n/a | 300 | 300 | n/a | n/a |
| | 1/2/0/1 | 1/2/0/0 | 1/2/0/0 | 1/2/0/0 | 1/2/0/0 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1[6] |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | $75 | free | $79 | $49 | $95 |
| | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| | 10 | 11 | 9.5[10] | 24 | 8 |
| | ●[11] | ●[11] | ○ | ● | ○ |
| | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ● |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

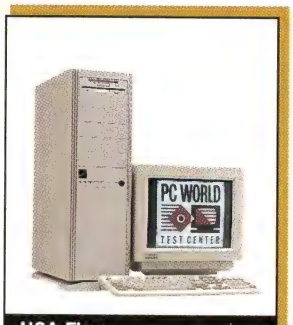
[6] Three years for motherboard.
[7] 45-day money-back guarantee.
[8] 60-day money-back guarantee.
[9] Toll-free weekdays only.
[10] Not toll free.
[11] Saturdays only.

# USA Flex Pentium 60MHz System

PC WORLD TOP 20 12 BUDGET DESKTOP

**PROS:** Good performance, lots of expansion options, 14.4-kbps fax-modem **CONS:** None

USA Flex's latest is simply called the Pentium 60MHz System, but don't let its humble name fool you. This $2399 tower is one of the fastest budget systems you can buy, and it's well decked out with peripherals. With 8MB of RAM, this PC achieved surprising test scores, halfway between those of typical 60-MHz and 66-MHz Pentium systems. We were pleased to find a large 430MB hard drive, a 15-inch monitor coupled with a 1MB PCI graphics accelerator, and a fast 14.4-kbps fax-modem. USA Flex throws in Windows for Workgroups and a handful of other useful preinstalled software.



USA Flex

You might expect great expansion possibilities with this jumbo tower, and you'd be right. It has eight free drive bays and five free slots, two of which accept PCI cards. And USA Flex provides very good support policies, including a three-year warranty and 24-hour toll-free technical support.

The Flex Pentium 60MHz System has a lot to attract the budget conscious. Strong performance, generous expandability, solid components, and dynamite price place it well within our Budget Desktops Top 20. *USA Flex, 800/872-3539, 708/351-9700* **Reader service no. 654**

# Xinetron X/Lan XP66

**PROS:** Great price for a Pentium-66

**CONS:** Sluggish for a Pentium-66, short tech-support hours

Three things in life are certain: death, taxes, and falling PC prices. Even so, it's almost unheard of to find a Pentium-66 system at a budget price, but Xinetron's latest is one of them.

Xinetron

The $2445 X/Lan XP66 performed slightly slower than a typical Pentium-66, despite 512K of secondary cache, a 1MB VL bus caching disk controller, and a 420MB hard drive. Nonetheless, it's among the fastest of budget PCs, and it comes with a 15-inch monitor. Expandability is respectable for a minitower. Four slots are free, including a VL bus slot, as are three drive bays.

Xinetron's support package is good; however, toll-free tech support is available just 8 hours a day, weekdays only. That said, the X/Lan XP66 is an astonishing amount of PC for the money, featuring a large hard disk, ample room to upgrade, and performance close to that of a typical Pentium-66. Even if you throw in an extra $400 to boost RAM to 16MB, you're still paying a bargain price for a system of this CPU class. *Xinetron, 800/345-4415, 408/727-5509* **Reader service no. 655**

FEATURES COMPARISON: THIS MONTH'S CONTENDERS—MOBILE PCs

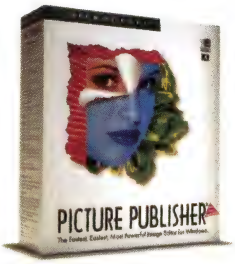
# More Power, More Color, Bigger Hard Disks

● Yes
○ No
n/a = not applicable

| | AST Ascentia 800N | Dell Latitude XP | FutureTech FutureMate 7500 | NEC Versa S/50 | Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000M | BEST BUY Toshiba Portégé T3600CT | Twinhead Slimnote 550S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Standard features** | | | | | | | |
| Selling price as of 8/5/94[1] | $2649 | $4299 | $2912 | $3899 | $4250 | $4199 | $2749 |
| CPU | 486DX2-50 | 486DX2-50 | DX4-100 | 486DX2-50 | DX4-75 | 486DX2-50 | 486DX2-50 |
| Traveling weight (pounds)[2] | 6.8 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 6.8[3] | 7.5 | 6.2 | 7.4 |
| Width x depth x height (inches) | 10.4 x 8.6 x 1.9 | 11 x 8.8 x 2 | 11.1 x 9.5 x 2.3 | 10.8 x 8.3 x 1.8 | 11 x 8.6 x 2.1 | 9.9 x 8 x 1.8 | 11.5 x 8.9 x 2 |
| Installed/maximum RAM (MB) | 4/20 | 8/36 | 8/20 | 12/12 | 8/20 | 8/24 | 8/32 |
| Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K) | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 | 0/0 |
| Installed/maximum hard disk (MB) | 250/340 | 390/520 | 340/520 | 260/260 | 340/340 | 250/250 | 340/340 |
| Removable hard disk | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● |
| Display type | color dual-scan | color active | color dual-scan | color active | color active | color active | color dual-scan |
| Screen diagonal (inches) | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 9.5 |
| Maximum colors or gray shades of LCD | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 |
| Simultaneous LCD and external monitor | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Highest resolution of external monitor | 1024 x 768 | 1024 x 768 | 1280 x 1024 | 1024 x 768 | 1280 x 1024 | 1024 x 768 | 1024 x 768 |
| Mouse/keyboard ports | 0/1[4] | 0/1[4] | 1/0 | 0/1[4] | 0/1[4] | 0/0 | 0/1[4] |
| Cursor keys in inverted T | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Dedicated page-control keys | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| All 12 function keys dedicated | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Standard <Ctrl> and <Alt> layout | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Built-in pointing device | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Modem speed for fax/data (kilobits per second) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Docking station available | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| PCMCIA slot Type II/III | 0/1[5] | 0/1[5] | 0/1[5] | 0/1[5] | 0/1[5] | 1/0 | 0/1[5] |
| **Power management** | | | | | | | |
| Supports APM | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Type of battery | NiMH | lithium ion | NiCd | NiMH | NiMH | lithium ion | NiMH |
| Suspend button | ●[6] | ●[6] | ● | ●[6] | ○ | ● | ● |
| Suspends when case closed | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **Service and support** | | | | | | | |
| Warranty (years) | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 30-day money-back guarantee | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ●[7] | ○ | ● |
| On-site/replacement service price for first year | ○ | $199 | ○ | ○ | $120 | $50 | ○ |
| Turnaround policy (days at service center) | 2 | ○ | 1 | 1[8] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Daily toll-free phone support (hours) | 24 | 24 | 11 | 24[9] | 12 | 24 | 12 |
| Weekend support | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ●[10] |
| BBS | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Fax | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ● |

[1] All notebooks priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA monochrome or better display, and mouse or other pointing device. Selling price is direct or based on vendor estimate.
[2] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and external floppy drive if mobile has one.
[3] 6.4 pounds without external floppy drive.
[4] Mouse port doubles as keyboard port.
[5] Type III slot alternatively holds two Type II devices.
[6] Suspends with key combination.
[7] Available only through TI Express.
[8] Five-day turnaround after one year.
[9] 11.5 hours a day after one year.
[10] Saturdays only.

# Five Bucks Says You'll Never Use Photoshop Again.




GIVE US $5 AND 30 DAYS AND WE'LL BLOW YOU AWAY WITH OUR NEW PICTURE PUBLISHER 5.0.

**We Dare You.** Try the new Picture Publisher® 5.0, and you just may want to chuck your old program for good. Because even though you might swear by Photoshop now, chances are you swear at it, too. But with Picture Publisher, you can do the undoable. With features like **Infinite Undo™** you have the creative freedom to experiment to your heart's content, and save time to boot. You're not going to find a faster, easier or more powerful image editor anywhere. For upgrade information or to receive your **Free Trial Copy** call 1 800-360-7562. Go ahead. Make your day.

**MICROGRAFX®**

**1 800-360-7562**

The $5 charge for shipping and handling is non-refundable. This offer expires 1/31/95 and applies to the U.S. and Canada only. The trial copy is a 30-day time-limited version on CD-ROM. Copyright © 1994 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. 214-234-1769. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

**Circle 183 on reader service card**

# System Snapshots

These systems present unique and valuable solutions to end-user needs, but they rate lower as business PCs than the preceding group.

## ATronics ATI-Pantera-66

**PROS:** Good performance for the price
**CONS:** Mostly minimal components, short service and support hours

Desktop computer prices keep falling, but it still surprises us to see a Pentium-66 system that costs as little as the $2663 ATI-Pantera-66. And this PC with 8MB of RAM performed well, clocking in slightly behind the average PC of its CPU group in our tests. Its components, however—such as the 340MB hard drive and 14-inch monitor—tend toward the low end.

Expansion options are respectable on this desktop: five free slots, including one for a PCI card, and two free drive bays. Support policies are standard, except for a meager 9 hours of toll-free support, weekdays only.

The ATI-Pantera-66 misses our Top 20 charts, but it's an attractively priced powerhouse. If you don't need great video, you could go for the 1MB graphics card option instead of the supplied 2MB PCI controller, creating a budget PC with power to spare. *ATronics Int'l, 800/488-7776* **Reader service no. 656**

## AT&T Globalyst 510

**PROS:** Two PCMCIA slots, good service and support
**CONS:** Slow, lacks expandability, small hard disk

Are you looking for an office PC? Do you already own lots of PCMCIA devices? AT&T's Globalyst 510, which comes with two PCMCIA Type II slots, could save you money on peripherals. Unfortunately, that's all the expandability this compact has, since it lacks free drive bays and expansion slots. Also, its SX2-50 CPU (essentially a DX2-50 CPU without the internal math coprocessor), along with 8MB of RAM, provides performance below that of a DX2-50. Finally, this PC's 270MB hard drive, 1MB VL bus accelerator, and 14-inch monitor are minimal components these days.

AT&T support is excellent, including a three-year warranty, one year of free on-site service, and 24-hour toll-free support. Even so, the Globalyst 510 falls far short of our Top 20s, since $2282 can buy fuller-featured, faster, and more expandable PCs. *AT&T Global Information Solutions, 800/225-5627* **Reader service no. 657**

## AT&T Globalyst 590

**PROS:** Fast, good service and support
**CONS:** Pricey, all SIMM sockets filled

The Globalyst 590 has an impressive array of components—16MB of RAM, a 2MB PCI graphics controller, and a 540MB Enhanced-IDE hard disk—so it's no surprise it matched the typical Pentium-66 PC in our tests. Also, three free drive bays and five free slots (a mix of PCI and ISA) invite lots of add-ons. You also get an NEC CD-ROM drive. Finally, buyers will appreciate AT&T's three-year warranty, year of free on-site service, and nonstop tech support. The company also provides top-notch documentation for this PC.

Several factors, however, hinder this Pentium-66 system. The SIMM sockets are full, so adding RAM means you have to toss out SIMMs. Also, the 14-inch monitor is the minimum size for an office PC. But the biggest drawback is the high $4216 price. With even better appointed 90-MHz Pentium PCs selling for well under $4000, the Globalyst 590 misses our Top 20 charts. *AT&T Global Information Solutions, 800/225-5627* **Reader service no. 658**

**Desktop computer prices keep falling, but it still surprises us to see a Pentium-66 system that sells for as little as ATronics's $2663 ATI-Pantera-66.**

## Blackship 486DX2-66 Minitower

**PROS:** Very low price
**CONS:** Sluggish for a DX2-66, lower-end components

Blackship redefines the budget end of business computing with its $1495 486DX2-66 Minitower. How did Blackship beat the price down? For starters, by including only 4MB of RAM and an older 1MB VL bus graphics accelerator. This setup may explain why the system behaved more like a DX2-50 PC in our tests. Its 256K of secondary cache and 425MB hard drive are ample for Windows, but the 14-inch monitor is the minimum acceptable size these days. Expandability is so-so. The PC has three free drive bays, but the five available slots are ISA only (including an 8-bit–only slot). Support policies are generally basic.

The Blackship 486DX2-66 Minitower is modestly configured, and slow for a DX2-66, so it does not qualify for our Top 20 charts. However, it has some room to grow, and with its budget price, you'd probably have money left in your budget to grow it. *Blackship Computer Systems, 800/531-7447* **Reader service no. 659**

## Compaq ProLinea 4/66 Model 525/w

**PROS:** Fast for a DX2-66, excellent online and hard-copy documentation, very good support
**CONS:** Expensive for a DX2-66, very little room to add new peripherals.

The 4/66 Model 525/w is the latest in a parade of ProLinea desktops we've reviewed in the last few issues, and it's peppy. Even though its 8MB of RAM and 128K of secondary cache are standard fare, this PC sped past its typical peer in our tests, and it has a big 525MB hard disk.

Still, $2708 is pricey, especially considering the basic 14-inch monitor, 1MB local bus video controller, and limited expandability. You get only three free slots—none of them high-speed—and one free drive bay. Compaq offers great support, however. For example, Compaq preinstalls extensive online documentation, as well as Tabworks, a Windows desktop substitute that makes system navigation a breeze. In addition, the system comes with detailed hard-copy manuals, and it's backed by a three-year warranty and technical support that never sleeps.

High price and little room to grow keep the 4/66 Model 525/w off our Top 20s, but this latest ProLinea reaffirms Compaq's mission to sell quality PCs and back them with terrific support. *Compaq Computer, 800/345-1518* **Reader service no. 660**

## Any computer information service that has a place for everyone from a skateboarder in Wichita to a bond trader in Hong Kong certainly has a place for you.

On CompuServe, there's room for everybody. Over two million members, in fact, all around the world. People who range from 12-year-old grunge rock aficionados to members in good standing of the Hong Kong stock exchange, all of them taking advantage of more than 2,000 fascinating and rewarding things to do.

Like talking to each other, for instance. On CompuServe they can swap information with a group, update their best friends, fax business reports, flirt, answer questions, argue about politics, and, in general, just plain communicate far faster and easier with far more people than they ever could before.

They learn things, too. They look up facts and figures for everything from homework to professional

PCW 11/94

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 407 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUSERVE
NEW MEMBER DEPARTMENT
5000 ARLINGTON CENTRE BLVD
PO BOX 20961
COLUMBUS OH 43220-9910

reasons. They do business background checks and keep current on the Dow Jones while they're at work. They figure out which airline rate is the most economical, and find out the best hotel to stay in while on vacation.

*You'll find everything from software to hardware right here.*

They ask around to find out which printer is best for their computer.

In fact, when it comes to computer hardware and software, the advice and direction they get can be very helpful indeed. CompuServe is widely known for its downloadable freeware and shareware, and technical support representatives are online, too, along with "regular" people who have been using just about every kind of equipment there is. There are answers on CompuServe to most anybody's technical questions.

So maybe you should join the crowd. CompuServe is just $8.95 a month for unlimited connect time — day or night — to a full package with more than 70 basic services. News, stock quotes, travel arrangements, movie and restaurant reviews, and 60 e-mail messages a month are just some of what's available. Along with many other services for nominal additional charges.

For more information or to order, just see your computer dealer, call **1 800 848-8199** (614 529-1349 for international inquiries), or fax us at 1 614 457-0504. You'll find out how easy it is to get in touch with more than two million friends that you don't know yet.

## For more information, just mail this card.

*(From wherever in the world you are.)*

Get a real global perspective on things from CompuServe, the world's largest and most comprehensive computer information network. Almost two million people, from all over the world, will have plenty to say to you about any topic you can think of.

So for more information, just mail this card or call **1 800 848-8199.**

Name _____ Company Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip _____

(_____) _____
Day Phone

(_____) _____
Evening Phone

PCW 11/94

CompuServe®

CompuServe®

**The information service you won't outgrow.**

# This Is One Cobra You Can Trust!

**Quality Systems & Support For Over 8 Years**
With our Toll-Free technical support and immediate response (usually just a few minutes), you can be assured that if you ever need help we will be there.

**Two Year Warranty With Five Year Option**
With our standard 2 year warranty and optional 5 year warranty you can save plenty of $$$ by not having to pay for expensive repair bills down the road.

**Less Than 1% System Failure Rate**
We have practically eliminated failures from our RS series so you can get more work done with less hassles.

**Green PC Energy Efficient**
Being Energy Star compliant can save you hundreds of dollars each year in electric bills depending on your usage.

**Brand Name Components**
Our Cobra RS series computers feature only name brand components to insure Quality, Reliability and Compatibility.

**30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
If for any reason you are dissatisfied with our system, we will refund the original system price.

## *Standard Cobra RS Features:*

- **Intel**® CPU With Cooling Fan
- 256K Burst Cache RAM Exp. To 1 Meg
- 4 Meg RAM Exp. To 128 Meg
- **Epson** 1.44 & 1.2 Meg Combo Drive
- **Conner** 420M Hard Drive
- **DTC** 32-Bit VESA LB HD & I/O Card
- **Genoa** Hornet 32-Bit (Pentium W/Phantom 64PCI 2 Meg) Windows® Accelerated SVGA Video Card
- **Cobra** 14" .28 Monitor
- **Honeywell** Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 6.22 • Surge Suppressor
- Windows For Workgroups 3.11
- Mouse and Mouse pad
- 200+ Meg Shareware
- Desktop Or Mini Tower Case (Mid Tower Or Full Tower For Pentium Machines)

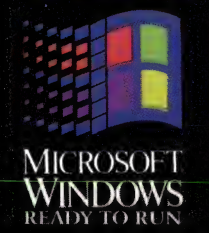
**DX2 66**
**$1499**

**DX4 100**
**$1849**

**Pentium 60**
**$1999**

**Pentium 90**
**$2399**

**Price Includes Freight!**




**Call For More Details And Additional Pricing**

COBRA RS™
By ROBOTECH INC®

**Toll Free (800) 255-2215 • Fax (801) 565-0680**

All Trademarks And Registered Trademarks Are The Property Of Their Respective Companies.
Copyright 1994 • Cobra RT & RS Are Registered Trademarks Of Robotech Inc.

## DTK Quin-32

**PROS:** Inexpensive for a Pentium-60, Enhanced-IDE hard drive

**CONS:** Interlaced monitor

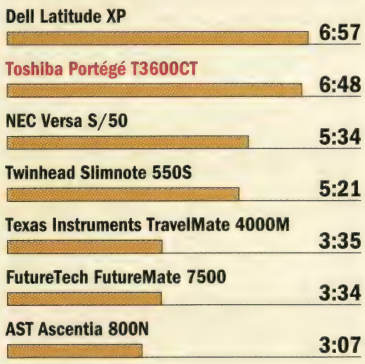
With a street price of $2500, the DTK Quin-32 Pentium-60 joins the still-elite group of budget Pentiums. And this contender, with 8MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache, finished the tests with typical scores for PCs of its CPU class overall, and it did well in the disk-intensive application tests, especially running Paradox for DOS. Still, this computer's components are far from lavish: a 360MB hard drive, a 1MB VL bus video controller, and a small 14-inch monitor incapable of noninterlaced resolutions. Expandability is good, with four drive bays and five ISA slots (one 8-bit ISA only) free.

Other than a standout 24-month warranty, DTK's service and support doesn't stray from the beaten path. However, instead of a money-back guarantee, the company offers system replacement.

Even though the DTK Quin-32 is too sparsely appointed to reach our Top 20 lists, it delivers Pentium power at a budget price. *DTK Computer, 800/289-2385, 818/810-0098* **Reader service no. 661**

### BATTERY LIFE TEST REPORT

#### Dell's Latitude Has the Longest Battery Life Yet




Best Buy in red

Time in hours:minutes.

**Methodology**
We drain and fully recharge the battery and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers type at regular intervals in Word for Windows, saving periodically. Notebooks are rotated among workers to even the workloads. We report the time elapsed until the notebook shuts itself off.

**Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.**

## Hertz 486/D66X2e

**PROS:** Fabulous price for a DX2-66 PC

**CONS:** Below-average performance for a DX2-66, limited expandability, no mouse

Hertz Computer's 486/D66X2e costs just $1595 direct, making it one of the least expensive DX2-66 systems you can buy. But while the machine comes with 8MB of RAM, performance was slow for a DX2-66, and this PC's 260MB hard drive, 14-inch monitor, and 1MB VL bus graphics controller are strictly entry-level. Expandability is so-so. The 486/D66X2e has five free ISA slots and a pair of free drive bays, but you have to pull RAM to add RAM. Also, the 486/D66X2e is strictly BYOM (bring your own mouse).

Service and support is mostly unexceptional, but tech support involves a toll call. While the 486/D66X2e doesn't come within range of our Top 20 charts, budget-minded buyers, especially those who live within local calling distance of this New York City company, may want to check this system out for basic computing needs. *Hertz Computer, 800/232-8737, 212/684-4141* **Reader service no. 662**

## Panasonic CF-V21P

**PROS:** CD-ROM and TV video option, large 10.4-inch active-matrix color screen

**CONS:** Steep $5799 price, slow for DX4-75, very short 1-hour battery life

Panasonic's CF-V21P has several strong features. For one, it's unique among totables with its *multimedia pocket*, an externally accessible bay that accepts either a nonstandard CD-ROM drive or a module that lets you view TV on the PC's screen. It has a luxurious 10.4-inch active-matrix color screen. We were also impressed by the exceptionally large 450MB hard disk. Panasonic's support polices offer no surprises.

Unfortunately, the CF-V21P stumbles in several key areas. One is poky performance for a DX4-75, likely due to the scant 4MB of RAM. Another is the very short 1-hour battery life. Most serious is the stiff $5799 sticker, making this one of the priciest notebook computers around. This PC falls far short of our Top 20 lists, but it's an option for those who need its special CD-ROM and video abilities. *Panasonic Personal Computer, 800/527-8675* **Reader service no. 663**

## Tandy 3200

**PROS:** Bargain-basement price

**CONS:** Very slow, poor monitor, limited expandability, tech support not toll free

Tandy's $1195 486SX-33 desktop caters to nonpower users. Given the 3200's 4MB of RAM, we knew it wouldn't burn up the test track, but it doesn't fall way behind the typical SX-33 either. The 14-inch monitor has a coarse .39-inch dot pitch that can make graphics and small fonts hard to view. The VL bus graphics controller comes with 512K of DRAM—too little for some graphics programs and multimedia titles—and the 210MB hard disk is the minimum for many Windows users. Expandability is limited to three ISA boards and a pair of drives. Radio Shack stores provide on-site service for a fee, but technical support requires a toll call and is available just 8 hours a day, weekdays only.

The 3200 does not come close to our Top 20 charts, but it's an option for the cost conscious with basic computing needs. *Tandy, 817/390-3011* **Reader service no. 664**

## Twinhead Slimnote 60T

**PROS:** Searing performance, vivid display

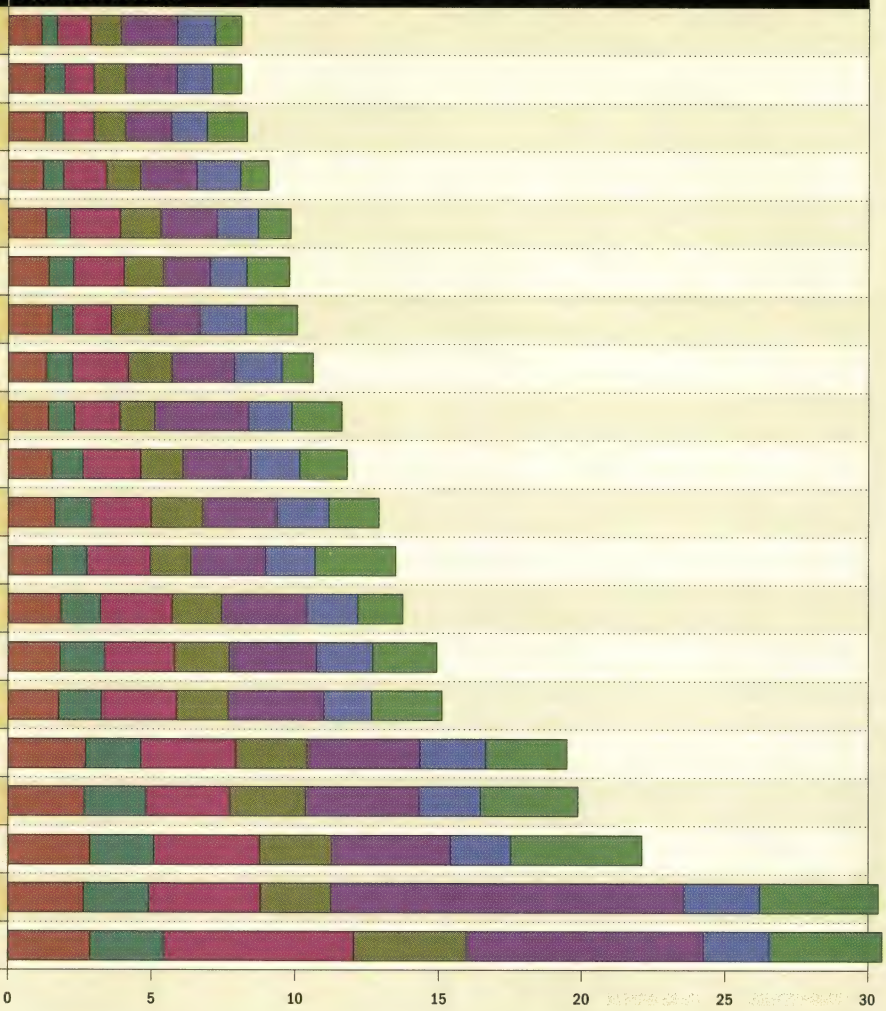
**CONS:** High price, short battery life, heavy, no built-in trackball

Twinhead's Slimnote 60T is the first notebook on our test bench to boast a Pentium-60 processor. Stoked with 8MB of RAM, it galloped through our test suite, posting some of the fastest times we've seen from a mobile PC. The Slimnote 60T comes with a beautiful 9.5-inch active-matrix color display and an ample 340MB hard drive.

This notebook might have been in our Top 20 were it not for a few significant drawbacks. Road warriors expect much more than this PC's 2 hours of battery life, and its 8.4 pounds is on the heavy side. The Slimnote 60T has a comfortable keyboard but lacks a built-in pointing device. Twinhead support is solid if unremarkable. All in all, considering the Slimnote 60T's steep $4995 price, we expected to find fewer handicaps. *Twinhead, 800/995-8946, 408/945-0808* **Reader service no. 665**

# Pentium-90s, Pentium-66s Monopolize Top Performance Spots

| Overall performance rating | | Application test times |
|---|---|---|
| 102 | **EPS P-90 Explorer** Pentium-90 desktop | |
| 98 | **Dell OptiPlex XM 590** Pentium-90 desktop (compact) | |
| 96 | **Quantex QP5/90B-2** Pentium-90 desktop (tower) | |
| 90 | **Netis N566P** Pentium-66 desktop (compact) | |
| 83 | **Acma P60** Pentium-60 desktop (tower) | |
| 81 | **Xinetron X/Lan XP66** Pentium-66 desktop (minitower) | |
| 80 | **Blackship Pentium 90 VLB/PCI** Pentium-90 desktop (tower) | |
| 77 | **USA Flex Pentium 60MHz System** Pentium-60 desktop (tower) | |
| 72 | **MIS M54PI System** Pentium-90 desktop (tower) | |
| 69 | **Blackship BLK DX4/100** DX4-100 desktop (minitower) | |
| 62 | **Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/66G** 486DX2-66 desktop (tower) | |
| 61 | **FutureTech System 4414A** DX4-100 desktop (compact) | |
| 58 | **FutureTech FutureMate 7500** DX4-100 notebook | |
| 54 | **SolMicro Intrepid 466** AMD 486DX2-66 desktop (compact) | |
| 54 | **TI TravelMate 4000M** DX4-75 notebook | |
| 41 | **Toshiba Portégé T3600CT** 486DX2-50 notebook | |
| 40 | **NEC Versa S/50** 486DX2-50 notebook | |
| 36 | **Twinhead Slimnote 550S** 486DX2-50 notebook | |
| 29 | **Dell Latitude XP** 486DX2-50 notebook | |
| 28 | **AST Ascentia 800N** 486DX2-50 notebook | |




Best Buys in red — Time in minutes

Systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from seven tests. A system may have a better overall performance rating than another system that took less time to complete our test suite.

**Methodology**

We tested each system as supplied by the manufacturer, using the version of DOS supplied. If we installed Windows, we used the default installation. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set video resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 256 colors using the supplied video driver where possible. We loaded the test applications and files and test automation software and scripts.

**Word 2.0 for Windows**

We worked with 1-, 9-, and 28-page business documents. Operations included creating, saving, opening, scrolling, editing, checking spelling, formatting, previewing, and printing.

**Excel 4.0**

We opened a file and performed several data extracts, entered new data, altered calculations, formatted, scrolled, moved blocks, previewed, printed, and saved.

**Paradox 1.0 for Windows**

We used a custom form to add a moderate number of records to an existing table, performed several queries, and generated a report.

**Freelance 1.0 for Windows**

We built a six-page presentation using a standard template, clip art, text, and charts; applied several views to the presentation; and previewed and saved it.

**WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS**

We performed a variety of editing, formatting, previewing, and printing tasks on documents ranging from a single-page memo to a long report. Due to memory requirements, the amount of free memory for DOS in the first 640K dramatically affects this test.

**1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS**

Using the graphical Wysiwyg add-in and working in three different files, we created and altered formulas, built graphs, saved, and printed.

**Paradox 3.5 for DOS**

We tested Paradox 3.5 running under Windows in a DOS window. We entered data, searched records, updated, and generated reports from a simple customer list.

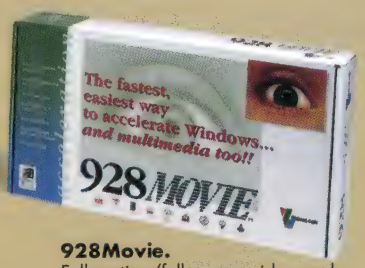
**Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.**

Other boards: Everything runs slow.
Movies are small and choppy.

# FULL-MOTION VIDEO ACCELERATORS, YET

## Introducing 928Movie™. Full screen and full motion video from just one affordable board.

Wonderful things happen when a super, high performance video graphics accelerator chip gets together with our proprietary video playback chip. "Not only is **928Movie** among the fastest 928-based accelerators we've seen", said PC Magazine (6/28/94) "it also scales up .AVI clips as small a 160 x 120 pixels, and as fast as 30 fps, to full screen without losing frames."




**928Movie.**
Full motion/full screen video and Windows accelerator in one affordable board.

TM/® – trademarks belong to their registered owners.

928Movie: Everything runs faster, larger and smoother.

# ANOTHER INSTANCE WHERE SIZE IS EVERYTHING.

In short, "**928Movie**...sets a new standard for playback of video clips." (Multimedia World, 8/94). The board "is easy to set up" (PC Week, 5/31/94), and will support any industry standard VM Channel add-on. See the amazing **928Movie** demonstration at Best Buy, CompUSA, Good Guys, Computer City and Lechmere, or call 1-800-494-4901 to find out more information on how **928Movie** will truly complete your multimedia system.

★★★★★ As Reviewed in MULTIMEDIA WORLD

VideoLogic

Circle 248 on reader service card

# WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU ADD SIZE TO AN ALREADY EXTRAORDINARY PACKAGE?

## WHAT DO YOU THINK?

At 7 feet 2 inches tall, Kareem Abdul-Jabbar has got some serious size. But that's only half the story. The fact that he added superior basketball skills to an already imposing frame is what made him a dominant force in the NBA for two solid decades.

The new ergonomically and aesthetically designed Elite series of monitors from MAG Innovision have features that other monitors just can't touch. And the fact that they only come in the larger 15-inch, 17-inch and 21-inch sizes with the most advanced CRT technologies makes them truly fantastic. Advance Display Calibration, Green Energy and LCD displays combined with ultra high resolutions up to 1600 x 1280, lightening-quick refresh rates and crystal clear dot pitches make them impossible to beat. And since they're so reliable, we'll even throw in a 3-year limited warranty.

So pick one up at a MAG InnoVision dealer near you. Their larger size and imposing features are liable to dominate the market for years to come and they cost a lot less than, say, an NBA draft pick these days.

MAG INNOVISION

See Kareem at COMDEX/Fall '94, Booth #L290.

2801 South Yale Street • Santa Ana, California 92704 • 800-827-3998 • 714-751-2008

PC WORLD CONNECT

MORE INFORMATION VIA INSTANT FAX
1-800-234-0455 ext. 301

**Circle 151 on reader service card**

# Top 10 Windows Accelerators: Two Newcomers Excel

How tight is the competition between graphics board vendors? A look at our Top 10 list says it all. The difference between first and tenth place on the chart is 3 points on our overall value scale. At the same time, the average overall value score of Top 10 boards has soared some 16 points in three months, from about 85 in August to about 91 this month. Though performance gains have been incremental—the average overall WITS score for Top 10 boards has risen about 3 points since August—prices continue to fall. The average street price of Top 10 graphics boards has dropped from around $295 in August to about $243. Vendors are enhancing value even further by offering higher refresh rates and more comprehensive driver sets.

**Top 10 boards' average value score has soared 16 points in 3 months.**

The two new boards tested this month—the Hercules Dynamite Power PCI and STB Powergraph Pro PCI—are cases in point. The $215 Dynamite Power PCI board moved into fifth place with an astounding 75.5 overall WITS score—the best ever from a DRAM board and well ahead of its VL twin, the Dynamite Power VL, which posted a 70.9 overall WITS score in September. The Dynamite Power PCI also posted the best graphics-oriented performance (CorelDraw, QuarkXPress, PhotoStyler) of any board we've tested, beating VRAM heavyweights such as the Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro, though it fell in the middle of the Top 10 in business-oriented apps such as WinWord, Excel, and Freelance. Hercules has also updated its software, delivering higher refresh rates at 640 by 480 and 800 by 600 resolutions, and adding more non-Windows drivers.

The $269 STB Powergraph Pro PCI, meanwhile, proves that a balance of price, performance, and features really pays off. The Powergraph Pro distinguished itself with the third-fastest performance ever turned in by a DRAM board, earning an overall WITS score of 73.4—behind only the ATI Graphics Xpression and Hercules Dynamite Power PCI among DRAM competition. In addition to a simple installation routine and comprehensive driver set, the Powergraph Pro also gets a big boost from STB's impressive support. A lifetime warranty, plus toll-free technical support, helped propel the Powergraph Pro PCI into fourth place on our Top 10 chart.

*WITS was developed by Jon Peddie Associates, a consulting firm specializing in PC graphics technology. Jon Peddie and Fred Dunn are the principal officers of Jon Peddie Associates.*

## TOP 10 ACCELERATORS

New this month · Up from last month · No change from last month · Down from last month

| | | Overall value | Estimated street price | Windows Integrated Test Suite scores: Word 2.0 for Windows | Excel 4.0 for Windows | CorelDraw 3.0 | PhotoStyler 1.1 | QuarkXPress 3.11 | Freelance Graphics 2.01 | Overall WITS score | Bus type | RAM (MB/type)[1] | Chip/driver date | Reader service number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **ATI Graphics Xpression** 905/882-2600 | 93 | $250 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 15.6 | 4.8 | 75.1 | PCI | 2 / D | 88000CX 4/11/94 | 666 |
| 2 | **STB LightSpeed** 800/234-4334 | 92 | $199 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 12.6 | 11.4 | 14.7 | 5.9 | 71.5 | VL | 2 / D | ET4000/W32p 4/10/94 | 667 |
| 3 | **Diamond Stealth 32** [2] 800/380-0030 | 91 | $249 | 13.6 | 15.5 | 13.3 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 6.0 | 72.2 | PCI | 2 / D | ET4000/W32p 12/29/93 | 668 |
| 4 | **STB Powergraph Pro PCI** 800/234-4334 | 91 | $269 | 12.8 | 15.6 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 14.6 | 6.6 | 73.4 | PCI | 2 / D | Vision864 5/9/94 | 669 |
| 5 | **Hercules Dynamite Power PCI** 800/532-0600 | 91 | $215 | 13.2 | 15.2 | 13.3 | 12.8 | 15.3 | 5.7 | 75.5 | PCI | 2 / D | ET4000/W32p 5/11/94 | 670 |
| 6 | **Diamond Stealth 64** [2] 800/380-0030 | 90 | $315 | 13.5 | 17.9 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 12.9 | 8.5 | 77.1 | VL | 2 / V | Vision964 4/4/94 | 671 |
| 7 | **Number Nine #9GXE64** 800/438-6463 | 90 | $249 | 12.8 | 14.7 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 14.3 | 6.5 | 70.1 | PCI | 2 / D | Vision864 4/26/94 | 672 |
| 8 | **Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro** 800/438-6463 | 90 | $356 | 13.7 | 16.8 | 12.9 | 11.9 | 15.6 | 8.0 | 78.8 | PCI | 2 / V | Vision964 4/26/94 | 673 |
| 9 | **Boca Voyager** 407/997-6227 | 90 | $145 | 12.6 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 14.1 | 4.6 | 69.4 | VL | 1 / D | F64300 3/22/94 | 674 |
| 10 | **STB Nitro** 800/234-4334 | 90 | $189 | 12.2 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 12.6 | 14.7 | 4.1 | 70.2 | PCI | 2 / D | GD5434 2/18/94 | 675 |

**Methodology** Boards were tested at 1024 by 768 resolution at 256 colors and a minimum 70-Hz refresh rate on a 486DX2-66 with 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache. Application scores are the factor by which a board exceeds our baseline system, an unaccelerated ET4000-based VGA adapter on a 386DX-25 with 16MB of RAM. The overall value score balances performance, estimated street price, and features. The overall WITS score is the aggregate of the application scores. For all scores, higher is better.

[1] D = DRAM, V = VRAM.
[2] Comparable value offered by other bus versions tested.

**For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.**

# Look for us on all the major networks.

Word about PCs from Hewlett-Packard is getting around, and ratings are soaring. According to a recent CRN/Gallup survey, "Use of HP desktops in Fortune 1000 companies has doubled in the last year."[‡]

And with good reason. Our broad range of PCs not only meets users' expectations for power and ease of use, it also answers the needs of a network manager. With built-in features like on-board networking, advanced security and asset tracking, HP PCs have what it takes to be top performers on virtually any network. And soon our expertise in network management will reach all the way to the desktop, as we continue to pioneer the development of DMI (Desktop Management Interface).

For more information or the name of your nearest HP dealer, call us today at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8567. And tune in to the network superstars.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

## Give your other PCs something to look up to.

If you're connecting PCs to a network, scan this chart and you'll see it's time to hook up with HP.

| STANDARD NETWORKING FEATURES | HP VECTRA XM2 PC | HP VECTRA M2 PC | COMPAQ DESKPRO/XE | DELL NETPLEX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Advanced Bus Architecture | PCI | VL | | |
| Integrated Networking Interface | 32-bit | 16-bit | | |
| Integrated, multiprotocol Boot-ROM | X | X | | |
| ISA Plug-n-Play Compliant | X | X | X | |
| Multilevel Security Features | X | X | X | X |
| Asset tracking | X | X | X | |
| PC tattooing | X | X | X | |
| Optional Desktop Management Software | X | X | | |
| Bi-directional parallel port | X | X | X | X |
| Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3] | X | X | | |

HP quality in value-priced PCs.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive; Intel 60-MHz Pentium*
- *Chip upgrades to higher performance*
- *On-board accelerated local-bus video*
- *210-MB hard drive[1]*
- *4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB*
- *512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard*
- *ISA Plug-n-Play compliant*

## HP Vectra VL2

- *Desktop Power Management*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface**
- *1280 x 1024 video resolution**
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory**
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

*from*
$1,049†

High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*

## HP Vectra N2

- *1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB*
- *Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Multilevel security*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

*from*
$1,429†

High-performance PCs for the connected office.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *One available 32-bit VL-bus slot*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*

## HP Vectra M2

- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Systems Diagnostics Utility*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

*from*
$1,509†

Exceptional 486 performance for advanced business use.

- *Intel 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Standard 256-KB second level write-back cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*

## HP Vectra XM2

- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *PCI Integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

*from*
$2,069†

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

- *Intel 90-MHz Pentium Processor*
- *Second processor socket for MP Spec 1.1 multi-processing*
- *Standard 256-KB second level asynchronous or burst asynchronous write-back cache*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible); five expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *270-MB, 12-ms Fast SCSI-2 hard drive[1]*

## HP Vectra XU

- *Integrated 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 interface*
- *PCI integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or PCI MGA Ultima Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*
- *8 or 16 MB of RAM, expandable to 256 MB*
- *PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

*from*
$3,749†

intel inside®

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed; HP mouse and keyboard included. *Feature included with some models. †U.S. list price, dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included. [1]Other capacities available. [2]First year on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer. [3]Available 10/1/94. ‡With permission CRN/Benchmark. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. PPG407 ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company

Sound Blaster
Value Edition
SRP, $69.95

## The sound decision.

With hundreds of today's hottest titles written for Sound Blaster™ cards, there are so many tough decisions. Like which game to buy? Will it be the thunderous explosions in Rebel Assault, or the eerie howling of 7th Guest? Either way, you'll hear new sounds that were in your programs all along. The Sound Blaster Value Edition card is the most economical way to introduce yourself to the fun and games of sound. It's an 8-bit sound board that adds impact to thousands of applications and comes with several Windows-based sound utilities.

Sound Blaster Pro
Value Edition
SRP, $105.95

## The smart decision.

Games are not the only software designed for Sound Blaster cards. Imagine a math program with a vast array of sound effects. Or picture 15th century England where you venture into a whole world that looks, feels and sounds authentic. It's mesmerizing. It's hypnotic. Especially if you have the Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition, the 8-bit sound card with stereo sound. It's compatible with Creative Labs CD-ROM drives, and comes with innovative sound utilities and recording software.

# Tough d
# Choose one S
# or buy 5 mor

Sound Blaster 16
Value Edition
SRP, $139.95

## The 16-bit decision.

Stepping up to 16-bit sound means exploring a world of realistic sound. The Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition is the best-selling sound card ever. It's the affordable way to add true 16-bit CD-quality audio to business, multimedia and home applications that meet MPC2 standards. It includes a built-in CD-ROM interface for Creative Labs CD-ROM drives and a free library of utilities. And after experiencing a 16-bit game on Sound Blaster, you'll bolt to a nearby window, stick your reverberating head outside, and start screaming like a banshee, "I WANT 16-BIT SOUND!"

Sound BLASTER

Of course, all Sound Blaster cards are easy to install and give you 100% compatibility with all software written for the Sound Blaster audio p

©1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster and Creative Logos are registered trademarks. Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD, Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2, Sound Blaster AWE32, Wave Blaster, WavEffects, Creative VoiceAssist and the Sound Blaster Compat

Sound Blaster
16 MultiCD
SRP, $199.95

with Advanced
Signal Processor
SRP, $249.95

## The freedom decision.

How do you single out a great sound card without cramping your freedom of choice? Get a Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD™ and you can connect a CD-ROM drive from manufacturers such as Sony, Mitsumi, and of course, Creative Labs. This 16-bit card leaves you the option of upgrading to Wave Blaster or Advanced Signal Processor, the advanced technologies for MIDI music and more demanding sound-enhanced programs. And with VoiceAssist software, you can command programs with your voice.

# ecision.
# ound Blaster
# e computers?

Sound Blaster
16 SCSI-2
SRP, $249.95

with Advanced
Signal Processor
SRP, $299.95

## The power decision.

Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2™ gives you the best of everything and compromises nothing. It's 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound with an optional Advanced Signal Processor and a collection of sound utilities. You can connect your sound card and up to six SCSI devices to a single port. Hook up your CD-ROM drive, hard drives, tape drive, and Syquest. This high-performance card is a must for the hardcore sound aficionado.

Sound Blaster AWE32
SRP, $399.95

## The next wave decision.

The next generation of games will come at you with sound so real, you'll have to hang on to your headphones. Only Sound Blaster AWE32™ can deliver the ultimate CD-quality sound experience! Real instrument sounds, real life sound samples, real sound effects. It's a 16-bit card with Advanced Signal Processor and Advanced WavEffects,™ which replaces synthesized sounds with real sound samples. And other cool stuff. Like QSound, a state-of-the-art technology that surrounds your ears with a 180° soundscape of intense virtual audio. Get a Sound Blaster AWE32 and get it all.

form. Make your decision and visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 111

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
WAKE UP THE REST OF YOUR BRAIN™

y Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL: 65-773-0233. FAX: 65-773-0353.

**Circle 7 on reader service card**

# Seventy entered. Three won.

## And fortunately you can afford one of the winners– the WinBook® XP.

### WinBook XP

Highest quality, best features, lowest price!

**Speed and Power**

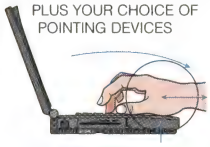
SUPERFAST INTEL DX4-75MHz WITH LOCAL BUS VIDEO ACCELERATED GRAPHICS, UP TO 32MB RAM AND HARD DRIVE CAPACITIES TO 520MB

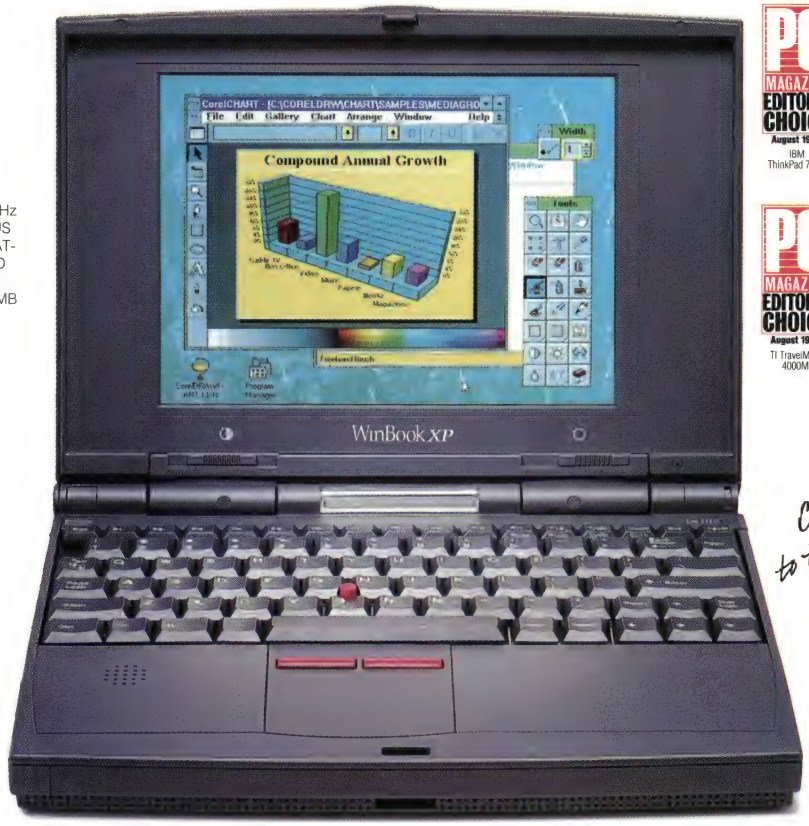
**Your Choice...**

CHOOSE THE STANDARD DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK OR THE OPTION OF AN ADDITIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TRACKBALL

**Great Ergonomics**

SUPERB ERGONOMICS AND KEYBOARD WITH FULL SIZE KEYS, SLOPING WRIST REST PLUS YOUR CHOICE OF POINTING DEVICES






PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE August 1994 — IBM ThinkPad 755C

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE August 1994 — TI TravelMate 4000M

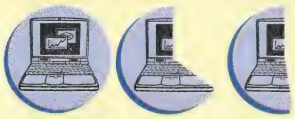
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™ August 1994

WinBook XP DX2/50 4/260 Monochrome

*Congratulations to the other winners– IBM® & TI® It's nice to be in your company!*
*–WinBook*

WinBook® COMPUTER CORPORATION
*a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.*

### How much notebook can you buy for $3999?*



| 100% of a Notebook WinBook XP | 62% of a Notebook TI 4000M | 56% of a Notebook IBM 755C |
|---|---|---|
| • Active Matrix Color • DX4/75 • 8MB RAM • 520MB Hard Drive • Internal 14.4 Fax Modem | • Active Matrix Color • DX4/75 • 8MB RAM • 340MB Hard Drive • 14.4 Fax Modem with PCMCIA | • Active Matrix Color • DX4/75 • 8MB RAM • 540MB Hard Drive • 14.4 Fax Modem with PCMCIA |
| **Total Cost: $3999*** | **Total Cost: $6477*** | **Total Cost: $7193*** |

**Prices quoted over 1-800 lines as of 8/26/94 from WinBook Computer Corp., IBM PCDirect, and Texas Instruments*

After *PC Magazine* tested 70 notebooks from Compaq®, IBM®, Toshiba®, Gateway® and other leading manufacturers, only three notebooks earned PC Magazine's prestigious Editor's Choice Award—the WinBook *XP*, IBM ThinkPad 750C and TI TravelMate 4000M. And fortunately the WinBook *XP* is affordably priced. In fact, the WinBook *XP* surpasses other notebook with superior ergonomics, extra power, longer battery life plus your choice of pointing devices—the standard dual-button pointing stick or an additional 19mm dual-button trackball located in the wrist rest. With an upgradable screen, a removable hard drive with capacities to 520MB, upgradable RAM to 32MB and PCMCIA capabilities built in, the WinBook *XP* has room for future growth. A ten-cell NiMH battery pack gives you great battery life and an LCD indicator lets you monitor functions at a glance. Options include a 14.4 fax/voice/data modem, internal audio and docking station.

Your WinBook *XP* is backed by our commitment to your satisfaction—a 30-day money-back guarantee, excellent support, quick service turn-around, a one-year limited warranty on parts and labor plus toll-free technical support for the life of the computer. Hurry and call us toll-free to order.

**$1999** • Intel 486 DX4-75MHz • Dual-scan color • 4MB RAM • 120MB Hard Drive

**$2999** • Intel 486 DX4-75MHz • Dual-scan color • 8MB RAM • 520MB HDD • 14.4 Fax Modem • DOS & Windows

**OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE**

intel inside

WESTERN DIGITAL ROCKETCHIP VIDEO GRAPHICS ACCELERATION

©1994 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook and Micro Center are registered trademarks of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. ThinkPad is a trademark and IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. TravelMate is a trademark and TI is a registered trademark of Texas Instruments. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Use your MasterCard, Visa, Discover Card, Micro Center® charge, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. US sales only.

*Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed for 30 days from date of purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase from us, we will be glad to give you your money back.*

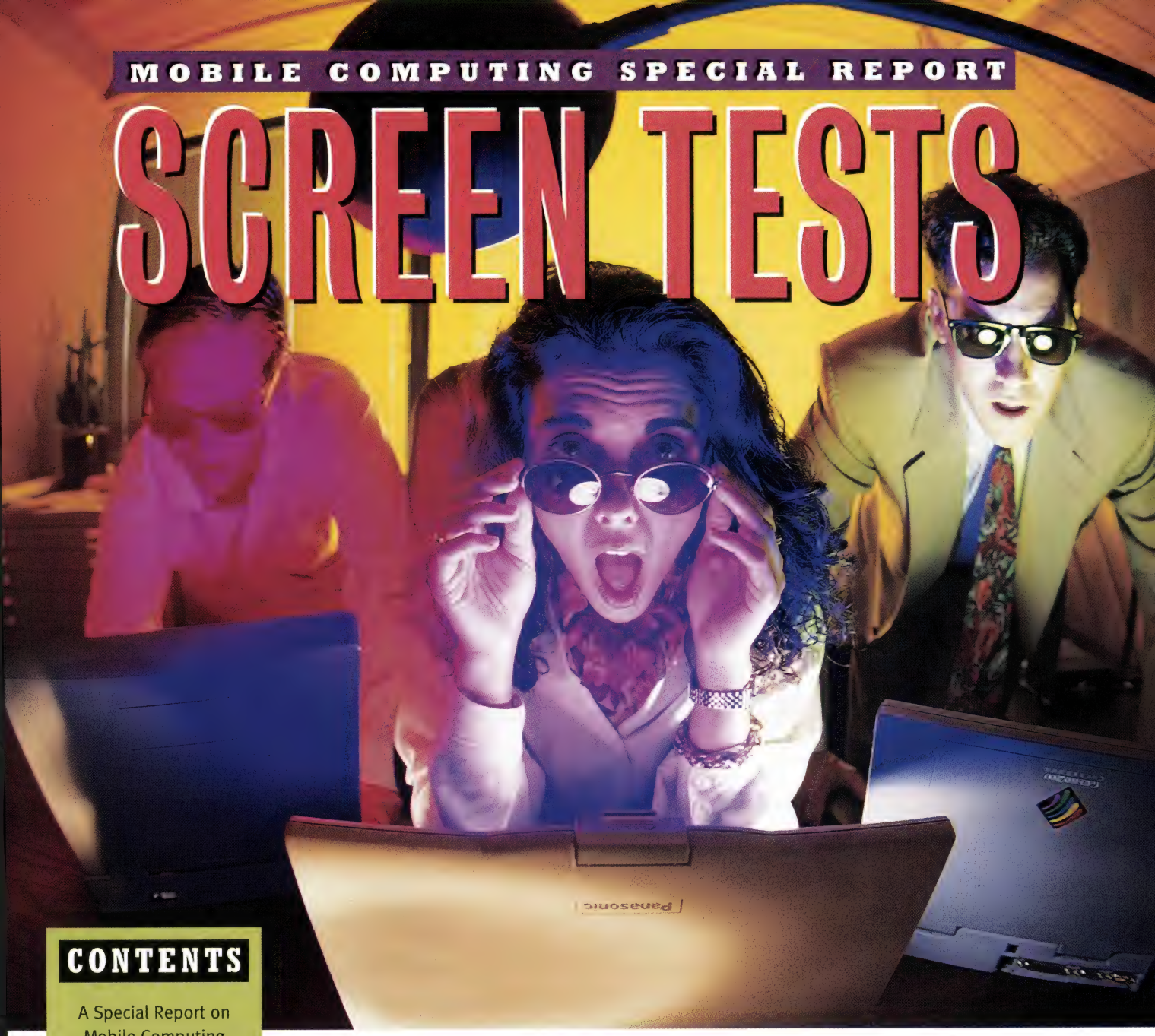
**CALL NOW TOLL FREE**
**1-800-725-3427**

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm
1160 Steelwood Rd. Columbus, OH 43212 • FAX: 1-800-448-0308

**Circle 197 on reader service card**

MOBILE COMPUTING SPECIAL REPORT

# SCREEN TESTS



## CONTENTS


A Special Report on Mobile Computing

Screen resolution: What's best for your eyes
**Page 241**

Test results: Seeing is believing
**Page 242**

A look at the future of screen technology
**Page 250**

Pointing devices: The best alternatives for your notebook
**Page 252**


**We put the most popular types of notebook screens in front of 47 typical users to find out which they liked best. Their answers surprised us. By Dean Andrews**

Those top-of-the-line active-matrix color displays send the price of notebook computers soaring. But they sure look great. Active-matrix screens burn up more power, quickly bleeding precious battery life. But they sure look great, right?

Think again. Appearances *can* be deceiving. According to a series of usability tests conducted by the PC World Test Center, active-matrix displays are not always the best choice. For some tasks, users in our study actually selected passive displays because they caused less eyestrain.

PHOTOGRAPH BY CHIP SIMONS

Selecting the right type of screen is probably the most important decision a notebook computer buyer needs to make. But determining which screen is right for your machine can be difficult given the dizzying array of models, styles, sizes, and prices—and the seemingly varying quality—of notebook displays.

## The Eye of the Beholder

People who use a notebook computer as their desktop-on-the-road obviously have different screen quality needs from the legion of sales and marketing personnel who use notebooks for presentations. Notebook presenters—who often must deal with people crowded around conference tables, all angling for position—are concerned with their screen's brightness, color quality, and readability at a variety of distances and angles. For people who travel with a notebook, using one can mean squinting at a screen in dimly lit airports and under low-wattage light bulbs in hotel rooms. Business travelers need to work for hours at a time under different lighting conditions without eyestrain; for them, the ability to see the screen from a variety of angles can actually be a detriment—if you're flying, you don't want the person seated next to you to see confidential documents on your notebook screen.

While these two groups of people need different things from their screens, they both, of course, want quality for their money.

The PC World Test Center staff designed experiments to answer some basic questions about notebook displays. We wanted to know whether the choice of display technology—active matrix or passive—made a difference in users' ability to work productively for long hours without straining their eyes. (For a description of display technologies, see "What's Going On Behind the Screens.") We also wanted to determine whether the screens within each technology type were all roughly equivalent, regardless of manufacturer. In addition, we wanted to find out whether people were more impressed by presentations shown on active-matrix screens than on passive models.

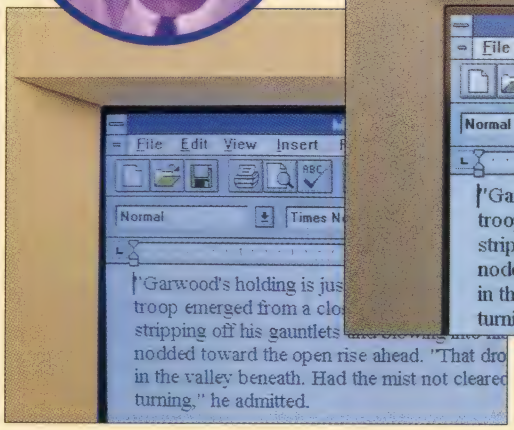
To help us evaluate a range of notebook screens from our past *PC World* Top 20 lists, we brought in 47 people with diverse backgrounds, from college professors to graphic artists. With a nod to theatrical stage design, we converted our usability lab into two faux settings: one resembling an office and the other a hotel room. To test the screens under the different lighting conditions of each setting, we put roughly half the participants under the fluorescent lighting found in most offices, and the other half under the incandescent lighting of the average hotel room.

In a separate test gauging the effectiveness of screen quality in group presentations, we compared the viewers' responses to both an active-matrix display and a passive display.

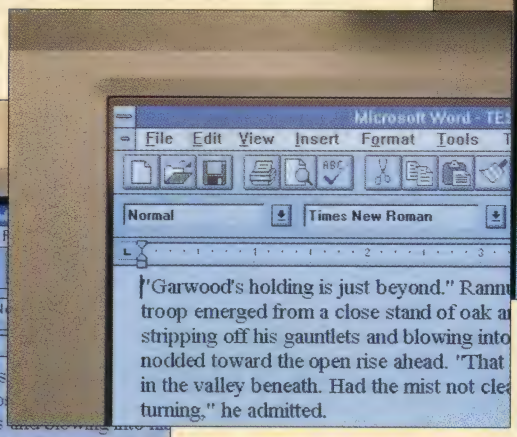
**Test Results**

## Sight Savers: Active-Matrix Screens Are the Choice Under Incandescence

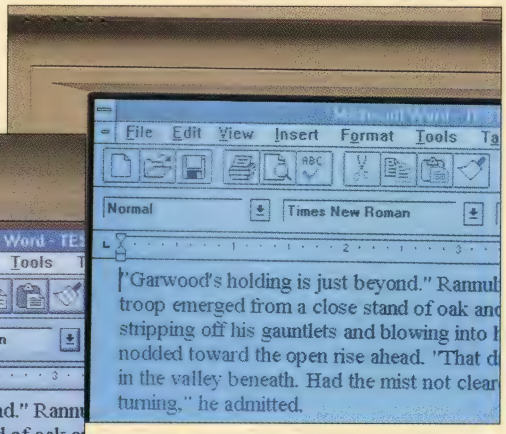
The PC World Test Center found that the lighting conditions under which a notebook screen was viewed determined the degree of eyestrain experienced by test participants. When reading under incandescent light, participants found Sharp's active-matrix screen, in Acer's AcerNote 780cx, easiest on the eyes.




**Compare this benchmark desktop display to the notebook displays on the right.**




**Rated #1**
**Incandescent Lighting**
**Active-matrix Sharp screen in Acer's AcerNote 780cx**




**Rated #2**
**Incandescent Lighting**
**Passive screen from Sanyo in Gateway's Colorbook 486DX2-50**

## Taster's Choice

We tested dozens of notebooks to choose the final four screens for our readability and eye-fatigue tests. Each user ranked the screens after viewing two screen images. Without knowing the notebook's screen type or vendor, our users ranked all the active-matrix screens higher than the passive models.

From this sampling, we then chose the highest ranked active-matrix screen, made by Matsushita (on the Panasonic CF-V21P notebook); the highest-ranked passive screen, by NEC (on Aspen's Aspenta 3600); a middle-ranked active-matrix screen, by Sharp (on Acer's AcerNote 780cx); and a middle-ranked passive screen, by Sanyo (on the Gateway Colorbook 486DX2-50).

AcerNote 780cx: Our tests showed that active-matrix screens were easiest on the eyes under incandescent lights, as in this hotel room at San Francisco's Ritz-Carlton.

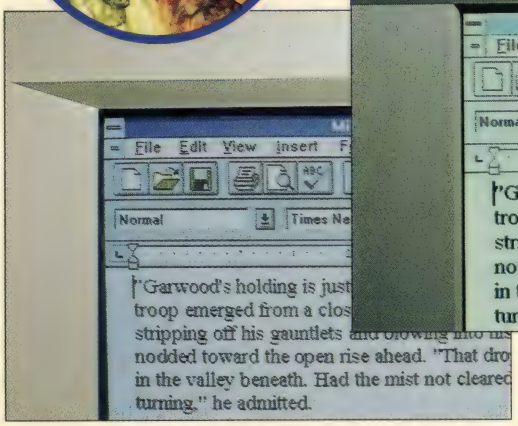
GERRY GROPP

At a glance, the active-matrix screens do look more impressive and seem to offer a higher-quality display—better, crisper resolution and higher luminescence. Our readability/eye-fatigue tests were based in part on experiments done by James Sheedy, an optometrist at the University of California at Berkeley's School of Optometry. We tested 16 people and found their visual acuity to be at least 14/28, which is good vision at a reading distance. We weren't concerned with whether they used contact lenses, glasses, or bifocals—just so they could see clearly.

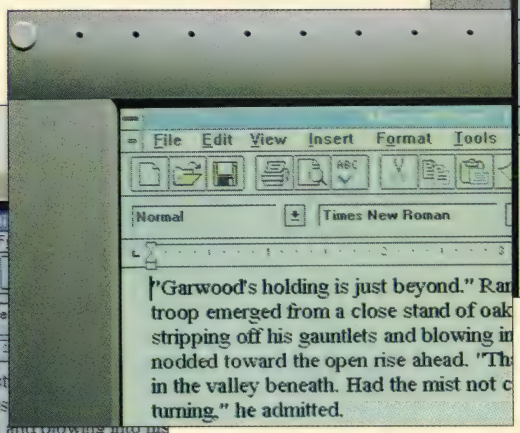
Each person read for five 20-minute periods separated by half-hour rest periods. Since we didn't want the participants to lose interest in what they were reading, we selected a wacky fantasy-adventure novel, *Winter Knight* by Deborah DeFrank, which we downloaded into Microsoft Word for Windows.

## Seeing the Light: Passive Screens Are Best Under Fluorescence

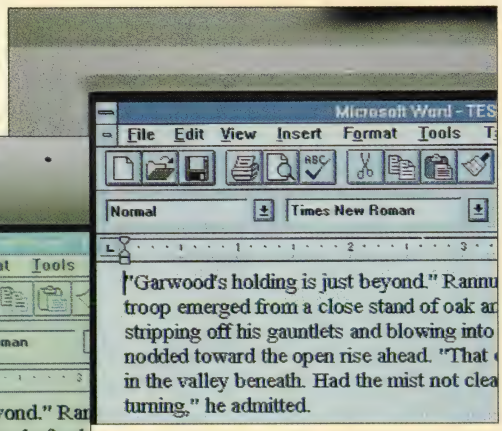
Test participants had an entirely different—and unexpected—reaction to reading on notebook screens under fluorescent lights. While the participants found active-matrix screens most appealing, they still reported less eyestrain overall reading the passive NEC screen in Aspen's Aspenta 3600.




**Compare this benchmark desktop display to the notebook displays on the right.**



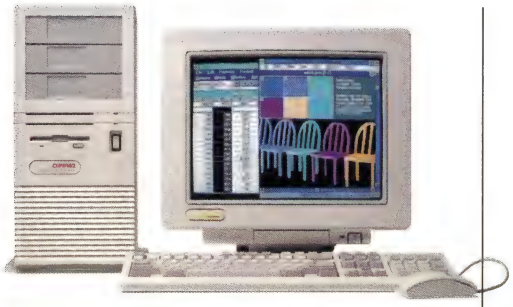

**Rated #1**
**Fluorescent Lighting**
**Passive NEC screen in Aspen's Aspenta 3600**




**Rated #2**
**Fluorescent Lighting**
**Active-matrix Sharp screen in Acer's AcerNote 780cx**

PEOPLE (2) CHIP SIMONS, COMPUTER SCREENS (6) JOHN GREENLEIGH

# YOU'RE LOOKING AT THE PRICE, PERFORMANCE,



***Compaq ProLinea™ MT 4/33S***

$1,529

*Or $54 per month**

Minitower case with EasyAccess™ side panel has five expansion slots and five drive bays for superior expandability. It's easy to add options like a data+fax modem, a tape backup drive, or CD-ROM drive. And it's upgradable to Pentium™ technology.

ProLinea MT Features:

33MHz 486SX Processor (other processors available)

◈

4MB RAM (upgradable to 64MB)

◈

420MB Hard Drive

◈

3.5" Diskette Drive

◈

Local Bus Graphics with 1MB

◈

14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)

◈

Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows™ 3.1, and TabWorks®

***Preinstalled Multimedia Solution Paq available.***

***Compaq ProLinea 4/33S***

$1,349

*Or $48 per month**

***Multimedia Solution Paq***℠

With SoundBlaster 16-bit sound board, internal dual-speed CD-ROM drive, external stereo speakers, microphone & multimedia software. Starts at $449.

ProLinea 4/33S Features:

33MHz 486SX Processor (upgradable to Pentium technology)

◈

4MB RAM (upgradable to 100MB)

◈

270MB Hard Drive

◈

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

◈

Local Bus Graphics with 1MB

◈

14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)

◈

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

***Preinstalled Multimedia Solution Paq available.***

***Compaq Deskpro® XE 4/66***

$2,249

*Or $80 per month**

You couldn't ask for more in a business PC. From powerful processors to QVision™ Local Bus Graphics and enhanced audio, it offers some of today's latest technology.

Deskpro XE Features:

66MHz 486DX2 Processor (others available, including Pentium)

◈

8MB RAM (upgradable to 32MB)

◈

270MB Hard Drive

◈

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

◈

QVision Local Bus Graphics with 1MB VRAM

◈

14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)

◈

Enhanced audio capabilities and Microphone

◈

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, MS-Windows Sound System software, and TabWorks

intel inside

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero and Concerto are covered by a 3-Year Pick-Up Warranty. ©1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura and Deskpro are registered trademarks; DirectPlus is a registered service mark; ProLinea, Aero, QVision, EasyPoint and EasyAccess are trademarks; and Solution Paq is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

The Compaq 3-Year Warranty†

# DELICATE BALANCE OF SELECTION AND VALUE.

## *Compaq Contura® Aero™*

$1,199

*Or $43 per month**

Weighing in at a mere 3.5 lbs., the Contura Aero makes the perfect traveling companion. Though lightweight, it's packed with features you'd never expect in a PC this small, including a 486 processor, a PCMCIA Type II slot, and an integrated trackball.

### Aero Features:

Only 3.5 lbs. and 10.25" x 7.5" x 1.5"

◈

25MHz 486SX Processor
4MB RAM (upgradable to 12MB)

◈

170MB Hard Drive

◈

8" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display

◈

Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball

◈

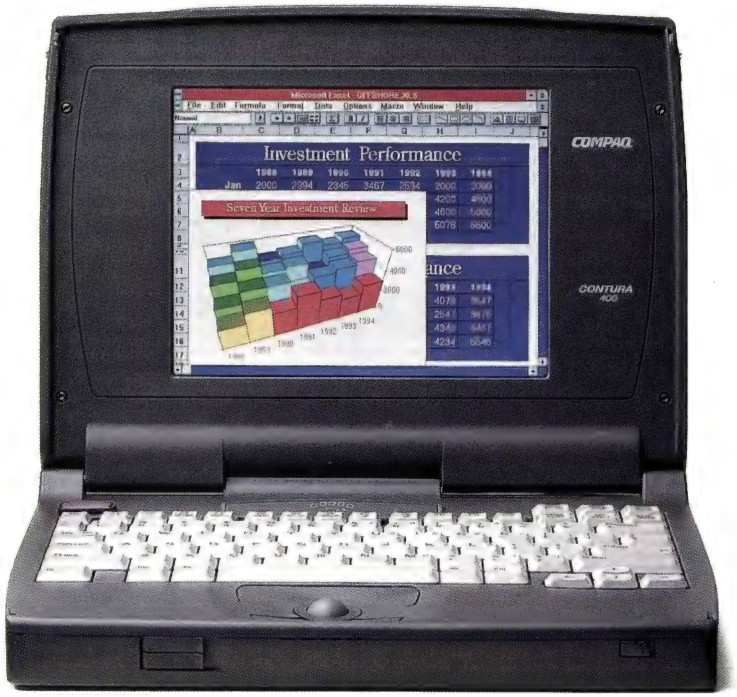
PCMCIA Type II slot

◈

NiMH Battery & AC Adapter

◈

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks




## *Compaq Contura 400C*

### Contura 400C Features:

486DX2/40MHz Processor

◈

4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)

◈

250MB Hard Drive

◈

Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)

◈

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

◈

9.5" Color Dual Scan Display

◈

Integrated Trackball and Tilting, Full-Function Keyboard

◈

Wall-mount AC Adapter

◈

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks and Lotus Organizer

The new Compaq Contura 400 is an affordable, lightweight color notebook that's packed with such practical features as an integrated centered trackball, convenient wall-mount AC adapter, comfortable, tilting full-function keyboard, PCMCIA slots, even a clip-on carrying handle.

$2,599

*Or $92 per month**

COMPAQ DirectPlus

**1-800-888-5905**

*Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 10-4 CST*

*Ask for our new free catalog.*

**Circle 98 on reader service card**

We asked each person to start reading from an NEC MultiSync 4FGe desktop monitor as a baseline test, and then immediately follow with the four notebooks (each of which was disguised to hide any identifying marks). We attached an external keyboard so participants would not have to look away to find the <Page Down> key, and we rotated the order of the notebooks to prevent users from expecting the monitors in a certain order.

After completing each session, our well-read participants filled out questionnaires concerning eye-fatigue symptoms. We periodically (and unobtrusively) measured the distance from each person's eyes to the notebook screen to see if users adjusted the distance in relation to the strain on their eyes.

Our results were surprising. Although we did find differences among products, they didn't break down along the expected technological lines: Active-matrix screens did not always outperform the passive units. Under fluorescent light, our readers found that using the passive NEC screen resulted in the least eye fatigue; the next most readable screen was the active-matrix Sharp. Under incandescent light, our users experienced the least eye fatigue with the active-matrix Sharp, followed by the passive Sanyo screen.

What's the conclusion? The rankings from the taste test and the results of our readability/eye-fatigue test point to a conundrum: Active-matrix displays *look* impressive, but they may not always be easiest on the eyes for screen-intensive work. Much depends on the lighting situation.

## The Eyes Have It

For making presentations to a group, notebook screens are judged by a different set of preferences. In our presentation test, we assembled four sets of four users and asked them to evaluate both the effectiveness of a *PC World* marketing presentation created in Lotus Freelance Graphics *and* the screen on which we presented it.

Our participants viewed the presentation alternately on an NEC active-matrix screen and an NEC dual-scan passive display. Each group of viewers was positioned around the end of a conference table so that two were facing the notebook and the other two were on the sides at approximately a 60-degree angle. At the end of the presentation, the participants filled out questionnaires, which asked about the content of the presentation and posed subjective questions regarding the screen itself: brightness, color, screen size, and overall quality. We also asked the participants whether they would recommend each notebook for presentations.

The viewers' comprehension and retention of our presentation was the same whether they saw it on the active-matrix or passive screen, but most people said they preferred the active-matrix model. However, all users who sat at the sides of the table complained about the lack of brightness, resolution, and clarity regardless of which type of screen they viewed.

## Finding the Right Screen

With a range of prices and technologies available—and more on the way—how do you find the right screen for your notebook? If price is your main concern, go with a dual-scan passive screen: Our tests

# What's Going On Behind the Screens

The vivid color displays that make notebook screens so appealing are based on liquid crystals, a technology that has recently seen major innovations.

The first notebook liquid crystal displays (LCDs) were reflective monochrome, which used ambient light to illuminate the silverlike screen. In a poorly lit area, you almost needed a flashlight to read the screen.

Today's color screens are composed of color filters—a thin film of red, green, and blue blocks—sandwiched between the backlighting and the LCD panel. These filters are added to both active-matrix and passive color screens.

### Crystal Clear

Active-matrix generally have the highest-quality brightness, color depth, clarity, and responsiveness. Here, a thin film containing almost a million transistors is embedded in the LCD. Each color of each pixel has its own transistor, which holds the voltage at the required level. A fast-response liquid crystal material is used, allowing for the high responsiveness needed for real-time video images.

The drawbacks of this technology lie in its labor-intensive manufacturing process, which keeps supplies low and prices high. This dearth may change as new suppliers from Taiwan, South Korea, and the U.S. enter the market later this year.

Single-scan passive screen technology is the least expensive, but it has some pitfalls in quality. Instead of driving each color of each pixel separately, passive screens use a grid system, similar to strings of consecutively flashing Christmas tree lights. A *multiplexer* sends voltage through rows and columns to illuminate pixels at points of intersection. Problems can occur because the rows are activated one at a time in a cycle, and the liquid crystals of a particular pixel can "relax" before that row comes up again.

### Ghost in the Machine

The resulting blur of detail is called *ghosting*. Slower-response liquid crystal material is used to counteract the ghosting, but that means it's impossible to quickly refresh image data, so images such as real-time video lack clarity. While passive technology requires less power than active-matrix does, it often suffers in overall contrast and brightness and in visibility from the sides.

Urged by consumer needs, display manufacturers developed dual-scan passive technology, which divides the screen horizontally into two parts and adds a multiplexer; the single-scan process occurs on each half of the screen simultaneously. This dramatically improves the contrast ratio and color saturation of the passive screens. And because they cost 40 to 50 percent less than active-matrix screens while still offering decent image quality, dual-scan models have become a good alternative to the more expensive technology.

Since dual-scan passive displays are a resounding hit with consumers and aren't much more difficult or expensive to make than single-scan screens, most computer vendors are phasing out the latter. Nevertheless, dual-scan technology is not yet at the point where video—an essential component of multimedia—can be realistically shown.

show that the technology holds up, and the longer battery life of the passive models is a big plus, too. In fact, if you work mostly under the glare of fluorescent light, you may be doing your eyes a favor by choosing a passive display. And because these screens are difficult to read from side angles, they do provide an inadvertent form of security from roaming eyes.

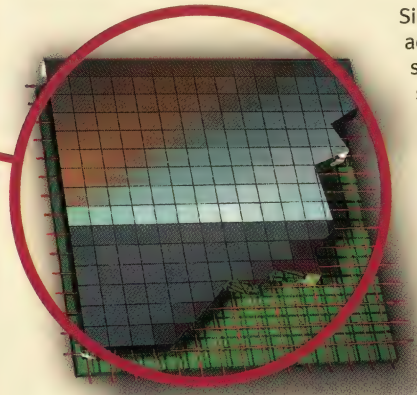
If you don't need to compromise on price, you should focus on where and how you'll use the notebook. If you plan to use it for presentations, our tests suggest that an active-matrix display will be more impressive to an audience (and in presentations, impressions can be *everything*). Don't assume, however, that buying an active-matrix model means you can crowd people around the screen: In reality, the wider viewing angle it offers doesn't seem to make much difference to the people viewing a presentation, particularly those on the sides.

If you'll be working for hours at a time on your notebook, a change in lighting conditions may be the most effective way to reduce eyestrain. But if you can't change your lighting, then going with a passive screen may help your eyes—and save you money at the same time.

Finally, choosing a notebook screen is not just a matter of comparing one technology with the other: All active-matrix screens are not the same, and neither are all passive displays. LCD screens are formed by sandwiching layers of components. Wedged in between

All LCDs are built basically the same way, but the method for illuminating their pixels varies. With passive screens, pixels fade before they're refreshed. Active-matrix pixels glow continuously.

**Single-Scan Passive**

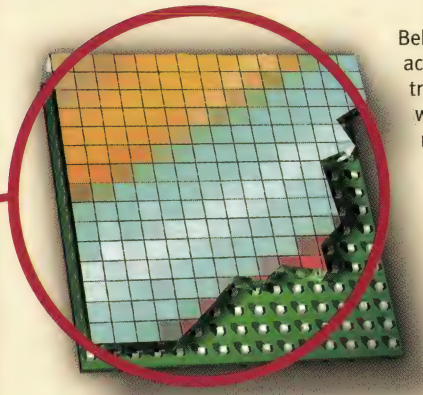


Single-scan display pixels are activated by an electronic signal from a multiplexer, a switchboard-like device that activates (refreshes) one row of pixels at a time, cycling sequentially from the top row to the bottom. Because the pixels fade between refreshes, cycle time must be fast enough to maintain acceptable image quality.

**Dual-Scan Passive**

Essentially, dual-scan screens work the same as single-scan ones, except the screen is split into top and bottom halves, each with its own multiplexer. Since each area has half as many rows to cycle through as a single-scan screen, the refresh cycle is twice as fast, and image quality is better.

**Active Matrix**



Behind each color of each active-matrix pixel is a transistor and a capacitor, which hold voltage at the required level. Pixels are refreshed before they fade, so the screen stays bright. Also, because the voltage controlling each pixel is more isolated from neighboring pixels than with multiplexing single- and dual-scan screens, contrast and image quality are higher.

JONAS HOGLUND

# He Grew Up With MTV. He And, Unfortunately, He'll B

# Gets 300 Cable Channels.
# e In Your Audience Today.

## Introducing Z·NOTEFLEX™, The Ultimate Multimedia Presenter.

Audience attention spans are short. And if they snooze, you lose.

So what you need is a way to make your presentations really worth watching. A way like the Z-NOTEFLEX system, from Zenith Data Systems.

With the Z-NOTEFLEX system, you get the capabilities of a multimedia workstation built around a powerful notebook computer that you can carry in your hand.

Inside, its high-speed Intel 486 processor and fast local bus deliver sharp, colorful images and full-motion video certain to get attention. Particularly when the LCD display is detached and positioned in your viewers' direction.*

Of course, no multimedia-ready system would be complete without a CD-ROM drive.** And the built-in, 16-bit audio, microphone and stereo speakers make the Z-NOTEFLEX system truly a sound investment.

*Z-NOTEFLEX*
*up to*
*IntelDX4™ 75MHz processor*
*16-bit business audio*
*active-matrix, 256-color*
*LCD display*

*FLEXSITE*
*LCD display stand*

*FLEXBAY*
*battery charging bay*
*floppy drive bay*

*FLEXDOCK*
*enhanced port replicator*
*two type-III PCMCIA slots*
*networking module*

*FLEXSHOW†*
*double-speed CD-ROM drive*
*amplified stereo speakers*
*two type-III PCMCIA slots*
*integrated power supply*

The Z-NOTEFLEX is modular, too. Its processor, memory, drives and display are all user-upgradable. Optional FLEX modules and PCMCIA slots support a wide range of system enhancements, multimedia capabilities and peripheral solutions.

You simply order the features you want today, then add others later as the need arises.

No other notebook makes it so easy to connect—with co-workers, with customers, in the office, or out in the field. But that's what people are learning to expect from ZDS.

intel inside

MPC2™ Multimedia PC

To see what you can expect from the Z-NOTEFLEX, call us. Your audience will thank you.

**1-800-374-4890, Ext. 5120**

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

*Make The Connection™*

Copyright © 1994 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems Corporation is a Bull company. Z-NOTEFLEX, ZDS and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. MPC2 certification mark is owned by the Multimedia PC Marketing Council, Inc. IntelDX4 is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. *With the optional FLEXSITE video stand. **CD-ROM available in FLEXSHOW component only. †FLEXSHOW unit requires AC power. Specifications are subject to change.

**Circle 192 on reader service card**

the glass and the backing is the liquid crystal material, the multiplexer that activates the material, the color filter, and the backlighting. Each of these parts is manufactured separately and then assembled together later. No single component can be easily singled out as having the most impact on the quality of a screen—just as a deli sandwich is only as good as the sum of its ingredients.

Because notebook vendors continually change their flat-screen suppliers, there is no sure way to determine which vendor is using a particular manufacturer's screen. In fact, most notebook vendors shuffle the sources of their screens from one product line to the next, and from one year to the next.

In addition, the video subsystem of the notebooks can make a difference in viewing quality. Even the color and texture of a notebook's casing can affect how you perceive the quality of the screen it surrounds. But don't go just by first impressions. As our tests suggest, what uniformly seems better-looking at first glance isn't always best on the eyes.

Accordingly, you should audition each screen whenever possible by running your most frequently used applications on it. If you are purchasing by mail order, be prepared to return any unit that does not feel comfortable.

Above all, let your eyes be the final judge.

*Dean Andrews is manager of usability testing in the PC World Test Center. Kathleen Corrigan, Rose Cowden, Amanda Lewis, and Susan Silvius assisted in the usability testing.*

## The Aggressive Passive Upstarts

When the Pentagon discovered that the United States was almost totally dependent on Japan for flat-panel screens, the feds took steps to make the U.S. more self-sufficient with display technology and parts. The strategic command center for the federal effort to expand the flat-panel industry in this country is the U.S. Display Consortium (USDC), based in San Jose, California. This industry-led, public-private joint venture aims to provide the necessary direction and infrastructure.

While the feds view flat-panel displays as strategic defense tools, the private partners see the growing market and potential profits as a ripe business opportunity. How quickly will this move affect the consumer marketplace? Not very, say industry analysts. "The wrinkle is that [the Department of Defense] will spend money only on research and development because GATT rules don't allow investment in manufacturing," says Jon Englund of the American Electronics Association. So any technology developed with government investments is not expected to reach consumers for several years. "It's not going to translate to cheaper notebooks next year," says Englund.

A better hope for the U.S. consumer may be Motif, based in Wilsonville, Oregon. One of the upstarts in the U.S. display game, Motif is a joint venture of Motorola and In Focus Systems. While keeping an eye on the USDC, Motif is proceeding without government funding in its pursuit of a new screen display technology called *active addressing*.

Using an ASIC (application-specific integrated circuit) chip, active addressing runs image data through an algorithm that applies voltages to many rows of pixels simultaneously, instead of the one-row-at-a-time method of standard passive technology. This allows a much faster liquid crystal to be used, vastly increasing the screen refresh rate. It's still unknown how active addressing will affect battery life, but screens using this technology should use less power than active-matrix ones.

Keep it Clean: The process of making just one flat panel screen takes many quality control steps at Motif's clean room lab.

ROBBIE MCCLARAN/OUTLINE

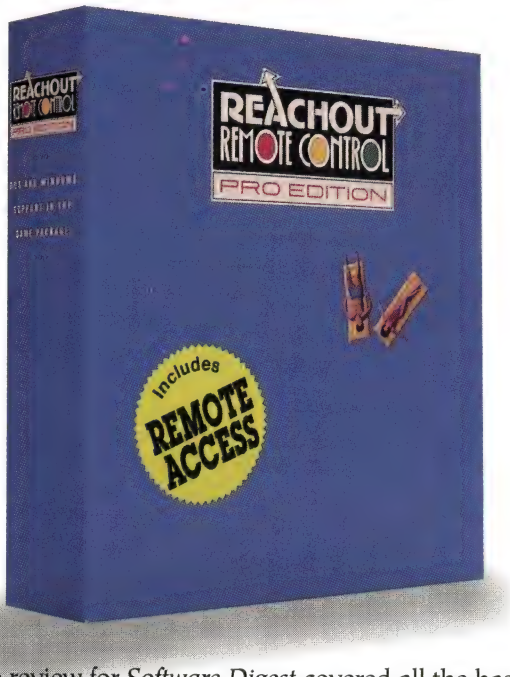
In terms of response time, contrast ratio, and price, screens with active addressing should fall between active-matrix and passive screens. Notebooks with Motif active-addressed screens will probably hit the market in early 1995, according to Paul Gulick, Motif's CEO and chief technology officer.

France's Pixel International is also aggressively leading an R&D effort that could have a great impact on the notebook market. Pixel is working on a screen design, called *field emission display* (FED), that puts a tiny color cathode-ray tube, similar to a TV tube, behind each pixel. FED screens should be brighter than LCD units, but they won't be available for a year or two.

Not all screen improvements come from new display technologies: Components such as backlighting and color filters are constantly redesigned and updated. Backlit screens, for example, are being engineered to produce brighter light with less power, and color filters have been developed that let more light through, making the screen brighter.

In addition, most display manufacturers are raising the standard for notebook screen resolution to match desktop resolutions of 800 by 600 and 1024 by 768. With more and more companies going into display manufacturing, expect rapid innovation and a greater variety of products in the near future. Meanwhile, researchers and engineers, including those at Xerox PARC in Palo Alto, California, are already playing with prototypes of the *Dick Tracy*–style TV watch and *Star Trek*–like minidisplay badges.

# Remote Control Software. Rated #1. Over and Over and Over...




- #1 Overall Evaluation
- #1 Overall Power
- #1 Overall Usability
- #1 Performance
- #1 Versatility
- #1 Ease of Learning
- #1 Ease of Use

The 45-page review for *Software Digest* covered all the bases. It was the most extensive review ever done on remote control software. In the end, the experts called ReachOut Remote Control simply "the best program in the...evaluation." It outscored the competition in not one, not two or three, but in seven categories. In its report for *Software Digest's* June '94 issue, National Software Testing Laboratories wrote:

*NSTL recommends ReachOut Remote Control for its excellence in almost every category. No other program matches its number of features or ease of use, and it is the unanimous choice for best program in the testers' general usability evaluation.*

The recommendation confirms the findings of exhaustive corporate evaluations. And it parallels assessments by such leading publications as *Byte, LAN Magazine, PC User, Network Computing, Government Computer News* and *InfoWorld.*

But why not judge for yourself? We will be happy to send you more information on the NSTL report. Better yet, take advantage of our 60-day money-back guarantee and order your copy of ReachOut today. Call **1-800-677-6232** for your nearest dealer location.

Before you know it, you'll be using ReachOut. Over and over and over...

**THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF REMOTE CONTROL SOFTWARE**

| SOFTWARE DIGEST RATING | OVERALL EVALUATION | PROGRAM |
|---|---|---|
| ★★★★ | 8.5 | Reachout Remote Control |
| ★★★ | 7.5 | Close-Up |
| ★★★ | 7.3 | Norton pcANYWHERE 1.0 for Windows |
| ★★★ | 7.3 | Carbon Copy for Windows |

**Ocean Isle**
SOFTWARE

1201 19th Place • Vero Beach, FL 32960 U.S.A.
Phone (407) 770-4777 • Fax (407) 770-4779

**Circle 164 on reader service card**

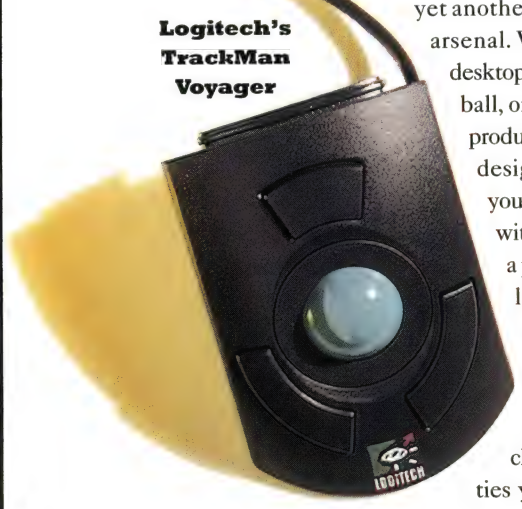
# POINTERS in the

**Feel like a contortionist when using quirky trackballs and other built-in pointing devices? You're not alone. Here's a guide to portable gizmos that work. By Gene Smarte**

Microsoft's BallPoint Mouse

If the pointing device on your notebook computer makes you feel as if you're all thumbs, take comfort: You're in good company. Most of these devices are a pain to use no matter what type they are—from ball to stick—or where they are located on the computer. Notebook vendors know this only too well. Each year they receive a sizable number of complaints and requests from users who want better-working built-in pointing devices. In fact, the number one service problem reported to many notebook vendors is trackballs that break down during normal use. Meanwhile, users are concluding that the best solution is to find an alternative to the integrated pointing device.

**Designed to Travel** Your first inclination may be to take your desktop mouse with you on your next business trip. But toting a desktop pointing device adds yet another piece of hardware to your mobile arsenal. While you can certainly attach any desktop pointing device—be it mouse, trackball, or joystick—to your notebook, these products carry the weight and bulk of items designed to traverse the vast steppes of your desktop. What you need is a pointer with the familiarity and ease of setup of a point-and-click unit, but compact and lightweight enough to go unnoticed with you on your travels.




Logitech's TrackMan Voyager

That's where we come in. We've assembled a list of 15 pointing devices designed for mobility. On the chart, note the customization capabilities you want in a pointer. While one or two buttons will be adequate for most software functions, some devices have additional buttons that you can program to perform often-repeated functions. Most portable mice and trackballs have base resolutions in the 200-to-400-dots-per-inch range—similar to those of desktop devices. But like desktop pointers, many of the

## Mobile PC Pointing Devices

| Manufacturer | Product | Product type |
|---|---|---|
| APT APPOINT, INC. 800/448-1184 | Gulliver<br>Thumbelina | mouse<br>trackball |
| AXELEN (U.S.A.), INC. 206/643-2781 | miniTrak | trackball |
| CIRQUE CORP. 800/454-3375 | GlidePoint | touch surface |
| DYNAPOINT, INC. 818/854-9355 | DynaTrak | trackball |
| INFO PRODUCTS 800/775-7576 | Info Track | trackball |
| INTERLINK ELECTRONICS 805/484-1331 | ProPoint[3] | sensor button |
| KRAFT SYSTEMS, INC. 619/724-7146 | uTrak | trackball |
| KYE INTERNATIONAL CORP. 800/456-7593 | HiPoint | trackball |
| LOGITECH, INC. 800/231-7717 | TrackMan Voyager<br>TrackMan Portable | trackball<br>trackball |
| MICROSOFT CORP. 800/426-9400 | BallPoint Mouse | trackball |
| MICROSPEED, INC. 800/232-7888 | MicroTrac | trackball |
| SIIG, INC. 510/657-8688 | Mouse Trax | mouse/trackball combination |
| XTEND MICRO PRODUCTS 800/232-9836 | SuperMouse 3-in-1 | sensor button |

n/a = not applicable [1] Limited lifetime. [2] Unlimited replacement.

# Right Direction

Cirque's GlidePoint

portable devices offer additional, higher resolutions.

All the pointers here connect through your computer's serial or mouse port. If you don't have a mouse port and your serial port is occupied, you can use a serial port add-on via any PCMCIA slot. Socket Communications (510/670-0300) offers Socket Serial I/O, a $199 RS-232 adapter card that gives your note a second serial port.

Cordless mice or trackballs seem like a logical solution for mobile computing. But consider this: You have to carry the pointer and its receiver—*and* batteries to power the receiver. Fortunately, some subnotebook vendors are working to integrate an infrared receiver into their units and to offer cordless portable pointers as options.

If possible, try out any potential candidate on your notebook, testing the product for ease of use, ease of mounting, and clicking ergonomics. Practice using the pointer before you take that big presentation on the road. Try the simulated airplane flight test: Sit in a small, awkward chair, place your notebook on a TV-dinner table, and play with the pointer. Does it feel comfortable? If it does, you're pointed in the right direction.

**Best Bets** Three favorite pointers among *PC World*'s editors are Logitech's TrackMan Voyager, Microsoft's BallPoint Mouse, and Cirque's GlidePoint. The Logitech and Microsoft devices are trackballs; Cirque's is a touch-surface pointer that lets you click and drag by tapping the surface of its pad.

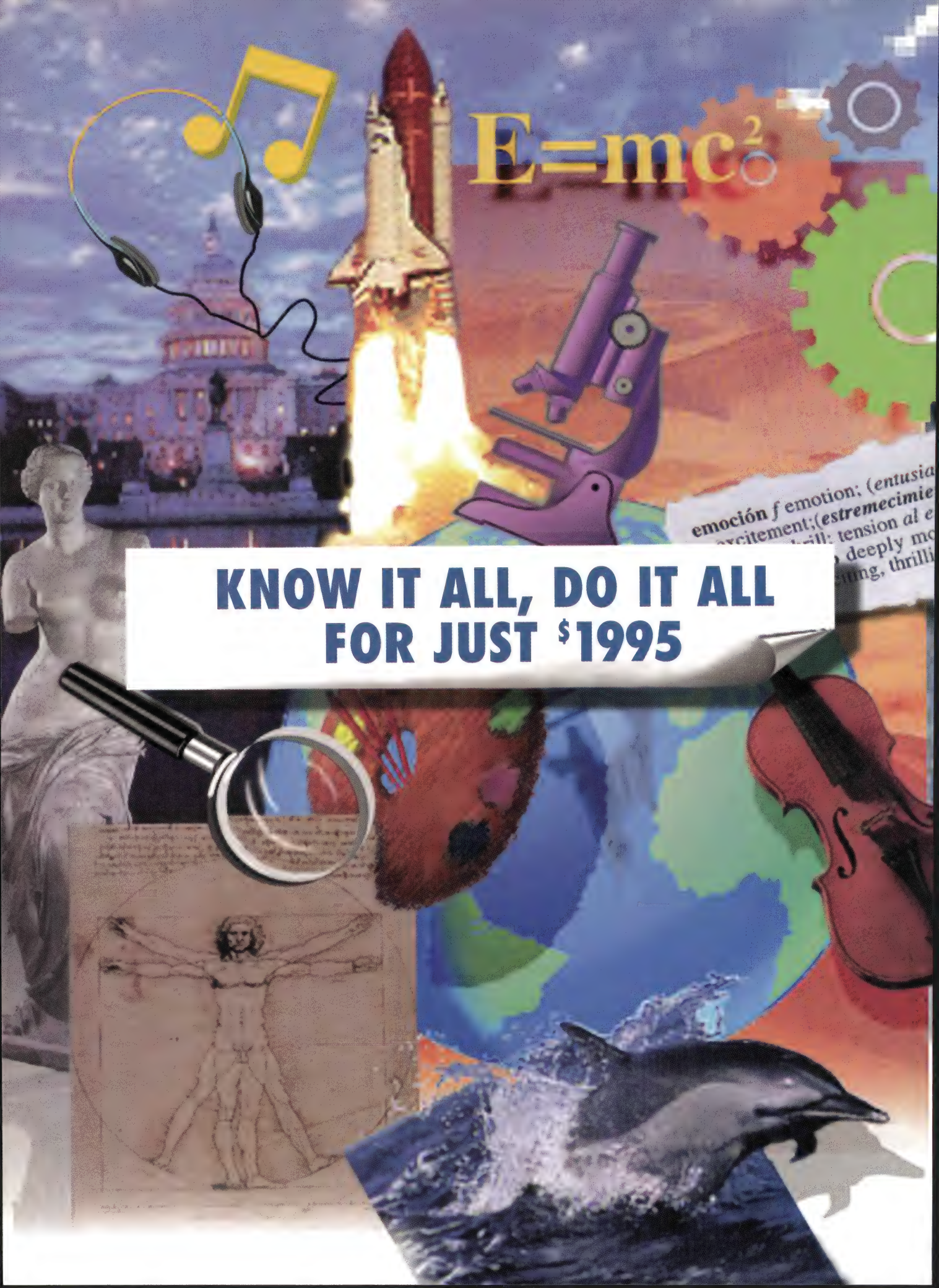
*Gene Smarte is the editor of* PC Graphics & Video.

| Price | Ergonomic features | Number of buttons | Ball/button diameter (inches) | Base resolution (dpi) | Dynamic acceleration | Warranty (years) | Reader service no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $69 | minisize | 2 | n/a | 250 | yes | 1[1] | 601 |
| $69 | drag-lock button | 2 | .375 | 150 | n/a | 1[1] | 601 |
| $89 | ambidextrous, clip-on mount | 4 | .875 | 200 | n/a | 1 | 602 |
| $99 | click and drag by tapping surface | 2 | n/a | speed dependent | adjustable | 2[1] | 603 |
| $69 | ambidextrous, clip-on mount | 2 | 1 | 400 | n/a | 1[1] | 604 |
| $49 | ambidextrous, hand-held | 3 | 1.25 | 200 | n/a | 5[2] | 605 |
| $129 | hand-held | 2 | 1 | pressure dependent | pressure dependent | 1 | 606 |
| $89.95 | ambidextrous, clip-on mount | 2 | 1.18 | 80 | yes | 1 | 607 |
| $69.95 | ambidextrous, clip-on mount | 2 | 1 | 400 | yes | lifetime[2] | 608 |
| $89.95 | ambidextrous, clip-on mount | 3 | .75 | 250 | yes | 3[1] | 609 |
| $69.95 | | 2 | 1 | 200 | yes | 3[1] | 609 |
| $85 | ambidextrous, clip-on mount | 3 | 1.1 | 400 | yes | 1[1] | 610 |
| $89.95 | 2- and 3-button versions, mounting bracket | 3 | .75 | 400 | yes | 1 | 611 |
| $69 | flip over to change from mouse to trackball | 2 or 3 | .875 | 300 | yes | 1[1] | 612 |
| $79.95 | ambidextrous, desk mount | 2 | 1 | pressure dependent | pressure dependent | 1 | 613 |

[3] Comes with 6-foot cord plus 6-foot extension cord.

**For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.**

JOHN GREENLEIGH


E=mc²
emoción f emotion; (entusia
excitement;(estremecimie
tension al e
deeply mo
thrilli
KNOW IT ALL, DO IT ALL
FOR JUST $1995

# ENRICH AND ENTERTAIN THE WHOLE FAMILY

The **486 Family Edition System** from USA Flex offers your family the experience of visiting exotic, far off lands, the heart-pounding excitement of flying your own jet, the convenience of having volumes of knowledge at your fingertips or the peace of mind and security that comes with controlling your family's finances and planning their future. This powerful multimedia system from USA Flex is packed with all the hardware and software your family will need, and best of all, it can all be yours for only...

**$1995**

### Intel 486DX2-66 CPU

• 8MB RAM (Easily Upgradable to 64MB RAM) • 256K L2 Cache • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 420MB IDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache • Hercules Stingray VLB Graphics Accelerator Card w/1MB • Sony Int. 320ms Double-Spin CD-ROM Drive • Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 bit Sound Card with CD Quality 20 Voice Stereo Sound and Game Port • 15" .28dp Energy Star compliant Color Monitor, up to 1280x1024*i* SVGA resolution • VLB I/O IDE • 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem w/Win. & DOS S/W • Microsoft Mouse • 101 Key Keyboard • 2-Button Joystick • Stereo Headphones • Stereo Speakers • MS-DOS 6.22 • MS Window for Workgroups 3.11

### PLUS! DELUXE COLLECTION OF EDUCATIONAL, GAME, & BUSINESS/HOME CD TITLES

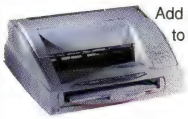
Including: Compton's New Century Encyclopedia • Interactive World Atlas • CIA World Fact Book • Consumer Information Catalog • RoboCop 3D • ChessMaster 2100 • Might & Magic 2 • EPIC • Contraption ZAK • Paper Boy 2 • F29 Retaliator • Push-Over • D/Generation • Virtual Work Space • MS Works for Windows (WP, Data Base & Spreadsheet) • MS SoundBytes • MS Money • MS Best of Entertainment Pack (13 games) • Corel CD PowerPak™ (includes 2 CD's with 100 photo images plus 150 sound and music clips)

The Flex Family Edition System features... Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
Hercules Stingray VLB video
Sony double-spin CD-ROM
Sound Blaster by Creative Labs
Corel CD PowerPack
Plus... Microsoft Works for Windows
Microsoft Best of Entertainment Pack
Microsoft Money
Microsoft Sound Bytes

intel inside

## For The Total Experience, upgrade your Family Edition System with one of these quality printers...

**Texas Instruments microMarc™ COLOR PRINTER**



Add fast, vivid color to schoolwork, personal projects or office work!

*Total price (includes system bundle, printer and FREE printer cable* ..... **$2369**

**SHARP JX-9400 Laser Printer**

...the quality of a laser at the price of an ink jet!

*Total price (includes system bundle, printer and FREE printer cable* ..... **$2389**

**EPSON STYLUS Color Printer**

...the World's only 720x720 COLOR ink jet printer!

*Total price (includes system bundle, printer and FREE printer cable* ..... **$2549**

**Panasonic KX-SP100**

...everything you need - plain and simple. Laser printer, fax, personal copier all-in-one!

*Total price (includes system bundle, printer and FREE printer cable* ..... **$2789**

**USA FLEX 1-800-374-9909**

471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

708-582-6206 • FAX 708-351-7204
**24 Hours** Monday - Friday
9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday & Sunday

Federal Express Delivery Service Available

Intel and Intel Inside logo are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Ask for your copy of our Flex Catalog with money-saving prices on over 8,000 Brand Name computer products.

**Code # WD1104**

**Circle 80 on reader service card**

# 75MHz.

**INTRODUCING THE T4800CT.** Fasten your seatbelt and enjoy portable multimedia computing in high gear. Race through your number-crunching and graphics-intensive applications on the scorching 75MHz IntelDX4 processor. Load all you want into the massive 500MB hard drive. Enjoy the thrust of an integrated

**T4800CT FEATURES:**

- 75MHz IntelDX4™, 3.3 volt processor, 16K cache
- 9.5" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 500MB HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (16mm and 5mm)
- VL Local-Bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- .WAV Audio
- Audio jacks: Headphone/Speaker and Microphone
- 6.9 lbs.
- NiMH battery for extended life
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Ballpoint™ Mouse with QuickPort™
- Pre-installed software: DOS, Windows for Workgroups®, Windows Sound System™, Run Time and Video for Windows, and Indeo™ video

intel inside

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

# OPEN 'ER UP.

*Enjoy SVGA graphics, presented in 256 simultaneous colors on Toshiba's vivid 9.5" diagonal color TFT-LCD active matrix display.*

*Dock in the optional Desk Station IV for instant connection to your monitor, full-size keyboard, printer, and network.*

indeo INTEL VIDEO TECHNOLOGY *Fire-up the new software standard for video playback in your multimedia presentations.*

*The T-Plan service program provides bumper-to-bumper protection for years to come.*

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

*Dual PCMCIA expansion slots– Type II and an oversized Type III– can run simultaneously to give you almost limitless flexibility.*

*The built-in microphone allows you to make voice annotations. Use the microphone jack for higher quality recordings.*

**500MB** *Now you can keep full multimedia files on your portable.*

*Use the LCD status bar as your dashboard to monitor battery usage, AutoResume, disk drive activity, e-mail, and more.*

*The integrated sound system and speaker, plus port for external headphones or speakers, let you present loud and clear.*

graphics accelerator, VL Local-Bus video, Indeo video, and full audio capabilities. Give the most dazzling presentations wherever your work takes you. With all this power, plus PCMCIA flexibility, you'll be ready for wherever the future takes computing. See how it feels. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.**

In Touch with Tomorrow

**TOSHIBA**

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
The Intel Inside and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

**Circle 228 on reader service card**

# Here's How

Contents: Spreadsheets 267 | Word Processing 270 | Windows 276

HELP LINE Q & A

## Tip of the Month

**MAKING THE CONNECTION: MS-DOS 6.*x*'s Interlnk utility links two PCs so that one computer (the client) can access the programs, data, and printers on the other (the server). The PCs must be connected between their parallel ports with a male-to-male cable, or between their serial ports with a female-to-female cable. The server must have the program INTERSVR.EXE and the client must have INTERLNK.EXE.**

**On the client, add the line DEVICE=C:\DOS\INTERLNK.EXE to the CONFIG.SYS file, making sure its LASTDRIVE statement includes enough drive letters to accommodate the drives on the server, and reboot the system. On the server, enter the command INTERSVR. On the client, enter the command INTERLNK. When connected, the server's drives appear as additional drives on the client. Note that the server is unable to do any other work while you access its resources.**

**Interlnk is not very smart; by default, it loads all its code into memory. So if you're not planning to use the server's printer, you can save some memory by adding the /NOPRINTER switch. Interlnk has other switches that you can check out by typing HELP INTERLNK.EXE at the DOS prompt.**

**Steve Bass, Contributing Editor**

### Difficult Defrag

**Q** I have three questions about DOS's Defrag utility. Sometimes when I run it, I notice that the "unmoveable" files (shown on the screen map of my hard disk as *X*'s) have moved around since the previous run. Is this okay? Also, after I run Defrag, the display usually shows that my disk is only 97 percent unfragmented. Why can't I get it up to 100 percent? And finally, when I switched to DOS 6.2, the upgrade program created a directory that it named OLDDOS.1 and moved many of the old version's files into it. I deleted that directory and ran Defrag. Even though my disk wasn't badly fragmented, the utility took a long time to run. Why?

*Jean-Maurice Fortier,*
*Ile-des-Soeurs, Quebec, Canada*

**A** When Defrag runs, it avoids moving files with special attributes such as hidden, system, and read-only. This precaution prevents Defrag from mucking up copy-protection schemes, which often depend on the physical location of a file on the disk. However, other programs can move these files (since they know it's okay to do so); hence the wandering *X*'s. If you know you're not using copy-protected software, you may want to run Defrag with the /H option, which lets it move hidden files.

Don't sweat it if you can't get the disk 100 percent defragged. Usually, it's the files represented by those *X*'s (or other files in the vicinity) that are fragmented. There's not much Defrag can do about this situation, but performance won't suffer significantly.

Regarding your final question, it's not uncommon for Defrag to take a long time to reorganize a hard disk even though its files are not very fragmented. Let's assume that just one file is in pieces scattered all over the disk, and all the others are contiguous. Defrag can gather the pieces of that one file very quickly, but it must work for quite a while to reposition the rest so no blank areas remain between the files. If you want to save time, you can make Defrag run faster by adding the /U option to the end of the command line. With this option, Defrag makes files contiguous but doesn't remove the space between them. (Note, however, that the next new files you save will be fragmented to fill in those empty spaces before they're put in the free space at the end of the disk.)

By the way, Defrag is a stripped-down version of the Norton Utilities' SpeedDisk (published by Symantec). Since the Norton program is faster and offers some optimization methods that Defrag doesn't, you may want to buy it.

### Blasting Beeps

**Q** How can I control the volume of the beeps that come from my PC's speaker? I believe you've addressed this within the past year.

*Michael G. McCormick,*
*Glen Oaks, New York*

**A** In the November 1993 *Help Line*, we described a command that lets you control the volume on a modem's speaker. However, the hardware and software that produce the warning beeps you hear on an ordinary PC are very primitive. There's no true volume control, and the sound level depends on the motherboard, the type of speaker used, and the design of the PC's case.

ROBERT NEUBECKER

If you'd like to control the volume of the beeps coming from your computer, you do have a few choices. If you're running Windows, you can use the PC Speaker Driver (see *Star-Dot-Star*, December 1993) to make your PC's speaker produce other, possibly quieter, sounds instead of beeps. And some PC sound cards allow you to route the signal destined for the PC's speaker into the sound card's audio system instead—in which case you should be able to use the card's mixer controls to adjust the volume. Another option, of course, is to insert a volume control rheostat into the speaker line and mount its knob on the outside of your PC.

### Pincushion Problem

**Q** The picture on my monitor is bowed on the sides. Is there a way to correct this by adjusting the monitor? The problem is most obvious when I'm in Windows.
*Dale E. Miller, Pittsburgh*

**A** The problem you're seeing is sometimes called pincushioning, because it makes the normally rectangular image on your monitor look more like a pillow or pincushion. Usually, it's due to a misadjusted monitor, a failing monitor power supply, or a video card pumping out a signal with too much resolution for the monitor to handle.

To determine what you should do, try running your display at a lower resolution in Windows (say, 640 by 480 instead of 800 by 600). Also, try slowing down the refresh rate on your video card (you can usually set this using jumpers or software). If the problem goes away, your video card was sending the monitor a signal that required its electron beam to scan faster than it really could. In this case, unless you replace the monitor you'll have to live with a lower refresh rate or resolution.

If the picture is distorted at all resolutions and refresh rates, the monitor requires internal adjustments or a new power supply. Don't go poking around inside the monitor yourself; charges of 35,000 volts or more may be present on internal components, even when the unit is turned off or unplugged. Have a competent technician check the monitor to see if it can be fixed.

### A Proper Turn-On

**Q** I turn on my PC as recommended by the manufacturer—first the monitor, then the computer—and reverse the process to turn it off. I recently purchased an uninterruptable power supply (UPS). Do I still need to follow these steps, or can I plug the monitor and computer into the UPS and turn on everything with one flick of the switch?
*Rolando Monserrat, Bergenfield, New Jersey*

**A** System vendors advise users to turn on the monitor before the computer to avoid a problem that occurs with some video cards: Unless the monitor is already on, the card may "think" the display is monochrome rather than color. Test your system to see if this is the case: If it boots to DOS in color when you turn everything on at once, you can use the main switch on the UPS to control the whole system.

### A Proper Turn-Off

**Q** Our office has several PCs running Lotus 1-2-3 release 3.0 under DOS 5.0. One by one, they are running out of disk space. Apparently, swap files with names like ABAADDGCC are accumulating in the 123R3 directory. Since each file takes up half a megabyte, we'll soon run out of room altogether.

Our corporate software guru could not explain why this was happening, and it doesn't happen on all our systems. Can you explain it?
*Gary Wojda, Batavia, Illinois*

**A** From the sound of it, your problems have more to do with the habits of your users than hardware or software. If you turn off a machine without exiting the application you are running and then exiting DOSSHELL, either the application or DOSSHELL (or both)

USER GROUP OF THE MONTH

## North Texas PC Users Group

**November's user group tips are supplied by the North Texas PC Users Group, which holds its all-day meeting on the third Saturday of each month at the Dallas Infomart. The organization hosts more than 60 special interest groups, including ones for Visual Basic, programming, spreadsheets, the Internet, hardware, and MS-DOS. The group's newsletter provides SIG reports, the Disk of the Month (among other shareware offers), the User-to-User listing of resource volunteers, and software reviews. The group maintains a 1GB library of shareware, public domain software, and freeware, available at the meetings.**

**For more information, contact Andy Oliver, president, at P.O. Box 780066, Dallas, TX 75378-0066, or call 214/746-4699 for a recording. The group's BBS number is 214/387-2751. Membership costs $24 a year ($16 for students) and includes the monthly newsletter and access to the SIGs and BBS.**

**Reader service no. 625**

**COMPUSERVE'S INTERNET GATEWAY: CompuServe users can send E-mail to users on other online services. To send a message to a Prodigy user, for example, type the address in the format >INTERNET:*ID*@PRODIGY.COM, inserting the recipient's Prodigy ID after the colon. To send mail to America Online recipients, type >INTERNET:*AOL Name*@AOL.COM. To send mail to someone on the Internet, type >INTERNET: followed by the person's address.**

**Andy Oliver**
**North Texas PC Users Group**

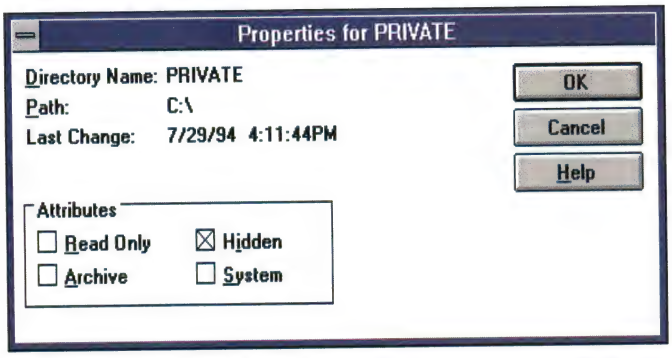



**FIGURE 1: YOU CAN HIDE A DIRECTORY in Windows by checking Hidden in the directory's Properties dialog box in File Manager.**

may leave temporary files on your hard disk. When you power down in midsession, the software has no opportunity to clean up after itself, so useless temporary files stay on your disk. (Go ahead and delete those files from your disks.)

Train your personnel to shut down properly—that is, by exiting the application and then exiting DOSSHELL to return to the DOS prompt. Then, for extra safety, have them press **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>** and wait for the beep before turning off the power. If everyone follows this procedure, the mysterious files will no longer appear.

### Hide and Seek

**Q** I know that DOS lets you hide a file, but can you hide a whole directory? If so, how? I also use Windows; can I hide a directory there as well?
*IM 4X4 Bob, America Online*

**A** Yes, you can hide a whole directory (that is, prevent its name from appearing when the parent directory is listed) in either DOS or Windows. In DOS, use the ATTRIB command with the +H option to hide the directory, and the same command with the -H option to unhide it. To hide a directory called \PRIVATE, for example, you would enter the command **ATTRIB +H \PRIVATE** at the DOS prompt. One word of caution: Don't be fooled into thinking that a hidden directory is secure. The DOS command DIR \/A:H/S will reveal the names and locations of every hidden file on your disk.

In Windows, you can hide and unhide directories in File Mangler (oops, I mean File Manager) as follows. Select the name of the directory (not the files in it, but the directory itself) in any File Manager view. Then select *File•Properties* from the main menu or press **<Alt>-<Enter>** to bring up the dialog box that controls file attributes (see **FIGURE 1**). Check the *Hidden* check box to hide the directory.

If the directory name doesn't disappear, you need to tell File Manager to stop revealing hidden files: Select *View•By File Type* and uncheck *Show System/Hidden Files*. Remember, anyone can check this box to reveal hidden files and directories; and anyone who knows the name of the directory can use File•Search to find it, hidden or not.

### Is SCSI Scuzzier Than IDE?

**Q** I'm buying a new 90-MHz Pentium PC. I wanted to buy a 1GB SCSI drive, but the salesperson insisted the new 1GB "Enhanced IDE" drives were better. He said they run faster because they have a 32-bit data path. What's the true story?
*Waynewendy, America Online*

**A** While IDE drives have made big strides in performance, they are still no faster than good SCSI drives. The SCSI interface can handle more data per second than any hard drive can transfer, so the limiting factor is not the interface but the drive itself. SCSI also has some real advantages in areas other than speed. Because SCSI is a bus that can handle up to seven devices besides the host computer, the SCSI adapter can also run a CD-ROM drive, a tape backup unit, a scanner, and other peripherals. This saves motherboard slots and makes configuration much easier, especially on a multimedia system—no more fussing with conflicts between boards for interrupt request lines, DMA channels, and other system resources. And because SCSI works with any computer, SCSI devices have a broader market and a higher resale value.

### Failing Formats

**Q** My PC runs DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.11. The hard drive is compressed with Stacker 3.1 for Windows and DOS, and I am using QEMM 7 and PC-Kwik. When I attempt to format a floppy disk using File Manager, the formatting process runs almost to the end but then stops, and I get an error message saying the disk is write protected. But the disks are not write protected. What's the deal? Does this error message reflect an incompatibility between Stacker and Windows 3.11?
*Sam Hoyle, Mount Pleasant, Michigan*

**A** Since Stacker doesn't compress freshly formatted floppy disks by default, it won't cause problems during formatting. However, another program you're using—PC-Kwik—can cause formatting problems if it is set to cache the floppy drive. On fast machines, some versions of PC-Kwik try to ask the floppy whether it is write protected but then don't wait long enough for the hardware to respond. (This is what computer engineers call a *race condition*.) As a result, the software reports that the floppy is write protected when it really isn't. To get around this problem, enter PC-Kwik's configuration program and select *Standard support* instead of 'Advanced support' for the floppy drive.

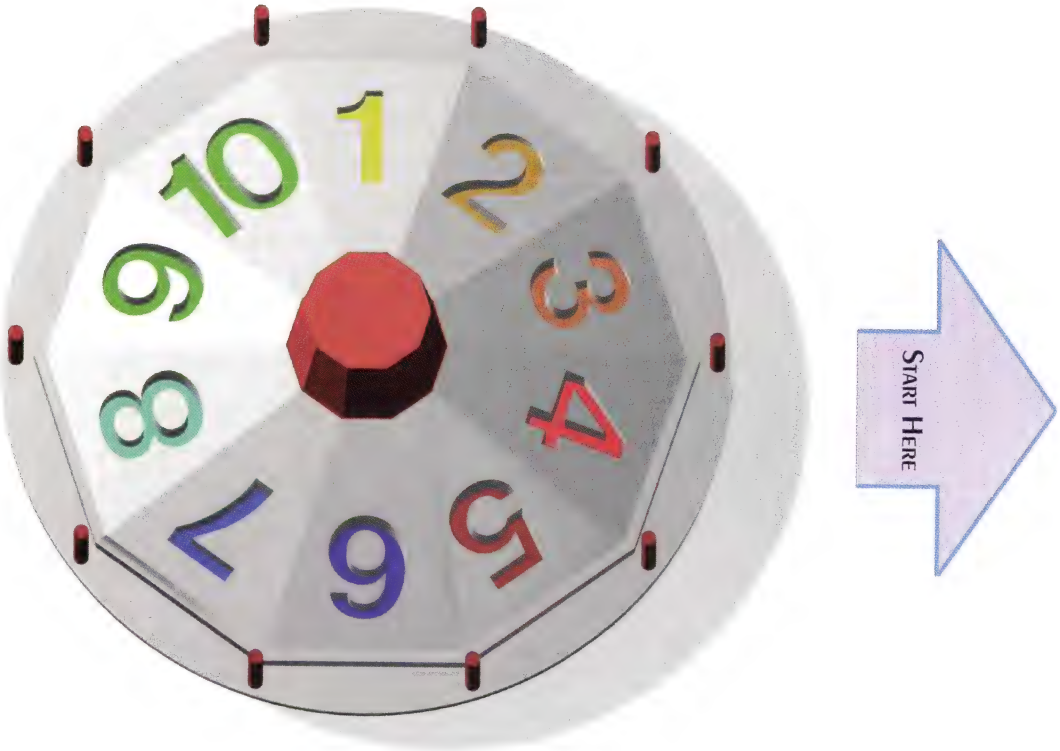
PC-Kwik isn't the only program that sometimes causes problems with floppy formatting. The "cloaked" cache in Helix's NetRoom and Multimedia Cloaking packages often refuses to write to the boot sector of a disk during formatting. To get around this feature, which appears to have been designed to prevent viruses from infecting floppy disks, you must turn off floppy disk caching. Some BIOSes also have an antiviral setting, which warns of writes to the boot sectors of floppies, but you may not be able to format a disk under Windows with this feature turned on.

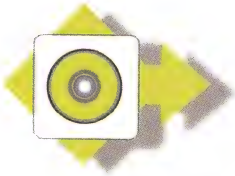
**By Brett Glass**

*Brett Glass is a contributing editor for* PC World. Help Line *welcomes your questions (refer to page 12 for contact information).*

# Are You Game?

## Playing to Win With Quantex



### New Ways to Win:

- ★ NEW MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE BUNDLES
- ★ A 60MHZ PENTIUM™ MULTIMEDIA PC FOR $1999
- ★ 4-YEAR-ON-SITE SERVICE OPTION CALL FOR DETAILS

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"The Quantex is unquestionably a front-runner" (8/94).

**Ahead 2 spaces**

PC WORLD

You win a "Best Value multimedia system" packed with more value, features, and 'Gobs of software' (6/94).

**Ahead 3 spaces**

You get hoodwinked by a fly-by-night computer company.

**Back 2 spaces**

Quantex is the company with a heart.

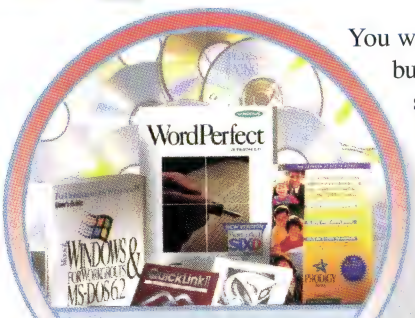
**Ahead 2 spaces**

You get stuck with a unresponsive company.

**Back 2 spaces**

You are drawn in by an overrated, blowhard brand and paid more for less.

**Back 3 spaces**

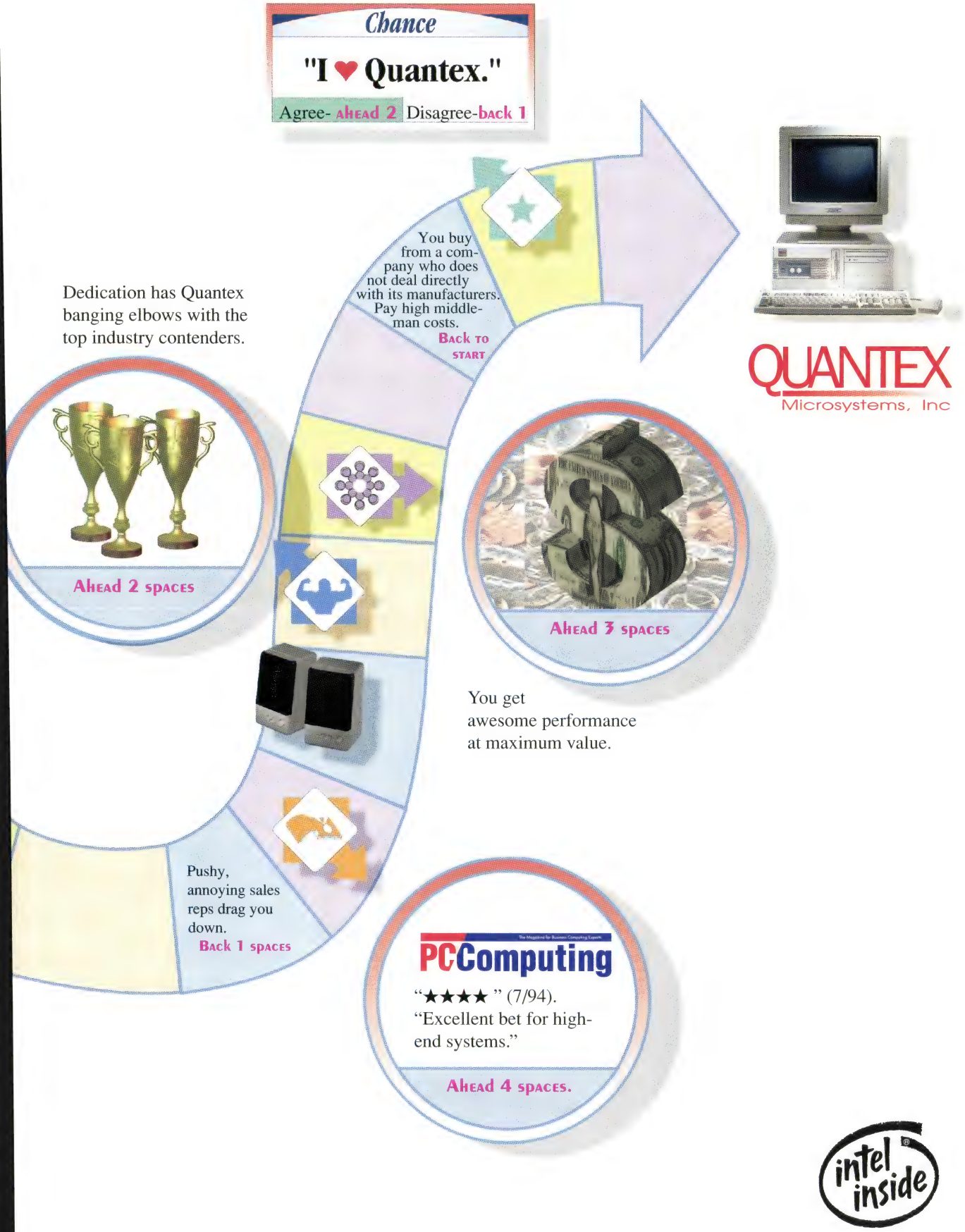



**Ahead 2 spaces**

You win valuable multimedia bundles packed with some of the most celebrated software and CD titles around.

**Ahead 1 space**

Quantex provides a variety of systems to meet your computing needs.


Chance
"I ♥ Quantex."
Agree- ahead 2 Disagree-back 1
You buy from a company who does not deal directly with its manufacturers. Pay high middleman costs.
Back to start
Dedication has Quantex banging elbows with the top industry contenders.
Ahead 2 spaces
Ahead 3 spaces
You get awesome performance at maximum value.
Pushy, annoying sales reps drag you down.
Back 1 spaces
PCComputing
"★★★★" (7/94).
"Excellent bet for high-end systems."
Ahead 4 spaces.
QUANTEX
Microsystems, Inc
intel inside

# WINNING PACKAGES!

## Multimedia Systems

### Q486DX2/66PM $1649

- IntelDX2™ 66 Processor
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 8MB RAM, 128KB* Fast Cache
- 420MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- WordPerfect® MainStreet on CD
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Megarace, and Quicken® Financial Manager

BEST BUY

**QP5/60 PM**.....$1949
**QP5/66 PM**.....$2049
**QP5/90 PM**.....$2199

### QP5/60 PM-1 $1999

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- WordPerfect MainStreet on CD
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, AAA Trip Planner, Doctor's Book of Home Remedies, Megarace, and Quicken Financial Manager

BEST BUY

**Q486DX2/66 PM-1**.....$1749
**QP5/66 PM-1**.....$2119
**QP5/90 PM-1**.....$2269

## Multimedia Systems

### QP5/60 PM-2 $2099

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- WordPerfect PerfectOffice suite on CD
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Megarace, and Quicken Financial Manager

**Q486DX2/66 PM-2**..... $1799
**QP5/66 PM-2**..... $2199
**QP5/90 PM-2**..... $2349

### QP5/90 PM-3 $2679

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local-Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- WordPerfect PerfectOffice suite on CD
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Megarace, and Quicken Financial Manager

**Q486DX2/66 PM-3**..... $2149
**QP5/60 PM-3**..... $2429
**QP5/66 PM-3**..... $2529

## PCI Workstations

### QP5/60 W-1 $1749

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

**Q486DX2/66 W-1**..... $1499
**QP5/66 W-1**..... $1849
**QP5/90 W-1**..... $1999

### QP5/90 W-2 $2549

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

BEST BUY

**Q486DX2/66 W-2**..... $1999
**QP5/60 W-2**..... $2299
**QP5/66 W-2**..... $2399

### QP5/90 W-3 $2999

Same as QP5/90 W-2 but with following upgrades:

- 1080MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 17" Digital Color Monitor
- Super Fast Double-spin Enhanced IDE CD-ROM w/ 250ms Access & 256KB Buffer

intel inside

Caviar WESTERN DIGITAL

**QUANTEX**
Microsystems, Inc.

Two Tower Center Blvd., East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Tel: (908) 563-4166, Fax: (908) 563-0407

**1-800-896-4898**

MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

*All Pentium systems come with 256KB cache; 486DX2/66 systems come with 128KB cache standard. WordPerfect MainStreet includes WordPerfect Works, InfoCentral, ExpressFax+, ClipArt, Grammatik, Random House Webster's School & Office Dictionary, and Wallobee Jack. PerfectOffice software includes WordPerfect 6.1, Quattro Pro, Presentations, InfoCentral, Envoy, and Groupwise. Quantex accepts prepaid checks, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and Amex. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 1000 companies also accepted. Call for details regarding Quantex's money-back guarantee, warranty, and 4-year on-site service option. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. The Intel inside Logo, Intel486, IntelDX2, OverDrive, and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Screen images simulated.

RELIABILITY AND SERVICE MONITOR

# Win a Zeos Pantera DX4-100

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Zeos Pantera DX4-100, a Best Buy featured in this month's PC World Top 20.

**HOW TO ENTER:** Fax your completed questionnaire to *PC World* at 415/974-7367. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 11-SS, *PC World*, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Send your survey in no later than November 30.

**HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM:** Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your fax number at right; fill the appropriate circle for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES! One entry per person per month. Void where prohibited by law.

1701639

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

**Please fill in your daytime phone number below.**

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 2 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 3 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 4 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 5 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 6 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 7 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 8 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 9 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| 0 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |

## ABOUT YOUR PC

**Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?**

○ Acer ○ Acma ○ ALR ○ Ambra ○ Apple ○ Ares (MI) ○ AST ○ AT&T (NCR) ○ Austin ○ Blackship ○ Canon
○ Compaq ○ CompuAdd ○ Compudyne ○ Comtrade ○ Cornell ○ DEC ○ Dell ○ Diamond ○ DTK ○ Eltech ○ EPS
○ Epson ○ Everex ○ Future Tech ○ Gateway 2000 ○ Hewlett-Packard ○ Hyundai ○ IBM ○ Insight ○ Leading Edge ○ Micro Express ○ Micron
○ MIS ○ Mitac ○ NEC ○ Packard Bell ○ Panasonic ○ Pionex ○ Polywell ○ Quantex ○ Samsung ○ Sharp ○ Swan
○ Tandy ○ Tangent ○ Texas Instruments ○ Toshiba ○ Tri-Star ○ Twinhead ○ USA Flex ○ VTech (Expotech, Laser) ○ Zenith (ZDS) ○ Zeos ○ Other

**Is this PC a...?**
○ Desktop
○ Notebook/laptop
○ Hand-held

**Is the CPU a...?**
○ PowerPC
○ Pentium
○ 80486
○ 80386
○ Other

**Where did you buy this PC?**
○ Local dealer
○ Mail/phone order
○ Direct from field sales force
○ Membership discount store
○ Computer superstore
○ Home electronics store
○ Retail store
○ VAR
○ Other

**After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?**
○ Less than 1 week
○ 1–2 weeks
○ 3–4 weeks
○ More than 4 weeks

**Who set up your PC?**
○ Dealer/retailer/VAR
○ Staff computer technician
○ Self or co-worker

## WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

**When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)**

○ Jan ○ Mar ○ May ○ July ○ Sept ○ Nov ○ 89 ○ 91 ○ 93
○ Feb ○ Apr ○ June ○ Aug ○ Oct ○ Dec ○ 90 ○ 92 ○ 94

**When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?**
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

**If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)**
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive
○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory
○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse
○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

**Did your problem occur only after adding your own hardware or software?**
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

**Would you buy this brand of PC again?**
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

**How many times have you had a problem with this PC?**
○ No problem ever ○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ More than four

**If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the section at right. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.**

## NEW PROBLEM REPORT

**Please answer for the most recent problem—*other than DOA*—not reported in a previous survey.**

**When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)**

○ Jan ○ Mar ○ May ○ July ○ Sept ○ Nov ○ 89 ○ 91 ○ 93
○ Feb ○ Apr ○ June ○ Aug ○ Oct ○ Dec ○ 90 ○ 92 ○ 94

**How long was this after you purchased your PC?**
○ Less than 1 month ○ 1–3 months ○ 4–6 months ○ 7–12 months ○ More than 12 months ○ Not sure

**Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?**
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

**Did the problem occur under warranty?**
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

**What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)**
○ Faulty component ○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Wrong configuration ○ Faulty peripheral ○ Device conflicts ○ OS problem ○ Other ○ Don't know

**If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)**
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive
○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory
○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse
○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

## SERVICE

**Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.**

**Who fixed your PC?**
○ Manufacturer
○ Dealer/store where purchased
○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician
○ Self ○ Other

**What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)**
○ Phone ○ On-site ○ In-store help
○ System swap ○ Component swap ○ Factory return

**If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?**
○ Not at all ○ Less than 1 minute ○ 1–2 minutes ○ 3–5 minutes ○ 6–10 minutes ○ 11–20 minutes ○ More than 20 minutes

**How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?**
○ Less than 15 min. ○ 15 min.–1 hr. ○ 2–5 hr. ○ 6–10 hr. ○ 11–24 hr. ○ 1½–2 days ○ 3–5 days ○ 1 week or more

**How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?**
○ 1–2 days ○ 3–7 days ○ 1½–4 weeks ○ More than 1 month ○ Never resolved ○ Awaiting resolution

**Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?**
○ Yes ○ No

**Please rate the person(s) who helped you on the following (on a scale of 1 to 5):**

| | Poor | | Good | | Excellent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Courtesy | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Knowledge | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Follow-through | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |

**Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?**
○ Yes ○ No

**On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?**
○ 1 Not at all ○ 2 ○ 3 Satisfied ○ 4 ○ 5 Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/974-7367

Introducing the

# PC World Top 20 by Fax Newsletters

Now you can receive the PC World Top 20 reviews of power desktops, budget desktops and mobile PCs a month before their official publication! Sign up for one of our monthly Top 20 by Fax newsletters and get the latest system reviews and ratings early! You can choose from:

- Top 20 by Fax: Power Desktops
- Top 20 by Fax: Budget Desktops
- Top 20 by Fax: Mobile PCs.

Whether you're planning to buy PCs for your organization or your home or just want to stay on top of trends, you can get product reviews fast – faxed to you immediately after they've left our editors' work stations. That's 6 pages per newsletter of valuable information with no extra effort from you!

PC World's Top 20 offers a unique ranking of the best PC systems on the market, based on answers to PC buyers' five most critical questions: How much does it cost? How fast will it go? How easy it is to use? Will it meet my future needs? What happens when I need help? The Top 20 review format allows you instant access to critical data such as:

## Get the Top 20 Review a month early!

- **Overall system ranking this month**
- **Ranking last month**
- **Performance rating**
- **Reliability and service rating**
- **Street price**
- **CPU type**
- **Amount of RAM**
- **Hard drive capacity**
- **Bus type**
- **Monitor size and pitch**
- **Manufacturer phone number**

You'll make wise buying, investment and marketing decisions by being among the first to see the most timely PC system reviews available. Just send us your name and fax number and you will receive the next Top 20 by Fax newsletters of your choice.

Subscribe now at a one year subscription rate of $65 per newsletter. Or sign up for all three newsletters for only $150. You'll get twelve issues per subscription with the most up-to-date systems ratings available, sent directly to your fax on the last Monday of each month.

***Subscribe before December 1 and you will receive a complimentary one-month extension of your subscription(s) – that's 13 months for the price of 12!***

All you need is a fax machine.

# SUBSCRIBE NOW!

Fill out this form and fax the page to the number listed below. Please print your name and address clearly and fill in the bubbles completely. Your credit card account will be charged $ 65 for each individual newsletter you subscribe to or $150 for all three newsletters.

Please make your newsletter selection(s) below.

○ **Top 20 Power Desktops** ○ **Top 20 Mobile PCs**

○ **Top 20 Budget Desktops** ○ **All three newsletters**

Your name .....

Your title .....

Address .....

.....

Your phone .....

**FAX TO (415) 974-7367**

Or send by mail to: IFP, PC World, 501 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

Your fax #

( ) - 

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ○○○ | ○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 2 | ○○○ | ○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 3 | ○○○ | ○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 4 | ○○○ | ○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 5 | ○○○ | ○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 6 | ○○○ | ○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 7 | ○○○ | ○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 8 | ○○○ | ○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 9 | ○○○ | ○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 0 | ○○○ | ○○○ | ○○○○ |

Your credit card #

- - - 

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 2 | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 3 | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 4 | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 5 | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 6 | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 7 | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 8 | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 9 | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ |
| 0 | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ | ○○○○ |

Exp. date: ____ / ____

All of the information you provide on this form is read by our automated system. Your credit card number is used only for billing purposes and is kept strictly confidential.

**This service is provided by**

PC WORLD CONNECT

**Circle 181 on reader service card**

## SPREADSHEETS Q & A

### Running 1-2-3 Release 3.x Under Windows

**Q** I run 1-2-3 release 3.1 under Windows in Enhanced mode, and I launch it using a PIF file. My PC has 8MB of RAM, and the command /Worksheet•Status shows me that I have 540,498 bytes of free memory out of 1,040,908 bytes. My big worksheets need more than that, so I used the Windows PIF editor to set the XMS memory to 4096K. I thought this trick would allocate 4MB to 1-2-3 (I learned about this from a friend who uses 1-2-3 release 2.4). But now when I launch 1-2-3, the /Worksheet•Status command still shows just 1MB. How can I make Windows give 1-2-3 more memory?
*Alston Reddy, Marysville, Montana*

**A** You and your friend are wrestling very different animals. While it's true that changing the PIF memory requirement can allocate more memory to 1-2-3 release 2.*x*, release 3.*x* requires a different approach. Open your AUTOEXEC.BAT file (from Program Manager, select *File•Run*, type **SYSEDIT**, and press **<Enter>**) and add the line **SET1-2-3 MEMSIZE=4096**, making sure not to put spaces around the equal sign. Save the file and reboot your PC. The next time you launch 1-2-3, you'll have 4MB of RAM available. Note, however, that this tip works only for Windows in Enhanced mode.

### In Any Spreadsheet: The Number of Months Between Two Dates

**Q** I need a formula to calculate the number of months between two dates. Can you help?
*Judy Hoeferlin, Forest Park, Ohio*

**A** Folks who use Quattro Pro for Windows or 1-2-3 release 4.0 have special calendar functions to make these kinds of calculations simple (I'll get to them in a minute). But users of DOS spreadsheets (including Quattro Pro and 1-2-3 releases 2.*x* and 3.*x*) or Excel have to work harder. Here's a formula that will do the trick for all these programs except Excel: **@IF(***end***>***start***,@NA,@SUM((@YEAR(***end***)−@YEAR(***start***))*12,@MONTH(***end***)−@MONTH(***start***),@DAY(***end***)>=@DAY(***start***),−1))**, where *start* is the range name or cell address of the starting date, and *end* is the range name or cell address of the ending date.

For Excel, use **=IF(***end***>***start***,NA(),SUM((YEAR(***end***)YEAR(***start***))*12,MONTH(***end***)−MONTH(***start***),DAY(***end***)>=DAY(***start***),−1))**.

It works like this: @YEAR(*end*)–@YEAR(*start*))*12 takes the number of years between dates and converts that figure to months. @MONTH(*end*)–@MONTH(*start*) calculates the difference in the month numbers between the dates. (This number can be negative when *start* occurs in a later month than *end*.) @DAY(*end*)>=@DAY(*start*) adds one month when *end* falls on the same day or a later day of the month than *start*. The @SUM function adds them all up and subtracts one to make the calculations come out right, and the @IF function displays the error value 'NA' if *end* is earlier than *start*.

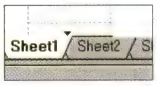
1-2-3 release 4.0 users get a break. The formula **@IF(A2<A1,@NA,@DATEDIF(A1,A2,"m"))** gives the same results as above. Note that the third argument—"m"—stands for "month."

Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows users should use **@MNTHS(***start, end***)**.

### Assembling an Excel 5.0 Workbook From 4.0 Files

**Q** I recently upgraded from Excel 4.0 to 5.0 and have a set of related worksheets (one for each salesperson in our office) that I'd like to combine into one multipage Excel 5.0 workbook. What's the best way to accomplish this?
*Carlotta Westfield, Interlachen, Oregon*

**A** You can simply use your mouse to drag and drop your old worksheets into a new workbook. Try it: In Excel 5.0, use *File•New* to create a new workbook. Then choose *File•Open*, select the first 4.0 worksheet, and hold down **<Ctrl>** while you select all the other 4.0 files you want to combine into your 5.0 workbook. Once the files are loaded, choose *Window•Arrange*, make sure *Tiled* is selected in the dialog box, and click *OK*. The Excel 4.0 files and the blank Excel 5.0 workbook should now appear on the screen. Put the mouse pointer on the sheet tab of one of the 4.0 worksheets, hold down the mouse button, and drag the pointer into the new workbook. (As you move the mouse, a small black triangle appears between the sheet tabs to indicate where the sheet will be inserted.) Release the mouse button, and Excel moves the sheet into your new workbook. Because the old document no longer contains any sheets, Excel closes its window. You can repeat the process to incorporate the other Excel 4.0 documents into your new workbook.




Note that Excel 5.0 assigns the 4.0 file names to the new worksheets. To change a sheet's name, double-click its tab and enter a descriptive name.

To remove blank sheets from the new document, click the tab of a sheet you want to delete, then hold down **<Ctrl>** and click the tabs of any other sheets you want to delete. Then right-click any of the selected (nongray) sheet tabs and select *Delete* and then *OK* from the resulting pop-up menus.

### Linked Formulas in Quattro Pro for DOS

**Q** I use Quattro Pro 4.0 for engineering design. I've set up a worksheet to hold reference data on many types of beams, and I have several template worksheets that use the beam data in calculations. I enter the beam type and use @VLOOKUP formulas to retrieve the beam's properties from the data worksheet. A typical formula might be @VLOOKUP(B3,[BEAMDATA]A:A3..A:D7,1), where cell B3 contains the beam type, BEAMDATA is the data file, A:A3..A:D7 is the range that holds the beam data, and 1 denotes the second column of the table, which contains the weights of the beams.

# Master Class: Finding Corrupted Formulas

**As any spreadsheet user knows, detecting wrong answers in a complex application can rattle your sense of well-being. One common cause of errors occurs when you inadvertently enter a number into a formula cell or move a cell that the formula depends on for its calculation. In this Master Class, I'll discuss a technique that instantly detects such errors.**

**One of your duties as head teamster for the Plodhorst Delivery Service is to track vehicle use. You employ a complex spreadsheet—a simplified version of which is shown in FIGURE 1. (I've used Excel 5.0 for this demo, but the strategy works in any spreadsheet.) You keep data for each city on separate sheets in your workbook. The tables vary in size, but they all have the general form shown in Figure 1: Every week, you enter the mileage for each vehicle, and SUM formulas in column F and row 14 add up the miles. The table contains an almost invisible error—a corrupted formula in cell F5. The SUM function has been accidentally replaced by '7265', as shown.**

**Now notice the grand total in cell F14, which I've given the range name RaleighTotal. Instead of a simple SUM function (which would have added up the corrupted value), this formula uses a cross-checking technique to find the error: =IF(ABS(SUM(F3:F13)−SUM(B14:E14))>0.001,NA(),SUM(F3:F13)). The first SUM function calculates the grand total by adding up row totals; the second SUM calculates the same total by adding up column totals. The formula then subtracts the two sums, and if the absolute value of the difference is greater than .001, the IF function returns the error function NA. Otherwise, it returns the sum of the row totals. The value #N/A in cell F14 signals an incorrect row or column total in the tables.**

**Subtracting the two totals works better than comparing them. For example, if you had used SUM(F3:F13)<>SUM(B14:E14) as the first argument of the IF function, you could see #N/A by mistake, due to tiny rounding errors inherent in all spreadsheet calculations.**

**Because the workbook contains mileage tables for many different cities, I've included a verification page (FIGURE 2) that lets you check all the totals in the entire workbook at a single glance. The check formulas in C6:C9 are simple references to the verification formulas located on each sheet; for example, the formula in C6 is =VERIFY.XLS!RaleighTotal. If the Raleigh grand total is okay, this formula displays its value, like the others shown. But if it detects an error, the #N/A value is carried onto the verification sheet.**

**As a final step, you could include a grand checksum formula like the one shown in cell C3: =IF(ISNA(SUM(C6:C9)),"Error In Formula!","OK"). This adds up all the check formulas, then uses the ISNA function to detect an error in any of them. If it finds an error (that is, if the value is #N/A), the formula displays the message shown; otherwise, it displays 'OK'. Now, imagine a print macro that refuses to produce a report unless ISNA(SUM(C6:C9)) is false ...**

RaleighTotal =IF(ABS(SUM(F3:F13)-SUM(B14:E14))>0.001, NA(),SUM(F3:F13))

| | A | B | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Raleigh | | | | | |
| 2 | Vehicle | Week 1 | Week 2 | Week 3 | Week 4 | Total |
| 3 | 1 | 1,063 | 1,252 | 1,117 | 1,105 | 4,537 |
| 4 | 2 | 1,665 | 1,057 | 1,780 | 1,250 | 5,752 |
| 5 | 3 | 1,978 | 1,634 | 1,828 | 1,914 | 7,265 |
| 6 | 4 | 1,343 | 1,782 | 1,811 | 1,789 | 6,725 |
| 7 | 5 | 1,275 | 1,271 | 1,171 | 1,647 | 5,364 |
| 8 | 6 | 1,098 | 1,573 | 1,171 | 1,065 | 4,907 |
| 9 | 7 | 1,533 | 1,741 | 1,656 | 1,217 | 6,147 |
| 10 | 8 | 1,480 | 1,118 | 1,570 | 1,641 | 5,809 |
| 11 | 9 | 1,746 | 1,767 | 1,760 | 1,137 | 6,410 |
| 12 | 10 | 1,102 | 1,729 | 1,879 | 1,818 | 6,528 |
| 13 | 11 | 1,881 | 1,580 | 1,271 | 1,489 | 6,221 |
| 14 | Total | 16,164 | 16,504 | 17,014 | 16,072 | #N/A |
| 15 | | | | | | |

Raleigh / Durham / Green

*FIGURE 1: DETECT CORRUPTED FORMULAS anywhere in the table with the verification formula shown in cell F14, which uses a cross-footing technique.*

C3 =IF(ISNA(SUM(C6:C9)),"Error In Formula!", "OK")

| | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Formula Verification | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | Check Sum | Error In Formula! |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Check Formulas | |
| 6 | Raleigh | #N/A |
| 7 | Durham | 124,567 |
| 8 | Greensboro | 12,432 |
| 9 | Wilmington | 234,123 |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |

The value #N/A in one of the cells indicates that a formula on that worksheet is corrupted.

Wilmington / VERIFY

*FIGURE 2: USE THIS VERIFICATION SHEET to track your workbook's verification formulas. The checksum formula in cell C3 displays an error message if a formula has been corrupted.*

Here's my problem: When I add a new type of beam to the data sheet, it changes the address of the table where the beam data is stored; when I open a template later, the lookup formulas still incorrectly refer to the old range. Is there a way to make the lookup formulas readjust automatically?

*Burrell Fisher, Little Falls, New York*

A Simple: Use a range name. In the data file, use the command *Edit•Names•Create* to assign the range name BEAMS to the range A:A3..A:D7. Then modify the formula in the template file to read **@VLOOKUP(B3,[BEAMDATA]BEAMS,1)**. When you insert or delete beam types at the start or end of the list, reset the range name to properly cover the table; when you open the templates, the formulas will refer to the correct range.

**By Richard Scoville**

*Richard Scoville is a contributing editor for* PC World *and a software training consultant in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.* Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

# GO FAST, NOT BROKE

Look what's happening on desktops. PCs are blazing fast. They're running sophisticated multimedia applications with real-time video. And with VL bus and PCI architectures answering the call for more speed, you're going to need a disc drive solution that keeps pace.

FAST ATA

| NAME | MODEL | CAPACITY | AVERAGE SEEK | TRANSFER RATE | INTERFACE | WARRANTY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MEDALIST 210xe | ST3250A | 214 MB | 14 MS | 13.3 MB/s | FAST ATA | 2 YEARS |
| MEDALIST 340xe | ST3391A | 341 MB | 13 MS | 13.3 MB/s | FAST ATA | 2 YEARS |
| MEDALIST 425xe | ST3491A | 428 MB | 14 MS | 13.3 MB/s | FAST ATA | 2 YEARS |
| MEDALIST 455 | ST3550A | 452 MB | 12 MS | 13.3 MB/s | FAST ATA | 2 YEARS |
| MEDALIST 540 | ST3655A | 528 MB | 12 MS | 13.3 MB/s | FAST ATA | 2 YEARS |
| DECATHLON 545 | ST5660A | 545 MB | 12 MS | 13.3 MB/s | FAST ATA | 2 YEARS |
| MEDALIST 720 | ST3780A | 722MB | 12MS | 13.3 MB/s | FAST ATA | 2 YEARS |
| MEDALIST 1080 | ST31200A | 1083 MB | 12 MS | 13.3 MB/s | FAST ATA | 3 YEARS |

STANDARD IDE — 4.3 MB/S

Seagate's your answer. We offer an entire line of 3.5" low-profile disc drives featuring the Fast ATA interface.

FAST SCSI-2 — 10 MB/S

For any system, Fast ATA delivers the accelerated performance you'll need for multimedia and other advanced applications. And it does so with your budget in mind. These drives use standard AT hardware, so there's no need for the expensive host adapters that SCSI drives require.

FAST ATA — 13.3 MB/S

The Fast ATA family is available now. So if you'd like to learn even more about these drives and this fast-emerging data technology, call Seagate at 408-438-8111. We'll zap you some literature fast. And free.

Seagate

THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. © 1994 Seagate Technology, Inc.

## WORD PROCESSING Q & A

### Wrapping Text in WinWord 6.0

**Q** I recently switched from Ami Pro 3.01 to Word for Windows 6.0a. The most common type of document I create is a three-column newsletter. WinWord handles the job well, except for one snag: When I insert a frame for a graphics image into the left-hand column and then stretch it about halfway into the next, the text in that second column doesn't wrap around the frame. I checked, and I definitely have text wrapping turned on. If I make the frame a bit narrower, or move it to the left, the text wraps just fine. I didn't have this problem with Ami Pro, which would happily wrap text no matter how wide I made the graphics frame. What can I do to fix this problem?
*Walter L. West,*
*Charleston, South Carolina*

**A** Interesting question. It turns out that Word for Windows will only wrap text around a graphics frame that's more than 1 inch from a column boundary or page margin. Get any closer than that and WinWord won't wrap. So I'm afraid the solution is to make sure your column-spanning frames are at least an inch away from those boundaries or margins. Either that or return to using Ami Pro, which has no such limitation.

### Pleadings in WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows

**Q** As an attorney, I have to write pleadings in a strict format, with line numbers and other fixed layout elements. Just recently, I moved from WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS to WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows. In the old DOS version, I could access a built-in pleading style by pressing <Alt>-<F8>. Now, I can't seem to find this option in the Windows version. Can you help?
*Anthony Cummings, Oakland*

**A** The Windows version of WordPerfect uses templates rather than styles for different types of documents. To use the pleading template in version 6.0a, select *File•Template.* Choose *pleading* in the Document Template to Use list, then click *OK.* You'll see a standard pleading document on screen. If you need to make modifications to the template, just click the *Pleading* button (it appears in the Button Bar whenever you load this template) and change the necessary settings in the Pleading Options dialog box.

### Cleaning Up Word for Windows

**Q** Is there any way to get rid of the logo that pops up when you start WinWord 2.0? I'd also like to eliminate the document summary dialog box that appears every time I save a document.
*Mehran Hossaini,*
*Forest Hills, New York*

**A** I can't help you with the logo. Despite all my efforts I couldn't find a way to disable it. Besides, when the logo is on screen, WinWord is going through an obligatory series of start-up procedures, so you wouldn't save any time even if you could nix the logo.

You *can* get rid of the document summary dialog box. When you installed WinWord 2.0, it configured itself to prompt you for document summary information the first time you save a file. To change that, select *Tools•Options* and click the *Save* icon in the Options dialog box. Then uncheck the *Prompt for Summary Info* check box and click *OK.* This setting becomes the new default.

By the way, WinWord 6.0 users can follow a similar procedure to suppress the document information dialog box: Select *Tools•Options•Save,* then uncheck *Prompt for Summary Info.*

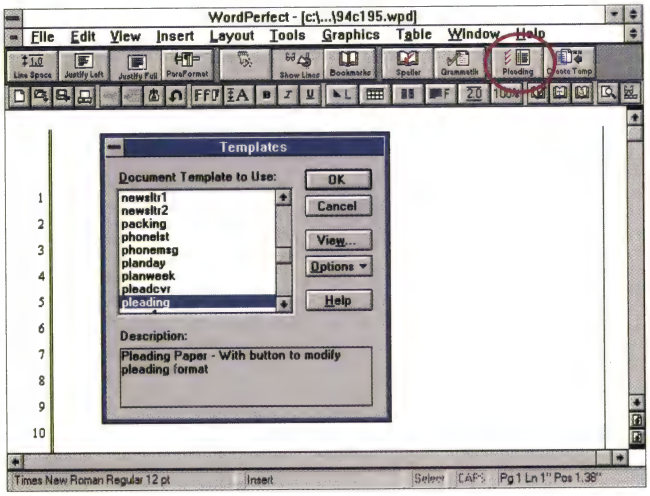



**FIGURE 1: LEGAL PLEADINGS IN WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS 6.0A are easy with the pleading template; to customize the template, just click the Pleading button (circled).**

USER GROUP TIP

### The WordPerfect Date, With Style

**In a WordPerfect for DOS document, insert today's date at the cursor by pressing <Shift>-<F5>1. To select a different format for the date, press <Shift>-<F5>3. In WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows, select Insert • Date • Date Text to insert the date, and Insert • Date • Date Format to select a different date format. In WordPerfect 5.1 and 5.2 for Windows, the respective commands are Tools • Date • Text and Tools • Date • Format.**

**Lori Quinn**
**North Texas PC Users Group**

### Creating Multipage Booklets in Ami Pro

**Q** I'm trying to create booklets using Ami Pro 3.01 but am having a heck of a time doing it. I'm printing the booklets on regular letter-size paper in landscape orientation, with two pages side-by-side on each sheet and a fold down the middle. To get the pagination correct, I need to print pages 1 and 8 on one side of a sheet, pages 2 and 7 on the other, and so forth. How do I print the pages so they're in the right order when I fold and staple them together?
*Jim Hoffer, St. Joseph, Michigan*

# Do You Make These Six Common Mistakes On Your Taxes?

Six common mistakes can cause you big headaches on your taxes. An oversight here, an omission there. From unnecessary tax payments to full blown IRS audits—you can end up paying too much … or worse. But now, using TurboTax® or MacInTax®, you can avoid these simple but costly mistakes:

**1 The Arithmetic Error**
Today, even the simplest forms contain complex calculations. And with all the late-night scrambling, an innocent mistake could cost you plenty.

**2 The Transcription Error**
With all those numbers being juggled from schedule to schedule, it's no wonder the figures are so often transcribed incorrectly or entered on the wrong line.

**3 The Omitted Form**
Even "ordinary" returns require anywhere from six to a dozen forms to complete. It's easy to miss one or end up rushing all over town to find the one you need.

**4 The Misinterpreted Instruction**
At best, IRS instructions can be tough to understand. At worst they can be mind-boggling. What you need are clear directions in plain English.

**5 The Overlooked Deduction**
You'd have to be a professional tax preparer to know all the deductions you're entitled to. If you miss just one, it could cost you hundreds of dollars.

**6 The Exceeded Guideline**
The fastest way to trigger an IRS audit is to exceed the "normal" range on one of your deductions. You need to know what the IRS looks for on a line-by-line basis.

When you do your taxes with TurboTax, mistakes like these are virtually impossible. And filing your taxes couldn't be easier.

Macintosh DOS Windows

Now With TAX ADVICE

## America's #1 Tax Software

**The fastest, easiest way to do your taxes right.** With a new Windows interface and enhanced capabilities for 1994, America's #1-selling tax software now makes preparing your income taxes easier than ever. Just gather your records and receipts, sit down at your computer and let TurboTax's award-winning EasyStep® tax preparation system guide you through every step of the way. Then print out your forms, sign them and drop them in the mail. It's that easy!

**New "smart features" save time and ensure accuracy.** Our TaxAdvisor™ points out overlooked deductions and mistakes on the fly—while you're entering your data into our Windows and Macintosh software—to improve the accuracy of your return. And the SmartAudit™ feature hunts down errors, omissions and likely audit items …and takes you directly to each item and tells you what to change and how. All in a fraction of the time you'd spend checking and revising your return manually.

**Get more out of Quicken® with TurboTax.** Our TaxLink innovation lets you work with TurboTax and Quicken—America's #1 personal finance software—as if they were a single program. Zoom in on tax-related Quicken transactions from within TurboTax—item by item—and reassign tax categories to maximize your tax savings. Then jump back to TurboTax and see the recalculated results. (Windows version only.)

TurboTax Quicken

**Take our powerful CD-ROM for a spin.** TurboTax on CD-ROM offers concise, full-motion video and audio assistance, plus over 60 IRS publications and expert tax advice from Marshall Loeb, former managing editor of Fortune magazine and tax attorney, Mary Sprouse, former IRS Audit Group manager, and author of the The Money Income Tax Handbook.

PC WORLD

**More returns filed and more awards won than any other tax software.** Over 40 million returns have been filed using TurboTax, making it the nation's most trusted tax preparation program. So order today. And see for yourself why the new TurboTax is easily the best tax software ever!

### Includes 2 Free Bonus Gifts!

**Tetris.** Rotate and flip moving pieces as they fall from the top of the screen. Fit the pieces precisely with others to form a complete row. The quicker you are, the higher your score!

**Money Tax Strategies Book.** Over 100 pages of money-saving tax strategies, from renowned tax authority Mary L. Sprouse and the experts at *Money* magazine.

Money Tax Strategies Book

## ☐ Yes, I'll try TurboTax FREE!

Intuit

*Rush me my FREE gifts and FREE TRIAL copy of TurboTax as soon as they're available (usually late October). If I'm not 100% satisfied, I'll return TurboTax within 30 days and owe nothing. If I decide to keep it, my credit card won't be charged until after my 30-day Free Trial. Either way, my FREE gifts are mine to keep, whatever I decide.*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Bill My: ❑ Visa ❑ MasterCard ❑ Discover ❑ Amex

I understand that there is an additional $7.00 shipping per order.

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

**Please Choose:**

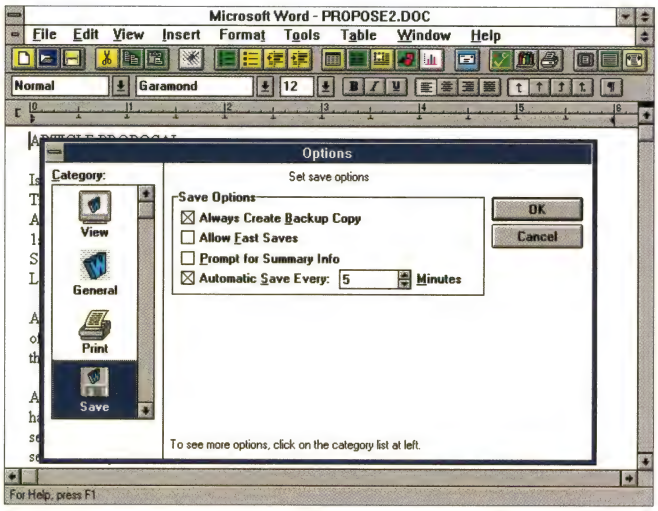
❑ 3-½" disks, or ❑ High Density, or
❑ 5-¼" disks ❑ Low Density

❑ TurboTax (IBM®-compatible) $39.95
❑ TurboTax for Windows™ $39.95
❑ TurboTax for Windows - CD ROM $39.95
❑ MacInTax (for Macintosh®) $39.95

Mail your order to: Intuit, 2650 E. Elvira Rd., #100, P.O. Box 28815, Tucson, AZ 85775-2612. Or Call NOW:

**800-964-1040 ext. 42412**

TurboTax requires IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, DOS 3.0 or higher, 640K RAM, hard drive. TurboTax for Windows requires Windows 3.1 or higher, 4 MB RAM, hard drive. CD-ROM minimum requirements are Windows 3.1 or higher, 256 color-capable VGA monitor, double speed CD-ROM drive, and sound card. MacInTax requires Macintosh Plus, System 6.0.5 or higher, hard drive. Offer expires 4/15/95; not valid with any other offer. ©TurboTax, MacInTax, EasyStep and Quicken are registered trademarks of Intuit. Other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. *Residents of AZ, AR, CA, CT, FL, IL, MA, MI, MN, NV, NJ, PA, TX, UT, VA, WA please add applicable sales tax. Please add $7.00 shipping and handling per order. For retail purchases, attach a copy of sales receipt and enclose $7.00 U.S. for shipping and handling. (Check or money order payable to Intuit.) Send to: Intuit, Tetris Adventure Offer, 2650 E. Elvira Road, #100, P.O. Box 28815, Tucson, AZ 85775-2612. All prices are U.S. dollars. NOTE: Customer is responsible for return shipping charges.




**MAKE FASTER GETAWAYS FROM WINWORD 2.0 by telling it not to prompt you for document summary information.**

A Creating folded booklets can be a daunting job, but there are ways to simplify it. You can switch to WordPerfect 6.*x* and its automatic booklet-making feature. Or you can try ClickBook, which transforms any document into a booklet but doesn't let you edit layouts after they've been formatted.

- **ClickBook** $69.95; BookMaker Corp.; 415/354-8161
  **Reader service no. 751**

If switching applications or buying a utility seems like more trouble than it's worth, you can still do the job in Ami Pro, but the procedure won't be automatic. The trick is to create two documents: one for writing and editing, the other for laying out the pages in printing order. The instructions here are specific to Ami Pro, but the same basic techniques work in any word processor.

1. Start by formatting the editing document. Select *Page•Modify Page Layout*, then select *Page settings*. Under Orientation, choose *Landscape*. Select *Margins and columns* and specify two columns with a 1-inch gutter between them. Set all page margins to 0.5 inch. You can make the margins wider; just be sure your gutter is twice as wide as the margins.

2. When you're done formatting the editing document, go ahead and create your booklet's text, graphics, and other elements. Don't worry about page order at this point—you'll handle that later.

3. Once the document has all the elements you want, check its page count at the bottom of the Ami Pro screen. Divide this number by two. Take that many sheets of blank paper, put them together, and fold them as you will your booklet. Write page numbers on the blank sheets to use as a reference later.

4. Now, without closing this first document, create a second one for layout. Follow the instructions in step 1 to specify the same orientation, column, margin, and gutter settings as the first document. Give this layout template the same number of pages as the editing document by inserting page breaks (*Page•Breaks•Insert page break*). Press **<Ctrl>-<Home>** to return to the top of this second file you've created. For the rest of the steps it's easiest to work in a full-page view, so select *View•Full Page*.

5. Now here's the trick that makes this all work: Create two frames on each page of the layout template that exactly fit the areas bounded by the margins and gutters. To do this, select *Frame•Create Frame*. In the subsequent dialog box, set the frame's size and position. In this case, using an 8½-by-11 sheet of paper with ½-inch margins and a 1-inch gutter, each frame would be 4½ inches wide by 7½ inches high. The left-hand frame on each page would be ½ inch in from the left and down from the top, and the right-hand frame would be 6 inches in from the left and ½ inch down from the top.

6. After inserting the two frames, right-click each one in turn to bring up the Modify Frame Layout dialog box, then select *Size & position*. Next, set the frame margins to 0 on all sides by pressing the *Clear Margins* button. If necessary, select the *Lines & shadows* option and remove any border lines and drop shadows from the frame. Finally, create a small frame for a page number inside each larger frame. Add the numbers manually, using your folded sample booklet as a guide. Repeat this procedure for all subsequent pages in the booklet.

7. All of this takes some time and attention to detail, so if you plan to create booklets with the same layout and number of pages in the future, save your empty layout now as a style sheet for future use. To do this, select *Style•Save as a Style Sheet*, fill in a file name, and check the *With contents* check box. If you'll be making booklets with different layouts or numbers of pages, create complete style sheets for each booklet, since pagination will vary with the number of pages.

8. The rest of the job is fairly easy. Both documents should still be open and set to display in full-page mode. Move from the layout template to the working document by pressing **<Ctrl>-<Tab>**. Highlight all the text in the first column of the first page, then press **<Ctrl>-C** to copy it to the Clipboard. Switch to the layout document, make sure the frame for the first page is selected, and press **<Ctrl>-V** to paste the text. If you've included graphics or other elements, copy and paste them separately into the appropriate pages. As you work, check each frame's page number before pasting to be sure you're on the right page. Repeat this process until you've pasted every column's text into the appropriate frame.

9. Save the final layout, then switch to a normal or even an enlarged view to check the document before printing. If your printer handles duplex printing, you can print the booklets in one pass. Otherwise, check your blank booklet to determine the page order, print the one side, flip the paper and then reinsert it in your printer and print the other side.

This process may seem complex at first, but it gives you complete control over the creation of your booklets, and it goes quickly once you've set up the templates.

**By George Campbell**

*George Campbell is a contributing editor for* PC World. *He can be reached on PC World Online as PCW George (see page 12 for contact information).*

If you've ever had hardware problems, file system problems, or even DOS problems, you know that Norton Utilities® is a lifesaver. But we figured it was time to make a great thing even better. And look what happened. InfoWorld gave Norton Utilities a 9.4 out of 10 on its Desktop Utilities Report Card. Suddenly we were teacher's pet. Other members of the press were equally complimentary. Statements surfaced like "the ultimate toolkit for DOS and Windows." And "Norton's new Windows Utilities can assure safer and more reliable computing than anything else on the market." Not something we would just come out and say about ourselves. But Byte and PC Magazine sure did.

# SIDESTEPPING DISASTER IS A PRETTY NEAT TRICK. BUT WHO WOULD'VE THOUGHT THEY GRADED YOU ON IT?

## "NORTON WORKS WONDERS."

More praise, courtesy of Windows Magazine. But it should come as no surprise. After all, Norton Utilities Version 7.0 was comprised of the best disk-repair and safety utilities on the market. And the critics deem version 8.0 even better.

## "THE ULTIMATE TOOLKIT FOR DOS AND WINDOWS."

Like PC Computing Magazine said, Norton Utilities 8.0 works for both DOS and Windows. It has unique Windows utilities for trouble-shooting and repairing the most challenging Windows problems. Such as uninstalling software. Or soothing INI nightmares. All while you're away from your desk. And if it's been one of those days when you can't even stop for lunch, SysWatch,™ Disk Doctor® and Speed Disk™ for Windows can now operate in the background.

## "COMBINING PRACTICAL AND FAMILIAR WITH CUTTING-EDGE TECHNOLOGY."

As PC Magazine wrote, we didn't make broad changes to the basic Norton Utilities interface. We combined all the indispensable data rescuers you are familiar with in Norton Utilities 7.0 with new equally impressive diagnostic and repairs tools. And put them in one great package. Reporting memory and resource usage in more detail. Logging all INI file changes so all you have to do is click a restore button.

*Peter Norton delivers the only workstation security that won't send your administration costs rocketing out of control.*

It's safety and convenience. Which is reassuring when you're in that ever familiar panic mode.

PC World put it quite eloquently when they announced to the public, "Norton Utilities 8.0 is absolutely essential for every PC user."

*Norton Utilities received a 9.4 out of 10 on its Desktop Utilities Report Card in the May 9, 1994 issue of* InfoWorld.

But the most important opinion is yours. Just step on over to your nearest software store today to pick up a copy. Or call us at the number below. And let us know if you think we make the grade.

**CALL 1-800-628-4777.**

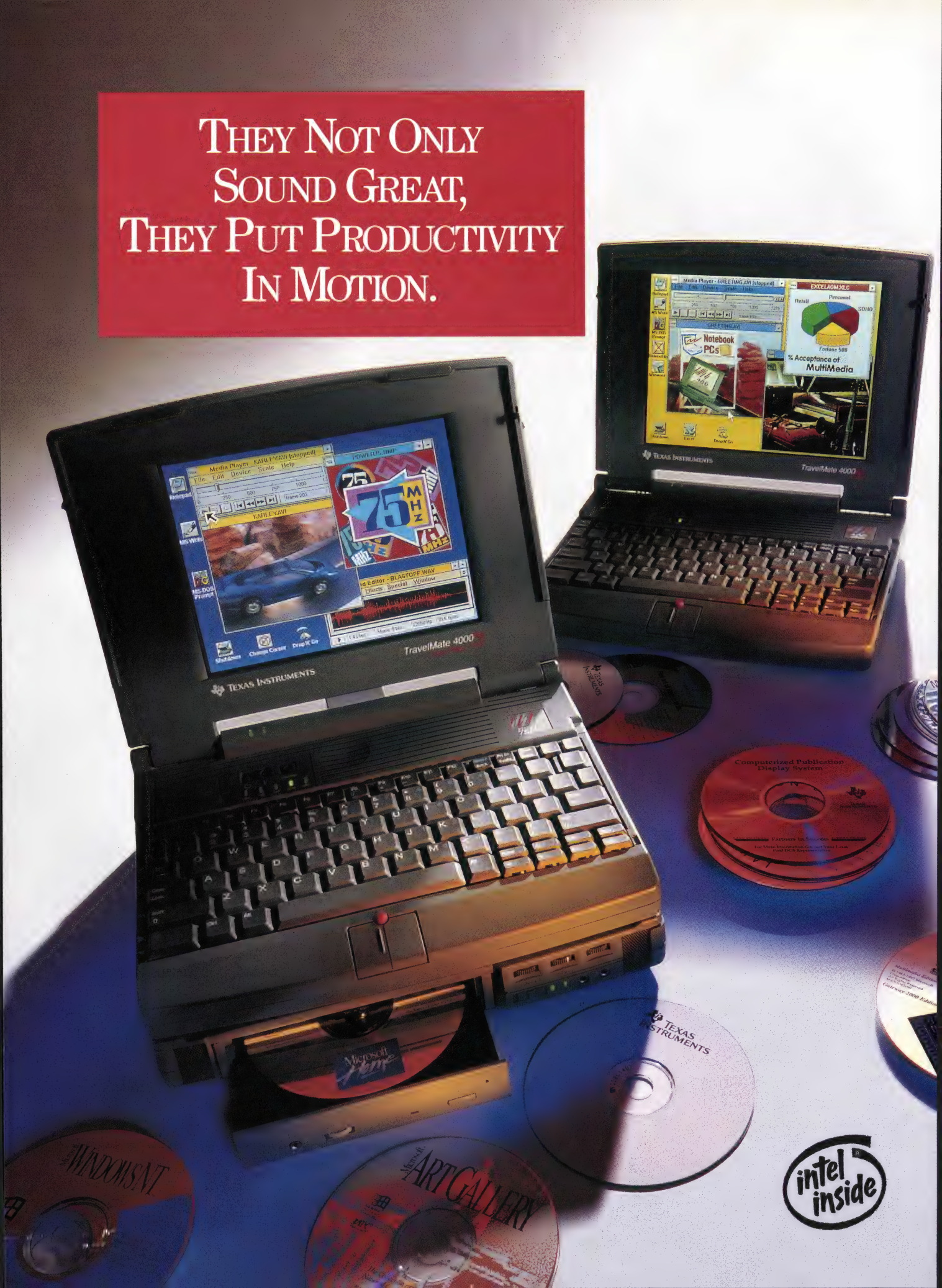
*Ask for Extension 9229 to purchase a new version of Norton Utilities 8.0 for just $129.00 plus shipping and handling. (Special pricing for upgrade customers also available.*)*

White Paper available in U.S. only. For more information in Canada, call 1-800-667-8661. In Australia, call 2-879-6577.

SYMANTEC.®

*Upgrades are not widely available at retail. Symantec, Norton Utilities and Norton Disk Doctor are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. SysWatch and Norton Speed Disk are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1994 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

# They Not Only Sound Great, They Put Productivity In Motion.



**TravelMate™ 4000M Series**

- 486 processors from 50MHz to 75MHz
- Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Displays
- Hard Disk Drives: 200MB to 455MB*
- Built-in 16-bit sound
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Multiple Interfaces including SCSI II, Audio Controls, and MIDI/Game port
- Intel Indeo™ Video

**Portable CD-ROM Docking System**

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive (250ms)
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Separate NiMH battery gives you AC or battery-powered operation
- SCSI II connection
- Optional SCSI II bay for additional hard drive

The right multimedia notebook can give you a decided advantage in your work. That's why we made the TravelMate M Series notebook computers.

These powerful multimedia machines give you desktop PC capabilities in a portable package, including the industry's first truly portable, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System. So you have the freedom to use them anytime, anywhere.

The M Series continue the TravelMates' award-winning reputation for incredible power, performance and reliability. Each comes standard with 16-bit sound, a built-in speaker and microphone, plus a choice of 486 processors to handle full-motion video and speed you through other multimedia applications.

And the optional, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System gives you access to the growing libraries of CD-ROM software, no matter where you are.

The TI TravelMates. They're for people who are going places.

For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call *1-800-TI-TEXAS* (1-800-848-3927).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1994
TM4000M/25

SERVICE & RELIABILITY · PC MAGAZINE · READERS' CHOICE
July 1994

*Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Indeo is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1994 TI.

**Circle 220 on reader service card**

WINDOWS Q & A

### Scan of a Different Color

**Q** I want to add color to a scanned black-and-white drawing. But when I load the file in Paintbrush, the palette is black and white, and I can't change it to color. Is there any way to do this?
*Jim Shephard, Brecksville, Ohio*

**A** You can't change the color palette when an image is already in Paintbrush, but you can change the palette before you import your drawing. First, start Paintbrush—without loading an image—and select *Options•Image Attributes*. Specify the dimensions you want the image to have, make sure *Colors* is selected in the Colors section, and click *OK*. Then choose *Edit•Paste From*, select the name of your file, and click *OK*. Click any tool in the tool area to complete the paste. You can now add all the colors you want. Because you've created a new, untitled picture, you'll have to give it a file name when you save it.

Note that if the image goes nearly to the edges of the picture size you specified, you'll need to choose *View•Zoom Out* before pasting it, then choose *View•Zoom In* afterward to return to normal view. Happy painting.

### Monitoring the Swap File

**Q** I've seen utilities that monitor system resources, and others that keep track of disk caches. Is there a similar utility available that will let me monitor my Windows swap file? I'd like to see how much the file gets used.
*Russ Collins, Lawrenceville, Georgia*

**A** I don't know of any program that's specifically designed to monitor swap file use, but you can keep track of it yourself with the help of any memory monitor—including the one built into the Help menu of virtually every Windows application and accessory.

To see what I mean, choose *Help•About* from File Manager or Program Manager. The amount of free memory listed in the About window is your available RAM, including that allocated to your permanent swap file. If the amount of available RAM is greater than the size of your swap file, then you aren't using the swap file yet.

For example, if you have 8MB of RAM and a 12MB swap file, and Help•About says you have 15MB free, you're using 5MB of RAM and you've still got 3MB to go before you start tapping into the swap file. However, if the amount of available RAM is smaller than the size of your swap file, you know that you've used up all your RAM and have started to bite into the swap file.

Another way to spot swap file use is simply by observing your system. When your swap file is being used a lot, you'll notice that operations slow down appreciably, and your hard drive's light flashes frequently.

### Seeing the Invisible

**Q** I selected a directory in File Manager and used the File•Properties command to hide it. Now I can't select it to unhide it. How do I make my directory visible again?
*John R. Chambers, Bolingbrook, Illinois*

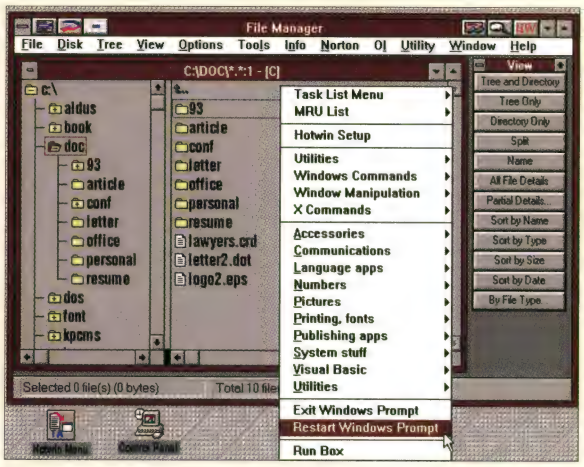
**A** Yikes! Watching a whole directory disappear can be an alarming experience, but fortunately the directory is not as invisible as you may think. In File Manager, simply choose *View•By File Type*, check the *Show Hidden/System Files* box, and click *OK*. Your directory should then be visible again. (If it's not, press **<F5>** to refresh the window.) Now select the directory and choose *File•Properties* (or press **<Alt>-<Enter>**) to open the Properties dialog box. Uncheck the *Hidden* box and click *OK*. Finally, to get File Manager back to normal, choose *View•By File Type* again, uncheck *Show Hidden/System Files*, and click *OK*.

### Decorating the Desktop

**Q** I really like screen savers. My only complaint is that I see them only when I'm not using the mouse or keyboard. Isn't there a way to see a screen saver while I work?
*Gordon Samuelson, Chicago*

**A** Unless you like working in slow motion, running animations while you work is not a great idea on anything

## Windows Toolbox




**An old standby is back, and it's better than ever. Hotwin 3.5 is a pop-up menu launcher that lets you build customized menus. You can then make these menus appear whenever you click with your right (or middle) mouse button or press a keyboard shortcut of your choice. But that's just the beginning. Hotwin enables you to place a number of buttons in the active application's otherwise useless title bar. These buttons can display the Hotwin menu, a menu of recently launched applications, or Hotwin's replacement Task List. Especially nifty is the TearAway feature that lets you "tear off" any menu in any application to make it a floating button palette. TMA Software, $49.95 until January 31, $79.95 after; 800/497-3617. Reader service no. 624**

**Save over $500**
Limited-time* bundle offer.
Get a PanelBook 550 with a GyroPoint™ wireless mouse & other valuable products and save.

# PANELBOOK. ISN'T IT AMAZING THAT SOMETHING SO SMALL CAN MAKE YOU COME ACROSS SO BIG?

**New portable LCD projection for more effective presentations.** PanelBooks™ are the most portable LCD panels you can buy—up to 40 percent smaller than others. Yet they can make you a huge success.

Designed to work side-by-side with most any notebook computer, you just set a PanelBook on an overhead projector. You'll instantly project what's on your computer screen to an entire room full of people. Giving you all the brilliant color and impact of today's software.

And there are lots of PanelBooks to choose from. Including active-matrix panels for data and video, very affordable portable panels, and our new 1024x768 PanelBook 750 for demanding high-resolution applications. Plus, only In Focus Systems can give you LiteShow.™ An incredibly easy-to-use built-in electronic slide system that lets you project without a computer.

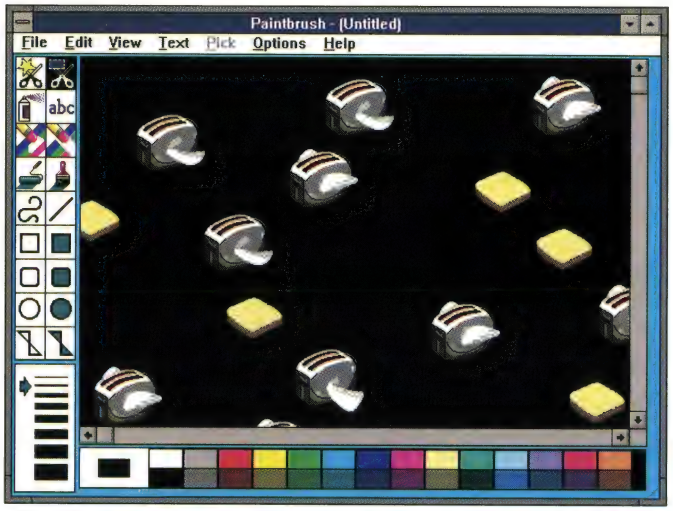
As the world leader in color LCD projection, In Focus Systems provides PanelBook solutions to fit any application. Not to mention any briefcase.

**InFocus®**
SYSTEMS
Great ideas. Brought to light.™

**Go interactive with our free demo disk!**
**And get the details on our bundle offer. Call 1·800·294·6400 today.**

BPBS03 ©1994 In Focus Systems, Inc. Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8887. In Europe: Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200 Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388. In Focus Systems is a registered trademark, and PanelBook and LiteShow are trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their holders. *While supplies last.

Circle 132 on reader service card




**TURN YOUR SCREEN SAVER INTO WINDOWS WALLPAPER by pressing <Print Screen> and pasting the image into Windows Paintbrush.**

but the fastest machines. That's because animations consume vast quantities of system resources.

If you simply want to see specific images from your screen saver, you can save system resources by using those images as wallpaper. Just run the screen saver module of your choice, and when the image you like appears on screen, press the **<Print Screen>** key. Then open up Windows Paintbrush and choose *Options•Image Attributes*. Select *Pels* for units, type in your screen resolution in the width and height boxes—640 (width) by 480 (height) for VGA resolution, 800 by 600 for super-VGA, and so on—and click *OK*. Choose *View•Zoom Out*, then press **<Shift>-<Insert>** to paste the image into Paintbrush. To complete the paste operation, click any tool on the tool bar. Finally, choose *View•Zoom In* and save the file in BMP format. To assign the image as your wallpaper, use the Desktop icon in Control Panel.

This technique works best on screen savers that use the standard 16 colors; those using 256 colors may not carry the proper color palette into Paintbrush when you paste. In that event, you can still use the <Print Screen> technique to copy the image, but you'll need a screen capture program that captures images from the Clipboard. My favorite example: ImagePals Screen Capture.

If you want to run animated screen savers behind open windows, you'll have to buy a product like Express Systems FirstApps or Crystal Walls. FirstApps is actually a collection of 20-odd utilities of varying utility, one of which runs After Dark screen savers on your desktop while you work. Crystal Walls, on the other hand, runs *only* animations on your desktop, from Sharpei puppies that turn their heads when you click on the desktop to a photo-realistic NASA module hovering over a moonscape. In addition to running 18 of its own screen savers, Crystal Walls also lets you play Intermission screen savers. Happily, the program slows or stops when you start working.

- **Crystal Walls** $50; Domain Virtual Worlds, Inc.; 800/896-7537
  **Reader service no. 621**
- **Express Systems FirstApps 2.0** $100; Express Systems; 800/321-4606
  **Reader service no. 622**
- **ImagePals** $129 through December, then $199; Ulead; 800/858-5323
  **Reader service no. 623**

### Moving the Task List

**Q** I frequently use the Task List to shut down applications that are taking up memory, but I wish it didn't always pop up in the middle of my screen. Is there some way I can make the Task List window appear somewhere else?
*Denise Culver, Vienna, Virginia*

**A** The <Ctrl>-<Esc> keyboard shortcut always opens the Task List in the center of the screen, but if you're willing to mouse around, you can have it pop up wherever you want. Double-clicking on the Windows desktop brings up the Task Manager near the spot you clicked. If your desktop is too cluttered with windows and icons for you to use that method, click any program's control button and choose *Switch To*. In this case, the Task List will appear near the control menu location (the upper left corner of the screen for maximized applications). If you want the Task List to sit lower on the screen, try the same thing with the control menu of a minimized application icon at the bottom of your screen: Just click its icon and choose *Switch To*.

### Automatic Backups

**Q** Before I switched to Windows, I started most of my DOS applications from a batch file. When I exited the application, the batch file used the XCOPY /M command to automatically save any altered data files to a floppy disk. Is there an equivalent procedure I can use with Windows? DOS batch files don't work: When I try to start the Windows application, I get the message 'This program must be run under Microsoft Windows'.
*Steve Bygrave, CompuServe*

**A** You can use a similar technique by creating a batch file that starts Windows and issues your DOS backup commands. Just create a text file containing the following lines, altering the lines as necessary for your applications and hard drive structure:

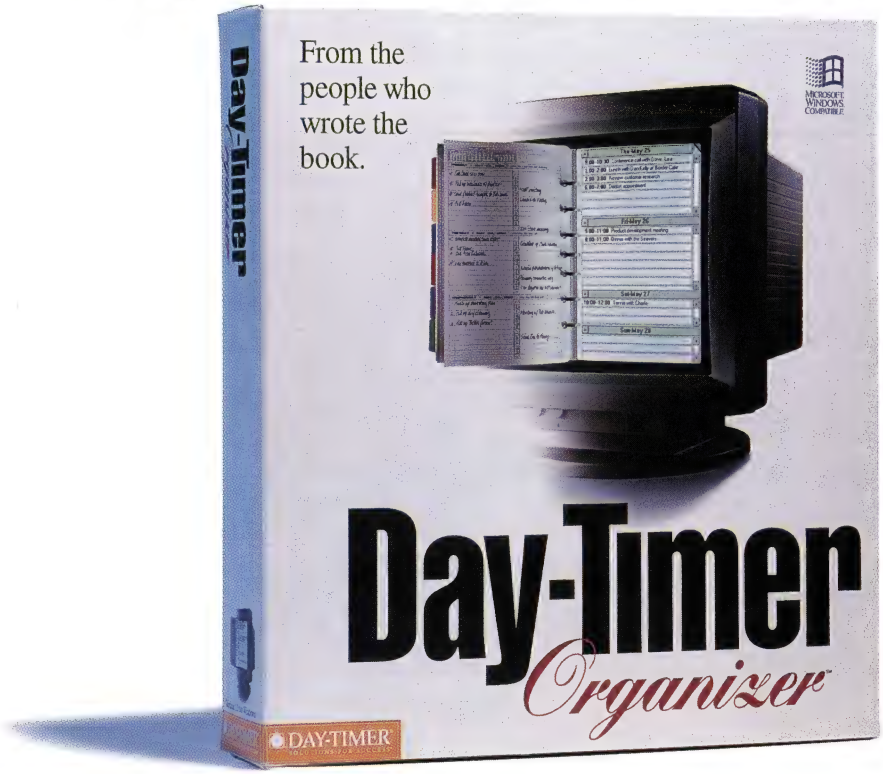
```
WIN
XCOPY C:\path\ *.DOC A: /M
XCOPY C:\path\ *.WK1 A: /M
```

Be sure to include all the directories and extensions you use for your data files. If you use this batch file to start Windows, it will make backups whenever you exit Windows. The only limitation to this approach: It won't select files for backup based on the programs you used during a given Windows session. Instead, it will back up every altered file in every specified directory every time you exit Windows. This isn't too serious, though, because XCOPY /M only backs up files you didn't back up previously.

**By Scott Dunn**

*Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for* PC World *and coauthor of* 101 Windows Tips and Tricks *(Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1992).* Windows Q&A *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

# Only One Company Could Fit 47 Years Of Time Management Experience On A Disk.




The people who elevated time management to an art form, announce Day-Timer Organizer™— software that integrates a calendar, address book, to-do lists, notebook and expense tracker in one easily accessible place. Start it up and you'll immediately notice a striking resemblance to your daily planner, with its clear and familiar layout. Look a little closer and discover how the power of a computer lets you instantly retrieve and sort information. Of course, there are times when you're nowhere near your desktop but still need to keep information at hand. No problem. Day-Timer Organizer lets you print lists, schedules—anything you need— in formats that fit most planners. To learn more, see your favorite software retailer, or call 1-800-859-6955 and mention key #142791. Available in Windows, DOS or Network versions.

DAY-TIMER® TECHNOLOGIES

Day-Timer Organizer is a trademark of Day-Timers, Inc. © 1994 Day-Timer Technologies, 2855 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403

**Circle 17 on reader service card**

## DATA MANAGEMENT Q & A

### One-Click Copies in Paradox for Windows

**Q** I use Paradox for Windows to keep records on all sorts of information. When I'm doing data entry, I often need to enter groups of records that are identical except for one or two fields—maybe only the date or an expense code. I'm looking for a way to copy a record quickly so I can edit only the fields unique to that record.
*John Davids, San Francisco*

**A** The trick is to use a data entry form with a button on it that, when clicked, will make a copy of the current record. Here's how:

First, if you don't already have a data entry form, make one. The quick and easy way is to open the table and click the Quick Form icon. You won't get anything fancy, but Paradox will make a nice, simple form to which you can add a push button without too much trouble.

With the form open, select *Form•Design* and click the Button tool. Then point to an empty spot on the form and drag to create a button big enough to contain the text 'Copy Record'. Double-click the word *LABEL* on the button, then enter the text **Copy Record** to replace it.

Once you've labeled the button, you must add a few lines of ObjectPAL code to tell it what to do. Select the button by clicking its edge—this should make handles appear around the button—and press **<Ctrl>-<Space>** to open its Methods dialog box. Double-click *pushButton* in the Built-in Methods section and edit the listing in the next dialog box so it looks like **FIGURE 1**. Before you close the box and save the code, click the Check Syntax button to make sure that you have entered everything correctly.

That's all you have to do. Once you're back in the data entry form, you can test the new button. First, press **<F8>** or click the View Data button to enter edit mode. Then go to a record you want to copy, click anywhere on the record, and click your new Copy Record button. Paradox will insert a copy of the selected record into the form.

```
method pushButton(var eventInfo Event)

var
  recCopy Array[] String
endVar

;make sure you are in edit mode
action(DataBeginEdit)

; copy the current record to an array
copyToArray(recCopy)

;add a new blank record
;after the current record
InsertAfterRecord()

; copy values in array to new record
copyFromArray(recCopy)

endmethod
```

**FIGURE 1: COPY RECORDS EASILY by adding these instructions to a push button in a Paradox for Windows data entry form.**

### Unsorted Answers to Paradox Queries

**Q** Whenever I perform a query in Paradox 4.5 for DOS, the resulting ANSWER table is sorted by the first field, then the second, and so on. But that's not what I want. I need to see the ANSWER records in the same order they appear in the original table. Is there a way to do this?
*Debbie Jones-Boletti, Denver*

**A** When you select fields with <F6> while creating a query, Paradox returns only unique records to the ANSWER table, which the program sorts as you have described. Fortunately, there's an easy way to turn off the sorting: Select your fields with **<Alt>-<F6>** instead of <F6>; this puts a Check Plus in your query fields, rather than the regular Check. In addition, the command instructs Paradox to include duplicate records in the ANSWER table and not to sort the table.

### To Import or to Attach With Access?

**Q** I just got Access 2.0, and I'd like to incorporate some existing Paradox data into my Access database. Should I import the Paradox table into Access, or "attach" it to an Access database? What are the advantages of each approach?
*Ashley Monroe, Dallas*

**A** As you've discovered, there are two ways to work with foreign data types in Access: importing the data into an existing Access database, or attaching it to the database. If you need to share your data with someone who's still using Paradox, you'll want to attach it. If you're not sharing data, importing it gives you more freedom to work with it. Here are the details:

When you use File•Import and select a Paradox table, Access copies the file as a table within your Access database. The original Paradox data remains untouched and won't reflect any changes you make with Access.

This approach has some real advantages: You can rechristen your tables, giving them more-descriptive names than the eight characters allowed by Paradox (whose tables are DOS files, with all of DOS's naming limitations). You can also modify a table's structure—changing field names, adding fields, and so on. On the other hand, Access doesn't copy everything about the Paradox table; you will have to re-identify the key fields manually and re-create any validation rules for governing what data can go into a field.

When you use File•Attach Table in order to attach a Paradox table to an Access database, the information stays in the Paradox table. You can view the data, edit it, and even link it to Access tables, but it's not actually stored in Access. Because the attached data remains in its original form, Paradox users can still access it, so you can see their

changes and they can see yours. Access respects key fields in an attached Paradox table but ignores validation rules and won't let you change an attached table's structure.

### dBASE IV Upgrade Error Message

**Q** When I upgraded from dBASE III Plus to dBASE IV version 2.0, a simple program I wrote developed an annoying quirk. Now whenever I start to edit a record, I get the irritating prompt 'Record may have been changed (press SPACE)'. How can I get rid of this message?

*Peg Ackerson, Hanover, New Hampshire*

**A** The message is part of dBASE's system for letting people share data across a network. dBASE lets several people open a file at the same time, but only one can change a particular record. When dBASE asks you to press the <Space> bar, it is getting ready to lock out other users from that record so you can make your changes.

If you don't need to worry about sharing your files with anyone else, add an EXCLUSIVE parameter to your program's USE command—the one that opens your data file. The command should look something like **USE** *database* **EXCLUSIVE**, where *database* is the name of your DBF file.

Another option is to turn EXCLUSIVE on as dBASE's default. To do this, go to the DOS prompt in your dBASE program directory and enter **DBSETUP**. This brings up dBASE's configuration program. Select *Config.db•Modify existing CONFIG.DB*, and press **<Enter>** when you're prompted for a file name. On the next screen, highlight *Database•Exclusive* and tap **<Space>** to toggle it to ON. Select *Exit•Save and exit*, press **<Enter>** again at the configuration file name prompt, and tell DBSETUP to overwrite the existing file. Finally, use *Exit•Exit to DOS* to save your changes. That annoying message will disappear for good.

### Personal Style for Approach Layouts

**Q** I find Approach 2.1 very easy to use, but I can't stand the look of its default forms. I find myself spending a lot of time changing fonts and colors in my fields and labels. I also have to change the settings for the frames that appear around fields and other details. Is there some way to change the default form attributes?

*Judd Mitchell, Atlanta*

**A** You can give all your new Approach forms and reports a personal look through the Options dialog box. To get there, open up any form and select *Style•Options*. You'll notice four sections in the resulting dialog box: Default Color and Width, Default Label Style, Default Field Style, and Default Picture Style. The options in these sections are pretty self-explanatory.

When you've selected your options, click *Save Default*. Next time you create a form or report, it will have the look you prefer.

**By Celeste Robinson**

*Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for* PC World *and the author of* The Paradox 5.0 for Windows Handbook *(Random House Electronic Publishing, New York, 1994).* Data Management *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).* ■


# Now it's easy to write employee reviews.

With *Performance Now!*,™ you'll turn in every review on-time and on-target– or your money back.

Introducing *Performance Now!* for Windows™ – the remarkable software that actually writes reviews for you.

Unlike other software that merely provides "suggested" text on disk, or tries to squeeze you into a complicated management "system," *Performance Now!* works the way you work.

**Intelli-Text–** puts your thoughts into words.
**Employee log–** tracks employee performance between reviews.
**Rating/essay format–** preferred by over 70% of U.S. businesses.
**Form Design–** lets you tailor forms to fit your organization.
**Expert Advice–** helps you add the kind of feedback that will help your employees improve.

*Reviewed by attorney Michael Lotito, Esq. of Jackson, Lewis, Schnitzler & Krupman.*

Just follow *Performance Now!'s* interactive, step-by-step process and you'll get the highest quality employee reviews in the fastest, easiest way possible– every time.

© 1994 KnowledgePoint

In fact, *Performance Now!* is so effective, it's *guaranteed* to let you meet your deadlines with clear, accurate reviews!

With over seven years in business and a dedicated staff of HR professionals, it's no wonder more than 100,000 businesses maximize their human resources with KnowledgePoint's powerful, easy-to-use software.

**ONE YEAR GUARANTEE**

Try *Performance Now!* at the introductory price of **$119.** Use it for a year. If you don't write better reviews and turn them in on-time, simply return the software to KnowledgePoint with your receipt for a full refund (guarantee is good only for purchases made directly from KnowledgePoint). To order direct, or get the name of a reseller near you, call

**1-800-727-1133**

M293

**The Intelli-Text™ Advantage**

Intelli-Text is an exclusive technology that puts your thoughts into words. As you rate your employee's performance on a 1-5 scale, Intelli-Text generates supportive sentences and modifies them to flow naturally from one sentence to the next.

**"*Performance Now!* really does write accurate reviews... amazingly personalized with very little editing required."**

*John Gosch,*
General Manager
Post-Newsweek
Cable

KNOWLEDGEPOINT

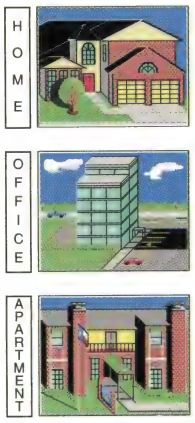
1129 Industrial Ave. • Petaluma, CA 94952 • 707-762-0333

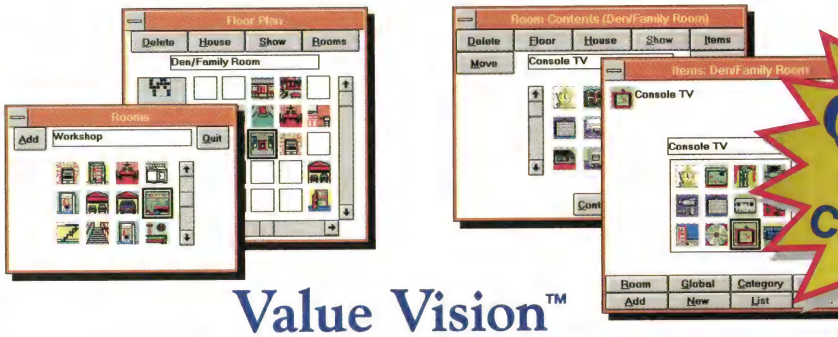
**Circle 156 on reader service card**

# FREE*

NEW RELEASE Version 2.0

# Personal Inventory Manager™




NOW Quicken® has a better Companion

## Value Vision™

## Will you know what you had when it's gone?
## Could you prove it?

### Value Vision™ VS. Quicken COMPANION™

| | | PRODUCT COMPARISON |
|---|---|---|
| ☺ | ☺ | Direct interface to Quicken |
| ☺ | | Graphical contents presentation |
| ☺ | | Drag and drop rooms and items |
| ☺ | | Export data |
| ☺ | | Claim processing |
| ☺ | | Query for viewing or printing |
| ☺ | | Loss recordkeeping |
| ☺ | | Charity recordkeeping |
| ☺ | | Value summary query |
| ☺ | | Heir assignment |
| ☺ | | CPI valuation option |
| ☺ | | Depreciation calculation |
| ☺ | | Report font selection |
| ☺ | | Print inventory form |
| ☺ | | Print inventory worksheet |
| ☺ | | Print insurance schedule |
| ☺ | | Print heir/item list |
| ☺ | | Print claim form |

### Features at a Glance

- It's Quick, Easy, and Fun
- 600+ room and item icons
- A complete record of your home or office contents
- Expert insurance advice
- Contents selection, sorting and reporting
- Prints claim forms
- Settlement tracking

| Version | MSRP | Special | S/H |
|---|---|---|---|
| **INTRO**** | ~~29.95~~ | **FREE** | 9.95 |
| (Single Owner, Single Dwelling) | | | |
| **STANDARD** | ~~59.95~~ | 19.95 | 3.95 |
| (SO, Multiple Dwelling) | | | |
| **PLUS** | ~~99.95~~ | 29.95 | 3.95 |
| (SO, MD, Quicken interface) | | | |
| **PRO** | ~~199.95~~ | 129.95 | 5.95 |
| (Mult Owner, MD, Quicken interface) | | | |
| Value Vision upgrade | | CALL | |
| Quicken competitive upgrade | | CALL | |

### What's New in Version 2.0

- Export to Quicken 3.0 for Windows
- CPI valuation option
- Depreciation for
  Net Asset value and
  Adjusted settlement value
- Multiple dwellings
- Multiple owners
- Supplemental reference
- Item ownership
- Category maintenance
- Enhanced graphics
- Performance improvements
- Reduced run-time memory
- More icons

### ORDER TODAY!

Call: **800-856-8566**
713-465-6363 (Houston)
713-465-9749 (fax)

Mail: **Fusion Software**
9039 Katy Frwy, Ste 501
Houston, TX 77024
TX residents add 8.25% sales tax

**FULL credit for upgrade to any version within 60 days of purchase date.

P11

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

***Intro version only, there is a $9.95 nonrefundable shipping and handling charge.** Have your Mastercard or Visa ready. Prices are for the U.S. only, Canada add $3, other countries add $20. IBM PC or compatible running Windows 3.1, VGA or better, mouse or compatible device, and minimum 4MB ram required. Prices are subject to change without notice. © Fusion Software, Inc., Houston, TX 77024. Value Vision and Personal Inventory Manager are trademarks of Fusion Software. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft® Corporation. Quicken and COMPANION are trademarks of Intuit.

fusion Software

# COMPAQ DESKPROS ARE HERE.

$3,679

$2,699

*They're Pentium-powered, and going fast.*

*Compaq Deskpro XL 560*

- PENTIUM™ 60MHz (OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE)
- 8MB RAM (UPGRADABLE TO 136MB)
- 535MB SCSI HARD DRIVE (OTHER DRIVES AVAILABLE)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- PCI LOCAL BUS, EISA ARCHITECTURE
- QVISION™ PCI LOCAL BUS WITH 2MB VRAM
- COMPAQ 1024 COLOR MONITOR
- ENHANCED AUDIO CAPABILITIES
- VOCALYST™ KEYBOARD WITH INTEGRATED HIGH-FIDELITY SPEAKER & MICROPHONE
- INTEGRATED 32-BIT PCI ETHERNET & FAST SCSI-2 CONTROLLER
- PREINSTALLED MS-DOS® 6, MS-WINDOWS™ 3.1, & TABWORKS®
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY†

Why work harder when you can work smarter? Both of these Compaq® Deskpros® take today's latest technology and optimize it to give you remarkable performance.

The Compaq Deskpro XL offers you crisp performance for even your most demanding tasks. Its PCI local bus technology further enhances performance for fast data transfer, so that you can truly make the most of the Pentium processor. Or check out the Deskpro XE for budget-friendly performance that includes QVision Local Bus Graphics, and a wealth of innovative features.

So, how fast will they go? Well, they're Compaq Deskpros. So call now.

DESKPRO XE/XL UPGRADES & OPTIONS

14.4 INTERNAL DATA + FAX MODEM
*ADD $139*

APC BACK-UPS 400
*ADD $179*

*Compaq Deskpro XE 560*

- PENTIUM 60MHz (OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE)
- 8MB RAM (UPGRADABLE TO 136MB)
- 270MB HARD DRIVE (OTHER DRIVES AVAILABLE)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- QVISION LOCAL BUS GRAPHICS WITH 1MB VRAM
- COMPAQ SVGA COLOR MONITOR (1024 x 768)
- ENHANCED AUDIO CAPABILITIES
- FREE-STANDING MICROPHONE
- PREINSTALLED MS-DOS 6, MS-WINDOWS 3.1, & TABWORKS
- COMPAQ TRIFLEX/PC ARCHITECTURE
- PLUG AND PLAY READY
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY†

COMPAQ DirectPlus

The Compaq DirectPlus Catalog

**1-800-888-2560**

*Mon-Fri 7-7, (Sat 10-4) CST*
*Call Now To Order, Or To Receive*
*A Free Copy Of Our New Catalog.*

*Or For The Name Of Your Nearest Compaq Authorized Dealer, Call 1-800-308-7774.*

intel inside

†Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ©1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Deskpro, Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. QVision and Vocalyst are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Prices listed are for products purchased through Compaq DirectPlus. Dealer prices may vary. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

**Circle 35 on reader service card**

## PUBLISHING & PRESENTATIONS MAKEOVER

### The Cutting Edge

Your newsletter speaks volumes about you, so you want it to speak eloquently and to use the right tone of voice. This month's makeover pick comes from the International Interactive Communications Society, Los Angeles chapter. Each month, IICS/LA issues this eight-to-ten-page bulletin—created in QuarkXPress—to keep members informed about happenings in the multimedia community. Covering a communications frontier, the newsletter should say modern, clean, or even hip—words we tried to keep in mind for this redesign.

### A Little off the Top...

The "before" version had almost no margins anywhere. Our first move (after translating the original from Quark to PageMaker, our designer's favored app) was to take a little off the top and sides, increasing the margins all around.

We then turned the masthead on its side and set it in lowercase letters—voilà, instant personality. Readers can't miss it, as their eyes invariably start at the left on any page. The original typeface had a kind of retro-seventies feel. The new typeface—a stretched version of Goudy Bold—looks more modern.

Moving the masthead to the side meant we could lop off the two heavy horizontal rules that threatened to decapitate the page. While we were at it, we removed the two lighter rules separating sections. We wanted to rely on space and subheads, instead of rules, to define the page's sections. Less clutter looks more contemporary.

Next, we turned to the lead story. In the original, this hybrid of straight text and listings uses bold, bold italic, italic, and regular type, making it look inelegant and disorganized. To give the story some visual coherence, we set off the names and titles in boldface type, using Optima throughout. This also keeps to a minimum the number of typefaces used in the document.

We also reworked the story title treatment. In the original, each story had two headlines: one lighthearted, the other serious and descriptive. We set the descriptive title in large, boldface type and put the secondary head above it in smaller, underlined italics.

### ...But Leave the Sides

The second story isn't too bad as it is, so we just trimmed some of the extraneous elements. The clip art was the first to go—the images look too much like filler, and don't fit in with our cleaner look. We also opted for three columns to provide contrast with the two-column format in the lead story. We then put the chapter meeting notice into a drop-shadow box to highlight it. It's important information, but in the original it was just a tertiary subhead that faded into the rest of the story.

Moving to the table of contents, we boxed it and shifted it to the lower right, where it visually balances the masthead in the upper left. To make it fit its new confines, we cut two of the blurbs. We put the section's head in lowercase Goudy Bold with substantial letter spacing, echoing the masthead; to set it apart from the rest of the page, we used reverse type.

The overall effect, we hope, is a kind of poised equilibrium. With boldfacing turned way down, typefaces consistent, justified type throughout, and text blocks forming subtly repeating rectangles, the newsletter achieves a singular voice—and speaks well of IICS/LA.

**By Valerie Singer and Art Weller**

*Art Weller, a designer based in Oakland, performed the document redesign. Valerie Singer is an editorial intern for* PC World. Publishing & Presentations *welcomes your questions and your makeover candidates (see page 12 for contact information).*

Before

iNTER.COM

February 1994
Volume II
Issue 1
$1.00

The Official Journal of the Los Angeles Chapter of the International Interactive Communications Society

COMMAND.COM
CS/LA Announces its 1994 Officers

being set back four weeks from their original December date, elections for the Council of the Los Angeles Chapter of the IICS were held on January 12th — although "telelections" might be a better word. As befits a progressive organization working in the modern communications industries, Board nominations and absentee voting procedures were handled electronically, via the *IICS/LA Online BBS* (SysOp'ed by Tim Chambers).

**The 1994 Board Members are:**

***Co-Presidents: Barbara C. Benedict and Daniel Culbertson***

***Daniel Culbertson***
Daniel is a professional Computer Programmer/Analyst working for *Gillette*, and also works as an independent cross-platform interactive computer consultant through *DC Communications*. In 1993 he was the Publisher and Designer of *iNTER.COM* and Secretary of the IICS/LA Chapter. 310.929.0422

***Barbara C. Benedict***
Barbara is Special Projects Manager at *Vin Di Bona Productions* and has worked on a wide variety of projects including *America's Funniest Home Videos*, real-time interactive animation, new business development, and various presentations. She is Founder of *Good Faith Productions*, currently developing programming for interactive television and multimedia platforms, and an 1993 IICS/LA Chapter Council contributor. 213.661.8030

***Vice President: Lawrence Langs***
Larry is an independent Lawyer and Business Consultant specializing in CD ROM title development, VR systems and interactive television production. Larry is also an IICS/LA Chapter Legal Advisor. Tel: 818.509.5803.

***Secretary: Don Merriam***
Don is an Interface Designer who incorporates multiple disciplines in order to develop multimedia applications, from concept to product. Don has participated in many non-profit organizations and will help strengthen IICS/LA's internal communications. 714.893.7963

***Co-Presidents Elect for 1995:***
***PenRose Baldwin and Caron Weidner***
***PenRose Baldwin***
PenRose has been a member of IICS/LA since its inception over 8 years ago. She currently chairs the Educational Steering Committee, and was our Contacts Manager for 1993. PenRose works with her husband Glenn at *DesignForm Inc.*

***Caron Weidner***
Caron, who will continue as Advertising Chair for 1994, does sound engineering and audio production for interactive multimedia projects at *Soundelux Media Labs*. She also researches sample rate conversion techniques and multimedia development tools. 213.713.9473 (mobile w/message).

***Vice-President Elect for 1995: Chris Palmer***
Chris is Production Manager and Director of Marketing and Sales at *Professional Sound Corporation*. An audio technician and Product Designer for interactive electronic percussion controllers, Chris is involved in sound design and music composition, as well as kiosk and multimedia development. He is Founder and Leader of the Multimedia Audio Technologies Group SIG. 818.364.2577

Everything Old is New Again
Special Venues SIG Studies Interactive Museums

Chapter Meeting
Monday, February 28th
7:30 PM at The Electronic Cafe

*Interactive applications in the museum world* will be the focus of the Special Venues SIG's initial meeting of 1994. The first of our featured guests will be veteran interactive designer Scott Palamar, who will demonstrate museum exhibits on "Aids Awareness," "California Wine," and "How to Build a Jet Fighter" (all currently on display at the *California Museum of Science & Industry*). Eugene Gendel, former curator for the Museum's *Hall of Economics*, will participate along with Matt Roth, curator for the new *Petersen Automotive Museum* and the *Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History*. Both curators will give their perspective on such topics as the use of interactive media in museum environments, working with interactive vendors, educational and political issues, and the future of such applications in these venues.

Our moderator is the shaken-but-unstirrable Jon Leonoudakis (a little seismic humor there) — SV SIG leader and executive producer for *Media Vision*. Jon has produced disc-based film and video media for Harrah's *Automobile Museum* and Universal Studios' *Backdraft* Attraction. Admission is $5.00 for IICS members and $10.00 for non-members. *NOTE: The SV SIG's first two events were filled to capacity, so attendees are encouraged to RSVP with Jon at 818.883.7560.*

iNSIDE
This Issue:


**Say What?** 2
The Multimedia Audio Technology Group hears the latest in speech recognition in sunny Santa Ana.

**Interactive Fiction SIGs Mediatrix** 2
Is the good old fashioned Role-Playing-Game the best model for interactive fiction? Find out in this two part IF SIG experience moderated by Joe Futerman & Tod Foley.

**Business Update: Hollywood SIG Style** 2
The Hollywood SIG updates our membership with the latest Business and Legal considerations for the interactive producer.

**Fresh POV** 3
Women in Films' Women in Technology Council is holding a special event at Digital Hollywood and the IICS/LA membership is invited.

**VR Sports** 3
Can Monday morning quarterbacks finally relive the game the way they intended? The Virtual Reality SIG has the answer.

**Lest Ye Be Judged** 4
The CINDY awards are coming and we are looking for some good Judges of interactive character.

**INTER.ACTIVITIES** 6
All of the month's IICS/LA activities on one page. Plan your next interactive date with this handy calendar. Suitable for framing.

**Photosource Council Meeting** 7
A new cafe in Santa Monica is the place for our February council meeting. Come to the meeting and find out how you can become an integral part of IICS/LA in 1994.

**What is Interactive?** 7
Interactive Fiction SIG leader Joe Futerman tackles this deceivingly simple question.

**After**

inter.com
VOLUME II, ISSUE 1 $1.00
The Official Journal of the Los Angeles Chapter of the International Interactive Communications Society
FEBRUARY 1994

*Command.com*

# IICS/LA Announces Its 19

After being set back four weeks from their original December date, elections for the Council of the Los Angeles Chapter of the IICS were held on January 12th—although "tele-elections" might be a better word. As befits a progressive organization working in the modern communications industries, Board nominations and absentee voting procedures were handled electronically via the IICS/LA Online BBS (sysop'ed by Tim Chambers).

The 1994 Board Members are:

**Co-Presidents: Barbara C. Benedict and Daniel Culbertson**
Barbara is Special Projects Manager at Vin Di Bona Productions and has worked on a wide variety of projects including America's Funniest Home Videos, real-time interactive animation, new business development, and various presentations. She is Founder of Good Faith Productions, currently developing programming for interactive television and multimedia platforms, and a 1993 IICS/LA Chapter Council contributor. 213.661.8030.

Daniel is a professional Computer Programmer/Analyst working for Gillette, and also works as an independent cross-platform interactive computer consultant through DC Communications. In 1993 he was the Publisher and Designer of INTER.COM and Secretary of the IICS/LA Chapter.

**Vice President: Lawrence Langs**
Larry is an independent Lawyer and Business Consultant specializing in CD ROM title development, VR systems and interactive television production. Larry is also an IICS/LA Chapter Legal Advisor. 818.509.5803.

**Secretary: Don Merriam**
Don is an Interface Designer who incorporates multiple disciplines in order to develop multimedia applications, from concept to pr
Face. Don has parf
tions and will help strengthen IICS/LA's internal communications. 714.893.7963.

**Co-Presidents Elect for 1995:**
**PenRose Baldwin and Caron Weidner**
PenRose has been a member of IICS/LA since its inception more than eight years ago. She curr
tional Steering Committee and was
for 1993. PenRose works with h
DesignForm Inc.

Caron, who will continue as Adve
does sound engineering and audio
tive multimedia projects at Soundelu
researches sample rate conversion
imedia development tools. 213.713
saging).

**Vice President Elect for 1995: Chris P**
Chris is Production Manager and Di
Sales at Professional Sound Corporation. An audio technician and product designer for interactive electronic percussion controllers, Chris is involved in sound design and music composition, as well as kiosk and multimedia development. He has worked with such well-known musicians as Al Green and Axl Rose. Chris is founder and leader of the Multimedia Audio Technologies Group Sig. 818.364.2577.

**inside**

**Say What?** 2
The Multimedia Audio Technology Group hears the latest in speech recognition in sunny Santa Ana.

**Interactive Fiction SIGs:** 2
Mediatrix is the good old-fashioned Role-Playing Game the best model for interactive fiction? Find out in this two-part IF SIG experience moderated by Joe F

**Bus**
**Hol**
The H
bersh
legal
prod

**Fres**
Wom
ogy Co
at Digital Hollywood and the IICS/LA membership is invited.

**VR Sports** 3
Can Monday morning quarterbacks finally relive the game the way they intended? The Virtual Reality SIG has the answer.

**Lest Ye Be Judged** 4
The CINDY awards are coming and we are looking for some good judges of interactive character.

**INTER.ACTIVITIES** 6
All of the month's IICS/LA activities on
page. Plan your next interactive
th this handy calendar. Suitable
ning.

*Everything Old Is New Again*

# Special Venues SIG Studies
# ive Museums

s in the
the fo-
es SIG's
e first of
veteran interactive designer Scott Palamar, who will demonstrate museum exhibits that he designed on "AIDS Awareness," "California Wine," and "How to Build a Jet Fighter" (all currently on display at the California Museum of Science and Industry). Scott's specialty is audience participation. He invites viewers not only to interactively direct the flow of a presentation, but also to actively respond to it.

Eugene Gendel, former curator for the Museum's Hall of Economics, will participate along with Matt Roth, curator for the new Petersen Automotive Museum and the Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History. Both curators will give their perspective on such topics as the use of interactive m
museum environments,
with interactive vendors,
tional and political issues, and the future of such applications in these venues.

Our moderator is the shaken-but-unstirrable Jon Leonoudakis (a little seismic humor there), SV SIG leader and executive producer for Media Vision. Jon has produced disc-based film and video media for Harrah's Automobile Museum and Universal Studio's Backdraft attraction. Admission is $5.00 for IICS members and $10.00 for non-members.

*NOTE: The SV SIG's first two events*

**Chapter Meeting**
Monday
February 28th
7:30 PM
at The Electronic Cafe

**Rotating the masthead and using lowercase type gives the newsletter style. We used Goudy Bold, stretched 200 percent, with thin, spaced letters below providing a contrast.**

**Small can be powerful. Shrinking the table of contents doesn't reduce its impact, especially when it's set off in a gray tint box. The s-t-r-e-t-c-h-e-d title echoes the masthead's format.**

**Using two columns in the lead story and three in the second story provides visual pizzazz.**

**Story headlines now have a consistent treatment—boldface and flush left, in the same type family (Optima) as the body text.**

**Look at the original (left) and try to find the date of the next chapter meeting. To make it stand out, we put the information in a box with a drop shadow.**

## COMMUNICATIONS Q & A

### Finding Good Stuff on the Internet

**Q** I keep hearing about all the wonderful stuff that is available on the Internet. But in my first forays onto the Net, all I discovered is confusion. Is there some way that I can find out which databases and other resources are available online?
*Tom Morgan, Switzer, Pennsylvania*

**A** Finding the information you need online can be like trying to navigate your way around New York City without a map. To get you oriented, I recommend two guidebooks.

To get your bearings on the Internet, check out *The Internet Yellow Pages* by Harley Hahn and Rick Stout (Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 1994, $27.95). This compendium tells you where to find information on everything from agriculture to zoology. Many of the book's listings are entertainment-oriented, but it also describes resources for business users, including Usenet discussions on financial topics and the Federal Reserve's *Commerce Business Daily,* which details projects that are open for bid. Consider yourself warned, however: The Internet changes daily, so no guidebook can claim to be truly complete and up-to-the-minute for long.

If your online travels take you beyond the Internet, check out *The Whole Earth Online Almanac* by Don Rittner (Brady, 1993, $32.95). This is an easy-to-use Baedeker to the databases and E-mail discussions found on *all* the major public online services, including CompuServe, America Online, Dialog, Prodigy, and the Internet. If you do any kind of online searching, or if you subscribe to more than one service, and you want just one book to help make your online navigation easier, the *Almanac* is the one to get.

### Automating Mail on America Online

**Q** Is any software available for America Online that will let me write mail offline, then log on and upload it?
*Peter Elcho, Warner, Ohio*

**A** You've Got Mail is a handy little shareware utility that works with the Windows version of America Online's software. It lets you compose E-mail offline, then it logs on to AOL, posts your messages, and downloads any waiting ones. The program also has a built-in editor and an address book for storing correspondents' E-mail addresses. Unfortunately, the program doesn't automate your America Online sessions to the same degree as front ends for CompuServe and other services—it won't, for instance, retrieve messages from public forums or search for files. But it's still an indispensable add-on for AOL users, pruning the time you spend online and saving you money as a result. You can download the file YGM-.ZIP from PC World Online, or send a check (along with your preferred disk size) to Rachel Barnot.

- **You've Got Mail** $22.45; Rachel Barnot; 2826 Penny Lane, Austintown, OH 44515.
  **Reader service no. 730**

**The Internet Yellow Pages tells you where you can find information on everything from agriculture to zoology.**

### Forcing WinFax to Wait for an Answer

**Q** I use WinFax Pro to send faxes overseas, but there's a little glitch with the program that I can't seem to figure out. Fax machines "over there" are frequently set to answer on the sixth ring. By the time the international line connects and the fax machine at the other end answers, WinFax Pro has already hung up. I could dial manually, then try to connect WinFax and have it transmit, but that's a major hassle. Is there any way to extend the time WinFax waits to hang up and retry?
*Jim Jones, Metairie, Louisiana*

**A** All fax programs—and general communications programs as well—have a "retry" option that tells the modem how long to wait for an answer before hanging up and trying again. All you have to do is find this option and boost the number of seconds the modem waits. The retry setting is usually hidden in one of the modem or connection setup screens.

In WinFax Pro, select *Fax • Program Setup • Dial.* This should bring up the Dial Setup dialog box. Boost the value in the Retry time box from 60 seconds to 120 (or however long you think it'll take to make the connection), then click *OK.* If you still have problems, keep upping the retry interval until your faxes go through.

### More on Faxing Handwritten Signatures

In response to "Faxing Handwritten Signatures" in the October *Communications,* Jeff Jones of Middleton, Ohio, writes about his own technique (for another approach, see the Font Source item in this month's *Quick Takes*):

Jones gets signatures (and other simple black-and-white graphics) into documents he plans to send by fax-modem by first transmitting a paper fax from a drugstore down the street to his fax-modem. Back home, he opens the transmission containing the signatures or graphics in his fax software, cuts them out using Windows Paintbrush's Edit and Paste commands, and saves them as bitmapped graphics (BMP) files that he can paste into faxes and word processing documents. "You don't want to use this for super high-quality graphics work," Jones says, "but it works great for signatures and logos."

**By Judy Heim**

*Judy Heim is a contributing editor for* PC World *and author of the guide to communications in* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995).* Communications *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

# *Mini-Tower. Micro-Price.*

### *Fast Pentium™ Speed. New Reduced Price. Risk-Free Guarantee.*

Don't let the compact size fool you. Our Pentium™ Mini-Tower packs so much power and speed that you can race through your most demanding applications. From Windows graphics to multimedia to CAD/CAM.

And, no, the price is not a misprint. We've reduced the prices on all our Pentium models, so our mini-tower is as affordable as it is powerful.

With its 90MHz Pentium processor, the mini-tower is 4-ways faster than any 66MHz 486DX2 system. More transistors, faster clock speed, more instructions executed per cycle, and greater bandwidth. You'll work twice as fast...even 5X faster with math intensive applications.

Our new, lower price can help put all this power in your hands faster, too. Call us and check out the mini-tower that's loaded with mega–power — and a micro-price.

### *CP90p Mini-Tower*

- ❑ ***Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor***
- ❑ ***8MB RAM Expandable to 128MB 256KB Write-Back Cache on Motherboard; 16KB Write Back on Chip***
- ❑ ***ZIF Socket Accepts Overdrive™ for Pentium Processor***
- ❑ ***420MB IDE Hard Drive; PCI Local Bus Controller***
- ❑ ***3.5" 1.44MB Floppy***
- ❑ ***15" N-I, 72Hz, 1280x1024, HRVGA Monitor***
- ❑ ***PCI W32p Video with 1MB RAM***
- ❑ ***PCI SCSI-2 Optional***
- ❑ ***Dual Speed CD ROM Drive, MPC2 Compliant***
- ❑ ***8 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, Five 16-Bit ISA***
- ❑ ***2 Buffered Serial Ports; 1 Bi-directional Parallel Port***
- ❑ ***Drive Bays: Three 5.25", One 3.5" Accessible; Three 3.5" Internal***
- ❑ ***Dimensions: 16.4" H, 7.3" W, 16.5" D***
- ❑ ***101-key Enhanced Keyboard and Microsoft 2-Button Serial Mouse***
- ❑ ***MS-DOS 6.2, Windows For Workgroups 3.11, CompuServe Starter Kit, AmigDiag Lite***

RISK FREE GUARANTEE

- ❑ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- ❑ Lifetime 24-hour, 7-day Technical Support
- ❑ 30-Day Price Protection
- ❑ One-Year Limited Warranty
- ❑ Out-of-Warranty Repairs
- ❑ Lifetime BBS Support
- ❑ Onsite Installation Option
- ❑ Remote Rescue Online Support
- ❑ Environmentally Sensitive Packaging

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN · yes NetWare Tested and Approved · intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

©CompuAdd Corporation 1994. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuAdd is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

## *$2,599*

***(Lease For Only $94/month)***

To Order, Call (7am - 7pm CST)

***1-800-333-3763***

*512-331-2862*

CompuAdd

CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

12337 Technology Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78727

**Circle 73 on reader service card**

## HARDWARE Q & A

### The CD Difference

**Q** I've read that a CD-ROM drive can play regular audio CDs. Is there an adapter that will allow you to use a regular CD player as a CD-ROM drive?
*Ed Weidig, Wahiawa, Hawaii*

**A** Nice thought, but no dice: For one thing, audio CD players convert the digital code on CDs to analog sound output, and your PC needs digital input. For another, your PC must be able to control the drive's laser reader in order to fetch the proper data, and audio CD players just aren't built that way. The only connection you can make between an ordinary CD player and your PC is to plug the thing into a sound card's external input jack, so you can digitally record music, edit it, add special effects, and mess around.

If price is your main concern, and all you want is a drive for reading CD-ROM disks full of clip art or fonts, you can find a drive for less than $100 to do the job. If you want a drive fast enough for multimedia purposes, you'll have to pay more—but not much more. At this writing, CompUSA is selling Sony's excellent double-speed CD-ROM drive, the CDU-33A, for $185. You can use *it* to play audio CDs if you like.

### The Hot-Wired PC

**Q** I recently read an article that said you can speed up a computer by replacing its clock chip. Can I do this with my 25-MHz 386? How much of a performance increase would I get?
*Shane Mook, Spring Green, Wisconsin*

**A** That depends on the speed of the replacement clock chip—and on whether your system can take the punishment. I've always discouraged this classic "cheater" method of squeezing out extra performance. The clock chip sets the tempo for computing, and when you pick up the pace, you're pushing things beyond the speed at which your motherboard and CPU have been tested. Swap in, say, a 33-MHz clock chip, and you may start getting weird errors, or your system may refuse to function entirely. You may also shorten the life span of your CPU, which will run hotter.

On the other hand, you have an old machine. If you don't use it for anything critical, and you don't care about wearing it out since you plan to buy a new system soon anyhow, then I doubt I've talked you out of pushing the clock. In that case, do me a favor and don't push it over 30 MHz. You can get a 30-MHz replacement clock chip from the mail-order electronics company Digi-Key for under $10. Just check the part number on your existing clock chip, and have that information ready when you call.

The clock chip is in a socket near the CPU. It looks like a tiny sardine can—about the size of the nail on your little finger—and it's probably covered with a nylon strap. To remove it, cut the strap with a pair of wire cutters and work the chip out with your fingers (or use a chip puller, which you can also buy cheap from Digi-Key). Put it in a safe place and then plug in the new clock chip. The nylon strap was there to keep the chip from working itself out, so check the new chip periodically to make sure it's still in place. And remember: If your PC freaks out at the speed boost, you can always swap the old chip back in.

- **Digi-Key;** 800/344-4539
  **Reader service no. 731**

### The Case of the Missing Pointer

**Q** I have a super-VGA monitor and a Windows accelerator board. When I run a DOS application under Windows and then switch back to Windows itself, the screen flickers, I hear a low buzzing sound, and the mouse pointer disappears. The only way to get the pointer back is to restart Windows. (I tried to install Windows' Super VGA driver to see if the trouble was the video board's Windows driver, but all I got was a blank screen.) Is this a problem with the mouse driver or the video?
*Christian Hess, San Jose, Costa Rica*

**A** Sounds like a whale of a video problem. The buzzing sound from your monitor and the board's inability to work with Windows' generic Super VGA driver—something all video boards should be able to do—suggest that your board is the culprit. If you lived in the United States, I'd suggest you have the manufacturer replace the board, but this may not be practical for you. Your best bet is to log on to the manufacturer's BBS and see if you can download a more recent driver. If you're lucky, installing the new driver will correct the problem. If not, try to get the manufacturer to send a new board before you send the old one back.

### The Phantom File

**Q** I just replaced my old hard drive with a Seagate 243MB model and installed DOS 6.2 and Windows along with my applications. I checked my drives with The Norton Utilities and found an "unmovable" file named 386SPART.PAR taking up 16MB of disk space! What is this huge file, why is it unmovable, and how can I get rid of it without screwing up my disk?
*Jim Essick, Silver City, New Mexico*

**A** Don't delete that file! That's Windows' permanent swap file, and if you delete it, Windows won't run. It *is* awfully big, however, and you can reduce its size easily. Start Windows, head for the Control Panel, double-click on *386 Enhanced*, and click the *Virtual Memory* button. In the resulting dialog box, click *Change* to see what size swap file Windows recommends. I'd be surprised if it's more than 7792K, less than half the size of your current swap file. Enter that number, and you'll have saved yourself 8MB or so.

### New Modem, Old Chip

**Q** I have an old PC with no slots where I could install an internal modem. But I've heard it's unsafe to use a 14.4-kilobits-per-second external modem with an old-fashioned serial port like

mine. How do I upgrade my serial port, and where do I get the parts?
*Nicholas Crawford, Madison, Ohio*

**A** It's not *unsafe*—you won't break anything—but you may drop connections, and you'll get subpar performance. Look for your Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter—the serial port chip; it should be in a socket near the back of your motherboard. To see if your UART is old-fashioned (an 8250A or a 16450), type **MSD** at the DOS prompt, and press **C** to display COM port settings. At the bottom of the list is the entry 'UART Chip Used'. If you have a dinosaur, open your PC, pull the UART from its socket, and replace it with a 16550A UART chip. You can buy one of these from Jameco Electronics for $10.95.

- **Jameco Electronics;** 800/831-4242
  **Reader service no. 732**

### Achieving Parity

**Q** In your July column, you stated that only older systems used SIMMs without parity checking and that systems *with* parity memory were more reliable. Well, I have a 486SX-33 that's a year-and-a-half old, and it has nonparity SIMMs. I'm planning to upgrade my memory soon. Should I reconfigure my machine for parity memory?
*Norman Watt, Ithaca, New York*

**A** Apparently my information on parity checking was a little dated, and many system manufacturers these days (including Compaq) sell systems that use nonparity memory. Parity checking—a scheme for memory error detection that requires an extra address line—adds significantly to the cost of a system. And what do you get in exchange? A PC that constantly tests itself for memory errors, rather than one that tests itself only at start-up.

If a system with parity memory encounters an error during operation, it pops up an error message containing a code number that may help you or a technician track down a bad SIMM. (*SIMM* stands for *single in-line memory module.*) In a PC without parity memory, if a memory chip goes bad while your system is running, you probably won't know that the problem (if noticeable) is a memory error. You'll know next time you boot, however, because all systems check their memory and report any errors at start-up.

Parity SIMMs cost a little more than nonparity SIMMs. Some systems—possibly yours—allow you to enable or disable parity by moving a jumper (check your documentation to make sure). If your system allows you to choose between enabling and disabling parity checking—and if you're replacing these memory modules anyway—then I recommend that you opt for parity memory. If your system takes 30-pin SIMMs, this means you should get so-called 1x9 SIMMs; if it uses 72-pin SIMMs, get 1x36 SIMMs.

**By Eric Knorr**

*Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for* PC World *and is the editor and principal writer of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1995).* Hardware *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).* ■

## A NEW DIMENSION OF SIMULATOR FLYING

**For FS-5-pilots:** Fly for the first time around the world with a tricky mega rally scenery. Crack 100 tasks during your trip via Seattle, Miami, Recife, Al Karthoum, Calcutta, Hongkong, Vladivostok, Anchorage and 30 more sites.

**For FS-4-pilots:** Fly around the globe on a completely new programmed world scenery. 30 stages – encompassing 100 rally missions – leading you via Malta, Cairo, Carachi, Cathmandu, Hanoi, Sydney, Russkaja, Sao Paulo, Rio de Janeiro and another 30 sites.

***PC-Flying fun for hours, days, weeks!***

**The Choice is Yours**

➤ **PC Pilot Flying:** You can take part in the 1st PC-Rally "Around the World" – just for fun, at your own pace , anytime at your leisure.

➤ **PC Pilot Competition:** You accept the challenge of the 1st PC-Rally "Around the World" and participate in this unique competition, by following the Rally Competition Rules outlined in the handbook, and by returning your answers to the organizer in Zürich by March 31, 1995. The 12 best pilots from both, the FS 4- and FS 5-competition will be invited, at the organizer's expense, to a final competition, held publicly at Kennedy Airport on May 1, 1995.

**The Following Prizes Will Be Awarded**

The 12 top pilots of either competition, FS 5 or FS 4, will receive – according to their ranking – a prize of their choice :
➤ 6000 Dollar reward ➤ full training for private pilot license ➤ full training for UL pilot license ➤ full training for glider pilot license ➤ low-level-(guest)-flight over the Russian Taiga in a MiG ➤ acrobatic (guest) flight program of your choice ➤ flight in an airliner simulator ➤ guest gliding flight – as long as the upwind will carry ➤ Cessna flight around Manhattan ➤ Cessna trip starting at the Chicago Meigs Field.
And in addition: The first three champions will receive – according to their ranking – The World-Rally medals in gold, silber and bronze.

*Organizer of the Rally:*
*»PCflight Entertainment« Dufourstraße 23, CH 8008 Zürich, Switzerland.*

**COUPON**

**Yes,** I will participate in the 1st PC Flight-rallye "Around the World".
I own ❑ FS 5 / ❑ FS 4 plus ASD (please indicate your simulation program)

Order address:
**PCflight Entertainment**
**125 Armstrong Road**
**Des Plaines, IL 60018-2490**

**Prerequisites for PC-Rally:** The simulation program FS-5 or FS-4 plus Aircraft and Scenery Designer (ASD) must be installed on your PC with a DOS version 5.0 or higher operating system. The Rally missions of FS-5 ot FS-4 are not interchangeable and can only be flown on their respective simulation program.

Please rush me the following disk(s):
❑ **Rally Disk** (3,5") for **FS 5**
❑ **Rally Disk** (3,5 ") for **FS 4**
**each for US$ 59.95 plus US$ 4.50 handling and shipping**

US PC-World 1

Please indicate preference for manual and contest instructions:
English ❑ or French ❑ or German ❑
Ship to:
Name:
Address:
City / Country:

**For Fastest Delivery, call 24 hours toll free: 1(800) 253 0955**
**Fax orders: (708) 299 8286**

**Payment Information:**
Tel. No: Day (_____) Evening: (_____)
❑ Check (No cash, C.O.D. or money orders accepted) Fax No. (_____)
❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard Card Expires
Signature: Date:
*Shipment of your order will be made immediately after your order is received*

**Circle 189 on reader service card**

LOGITECH

**LARRY STRIKES A BLOW FOR PERSONAL EXPRESSION AT THE MANILLA VANILLA ENVELOPE COMPANY.**

**NEW MOUSEMAN™ SENSA™.** Who knew self-expression could feel this good. And Sensa can do so much more than just look and feel great. Like reduce bothersome double clicking to a single click, and compress tedious point and click commands to the touch of a button. Sensa. At your dealer in two alluring textures and four luxurious shades. Of course, MouseMan is still available in classic...uh...gray.
To get product information by fax, call 1-800-245-0000 and request document #4028.

MouseMan Sensa is guaranteed 'Plug and Play' compatible. ™ - registered trademark owned by Logitech.

**Circle 241 on reader service card**

## STAR-DOT-STAR TIPS

### Slow Down, You Move Too Fast

I often find that the new, powerful computers run older games much too fast. This is usually caused by timing loops in the software that don't provide adequate delays on fast machines. I've written a terminate-and-stay-resident program (TSR) called SLOW.COM that solves this problem by slowing your machine to an acceptable speed.

To create SLOW.COM, type the listing [shown in **FIGURE 1**] into a text file and name it **SLOW.SCR**. Then enter the command **DEBUG < SLOW.SCR** at the DOS prompt. If the game is still too fast after you run SLOW.COM, enter the command again until the speed is tolerable.

*Jamie Jennings,*
*Lewisporte, Newfoundland, Canada*

**Editor's note:** If you're on PC World Online, you can download SLOW.SCR directly from our library. SLOW.COM isn't just a way to slow down games that run too fast; it's also a good tool for novices who are just learning a game and want to start slowly. Assembly language–savvy readers will note that every time the computer's internal clock ticks, SLOW.COM steals some computing time from the CPU by executing a loop that does nothing. The program keeps stealing time until the system is rebooted, so make sure that you restart the system when you want to get back to work.

Because some games run faster than others, you may want to create separate batch files that can each launch multiple instances of SLOW.COM, effecting a greater cumulative slowdown. Each batch file would execute SLOW.COM the appropriate number of times for a particular game, then start that game. The batch files could even reboot the machine afterward, to ensure you don't leave SLOW.COM running by mistake. You should also note, however, that the SLOW.COM program won't work with newer games that don't use timing loops to pace their action.

```
nslow.com
a100
jmp 112
db 0,0,0,0
push cx
mov cx,3e8
loop 10a
pop cx
cs:
jmp far [102]
mov ah,35
mov al,1c
int 21
mov [102],bx
mov [104],es
mov ah,25
mov dx,106
mov al,1c
int 21
mov dx,0112
int 27

rcx
2e
w
q
```

**FIGURE 1: SLOW DOWN FAST GAMES using SLOW.COM, which you create with this DEBUG script.**

### Fancy WordPerfect Footwork

If the footnotes in your WordPerfect 5.1 documents look odd, the problem may be simply that they have different margins than the rest of the document. Unfortunately, this is hard to fix because the program provides no command for formatting footnote margins. These margins are based on your Initial Codes settings rather than the settings on the Document Format screen (accessible through <Shift>-<F8>), so getting the entire page's margins in sync requires some sleight of foot. With the document open, press **<Shift>-<F1>45** to enter the Initial Codes section of WordPerfect's Setup menu; then press **<Shift>-<F8>** to set the initial margins to match the document's. Exit the Setup menu, then save and close the document.

Here's the tricky part: With the blank screen before you, press **<Enter>** once to place a hard return on the first line, then retrieve your file. If you print or preview the document you'll see that the footnotes' margins match the document's. To make this change permanent, save the document. You can then reset the Initial Codes so that they reflect your usual preferences.

*Suzanne Corber, New York*

**Editor's note:** It may seem circuitous, but this is the only way I know of to format footnote margins in WordPerfect 5.1. But note that the technique can backfire if you're not careful. Let's say you've formatted the document to your liking, and then changed the margin settings in the Initial Codes screen back to their default values. If you now retrieve the document into another document that contains different Initial Codes margin values—or one that consists of just a single carriage return—the footnote margins will change again.

Also note—this tip doesn't work with WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS. To format footnotes in that version, press **<Ctrl>-<F7>**, select *Edit Style in Note*, then press **<Shift>-<F8>** to set the margins.

### DOS Copy Crash

I found a potentially dangerous bug in MS-DOS 6.2. When you use the COPY or XCOPY commands to copy a file over an existing (but smaller) file with the same name on a floppy disk that doesn't have room for the new file, you understandably get the messages 'Insufficient disk space' and '0 file(s) copied'. What DOS *doesn't* tell you is that during this process it has destroyed the file you tried to overwrite. If you attempt to unerase the file, you'll find that it's been corrupted and can't be retrieved.

*Stephen G. McConnell,*
*Kingsport, Tennessee*

**Editor's note:** I duplicated McConnell's results by attempting to write over a file on a nearly full floppy. Sure enough, DOS didn't realize in advance that it could not fit the new file on the disk, but it had already deleted and

overwritten the old one by the time it figured this out. The Norton Utilities' Unerase program gave the overwritten file a "poor" prognosis for recovery, which essentially means it is gone for good. After further testing, I discovered this tip applies to hard disks as well as floppies. So beware—any disk that's full, or nearly full, is ripe for serious problems if you use DOS's COPY or XCOPY commands to replace files on it.

### Fast Repeat

Is the key repeat rate on your computer too slow? DOS has a little-known command that solves the problem. Try **MODE CON: RATE=32 DELAY=1**, and watch your sluggish keyboard speed up.

*Sriram Gollapalli, Bethesda, Maryland*

**Editor's note:** The RATE parameter sets the repeat rate; on my computer, a setting of 1 yields about 2 characters per second, while 32, the maximum, yields approximately 30 characters per second. The exact number seems to depend upon the computer. DELAY sets the amount of time you must hold down a key before it begins to repeat. DELAY is specified in quarters of a second; that is, 1 is a quarter of a second, and 4, the maximum, is a full second. Personally, I find 1 a little short; 2 or 3 is more my speed. This MODE command affects only DOS and DOS applications; the Control Panel utility provides similar key repeat rate controls for Windows and Windows applications.

### Extra SatisFaxtion

I use Intel's SatisFaxtion board to send many letters each day. I've found a simple way to prepare professional-looking documents that contain the letter's text, my signature, and a letterhead design or other graphic image. The fax-modem's DOS-based fax program doesn't provide a way of combining these elements into a single fax file. I could fax documents that contain both text and graphics from a word processor, using Intel's included FAXPOP program, but FAXPOP doesn't let me preview rendered faxes before sending or schedule a fax broadcast to multiple numbers. To get around these limits, I use a third included utility, PRN2FAX, to embed graphics in my text files and convert them to fax files that SatisFaxtion's fax program can read.

After writing the letter in my text editor, I embed graphics in it, using a string that tells PRN2FAX where to find the graphics file and how to position it (for my signature, for example, the line looks like this: "+PCXH: C:\FAX\SIG.PCX"). When PRN2FAX processes this text file and ▶

USER GROUP TIP

## Version Vision

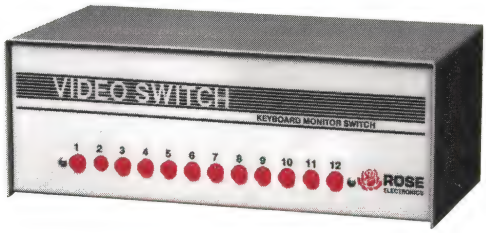
**Find out which version of DOS your system is using by entering VER at the DOS prompt. To find out the revision of that DOS version, and whether DOS is running in High Memory, add a space and the undocumented /R switch after the VER command.**

**Andy Oliver**
**North Texas PC Users Group**


# Your Choice of Keyboard Monitor Switches

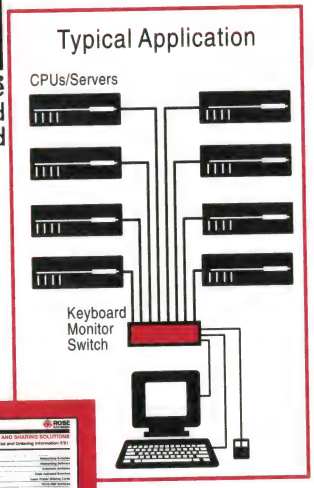
***Access multiple computers with a single keyboard and monitor to cut equipment costs, save valuable space, and end clutter***

yes NetWare Tested and Approved




Manually controlled unit

- Simple pushbutton operation for quick selection
- Four, eight, or twelve ports per unit
- Daisy-chaining connects unlimited number of CPUs
- Compatible with EGA, VGA, Macintosh, Sun, and others
- Optional keyboard booting for 286, 386, and 486
- Optional RS232 or PS/2 mouse interface
- PCB construction for high reliability and low crosstalk
- Rack mount, matrix, and customized units available




- Switch by keystroke, from front panel, or RS232 port
- Two or four ports per unit
- Cascade units to support up to 255 CPUs
- Supports monochrome, EGA, and VGA
- Includes keyboard booting for 286, 386, and 486
- Includes RS232 and PS/2 mouse interface
- LEDs display selected CPU and CPU power-on
- Scan function switches among CPUs automatically

Keyboard controlled unit

Call toll-free now for your copy of our Switching and Sharing Solutions catalog.

*Other Rose products: Print servers, printer sharing units, print buffers, keyboard monitor extenders, video splitters. All Rose products are US-made and have a 1-year warranty.*

# Make the Rose Connection

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10850 Wilcrest Drive • Houston, Texas 77099 • Phone (713) 933-7673 • Fax (713) 933-0044

1-800-333-9343

PC WORLD CONNECT

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK 1-800-234-0455 ext. 145

Circle 209 on reader service card

The way we hear it,
the reign of the PC
is about to come
to a screeching halt.

AT&T

# Say hello to the first PC&C. Globalyst.™

# It's the Internet. It's shared curso
# It's videoconferencing.
# It's your Secret Weapon against the Other Guys.

It's the new world of Personal Computing and Communications—PC&C. And it's as far beyond the PC you're using now as the Cruise Missile is beyond the cannon ball.

No, it's not some proprietary system. But open, industry standard technologies taken to the next level. Unified, seamless solutions.

Our Globalyst™ PC&Cs include the AT&T Vistium™ Personal Video, the system that won the PC Magazine Editor's Choice Award for the best desktop video-conferencing solutions. It's the one with true application sharing. So two people can work together on the same document at the same time in two different locations.

Not to mention the solution that's the first true marriage of the telephone and the computer.

There are three easy ways to order your Globalyst™ PC&Cs. You can order from America's premier resellers, from the finest PC retail outlets, or direct. And you can reach them all at this number.

**1 800 621-9112**

In the weeks to come, we'll be showing you all the secre of these secret weapons. So stay tuned.

GET move USE IT.™

*Now that NCR and AT&T are one, computing and communications have come together to help you get, move, and use information.*

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

Circle 4 on reader service card

```
COPY %1 /A FAXTMP.TMP /B
PRN2FAX FAXTMP.TMP C:\FAX\OUTBOX\SENDME.DCX /A
DEL FAXTMP.TMP
```

**IGURE 2: CREATE FAST FAXES at the DOS prompt with the ntel SatisFaxtion board using this batch file.**

s embedded codes, it combines the signaure with the text and produces a DCX ile—a file composed of multiple images in PCX format—containing the outgoing fax.

I've written a batch file [**FIGURE 2**] that utomates the process of preparing a fax rom a text file and including embedded pictures. First it copies the text file (given as a command-line parameter) to a temporary file, deleting the end-of-file character (ASCII 26) if it's present. This prevents the fax from ending with a funny character (usually an arrow pointing to the left) due to the EOF character. Next the batch file runs PRN2FAX and sends the output to a file called SENDME.DCX, located in a convenient place—the fax program's OUTBOX directory. This is the default directory where you pick files to send, so it's easy to select and send the letter. Finally, the batch file cleans up by deleting the temporary file.

*Heather Moore, Las Vegas*

**Editor's note:** This batch file is all you need to create letters as text files and send them off quickly. One other neat trick that's built into the Intel software: If you use **/H** instead of /A at the end of the second line, PRN2FAX interprets HP LaserJet printer codes in the text file to produce boldface and underlined text.

### Sweep Mines Under the Rug

If you enjoy playing Windows 3.1's Minesweeper, here's a way to win every time. Choose the *Desktop* icon in the Windows Control Panel and set both Pattern and Wallpaper to *(none)*. Select Control Panel's *Colors* screen and pick a dark color, such as black, for the desktop background. Open Minesweeper, minimize or move any window covering your desktop's upper left corner, and make Minesweeper the active window. Move the mouse cursor over the Minesweeper playing field, type the magic word **XYZZY**, press **<Enter>**, then press and release **<Shift>**. Now, as you move your mouse around the playing field, you'll notice that the pixel in the screen's upper left corner turns white when the mouse cursor is not over a square with a mine, and black when it is over a mine.

*Philemon Pang,*
*Scarborough, Ontario, Canada*

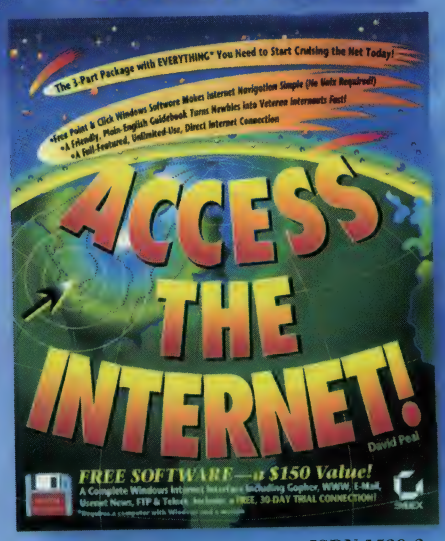
**Editor's note:** Windows programs are full of tricks and trapdoors, and Minesweeper's no exception. I used this trick to amaze my friends, with one difference: I found that a picture or pattern on the desktop, instead of plain black, made the telltale pixel much harder for my audience to spot.

**By Brett Glass**

*Brett Glass is a contributing editor for* PC World. Star-Dot-Star *welcomes your tips, macros, batch files, and short programs (see page 12 for contact information).*


NOW! EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO PLUG INTO THE EXCITEMENT OF THE INTERNET!

- The software
- The connection
- The know-how




Only one Internet book/software package gives you everything you need to start using the Internet today for **only $19.99**. It's *Access the Internet,* from SYBEX.

More than just an expensive "box," *Access the Internet* has everything you need:

- FREE software with a Windows interface (No UNIX necessary!), access to Gopher, World Wide Web, E-mail, Usenet News, FTP and Telnet.
- A full-featured direct Internet connection for under $20 per month.*
- A friendly, plain-English guide.

All you supply is a computer that runs Windows and a modem.

And *Access the Internet* will never go out of date, because you'll get automatic updates to the book and the software online.

So plug into *Access the Internet*. And be sure to ask about the *Internet Instant Reference* and *The Internet Roadmap.* You'll find these and other SYBEX books wherever computer books are sold. If you can't find what you want, call us at 1-800-227-2346 or 1-510-523-8233.

*(A one-time $25 registration fee is charged for the connection.)*

SYBEX
Shortcuts to Understanding

*$19.99* *ISBN 1529-2*

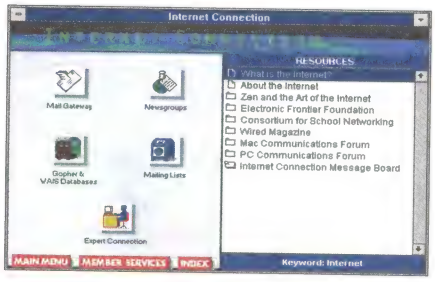
**Circle 112 on reader service card**

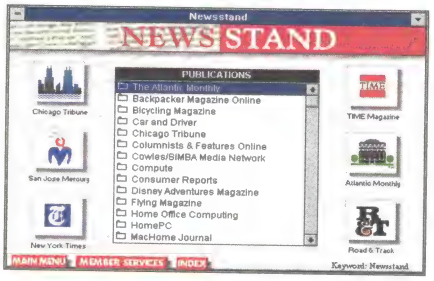
# Fasten Your Seatbelt!

## America Online's New Software Makes The Information Superhighway A Whole New Ride.

Enjoy the new scenery on America Online's information superhighway. Colorful graphics, exciting new departments, a built-in graphics viewer, and more—make your online trip as visually stimulating as it is informative!

- Our new main menu features 14 departments so you can find exactly what you're looking for—quickly and easily.
- Each department is indexed to make your trip faster and more efficient.
- A built-in graphics viewer displays compelling images and photos while you download.
- Our exclusive Internet Connection is easy to navigate and there are no surcharges.




# Try It Free!

*To See The New Sights, Turn The Page*

Featuring
PC WORLD Online !

Experience it for yourself. We'll give you ten free hours so you can explore all the new services of America Online.

Return the business reply card, or fax it to 1-800-827-4595. Or call 1-800-827-6364, Ext. 4917, today and we'll send you a free starter kit.

If you're a current member of America Online, your free upgrade kit is already on its way!

AMERICA Online

## Yes! I'd like to try America Online — FREE.

Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk — if I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.

NAME

COMPANY/DEPT./APT. NO.

ADDRESS

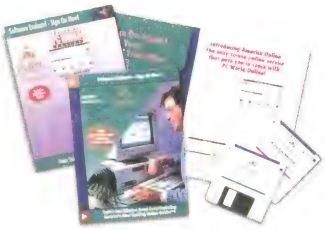
CITY

STATE ZIP

( )
HOME PHONE

*SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE —*

Windows*: ❑ 3.5
DOS: ❑ 3.5 ❑ 5.25 ❑ High Density ❑ Low Density
Apple®: ❑ Macintosh®



*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor, a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1. Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per household. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

04917/W

# Try America Online For Ten Hours.

## It's As Easy As Cruise Control—And It's FREE!

Get ready for an enlightening journey on the information superhighway. You'll find areas of interest for cyberspacers, small business owners, parents, news junkies and sports nuts, shoppers, traders, travelers, hobbyists, students...everyone. Plus, enjoy PC WORLD Online with live discussion forums, active message boards, computing advice from PC WORLD experts, and the most up-to-date software library of shareware and freeware you can find.

America Online gives you instant access to unlimited e-mail, leading news publications, personal finance and travel-planning resources, and more than 100,000 software files you can download easily. Have fun, enjoy the ride . . .

**. . . and don't forget to fasten your seatbelt!**

Featuring PC WORLD Online!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA Online®

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-9806

## Try It Free For Ten Hours.

Mail this card, or fax it to 1-800-827-4595. Or call 1-800-827-6364, Ext. 4917, to order your free starter kit today!

AMERICA Online®

PC WORLD ONLINE

# PC WORLD

## CLASSIFIED

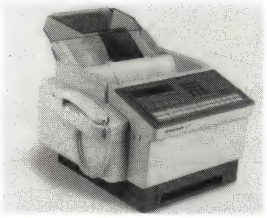
**FOR ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION**

**CALL 1-800-262-9885**

## INSTANT INFORMATION

### PC WORLD Fax-On-Demand System

Advertisers can now provide instant product information and/or price quotes to prospects through PC World's totally automated **Fax-On-Demand system.** Advertisers simply add a PC World 800 number with a unique extension number to their ads. Readers with a touchtone phone access your extension and are guided through a menu. Requested information is then immediately faxed. Leads can be pre-qualified and profiled, with follow-up material or research surveys sent automatically at specified intervals.



**For more information on PC World's Fax-On-Demand System, contact your PC World advertising sales representative, or call our Interactive Fax-On-Demand System.**

**PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK 1-800-234-0455 ext. 117**

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## TECH TOOLS

### UNIVERSAL PC DIAGNOSTIC TOOL KIT

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Ver.5.0 adds 125 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 2 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities, and more!

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. reader card for the non-bootable PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-post test, 7 segment post code display, and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer post codes down to the device or chip failure.

**Micro 2000**

**1100 E. Broadway #301**
**Glendale, CA 91205**
**TEL: (800) 864-8008**
**FAX: (818) 547-0397**

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## ACTION CARDS

### PC WORLD Action Cards

Advertisers use PC World Action Cards to get direct access to 150,000 managers who buy and use PCs for business. Mailed six times a year, PC World Action Cards is a uniquely effective card deck advertising program delivering PC-proficient managers who buy direct, and have bought a PC-related product within the last 90 days via Direct Response. 60% of them receive no other card deck! Frequency discounts are available to advertisers in PC World's Classified Advertising section.

For more information on selling products by advertising in PC World Action Cards, please call:

**PC World**
**Action Card Sales Department**

**501 Second Street**
**San Francisco, CA 94107**

**Eastern U.S.: 508-820-8113**
**Western U.S.: 415-978-3353**

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

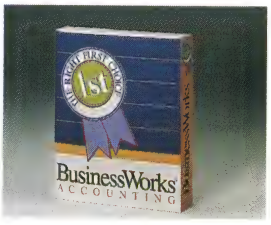
## MODULAR ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

### BusinessWorks: The Right First Choice

BusinessWorks is an integrated accounting package designed for your small to mid-sized business. Well known for its ease of learning, ease of use, depth of features, and superior networking capability, BusinessWorks gives you hundreds of summary and detail reports that capture real information to help you plan, track, and manage your business.

BusinessWorks is modular so you can add modules as your needs grow. Available in both Windows and DOS, BusinessWorks consists of the following modules: System Manager (required), General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Order Entry, Inventory/Purchasing, and Job Cost.

Try BusinessWorks at no-risk for $19.95. To get your hands on a BusinessWorks Test Drive, call (800) 447-5700.




**Manzanita Software**

**2130 Professional Drive,**
**Suite 150**
**Roseville, CA 95661**
**TEL: (800) 447-5700**

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## ONLINE SHOPPING

### PC WORLD *EXEC/DIRECT* Online Shopping

Advertisers can sell computer products directly to users of CompuServe through PC World's exciting new *Exec/Direct* Service, on the PC World Online area. Forming a "virtual shopping mall", *Exec/Direct* enables 1.5 million online subscribers to shop for, preview and purchase PC hardware, software and accessory products using their credit cards.

The new service lets buyers browse and place orders 24 hours a day, at any location where they have their PCs. They can preview products as VGA graphics or text-based descriptions, or download a software demo for a test drive.

**To advertise on the PC World Online *Exec/Direct* Service: please contact your PC World advertising sales representative or call 1-800-PC WORLD.**

**To join PC World Online, please consult ordering information located elsewhere in this issue**

CIRCLE 494 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Computer Tension Headache?

***Anxiety...***
***Sweating palms...***
***Irritability...***
***General ague...***

They're all components of Computer Tension Headache Syndrome.

**Even the thought of today's high-speed hardware and software crashing, slowing to a crawl, or bombing can rattle the nerves of the most savvy computer user. Now eWare has the solutions you need to keep your DOS or Windows based PC or network running smoothly. Five ways to save you from file fragmentation, port conflicts, disk failure... and Computer Tension Headache.**

# We've got the cure! PRESCRIPTIONS

## 1 Disk Optimizer

**Increase your hard disk speed in Windows.** All-time best-seller automatically runs your defrag software as you keep working. Now with 5 defrag options and an "advisor" to pick the one right for you.

## 2 WinSense

**Optimize Windows Performance.** Answer a few questions and your ini files are adjusted for top performance. Also, foolproof editing for ini files, automatic backups and unbeatable online Windows help.

## 3 WinSleuth Gold Plus

**Trouble shoot your system & Windows.** Winner of Windows Sources "Editor's Choice" award, WinSleuth inventories and tests all system hardware and reports back in detail. Now with "ConFlict Finder," a software first for multimedia and other expansion devices, finds configuration problems.

## 4 Software Carousel

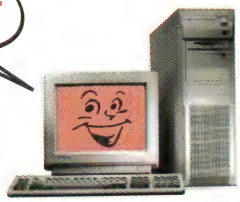
**Premier Windows Replacement.** The *PC Mag.* "Editor's Choice" award winner, Software Carousel is the low-cost easy-to-use alternative to operating environments like Windows and OS/2. PC Week says it's the best choice for moving quickly between DOS applications, hands down!

## 5 KingCom

**Optimize your COM Ports.** Eliminate conflicts for fax, Windows apps, and communication programs on a single com port. Now supports the powerful 16550 UART and lets DOS applications share com ports.

*Any of these fine products can be yours for a limited time for prices as low as...*

**$49.95*!**



**1(800)892-9950**

*Offer expires December 31, 1994

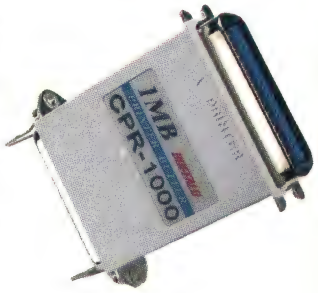
***EggHead • CompUSA • ComputerCity***

**EWARE** —5241 Lincoln Ave., Ste. B5, Cypress, CA 906301. (714)236-1380, fax 1(714)236-1390

# POWER PRINTING - 150,000 cps

Plug the BuffPort™ into your PC and print to any parallel printer or device. Transfer data from your PC as fast as the printer can accept it, up to 150,000 cps. (A standard PC parallel port is typically limited to about 10,000 cps.) Use the BuffPort with the HWP for a 150,000 cps printer sharing system!

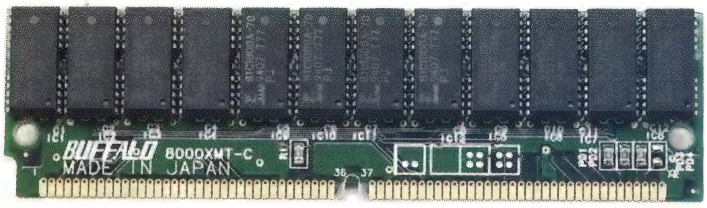
If you have an older printer that does not have an high-speed interface, then connect a CPR buffer to the end of your printer cable and send from the BuffPort at 100,000 cps. The CPR also works as a printer buffer with a standard PC parallel port, but would be limited to the PC port's speed.

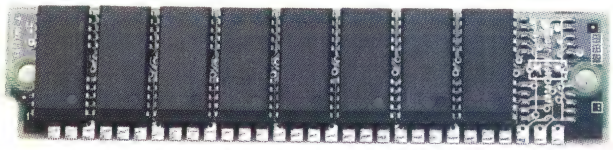



*BUFFALO is a registered trademark of Melco, Inc. BuffPort is a trademark of Buffalo, Inc.*

## SIMMs:

*1 x 36 & 32*
*2 x 36 & 32*
*4 x 36*
*4 x 8, 1 x 3*
**PCMCIA**



## Printer Sharing:

| | |
|---|---|
| SL | 6 ser. & 4 par. |
| SLP | 2 ser. & 8 par. |
| HWP | 5 parallel ports |
| HXM | 2 ser. & 2 par. |
| HXS | 4 serial ports |
| ASB | 5 parallel ports |

BUFFALO

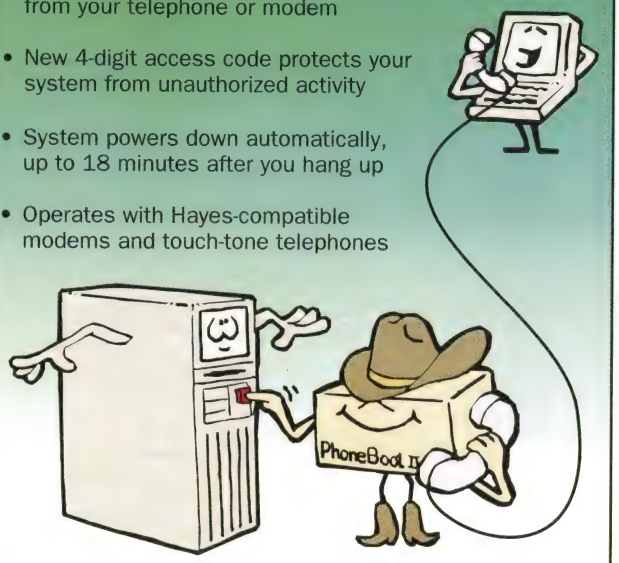
2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302-1520 FAX: (503) 585-4505

**(800) 345-2356**

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## "Boot" your computer remotely from your telephone!

- Power up your computers and peripherals remotely from your telephone or modem
- New 4-digit access code protects your system from unauthorized activity
- System powers down automatically, up to 18 minutes after you hang up
- Operates with Hayes-compatible modems and touch-tone telephones




**PhoneBoot™ II**

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
**(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030**

CYBEX™

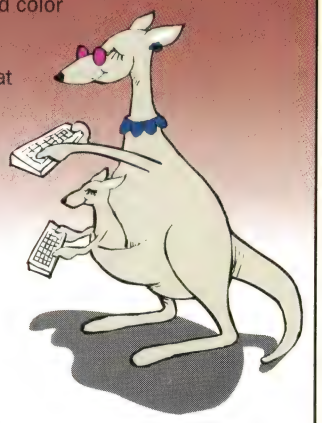
Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.
**Dealer Program Available** **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## PC-COMPANION *Plus*™

**Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse to your PC up to 250 feet away!**

- Supports PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Combine monochrome and color VGA monitors
- Mouse support available at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode



**For Macintosh support, ask about our new Mediator for Macintosh!**

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
**(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030**

CYBEX™

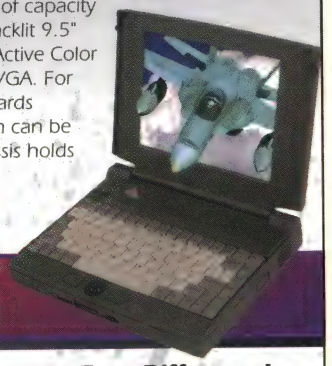
PC/AT and PS/2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
**Dealer Program Available** **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# 100MHz PowerBrick

## Have Your Power and Take It Too!

For no compromise on-the-go use, the PowerBrick is the fastest, most capable notebook available. Enjoy blazing performance with the latest 100MHz 486DX4 CPU and the mobility of a light 6lb. PC. Other features include 4-32MB RAM, accelerated local bus graphics and hard disk with up to 525MB of capacity (1GB with Doublespace). The backlit 9.5" LCD is available in Dual Scan or Active Color and all feature 1280x1024 ext. VGA. For expansion, two PCMCIA Type II cards plus an internal14-14 fax/modem can be utilized while the expansion chassis holds two full length ISA cards.



from **$2,895**

**4-Year GE Service Warranty Included**

Other New NoteBricks

**The Color SubBrick 50**

50 MHz 486DX2, Dual Scan Color, 3.9 lbs 7" x 10" x 1.4" thick, 2 Type II PCMCIA, 260MB HD, up to 20MB RAM, 4 Hr. Battery life – from **$2,495**

Call M-F, 9-6 EST

**800-633-1925**

**The Ergo Difference!**

- 4-year warranty
- Same day shipment
- RescueMe next day loaner
- Affordable leases
- Satisfaction guaranteed

ergo COMPUTING

24 Hr. Automatic FAX Info
**800-723-0778**
code 1484

One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA 01960 (508)535-7510 FAX:(508) 535-7512

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Communicating with a Higher Intelligence

GMM Sync4/CCP™

**PC/AT Four Port Communication Coprocessor**

- High Performance 16 MHz 16 bit Microprocessor.
- 80X86 code compatible.
- 4 Sync/Async Ports. (2 Ports with Full Duplex DMA).
- Uses Zilog 85C30, 85230 SCC chip.
- 512K thru 4 Megs of Dual Ported Ram.
- 8k, 16k, 32k, 64k Windows Size (Programmable).
- 8 Software Selectable and Shareable Interrupts.

OEM AND DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME

GMM Research Corporation

18092 Sky Park South
Unit E, Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 752-9447 Fax (714) 752-7335

CIRCLE 506 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**FACT:** The majority of PC WORLD subscribers do not read any other major PC publication on a regular basis (3 out of 4 issues).

73% do not read PC Magazine
79% do not read PC Computing
90% do not read Byte

61% do not read any of the above

**Call Now For More Information 800-262-9885**

# Old before its time?

## Don't replace – upgrade!

Now you can get the hard drive capacity and processor power you need . . . at a fraction of replacement cost. We upgrade Toshiba, Compaq, and most other brand name portables without adding bulk or weight. **If you're feeling the applications squeeze, call us.** You'd be surprised how much life there's left in your laptop . . .

LSI LAPTOP SOLUTIONS • INC

** All upgrades performed and tested at LSI **

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Laptops up to 4.4 GB

Notebooks up to 810 MB

'486 Clock Doubled Power for '386 Portables

PLUS Repairs and Service

**(800) 683-6839**

10700 Richmond Ave., Suite 114
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 789-0878
Fax (713) 789-8177

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sentinel Notebook Security

**NOW!**

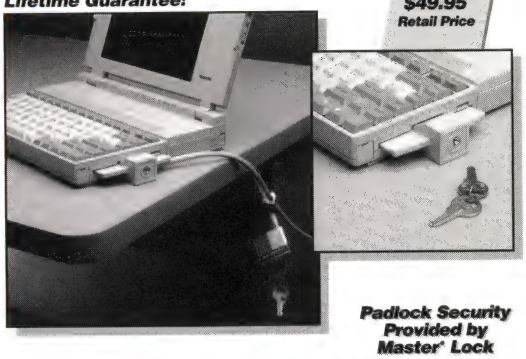
# STOP NOTEBOOK THEFT!

**with the Kablit™ Sentinel's Dual Security Features:**

- **Secure Notebook to desk, table, etc.**
- **Lock disk drive — Protect Data**

**Lifetime Guarantee!**

**$24.95 to $49.95 Retail Price**



**Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock**

**Travels with your Notebook Quick and Easy to Install**

TOUGH UNDER FIRE

**Order now — Call 800-451-7592...**

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028

See us at COMDEX/Fall '94 11/14 - 11/18 Booth #H1701

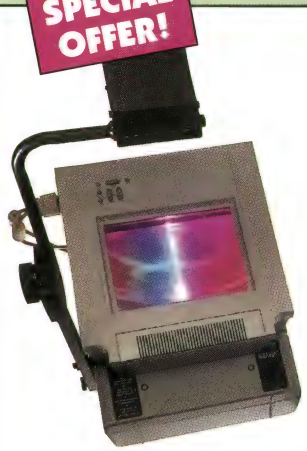
The particular Master Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bright color. Bright price.

**$2,299.**

SPECIAL OFFER!



The BOXLIGHT 1200 ColorShow Projection Panel. Our Brightest true-color panel. And for $500 off the list price, it's an unbeatable value.

- Compact, easy-travel panel
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and Mac compatible
- FREE remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370 206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

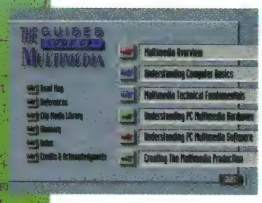
CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD



*The first CD-ROM that uses multimedia to tell you about multimedia!*

PC VERSION

# The Guided Tour of Multimedia



*Over 20 hours of fact-packed interactive multimedia information for beginners and professionals!*

You'll experience the exciting world of multimedia first hand. The power, the potential, and the easy, step-by-step ways you can harness this useful tool for business, education... or just plain fun! *Experience the wonder of multimedia yourself! It's easy to order!*

VIDEO
Capture/Playback video

SOUND
Add music and voice-over

ANIMATION
Makes your work fly

MULTIMEDIA WORLD

Developed and Produced by Graphic Zone

Call 1-800-942-4000

From Canada 800-643-7373, International 213-380-7200

Just $39.95 Plus applicable taxes & $3.50 for shipping & handling

Please have your VISA or MasterCard ready when you call. Or send your check or money order to: **The Guided Tour of Multimedia**, 914 S. Hoover St, Los Angeles, CA 90006.

***Here's what you need to run The Guided Tour of Multimedia***
- PC 386SX or better
- Windows 3.1 or 3.0 with Extensions
- 4MB RAM recommended
- 30MB hard disk
- VGA display, 256 colors
- CD-ROM drive
- Sound board recommend

PC Multimedia PC

FREE REMOTE+MOUSE $179 value

# TV ELITE... THE COMPLETE PRESENTATION SYSTEM!

The leader in Big Screen Presentations just got better! TV Elite connects to any TV in just seconds and produces excellent quality VGA to TV conversion for business meetings or multimedia presentations. TV Elite includes, "TV TOOLS" with 65 on screen tools such as ZOOM, DRAW, SPOTLIGHT, BREAK TIMER. You also get "SLIDE WORKS" to quickly Capture and sort slides; the ultimate in quick and easy slideshows.

TV Elite now ships with the TV Elite MOUSE+REMOTE, a Windows remote control mouse, a $179 value FREE!

TV Elite...the complete presentation system!

Advanced Digital Systems
**(800) 888-5244**
(310) 926-1928 • FAX (310) 926-0518

ADS

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**Redefine Computer Training Technology! Discover Classroom Control!**

Video network your classroom with the new Computer Controlled LINK System (CCLS).

**Features:**
- Touch-screen operation
- On-screen classroom layout display
- Connect unlimited number of nodes
- Full video switching capacity
- Take over trainee video, keyboard and mouse
- Freeze keyboard/mice and blank monitors
- Full multimedia capability with real-time/full motion transmission
- Audio and projector control/trainee call/response system

**Your LINK to better training!**

LINK® SYSTEMS
Now you are in control.

800-237-LINK (5465)
FAX: (614) 892-4838

Applied Computer Systems, Inc. • 3060 Johnstown-Utica Road, Johnstown, Ohio 43031

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD



*Got Fuzzy Numbers?*

NEW!

Conventional spreadsheets can't cope with uncertain or fuzzy numbers.

But now there's FuziCalc. It was designed from the ground up using revolutionary fuzzy math technology to achieve breakthrough performance.

FuziCalc is perfect for projections, planning, and estimating. See for yourself. Call now for FREE info kit.

Call 800-472-6183

**FuziCalc®**
The Fuzzy Spreadsheet™

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD'S PC-proficient managers are involved throughout the buying process. They have the budget authority to sign off on final purchases and the knowledge necessary to recommend and evaluate brands.

**Call the PC WORLD Classified Department Now For More Details**

**1-800-262-9885**

*We Want to Send You a*

# FREE!

**268 PAGE CATALOG OF COMPUTER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES**

***Plus!***

We will add you to our mailing list for one year on a trial basis – in which time you will receive 4 catalogs from the most unique company in our industry

**WHAT MAKES US DIFFERENT!**

A complete selection of computer supplies, hardware, networking products and software for every computer need, whether business or individual. Plus, we do it without marketing glitz or hype – instead we operate in a down-to-earth straightforward and honest manner. And lastly – we've been in business over 12 years and have grown every year by putting our customers and employees first!

LYREN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

5545 Bridgewood, Sterling Heights, MI 48310

PH: (810) 268-8100 FAX: (810) 268-8899

*Simply utilize the reader service number below – or call, write or fax us for your free catalog.*

CIRCLE 491 ON READER SERVICE CARD

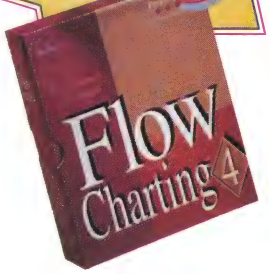
New Windows™ Version

# FlowCharts Any Way You Want!

With **Flow Charting™4**, making flowcharts and similar business diagrams is easier, more flexible and more accessible than ever. Users agree: *it's an incredibly powerful package anyone can master in minutes.*

- **SensibleLines™**— the most flexible, editable lines you've ever experienced.
- Get your point across thanks to distortion-free shape sizing with **SensibleShapes™**.
- **SensibleText™**—Word processing masterfully designed for flowcharts.
- **Job-specific shape templates** let you create any chart from ISO-9000 to process mapping to networking to deployment charts.
- **Snapshot™** your preferences. Your charts look great every time.
- **Free** unlimited technical support.

Now Only $199




For flowcharts *exactly* the way you want, see your dealer today. Or, for a free interactive demo, call now: **(800) 525-0082 Ext.264**

International: (408) 778-6557

90-Day No-Risk Guarantee

PATTON & PATTON

Patton & Patton Software Corporation 485 Cochrane Circle, Morgan Hill, CA 95037

All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Automated Data Collection

## Process Scanned or Faxed Forms

**BAR CODE** for product number, territory code, form ID, etc.

**CHECK MARK** for multiple choice, rating, true/false, etc.

**O C R (TYPE PRINT)** for preprinted job code, order number, form ID, etc.

**I C R (HAND PRINT)** for name, address, date, time, and phone numbers, etc.

**AutoData PRO™ II** is a Windows 3.1 Desktop Forms Processing Solution. Forms are read and the data is exported to one of several popular file formats. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

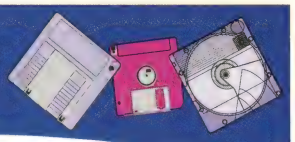
*A Windows 3.1 DLL is Available for Developers*

AUTO DATA SYSTEMS — A Unit of Electro-Sensors, Inc.

**AutoData Systems**
6111 Blue Circle Drive • Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: 612/938-4710 • FAX: 612/938-4693
**Toll Free: 800/662-2192**

CIRCLE 507 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# TransferPro™ *for* MS Windows™



**Read, Write and Format Macintosh® media**
directly from your PC, *also available for* SUN®, SGI®, HP® & OS2®
Makes it easy to format Mac cartridges & floppies

***Supports Many Media:***

- SyQuest® & Bernoulli® cartridge drives
- Magneto Optical drives
- Data Shuttle drives
- SCSI hard disk drives & diskette drives
- Floppy diskette

**Point & Click Transfers**
User Friendly & Fast

Digital Instrumentation Tech., Inc.
1-800-467-1459 • fax 505-662-0897
tel. (505) 662-1459 • E-mail: tpro-request@dit.com

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# BarCode Labeler™ II

*Windows & Macintosh*

When you need easy to use, full-featured bar code printing software, look to BarCode Labeler II.

This package allows you to create, edit, and print bar codes in all the popular bar code symbologies.

BarCode Labeler II makes it simple to merge text or graphics into your labels. Design the size and placement of your labels with easy to use screen tools.

Call us today for information on BarCode Labeler II.

**Retail price: $149.00**

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
503-758-0521 • Fax 503-752-5285

Videx

Videx is a registered trademark and BarCode Labeler is a trademark of Videx, Inc. GCO510

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Free Catalog!

**Call: 1-800-876-3475**

Reasonable Solutions'® affordable software for IBM PCs & compatibles.

- Best shareware available anywhere
- Hundreds of DOS & Windows programs for the entire family
- Always the latest versions
- Guaranteed Virus-Free
- Best technical support
- Lowest prices

*Yes, please rush me a free catalog.*

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____

PCW 10/94

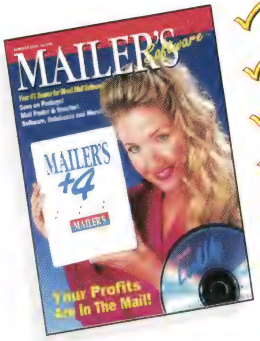
Reasonable Solutions®, Inc. 1221 Disk Drive, Medford, OR 97501-6639
Phone (503) 776-5777 / FAX (503) 773-7803 / Orders (800) 876-3475

***Call, fax or write for your free Reasonable Solutions® software catalog today!***

CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# MAILER'S *Software*™

# Mail For Less!




- ✓ ZIP Code Databases
- ✓ Postal Presorting
- ✓ Demographics
- ✓ Mailing Lists
- ✓ ZIP+4 Coding
- ✓ 10 Secrets of Direct Mail Success

**MAILER'S Software is your #1 source of Direct Mail Software!**

**FREE**

*Call* **Catalog Available**

**1-800-800-MAIL**

**970 Calle Negocio, San Clemente, CA 92673**

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# TARGET YOUR PREY!

**Bag Your Voice Processing Objective**

♦ VOICE MAIL ♦ AUTO-TRANSFER
♦ FAX-ON-DEMAND

Complete your mission for as little as $295.

**CALL 1-800-685-4884**

510-522-3800 • FAX 510-522-5556

We target developers/OEMS

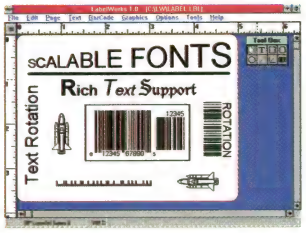
**TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.**
1125 Atlantic Ave. • Alameda, CA 94501

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## The Next Generation in Label Design Software

# LABELWORKS™

**for Windows**




LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

*Dealer Inquires Welcome.*

**Call for Free DEMO Software**

**AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.**
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

SURVEYS • SALES ORDERS • TIME CARDS • REGISTRATIONS

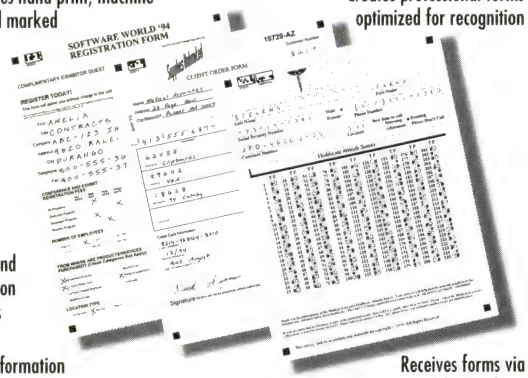
AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY

# FORMS THAT FUNCTION

*Only Teleform eliminates data entry, shortens turnaround time, and reduces paper handling in one integrated software solution. Teleform is the price-performance leader.*

Recognizes hand print, machine print and marked circles

Creates professional forms optimized for recognition



Includes data editing and verification functions

Stores information in leading databases/spreadsheets

Receives forms via leading scanners and fax modems

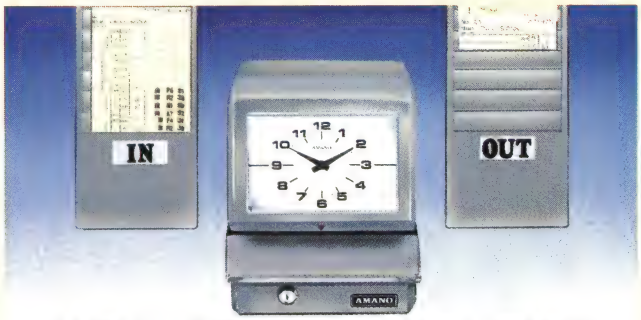
SEE US AT WINDOWS WORLD BOOTH M6625

**TELEform™** NEW VERSION - 3.0 by Cardiff Software

**800/659-8755**
TEL. 619/259-6444
FAX 619/259-6450

INSURANCE CLAIMS • PATIENT HISTORY • CREDIT APPLICATIONS

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD




# NOW COMES WITH THIS HANDY ACCESSORY

## TruTime™ for Windows

*The new and easy way to control labor costs*

Attendance • Scheduling • Employee Time Management

**1 (800) 842-6266**

IN CANADA CALL (800) 387-3388

**AMANO CINCINNATI**

*making time technology work for you™*

80 Little Falls Road, Fairfield, NJ 07004 Fax: (201) 227-0453

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Hardware

## BAR CODING

**BAR CODE DEALER**

Authorized dealer for Worthington Data Solutions, Wedge, serial, portable, slot and cordless readers. CCD and Laser Scanners. Dos and Windows Bar Code Software. Thermal printers, Magnetic encoders, verifiers. The best solution at the best price. Symbol, PSC, Metro Logic, Fargo Printers.

EGER INTERNATIONAL
5500 Coast Rd. Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: 800/343-7773, 408/425-4512
Fax: 408/425-7888

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## SUPPLIES

**FREE**
ULTIMATE IMAGE TONER CARTRIDGE
as low as $29.70 plus FREE frt.!
*MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*
Toner & Drum Cartridges for LASER PRINTER/FAX/COPIER NEW & REMANUFACTURED
Dealer Inquiries Welcome!
We buy empty cartridges!
1-800-459-9876
Int'l (602)966-8973
fax (602)829-6706
304 S. PRICE ROAD SUITE 102
TEMPE, AZ 85281
VISA • M/C • AMEX

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Memory Cards

**WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY**

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 72 Pin, Ind. Chips, Mem. Bds., IC Dram Cards

*— ANY MEMORY —*
All Memory Has Value!

Don't let your old memory collect dust
*Call or fax what you have available*
**1-800-718-7755**
THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS
*"The company that buys memory back"*
531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245-3060
Ph. 310-676-3074 Fax 310-676-3076

**FACT:**
PC WORLD subscribers who are involved in the buying process buy for an average of 86 PCs each.

# Miscellaneous

## ACCESSORIES

1-800-8-GLOBAL
GLOBAL
FREE
CATALOG
236 page guide to computer furniture, supplies, and accessories
COMPUTER SUPPLIES
11 Harbor Park Dr. Dept. 94 PCW
Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## COMPUTER INSURANCE

**SAFEWARE**

The Computerowners™ Policy insures your computer against **theft, fire, accidental damage, power surge and more!** Rates as low as $49 a year. Now available in Ontario. Call for immediate coverage or information.

**1-800-SAFEWARE**
**or 1-800-800-1492**

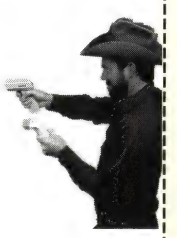
SAFEWARE
**The Insurance Agency Inc**
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

## BAR CODING

**BAR CODE READERS**
AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015
VISA AM EX MasterCard
FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:
• No software changes required
• Data appears as keyboard input
• Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
• Auto-discriminates between codes
• Accepts WAND, SLOT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE
DECODER BOX
BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:
• For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers.
• Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
• Easy To Use
MAG STRIPE
SLOT (BADGE)
WAND
LASER
CCD
(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

## BAR CODING

**BAR CODE EQUIPMENT**
*FAST GUNS*
*FROM*
*VARIANT*



SYMBOL
LASER SCANNERS

OPTICON
CCD SCANNERS

VARIANT
WAND READERS

**Unbeatable Prices!!**
Call for a fast quote on any popular bar code scanners, portable readers or accessories

variant microsystems

46560 Fremont Blvd., #105, Fremont, Ca. 94538
Orders: 800-VARIANT
Phne:(510) 440-2870 Fax: (510) 440-2873

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## COMPUTER SERVICES

**IMAGERS®**
OVERNIGHT
$4.95 Slides & Canons
POSTSCRIPT
Digital Output & Production Center
• Slides/Overheads
• Dye-Sub Output
• Large Color Posters
• Canon Fiery Lasers
• Slide Duplication
• 4x5 Neg/Pos/B&W
Photo CD™
Scans $.90
(800) 232-5411
22-7th St. • Atlanta, GA 30308 • 404-873-5353

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!

*FREE CBSI 486 Computer*

Quit spending money on your computer and let it earn money for you. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. We will provide free, home office training. Financing available.

*To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:*
**1-800-343-8014, ext. 535**
*Or Write:* **Computer Business Services, Inc. CBSI Plaza, Ste. 535, Sheridan, IN 46069**

## DATA RECOVERY

**ABSOLUTE DATA RECOVERY!**

We rescue data from drives that won't spin, bad tracks, bad FAT tables, flood/fire damage and other catastrophic failures. DOS, Macintosh and Novell operating systems. Recommended by major manufacturers. Small evaluation fee, fast turnaround and reasonable recovery rates.

**TOTAL RECALL™**
**The Data Recovery Experts™**
2440 Waynoka Rd.,
Colo. Springs, CO 80915
**800/743-0594 • 719/380-7022 Fax**

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: 73% of PC WORLD subscribers use Windows!

## BAR CODING

# Bar Code Headquarters

*Offices in USA and Europe*

### Labeling Software
For PC with Dot Matrix or LaserJet

*Windows Version!*

- Any Format, Any Size
- Formats for Sears, TCIF, K-Mart, Penney's, AIAG, WalMart, Logmars, etc.
- WYSIWYG Design
- Bar Codes: UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2of5, 128, Code 39, etc.
- Big Text and PCX Graphics too! ASCII File Input.
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows – **$295**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT™ DOS – **$279**

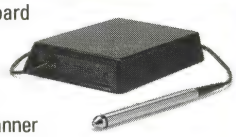
### Bar Code Fonts for Windows

- Insert bar codes into any Windows program
- Codabar, Code 128, I 2 of 5, UPC/EAN, Code 39, etc.
- Fonts for major bar codes, bitmaps, metafiles – **$199**

### Cordless R/F Bar Code Reader

- IBM or Mac Keyboard or Serial Attachment
- USA and Canada approved
- No license required
- Wireless range up to 150'
- Base Station, Cable, and Wand Complete – **$695**

### Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Macintosh and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD Slot Badge or Laser Scanner
- **Top Rated by Independent Review**
- Complete With Laser Scanner – **$1250**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**

### Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

*With Voice!*

- 64K or 256K RAM. Keyboard or serial upload.
- Wand, CCD, orLaser Scanners
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, Code 39
- Display messages and optional Voice Messages tell operator what to do. Any Language.
- Download tables and Pick Lists
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Easily create Custom Programs
- Complete 64K Unit with Wand & Voice – **$799**

### Ordering is Easy!

*Call For Our Catalog*

- **Same Day Shipping • USA Made**
- **Free UPS Blue in USA**
- **Qualified P.O.'s Accepted**
- **Free "800" Support**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

European Office: (353) 1 6614 566

**800-345-4220**

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Phone: 408-458-9938
Fax: 408-458-9964

See us at Fall Comdex (Booth S3364)

## DISK COPY SERVICE

**DUPLICATION FROM $.49**

**HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA**

From $.49 (5.25") and $.80 (3.50")

- All Diskette Formats
- Custom Labels
- Diskette Mailers / Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Generous Volume Discounts

**FORMATTED DISKETTES**

| QTY 250 | SONY VERBATIM | OEM GENERIC |
|---|---|---|
| 3.5"DD | $.47 | $.45 |
| 3.5"HD | $.57 | $.53 |

- 10% Discount on First Order
- DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats
- Colored Media add $.05
- Private Labeling / Volume Discounts

**800-255-3142**
Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

**MIRROR IMAGES**

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

*Call for more information and quotation.*

800-322-0577
BOWLING GREEN, OHIO

## SUPPLIES

**QUALITY TONER CARTRIDGES**

- New • Remanufactured • Recycled
- Apple, Canon, HP, IBM, etc.
- Prices Starting At $25
- We Buy Empties – Call

SAVE THE EARTH

Quality Recharge Co.
3965 Park Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63110

FREE BROCHURE
**1-800-238-2333**
314-865-0929

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## SUPPLIES

**LASERWRITER TONER CARTRIDGES**

Remanufactured cartridges for HP, Apple, IBM, Canon, and others.
**$34.95**
Ink Jet Refills - We Buy Empties
Visa Accepted

**L.C. Products**
2331 W. Hampden #109
Englewood, CO 80110
1-(800)-817-3758
Fax (303) 783-0240

CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Software

## BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

**UPS Shipping Software**

Direct interface to Macola, DacEasy, RealWorld, Great Plains and Platinum. Used as TSR can work with almost any software. Also works great stand-alone. Computes zone & charges. Prints Manifests, COD tags, shipping labels, etc. Optional 100WT, GSV, RPS, USPS, FedEx, scale intf. Guaranteed UPS acceptance. 60-Day money back.

**V-Technologies LLC**
P.O. Box 6261
Wolcott, CT 06716
(800) 462-4016
Fax (203) 879-6962

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## CHURCH APPLICATIONS

**Church Management Systems**

Expect the best!

- *Outstanding Reporting*
- *Superior Support*
- *Integrated Modules*
- *Over 1500 Users*
- *Free Preview Disk*

**1-800-247-8044**

TSL - 3300 Bass Lake Road, -#304
Brooklyn Center, MN 55429
FAX 612-566-2250

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**FACT:** 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers.

## CHURCH APPLICATIONS

### Bible Book Store on Disk

Full featured, fast and friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible Study Software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer a complete line of Windows and DOS Bible Study Tools.
Call for **free Catalog.**

**Bible Research Systems**
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin TX 78728
**800/423-1228•512/251-7541**

### Church Partner

New accounting, new features -- the best has gotten better. Before you buy -- look at our system's power, simplicity, and unique ability to fit into your church needs -- now, one of the most affordable systems around with 10 years of use by hundreds of churches. For IBM compatibles, networks

**Summit Systems Inc.**
Suite 121, 16 Berry Hill Road
Columbia, SC 29210 USA
**803/798-9749, 800/228-5857**
**Fax: 803/731-0349**

## CHURCH APPLICATIONS

### CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **PowerChurch Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.
**F1 SOFTWARE**, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
**800/486-1800**

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## DATA ENTRY

### THE DATA ENTRY EMULATOR™

Full featured, heads-down entry, with two-pass verification, batch control, output record reformat, operator stats, edit language, customizable menus, help text. Free technical support.

PC from $395
Also for LAN's, IBM AS/400™, IBM S/36

**FREE trial**

206/776-6443
800/356-0203

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020

## SCHOOL APPLICATIONS

### School Partner

New accounting, new features -- and **still** costs a fraction of lesser systems, yet does much more!
- Teacher-student scheduling,
- Classes, rosters, attendance tracking
- Billing & receivables
- General Ledger, Payables, Payroll and more!
- This is what you need to manage your school!

For IBM compatibles, networks

**Summit Systems Inc.**
Suite 121, 16 Berry Hill Road
Columbia, SC 29210 USA
**803/798-9749, 800/228-5857**
**Fax: 803/731-0349**

## EDUCATION

### B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Using Windows, C++ and Ada courses available.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER
World Association of Universities and Colleges
A Global Accreditation Association

For free information call
**1-800-767-AICS**

### Fix computers!

Home study. Learn how to repair, troubleshoot, upgrade, and install PCs. Earn great money—or increase your value as an employee. **Send or call 24 hours a day for free literature: 800-223-4542.**
The School of PC Repair, PCDI, 6065 Roswell Rd., Dept JJM684
Atlanta, Georgia 30328

### LEARN COMPUTERS!

Home study course. Be a PC expert—for home or career. Spreadsheets, word processing, database, more. **Free literature: send or call, 24 hours a day, 800-223-4542.**
The School of Computer Training, Dept. KKF684, PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road, Atlanta, GA 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## FOREIGN LANGUAGE

### Foreign Language Software

**All Languages Available**
**Translators-Word Processors-Tutorials & More!**
True Type Fonts- Hebrew, Russian, Greek & 50+ Languages $29!
Great Buys on software you just can't find in retail stores!
*Business solutions* **(800)308-8883** *free catalog*
TransLanguage Inc.POBox18024 Anaheim Hills CA.92807 Fax(714) 998-1296

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## FINANCIAL

### Loan-Amortization

EXEC-AMORT. Replace Desktop Financial Calculators, Avoid Inaccuracies, Quit Using Your Spreadsheet, Store Loans to Disk, Solve for PV, FV, I, PMT, N. Easy to read amortization reports, fixed & ARM's, APR's per Reg Z, Points & Fees, Balloons, irregular & skipped payments. $149.95 US + $5 s/h. Int'l add $25

**ELECTROSONICS**
36380 Garfield Rd., Suite 1
Clinton Twp., MI 48035
**800-858-8448, 810-791-3010 fax**
**Int'l phone: 810-791-0770**

## FORTRAN

### Lahey Fortran

New! 32-Bit Fortran 90
•
FORTRAN 77 Professional and Student Versions
•
New Code or Downsizing
•
Includes Suite of Tools
•
Free Technical Support
•
A Decade of PC Fortrans

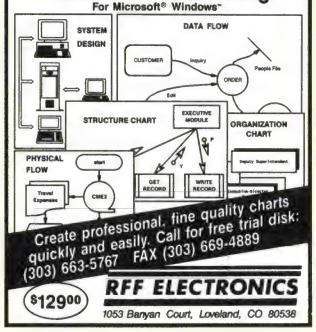
**(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500**
**Fax: (702) 831-8123**

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## FLOW CHARTING

### RFFlow

**Professional Flowcharting**
For Microsoft® Windows™




Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk:
(303) 663-5767 FAX (303) 669-4889

$129.00

**RFF ELECTRONICS**
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

**FACT:**
82% of PC WORLD subscribers have advised an average of 5 people each month on PC purchases.

## GRAPHICS

### 6,000 Fonts

*2500 Truetype, 2500 Type 1 and 1000 Geoworks Fonts
* CD-ROM * Uncompressed * Unlocked * Original Designs *
* No Duplicates * Highest Quality Available * Categorized *

Jazzy Roman Spotted UNIQUE Wacky
Warped WAVEY Contour Cracked 3D
Holey Hollow Spiked STRIPED Shadow

Order now-Get 6,000 Fonts & 300 page book for $49.99 +$5.00 s/h
Ask about our Clipart **1-800-951-0877**
Free Sampler CD Available Just $4.95 s/h
Fantazia Concepts Inc * P.O. Box 5142 * Willowick Ohio 44095
216-951-5666 Voice * 216-951-9241 Fax * FantaziaC@AOL.COM E-mail

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## MAIL ORDER

### The Mail Order Wizard

Complete management system for a catalog, inbound telemarketing, or mail order company. Order processing, inventory mgt, ad forecasting, sales/banking, list mgt, modem charge approval, EDC, UPS manifest w/scale interface. Single and Multi User Systems. Inbound/Outbound Editor's choice.

**Haven Corporation**
1227 Dodge Ave., Dept. W93
Evanston, IL 60202
**800/676-0098, 708/869-3434**

### Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

**Dydacomp Development Corporation**
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
**(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256**

## MUSIC

### SongWright V

MUSIC PROCESSOR prints professional sheet music, songs, scores with text, chords, dynamics. Compose, edit, record, play, transcribe, copy, transpose, extract import, publish - all in standard notation. Symbol editor/librarian. PC, MIDI/AdLib, or SMF entry & playback. Matrix/laser/Deskjet printers. $119.95+$5 s/h. Free sample output.

**SongWright Software**
7 Loudoun Street, S.E. Ste 5B
Leesburg, VA 22075
**1-800-877-8070, 703-777-7232**

## ON-LINE SERVICE

FREE GIFS

**Download some of the most Entertaining Images from our On-Line Magazine - FREE !**

*LACE* is an On-Line Magazine that offers you:

- **ABSOLUTELY the best Color Photographs and Color Scans in the WORLD & not available on any other BBS !**
- **SWIMWEAR, LINGERIE & FIGURE MODELS who create images that stir your imagination.**
- **VIDEO for Window's Files, the latest and hottest Microsoft Product. Play these Video Movies on your Computer and watch our models come to life on your computer screen.**
- **LOCAL ACCESS #'s for over 800 cities in the U.S.**
- **HIGH SPEED access available. (14.4k down to 1200 baud)**
- **AND . . . RATED #1 BY OUR USERS ! !**

**Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal to ANSI Graphics**

**(818) 709 - 4275**

**Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 709-3795.**

*LACE*

**the on-line magazine**

Limited Offer

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## ON-LINE SERVICE

**ULTIMATE MODEM**

Call from home or office!

**•The Ultimate BBS•**

FREE

- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

**1-217-792-3663**

Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**FACT:** 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers.

## PUBLIC DOMAIN/ SHAREWARE

**FANTASY SOFTWARE**

RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR

**FANTASY DISKS**

***FANTASY VGA MOVIES*** – *Over 1 MB*
– TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster.
1 Movie **$29** · 3 Movies **$65** · 5 Movies **$94**

***FANTASY VGA GAME*** – *Over 5 MB*
*with SOUND* - 80 Romantic Scenes – 2-8 Players
**$79** or **$69** w/ purchase of any ***FANTASY MOVIE*** above

***FANTASY CD-ROM*** – 650 MB with 2500+ VGA pictures, stories, cartoons & games.
*PRICE:* ***$69.***
**CD-ROM BUNDLE** – *3 different* **FANTASY CD-ROMs $149.**

***Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BZ***
24 HRS/7 DAYS • In PA Add Tax
For IBM & Compat. – NO SOUND CARD NEEDED
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CK/MO to: S Software, P.O. Box 220,
Dept. 600BZ, Hatfield, PA 19440 / ADD $3 S/H

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## REAL ESTATE

### Property Mgt Plus/95

New version which looks up tenants & posts rent by Tenant Name Prints. Bank Deposit Slips, Rent Statements, & Automatic Checks. Reports. Late Rents, Vacancies & Expired Leases. Posts Management Fees, Pays Owners & does 1099s. Saves up to 80% of accounting time & is the EASIEST system to use! Multi-User version available.

**Realty Software**
Box 4285
Park City, UT 84060
**801/649-6149 or 310/545-6165**

## STATISTICS

### NCSS 5.x Series - $125

Easy-to-use menus & spread sheet. Multiple regression. T-tests. ANOVA (up to 10 factors, rep. measures, covariance). Forecasting, Factor, cluster, & discriminant analysis. Nonparametrics. Cross Tabulation. Graphics: histograms, box, scatter, etc. Reads ASCII/LOTUS. Many new add-on modules.

**NCSS**
329 North 1000 East
Kaysville, UT 84037
**Phone: 801-546-0445**
**Fax: 801-546-3907**

## SURVEYS

### The Survey System

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text and actual voice answers. Graphics, network version, user friendly. Free support.

**Creative Research Systems**
140 Vista View - Ste 101
Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
**Phone: (707)765-1001**
**Fax: (707)765-1068**

FACT: 73% of PC WORLD subscribers use Windows!

## UTILITIES

**FREE PROGRAMS**

**That's right! Now you can free your software from those troublesome hardware locks. Don't buy a new program because they won't replace your lost ore stolen hardware lock.**

**Our SAFEKEY software programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:**

**TANGO PRO CADKEY 3D-STUDIO SURFCAM4 MASTERCAM TOPAS EZCAM MICROSTATION & MORE**

***NEW- If your program uses ANY Rainbow Technologies Inc. lock, protect it from being lost or stolen with the PC-KEY and now the WINKEY**

**From $300 plus S&H**

**(609) 390-2799**
**(609) 390-3750 FAX**

**IMAGINE THAT**
1 EVERGREEN DR., SEAVILLE, NJ 08230

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

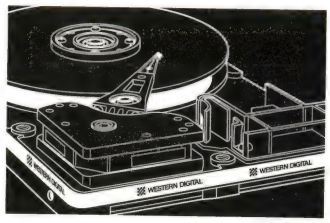
## MANAGERS READ ONLY PC WORLD.

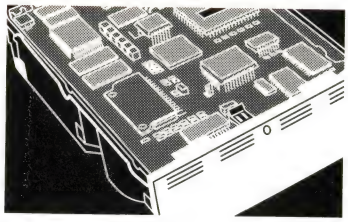
Well, 684,000 of them read only PC World. You can't reach them through any other magazine. No kidding. Your four-color ad in Business Class hits them right between the eyes. For only $5470 an issue! (On a typical 12-time rate for a quarter-page ad.)

**Call 800/262-9885 for details or fax 203/838-1425**

# MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

*The Drive Authority!*





### UNEQUALED REPUTATION

*Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.*

### DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

*During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.*

### SAME DAY SHIPPING

*Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.*

### FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

*Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.*

## UNBEATABLE DEALS

### WESTERN DIGITAL

**#1 IDE drives. 3 year warranty, 64K read / write disk cache. MegaHaus unbeatable price!**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 420MB | 12ms | WDAC2420 | $206 |
| 540MB | 12ms | WDAC2540 | $275 |
| 730MB | 10ms | WDAC2700 | $365 |

### MICROPOLIS

**Best buy large capacity drives! 5 year advanced replacement warranty. MegaHaus unbeatable price! Choose IDE or SCSI.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1050MB | 8.5ms | MC4110 | $629 |
| 1740MB | 10ms | MC2217 | $899 |

### Seagate

**Baracuda drives, 7200rpm, 1MB buffer. FAST! MegaHaus unbeatable price! WIDE SCSI in stock.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1690MB | 8ms | ST11950N | $1209 |
| 2139MB | 8ms | ST12550N | $1229 |
| 4290MB | 8ms | ST15150N | $2389 |

### FUJITSU

JAPANESE QUALITY! INCREDIBLE PRICE!

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240MB | 2.5" | 14ms | IDE or SCSI | 1yr wty. | $299 |
| 530MB | 3.5" | 13.8ms | IDE | 2yr wty. | $255 |
| 530MB | 3.5" | 13.8ms | SCSI | 2yr wty. | $275 |
| 1080MB | 3.5" | 9.5ms | SCSI | 5yr wty. | $599 |

### IOMEGA

INCLUDES 1 FREE TAPE! FIVE YEAR WARRANTY!

**250MB tape backup. $10 drive discount w/ hard drive sale.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Internal (mounts in 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" drive bay) | $155 |
| External for printer port | $279 |
| 3 Pack of Preformatted DC2120 tapes | $40 |

### WIDE SCSI

WE'RE THE EXPERTS!

**Includes drive (5yr warranty), controller, & cable.**

| | 1Gig | 2Gig | 4Gig |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCI | $1099 | $1729 | $2899 |
| VESA or EISA | $1199 | $1829 | $2999 |

## HARD DRIVES

### CONNER

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDE | | | |
| 210MB | 14ms | CFS210A | $169 |
| 420MB | 14ms | CFS420A | $215 |
| 541MB | 12ms | CFA540A | $279 |
| 811MB | 10ms | CFA810A | $399 |
| 1080MB | 9ms | CFP1080A | $569 |

### Maxtor

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDE | | | |
| 170MB | 15ms | 7171A | $159 |
| 540MB | 12ms | 7546A | $269 |

### MICROPOLIS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDE | | | |
| 1050MB | 10ms | MC4110A | $629 |
| 1740MB | 10ms | MC2217A | $899 |
| SCSI | | | |
| 1052MB | 8.5ms | MC4110 | $629 |
| 1740MB | 10ms | MC2217 | $899 |
| 3020MB | 11ms | MC1936 | $1899 |
| SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives | | | |
| 1000MB | 10ms | MC2210AV | $729 |
| 1700MB | 10ms | MC2217AV | $989 |
| 3000MB | 11ms | MC1936AV | $2039 |

### Seagate

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDE | | | |
| 213MB | 16ms | ST3243A | $169 |
| 260MB | 16ms | ST3290A | $185 |
| 341MB | 13ms | ST3391A | $195 |
| 420MB | 14ms | ST3491A | $205 |
| 545MB | 12ms | ST5660A | $269 |
| SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available) | | | |
| 1052MB | 9ms | ST31200N | $599 |
| 1690MB | 8ms | ST11950N | $1209 |
| 1700MB | 9ms | ST11900N | $1049 |
| 2145MB | 8ms | ST12550N | $1229 |
| 2148MB | 9ms | ST12400N | $1139 |
| 4290MB | 9ms | ST15230N | $2139 |
| 4290MB | 8ms | ST15150N | $2389 |

### WESTERN DIGITAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDE | | | |
| 425MB | 12ms | AC2420 | $206 |
| 540MB | 11ms | AC2540 | $275 |
| 730MB | 10ms | AC2700 | $365 |
| 1083MB | 10ms | AC31000 | $559 |

## HARD DRIVES

### Quantum

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDE | | | |
| 270MB | 12ms | LPS270A | $195 |
| 342MB | 12ms | LPS340A | $209 |
| 541MB | 12ms | LPS540A | $259 |
| SCSI | | | |
| 170MB | 14ms | ELS170S | $175 |
| 270MB | 12ms | LPS270S | $195 |
| 342MB | 12ms | LPS340S | $235 |
| 541MB | 12ms | LPS540S | $269 |
| 1080MB | 10ms | IMP1080 | $599 |
| 1440MB | 9.5ms | IMP1440S | $809 |
| 2160MB | 9.5ms | IMP2160S | $1099 |

### IBM

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDE | | | |
| 270MB | 12ms | 70G8487 | $199 |
| 364MB | 12ms | 70G8488 | $219 |
| 527MB | 12ms | 70G8486 | $319 |
| 728MB | 12ms | 70G8511 | $399 |
| 1052MB | 8.6ms | 70G8512 | $659 |
| SCSI | | | |
| 270MB | 12ms | 94G2439 | $219 |
| 364MB | 12ms | 94G2440 | $259 |
| 527MB | 12ms | 94G2441 | $329 |
| 728MB | 12ms | 94G2422 | $449 |
| 1052MB | 8.6ms | 70G8492 | $659 |
| 2040MB | 9.2ms | 70G8493 | $1249 |
| 4250MB | 11ms | 90F0780 | $2239 |

## SYQUEST

| SCSI | | Drive | PC Kit | Mac Kit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44/88MB | SQ5110C | $249 | $419 | $399 |
| 105MB | SQ3105S | $229 | $389 | $339 |
| 200MB | SQ5200C | $399 | $599 | $519 |
| 270MB | SQ3270S | $369 | $559 | $489 |
| IDE | | Drive | PC Kit | Portable |
| 105MB | SQ3105A | $179 | $269 | $359 |
| 270MB | SQ3270A | $369 | $469 | $559 |

Cartridges Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive

88MB 70/66/64 105MB 56/54/53 200MB 83/77/75 270MB 65/62/59

## MISCELLANEOUS

Macintosh Drives — Hard Disk Cards
PCMCIA drives — Floppy Drives
IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drive upgrades

## SCSI CD ROM DRIVES

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Plextor | PX43CH | 4X | 150ms | $469 |
| NEC | CDR510 | 3X | 195ms | $299 |
| Toshiba | XM3401 | 2X | 200ms | $260 |
| Toshiba | XM4101 | 2X | 320ms | $215 |
| Teac | CD50 | 2X | 265ms | $209 |
| Media Vis. SH93R | | 2X | 280ms | $165 |

HOT DEAL, Macintosh external $255

Pioneer External CD Changers (300ms)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| DRM602X | 6 disc | 307KB/sec | $699 |
| DRM604X | 6 disc | 612KB/sec | $1049 |
| DRM1804X | 18 disc | 612KB/sec | $2079 |

NEW! TEAC SUPER QUAD 195ms IDE CD ROM DRIVE w/ controller $369
w/ Sound Blaster & CD Titles $519

## MULTIMEDIA KITS

**SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg)**

PREM=Media Vision Premium 3D. PRO=Media Vision Pro 3D
SB= Sound Blaster 16 SCSI. SA= Sound Blaster SCSI ASP.

| | PREM | PRO | SB | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SH93R | $309 | $445 | $309 | $379 |
| XM4101 | $365 | $489 | $359 | $425 |
| CD50 | $359 | $485 | $359 | $425 |
| XM3401 | $425 | $549 | $425 | $479 |
| CDR510 | $499 | $619 | $499 | $559 |
| PX43CH | $659 | $779 | $659 | $699 |

## CONTROLLER CARDS

| ADAPTEC | Alone | w/Drive |
|---|---|---|
| A1522BASIC 16Bit SCSI | $119 | $109 |
| A1542CBASIC 16Bit SCSI | $225 | $215 |
| A2742 EISA SCSI | $319 | $309 |
| A2842 VESA SCSI | $279 | $269 |
| Future Domain 1680 16Bit SCSI | $155 | $139 |
| QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE | $325 | $309 |
| PCI 4IDE, incl. CD ROM & FAST ATA | $59 | $49 |
| ALPHA RESEARCH CACHING CARDS | | |
| S425I 16Bit IDE | $99 | $89 |
| S475I 32Bit Local Bus IDE | $139 | $129 |
| S485I 32Bit PCI IDE | $229 | $219 |
| S425S 16Bit SCSI | $229 | $219 |
| S475S 32Bit Local Bus SCSI | $369 | $359 |
| GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE) | | |
| 1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy | $65 | $55 |
| 1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO | $129 | $109 |
| 4C 16Bit supports 8 IDE | $139 | $119 |

Many other types of controllers in stock.

## SCSI TAPE DRIVES

Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

| | | | Bare | Kit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 250MB | Conner | C2150 | $349 | $549 |
| 525MB | Conner | C2525 | $479 | $679 |
| 580MB | Teac | MT01F | $399 | $599 |

NEW! Conner Floppy interface 700MB Internal kit $299 Parallel portable $449

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .750-1.5Gig | Exabyte | 2501 | $499 | $689 |
| 2Gig | Conner | 4320 | $749 | $889 |
| 2Gig | HP | 35470 | $829 | $969 |
| 2-4Gig | Conner | 3200 | $589 | $739 |
| 4-8Gig | Conner | 4324 | $859 | $999 |
| 4-8Gig | HP | 35480 | $929 | $1079 |
| 4-16Gig | Sony | SDT5000 | $929 | $1079 |
| 4-16Gig | Conner | 4326 | $969 | $1139 |
| 4-16Gig | HP | C1533A | $1169 | $1329 |
| Novell NLM 50 user / unlimited | | | $229/$389 | |
| NovaBack OS/2 / Mac | | | $89 / $109 | |

## SMART STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Smart Storage Solutions manufactures quality storage upgrades, and offers them at aggresive prices. All products include toll free support!

### OPTICAL DRIVES

High quality, high performance optical drive solutions include 1 disk. Ask for your free "Dare to Compare" fax.

| | 128MB | 230MB | 1.3Gig |
|---|---|---|---|
| Internal upgrade | $679 | $879 | $2209 |
| Internal Kit | $769 | $969 | $2299 |
| External for Mac | $699 | $899 | $2269 |
| Portable for PC | $899 | $1099 | $2469 |

Other configurations available.

### CD ROM DRIVE TOWERS

Multiple CD ROM drives in a single external enclosure. Great for networks, BBS, or business.

| | 2 Drive | 4 Drive | 7 Drive |
|---|---|---|---|
| Media Vis. 93R | $469 | $999 | $1649 |
| Toshiba 4101 | $569 | $1199 | $1999 |
| Teac CD50 | $569 | $1199 | $1999 |
| Toshiba 3401 | $669 | $1499 | $2499 |
| NEC 3X | $859 | $1829 | $3099 |
| Plexstor 4X | $1089 | $2529 | $4299 |

Other configurations available.

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

1110 NASA Rd 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058

# 1-800-786-1154

Ad. Code # PW11 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 7pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
NEW! T.D.D. 800-473-0972
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

**NO SURCHARGE**

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbeatable deals. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1994 MegaHaus Inc.

Circle 147 on reader service card

# COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

## WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

V.34 is HERE!

U.S. Robotics

## Sportster V.34

### Sportster reliability, economy and performance!

✔ True V.34: transmit data twice as fast as 14, 400 bps modems ✔ High-speed protocols: V.34 (28.8K bps), V.FC (28.8K bps), V.32bis (14.4K bps) ✔ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction, V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ✔ 7 LED status lights, external volume control ✔ Includes QuickLink II software ✔ **FREE!** over $300 in online service offers ✔ 5 year warranty, made in USA

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| V.34 internal w/fax | NEW! | $226.14 | CDW 45115 |
| V.34 external w/fax | NEW! | $244.32 | CDW 45114 |
| 14.4 internal w/fax | ONLY! | $117.50 | CDW 28410 |
| 14.4 external w/fax | ONLY! | $137.50 | CDW 28092 |

## ACCURA™ 144 + FAX144

*Hayes quality, ACCURA value*

- 14.4K BPS data and fax
- V.42, V.42bis, MNP5
- Up to 57,600 BPS throughput
- Free Windows data/fax software
- 5 year warranty

Hayes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Internal | $114.88 | CDW 28028 |
| External | $138.89 | CDW 27349 |

### ACCURA modems

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Internal 96B+FAX96 | $119.77 | CDW 28029 |
| External 96+FAX96 | $143.02 | CDW 27348 |
| External 28.8 V.FC+FAX | $209.02 | CDW 44863 |
| External 28.8 V.FC | $258.82 | CDW 39322 |

## Practical Peripherals Series II modems

Series II high speed modems offer state-of-the-art technology, a full range of features, reliable performance, and superior value.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

✔ Choice of V.FC (28.8K bps), V.32bis (14.4K bps), or V.32 (9600 bps) ✔ Send/receive fax at rated data speed (except 28.8K bps model: 14.4K fax) ✔ V.42 and V.42bis error correction and data compression ✔ Async only operation ✔ QuickLink II Windows/DOS software ✔ 28.8K bps (V.FC) modems upgradeable to V.34 ✔ Limited lifetime warranty ✔ 7 day technical support from Practical Peripherals

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 14.4 internal | $107.38 | CDW 40736 |
| 14.4 Mini-Tower | $124.80 | CDW 40737 |
| 28.8 internal | $228.20 | CDW 40739 |
| 28.8 Mini Tower | $244.26 | CDW 40740 |

## SatisFAXtion 400 Super Fax Pack

intel

Super Fax Pack!

Purchase an Intel SatisFAXtion 400 internal modem, and receive Delrina WinFAX Pro V4.0 **FREE!** Now you can get the best modem and the best software at one low price.

✔ V.32bis (14.4K bps), 14.4K bps fax
✔ V.42 error correction, V.42bis data compression
✔ On-board i80186 CPU and 512KB RAM
✔ 16550 UART with buffering
✔ Smart line sharing
✔ Includes Delrina WinFAX Pro V4.0, $279.00 retail value

ONLY! **$298.83** CDW 43431+ 43432

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SatisFAXtion 400e external | $308.89 | CDW 22332 |
| SatisFAXtion 200 internal | $209.50 | CDW 22322 |

CDW TOP SELLER CDW

Megahertz Linking Your Worlds

## 14,400bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK®

GOLD SERIES with Flash ROM and MNP 10

✔ Rugged XJACK® connector pops out for use and back in for travel ✔ XJACK® connector eliminates bulky cables and podules ✔ Auto installation ✔ Hot swappable ✔ Advanced Error Correction ✔ 5-year warranty

ONLY! **$229.00** CDW 37757

NEW!

microcom

## Microcom DeskPorte FAST EP 28.8

### Get connected and stay connected at the highest speeds

The fastest modem for Windows™!

The DeskPorte FAST EP 28.8 is a V.FC data/fax modem offering blazing 28,800 bps data transfers. The FAST EP features Microcom's innovative parallel port interface designed to overcome the Windows™ serial port bottleneck. With throughput rates far exceeding 115,200 bps, it's the fastest modem for Windows users.

➔ High-speed protocols: V.FC (28.8K bps), V.32bis (14.4K bps) ➔ 14.4K bps send/receive fax ➔ V.42/MNP 2-4 error control, V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ➔ LED status indicators, adjustable speaker ➔ Includes parallel port driver software, parallel cable ➔ Includes CompuServe and America Online starter kits ➔ 5 year warranty

PRICE DROP! **$244.30** CDW 44282

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

**(800) 865-4CDW**

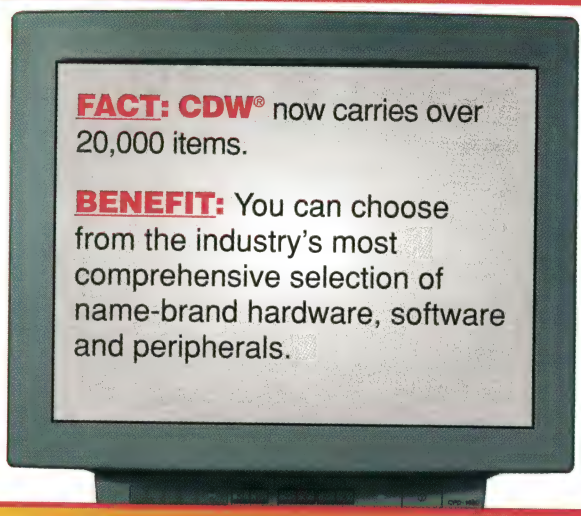
PCW1057

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

GET DOWN TO BUSINESS WITH CDW'S LOW PRICES

# COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

# ANOTHER FACT ABOUT COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™



**FACT:** CDW® now carries over 20,000 items.

**BENEFIT:** You can choose from the industry's most comprehensive selection of name-brand hardware, software and peripherals.

## WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe Illustrator V4.0 WIN ....442.57
Adobe Photoshop V2.5.1 WIN ....566.30
Aldus Freehand V4.0 WIN ....377.03
Aldus Pagemaker V5.0 WIN ....506.73
Aldus Pagemaker V5.0 WIN upg ....129.72
Aldus Type Twister V1.0 WIN ....29.00
Arabesque ECCO Pro V1.1 WIN ....245.49
Arabesque ECCO Simplicity V2.0 ....63.27

**Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 for Windows**
**version/competitive upgrade**
**ONLY $97.28**
44436

Ares Fontminder V2.5 WIN ....51.16
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V1.0 WIN ....382.37
Autodesk Autosketch V2.0 WIN ....195.47
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS ....238.79
Avantos Manage Pro V2.1 WIN ....207.98
Activision Mechwarrior II CD ....45.31
Banner Blue ORG+ Adv V2.0 WIN ....115.88
Berkeley After Dark V3.0 WIN ....31.66
Berkeley After Dark-Star Trek WIN ....29.04
Berkeley Disney Screen Svr WIN ....29.10
Berkeley More After Dark WIN ....27.07
Borland C++ V4.02 ....329.30
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS ....525.66
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS LIC ....278.97
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS vers upg ....143.53
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN ....327.50
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN upg ....189.72
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS ....525.85
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS upg ....134.97
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN ....331.41
Borland ReportSmith V2.0 WIN ....93.43
Borland Sidekick V1.0 WIN ....31.54
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0 ....65.81
Borland Turbo C++ WIN visual ed ....73.69
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN ....99.99
Borland Turbo Pascal V7.0 DOS ....97.42
Broderbund Automap V3.0 WIN ....47.02
Broderbund CNN 1993 WIN CD ....27.26
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V1.2 WIN ....48.24
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0 WIN ....86.44
Caere OmniPage Pro V5.0 WIN ....452.16
Caere PageKeeper V1.1 WIN ....359.51
Caere Personal PageKeeper V1.2 WIN ....114.15
Calera WordScan Plus V3.0 WIN ....381.92
Colorado Backup V2.0 WIN ....37.25
CA Clipper V5.2 ....479.89
CA Clipper V5.2 comp upg ....139.55
CA Clipper V5.2 vers upg ....103.34
CA Realizer V2.0 WIN ....71.57
Corel CD Power Pack w/headphones ....36.66
Corel Gallery V1.0 WIN CD ....34.90
CorelDRAW V3.0 ....128.71
CorelDRAW V3.0 CD only ....98.60
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upg CD only ....305.18
CorelDRAW V4.0 ....364.54
CorelDRAW V4.0 CDonly ....249.96
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg ....211.65
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD only ....169.34
CorelDRAW V5.0 ....548.22
CorelDRAW V5.0 CD only ....426.13
CorelSCSI V2.0 ....82.38
Corel Flow V2.0 WIN + CD ....59.67
CompuServe Member Kit WIN ....26.28
Claris FileMaker Pro V2.1 WIN ....116.62
Claris Works V1.0 WIN ....63.60
Diagsoft QA Plus V6.0 WIN ....56.42
Dariana WinSleuth Gold+ ....59.19
DCA Crosstalk V2.1 WIN ....95.61
Delrina Communications Suite V2.0 WIN ....106.30
Delrina WinFAX Pro Network ....237.67
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0 ....76.78
DeLorme MapExpert WIN ....248.28

Farallon Timbuktu V1.0 WIN ....128.14
Frame Tech Frameviewer V4.0 WIN ....44.33
Fractal Design Dabbler V1.0 WIN ....59.37
Fractal Design Painter V2.0 WIN ....243.79
Frame Tech Framemaker V4.0 WIN ....539.47
HP Dashboard V2.0 WIN ....46.15
Hayes Smartcom V1.0 WIN ....43.41
Hilgrave HyperAccess WIN ....84.74
Helix Netroom V3.0 DOS ....58.73
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2.1 ....27.25
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2.1 CD ....18.69
IBM OS/2 V2.1 ....142.68
IBM OS/2 V2.1 UPG ....115.27
IBM PC-DOS V6.3 UPG ....49.67
Inset Systems Hijaak Pro V2.0 WIN ....79.01
Intuit Quickbooks V2.0 WIN ....94.59
Intuit Quickbooks/Quickpay V2.0 DOS ....124.55
Intuit Quicken Companion V2.0 ....26.53
Intuit Quicken V3.0 WIN ....43.35
Intuit Quicken V7.0 DOS ....44.52
Intuit QuickPay V3.0 DOS/WIN ....47.02
LaserTools Print Cache ....46.78
Landmark WINProbe V3.0 ....41.15
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS ....322.49
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS node ....298.83

**Borland dBASE V5.0 for Windows**
**version upgrade**
**ONLY $189.72**
43311

Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS upg ....94.81
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.4A DOS license ....357.01
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.4A DOS server ....396.59
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.4A DOS upg ....95.04
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN ....303.52
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade ....97.28
Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 WIN ....98.13
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN ....95.08
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V2.03 WIN ....64.03
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V4.02 DOS ....64.00
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.0 WIN ....129.83
Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1 ....193.96
Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN ....323.61
Lotus Notes Client V3.1 WIN ....404.43
Lotus Notes Starter Pack V3.1 WIN ....831.43
Lotus Organizer V1.1 WIN ....91.61
Lotus ScreenCam V1.0 WIN ....52.64
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN ....459.70
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN upg ....271.15
LucasArts Rebel Assault ....45.92
LucasArts X-Wing ....39.69
Mathsoft MathCAD V5.0 WIN ....89.43
McAfee VirusScan V1.5 WIN ....76.49
Microcom Carbon Copy V2.5 WIN ....124.22
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS ....125.24
MECA Managing Your Money V1.0 WIN ....35.81
MECA Managing Your Money V10.0 DOS ....35.67
Procomm Plus V2.0 WIN ....109.72
Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS ....75.87
Micrografx ABC Flowcharter V2.0 WIN ....181.17
Micrografx Draw V1.0 WIN ....48.05
Microhelp Uninstaller V2.0 WIN ....39.75
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN ....295.23
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit ....294.92
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN solutions pk ....42.40
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg ....113.92
Microsoft Ancient Lands V1.0 WIN CD ....52.20
Microsoft Arcade V1.0 WIN ....27.70
Microsoft Baseball 1994 WIN CD ....51.89
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 CD ....65.79
Microsoft Cinemania 1994 CD ....52.88
Microsoft Creative Writer V1.0 WIN ....43.60
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures V1.0 WIN CD ....54.95
Microsoft Dinosaurs CD ....52.20
Microsoft Electronic Forms Design V1.0 WIN ....234.45

Microsoft Encarta 1994 CD ....85.24
Microsoft Entertainment Pack (Best) WIN ....23.64
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN ....295.03
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg ....114.15
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN vers upg ....89.49
Microsoft Fine Artist V1.0 WIN ....39.89
Microsoft Flight Simulator V5.0 DOS ....42.26
Microsoft FORTRAN V5.1 ....148.62
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS ....89.20
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS dist kit upg ....23.27
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS upg ....23.30
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS ....414.10
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS upg ....259.72
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN ....412.80
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN upg ....259.55
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN ....89.67
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN dist kit upg ....23.64
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN upg ....23.43
Microsoft Money V3.0 WIN ....27.51
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 step-up ....9.95
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg ....49.88
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 3pk ....112.45
Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven CD ....52.15
Microsoft Multimedia Golf V2.0 WIN CD ....42.40
Microsoft Musical Instruments CD ....52.20
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN ....535.01
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD ....446.53
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license ....455.38
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg ....349.51
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN ....446.53
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license ....381.41
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg ....264.12
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN ....294.59
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg ....114.15
Microsoft Profit V1.0 WIN ....118.63
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN ....414.10
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg ....131.91
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN ....85.08
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN design pk ....34.65
Microsoft Schedule+ V1.0 WIN starter kit ....116.39
Microsoft Testing Tools for Windows V2.0 ....297.65
Microsoft TrueType Font Pack ....45.55
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN ....294.59
MS Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN comp upg ....175.14
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3.0 WIN ....118.63
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3.0 WIN comp upg ....89.72
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro V1.5 CD ....356.84
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.0 WIN ....72.83
Microsoft Visual C++ Windows NT ....365.99
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 ....131.54
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 add-on ....45.44
Microsoft Windows NT V3.1 ....294.59
Microsoft Windows NT V3.1 adv server ....885.79
Microsoft Windows NT V3.1 upg ....176.15
Microsoft Windows NT Wrkstation V3.5 ....279.58
Microsoft Windows NT Wrkstation V3.5 CD ....281.70

**Microsoft Office V4.2 for Windows**
**version upgrade**
**ONLY $264.12**
39330

Microsoft Windows Snd Sys V2.0 w/card ....138.10
Microsoft Windows V3.11 ....89.50
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license ....78.34
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg ....49.97
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS ....294.36
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS vers upg ....113.92
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN ....295.15
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg ....114.15
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN vers upg ....97.46
Microsoft Works V3.0 DOS ....85.09
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN ....84.81
Maxis SimCity 2000 DOS ....39.91
Maxis Wrath of the Gods ....35.96

Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0 ....115.27
Norton-Lambert Close-Up V6.0 remote ....75.00
Patton&Patton Flowcharting 4 WIN ....163.27
Peachtree Accounting V3.0 WIN ....104.35
Peachtree Complete Accounting V7.0 DOS ....173.91
Persoft Smarterm 420 V3.0 WIN ....162.30
Qualitas 386MAX V7.0 DOS ....58.11
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2.6 ....91.03
Quarterdeck Desqview V2.0 WIN ....164.28
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.0.3 ....59.54

**WordPerfect V6.0a for Windows**
**The Perfect Upgrade**
**ONLY $82.80**
41608

Quarterdeck QEMM V7.0.3 UPG ....39.39
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.0.3 w/game bundle ....66.18
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.03 DOS upgrade ....36.33
Quarterdeck SideBar V1.0 WIN ....21.07
Quark QuarkXPress V3.3 WIN ....597.85
SPC Harv. Graph. V3.0 WIN ....278.37
SPC Harv. Graph. V3.0 WIN vers/comp upg ....89.20
SPC Harvard Graphics V3.06 DOS ....339.00
SPC Harvard Spotlight V1.0 WIN ....68.69
SPC Pro Write Plus V1.0 WIN ....167.72
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0 ....135.41
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0 node ....35.41
ShapeWare Visio Express for MS Office ....49.34
ShapeWare Visio Express for SmartSuite ....49.07
ShapeWare Visio V3.0 WIN ....115.10
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN ....39.08
Stacker V4.0 special upg ....49.07
Stacker V4.0 WIN/DOS ....91.84
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN ....169.34
Symantec ACT V2.1 DOS ....247.04
Symantec Direct Access V1.0 WIN ....62.74
Symantec Direct Access V5.1 DOS ....62.07
Symantec First ACT! V1.1 WIN ....55.26
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN ....79.16
Symantec Norton Backup V3.0 WIN ....94.24
Symantec Norton Desktop V3.0 WIN ....109.57
Symantec Norton Speedrive V4.0 ....62.99
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN ....109.16
Symantec PC Tools Pro V9.0 DOS ....88.86
Symantec PC Tools V2.0 WIN ....88.17
Symantec pcAnywhere V1.0 WIN ....123.66
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS ....109.34
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS remote ....81.30
Symantec Q&A V4.0 DOS ....249.46
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN ....155.11
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN comp upg ....91.37
Symantec XTree Gold V3.0 DOS ....93.83
Symantec XTree V2.0 WIN ....61.26
Timeslips V5.1 DOS ....179.22
Timeslips V5.1 WIN ....181.17
Touchstone Check It Pro: Set ....79.28
Traveling SW Laplink V V5.0 DOS ....97.90
Virgin 7th Guest CD ....51.05
WordPerfect Clip Art Collection CD ....69.76
WordPerfect Grammatik V5.1 WIN ....35.25
WordPerfect InfoCentral V1.0 WIN ....87.67
WordPerfect Informs Designer/Filler V1.0 ....288.68
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5.0 DOS ....49.95
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5.0 WIN ....39.95
WordPerfect V5.1+ DOS ....298.27
WordPerfect V6.0a WIN ....262.66
WordPerfect V6.0a WIN license ....212.23
WordPerfect V6.0a WIN perfect upg ....82.80
WordPerfect V6.0b DOS ....298.27
WordPerfect V6.0b DOS license ....182.00
WordPerfect V6.0b DOS perfect upg ....89.49
WordPerfect Works V1.0 DOS ....72.48
Walker Reflections 1 V4.1 WIN ....284.54
Walker Reflections 2 V4.1 WIN ....215.01

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

**CDW® HOURS**
Sales: 7:00-9:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
(800)383-4239

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

PCW1057

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

**WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!**

**(800) 865-4CDW**

FAX (708) 465-6800

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1 Duns 10-762-7952

**Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings.**

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

High Volume Bids Invited

Circle 68 on reader service card

# COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

## Canon

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

### Canon Innova Book 10C

***Color subnotebook computer***

◆ SL-enhanced Intel 486SX/33 CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ 170MB or 260MB hard drive ◆ Passive-matrix color display ◆ PCMCIA slot: 1) Type II ◆ Weight: 4.0 lbs.

170MB ..... **$1399.00** CDW 41369

260MB ..... **$1499.00** CDW 41370

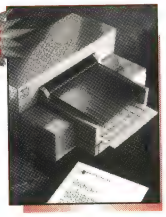
*Hurry! Supplies are limited!*

# WHY PAY RETAIL?

## CDW® Sells For Less

## HEWLETT PACKARD

PRICE DROP



### Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 560C Color Inkjet Printer

✔ Laser-quality 600x300 dpi: special paper not required ✔ Up to 3ppm print speed (black only) ✔ Dual ink cartridge system—prints color and black simultaneously ✔ 100 sheet feeder

ONLY ..... **$516.55** CDW 38421

# HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

## NETWORKING PRODUCTS

### NOVELL

**Netware V4.02**

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 User CD | 776.57 |
| 10 User CD | 1765.90 |
| 25 User CD | 2588.41 |
| 50 User CD | 3459.78 |
| 100 User CD | 4784.61 |

**Netware V3.12**

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 User 3.5" | 577.73 |
| 10 User 3.5" | 1297.55 |
| 25 User 3.5" | 1898.00 |
| 50 User 3.5" | 2578.00 |
| 100 User 3.5" | 3698.00 |

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

**PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 User | 59.88 |
| 5 User | 259.52 |

NOVELL PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL CDW FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING.

### THOMAS-CONRAD CORPORATION

| | |
|---|---|
| TC5143 Ethernet coax | 116.47 |
| TC5143 Ethernet coax 6pk | 667.25 |
| TC5143 Ethernet 10BT | 89.95 |
| TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk | 469.88 |
| TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax | 66.86 |
| TC6245 ARCNET coax | 179.99 |
| TC6040 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax | 39.50 |
| TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT | 339.47 |
| TC4045 Token Ring 16/4 | 309.33 |

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products. Call for Details!

### ARTISOFT

| | |
|---|---|
| NodeRunner 2000A | 215.58 |
| NodeRunner 2000T | 169.05 |
| NodeRunner 2000C | 169.05 |
| NodeRunner/SI 2000A | 93.50 |
| NodeRunner/SI 2000T | 76.70 |
| NodeRunner/SI 2000C | 76.70 |
| LANtastic V6.0 | 79.50 |
| LANtastic V6.0 5 user | 322.90 |
| LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit | 229.13 |
| Central Station II | 389.13 |
| 10BT 5 port internal hub | 256.72 |
| NodeRunner starter kit-WIN | 479.29 |
| Simply LANtastic starter kit | 163.79 |
| Simply LANtastic V1.0 | 47.99 |
| T-Runner 8 port 10BT | 293.92 |
| T-Runner 12 port 10BT | 488.41 |

### SMC®

| | |
|---|---|
| Ultra16 Ethernet coax | 105.25 |
| Ultra16 coax 6pk | 576.75 |
| Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT | 105.25 |
| Ultra16 10BT 6pk | 534.20 |
| Ultra16 10BT 24pk | 1857.28 |
| Ultra16 Ethernet combo | 119.35 |
| Ultra16 combo 6pk | 639.21 |
| Ultra16 combo 24pk | 2252.32 |
| EtherCard+ Elite coax | 119.64 |
| EtherCard+ Elite coax 5pk | 628.73 |
| EtherCard+ Elite MCA coax | 189.26 |
| EtherCard+ Elite 10BT | 119.12 |
| EtherCard+ Elite 10BT 6pk | 618.61 |
| EtherCard+ Elite MCA 10BT | 181.57 |
| EtherCard+ Elite EISA 10BT | 579.78 |
| EtherCard+ Elite combo | 139.57 |
| EtherCard+ Elite combo 6pk | 753.59 |
| 3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT | 298.85 |
| 3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT | 548.55 |
| PC600WS ARCNET coax | 119.93 |
| PC650WS ARCNET TP | 119.88 |
| PC130 ARCNET coax | 68.50 |
| ARCNET 8 port active hub coax | 229.41 |
| TokenCard Elite 16/4 | 249.86 |

### 3Com®

| | |
|---|---|
| 3C503 Etherlink II coax | 159.44 |
| 3C509 Etherlink III coax | 115.50 |
| 3C509 Etherlink III coax 5pk | 489.02 |
| 3C509 Etherlink III 10BT | 115.50 |
| 3C509 Etherlink III 10BT 5pk | 442.36 |
| 3C509 Etherlink III combo | 132.73 |
| 3C509 Etherlink III combo 5pk | 532.84 |
| 3C579 Etherlink EISA coax | 229.91 |
| 3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT | 229.91 |
| 3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT | 609.94 |

## NETWORKING PRODUCTS

### OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Eagle NE2000+ coax | 81.32 |
| Eagle NE2000+ 10BT | 77.31 |
| Eagle NE3200 coax w/TPA | 429.61 |
| National Semi NE2000+ coax | 76.16 |
| National Semi NE2000+ 10BT | 67.46 |

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For, Call. CDW Carries the Best Networking Selection in the Industry!

### Xircom

| | |
|---|---|
| PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax | 309.89 |
| PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax | 267.80 |
| PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT | 268.31 |
| PA202B6 pocket ARCNET coax | 229.30 |
| Pocket Token Ring III | 455.89 |
| PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor | 77.80 |

### IBM TOKEN RING

| | |
|---|---|
| IIBM Token Ring 16/4 ISA | 409.30 |
| IBM Token Ring 16/4 MCA | 489.56 |
| IBM Token Ring MAU | 458.88 |

### intel

| | |
|---|---|
| EtherExpress PRO Flash 10BT | 115.07 |
| EtherExpress PRO Flash 10BT 5pk | 482.72 |
| EtherExpress PRO Flash 10BT 20pk | 1489.89 |
| EtherExpress PRO Flash combo | 115.07 |
| EtherExpress PRO Flash combo 5pk | 505.98 |
| EtherExpress PRO Flash combo 20pk | 1827.22 |
| EtherExpress 16 coax | 99.33 |
| EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk | 454.13 |
| EtherExpress 16 coax 20pk | 1698.38 |
| EtherExpress MCA coax | 166.52 |
| EtherExpress 16 10BT | 99.33 |
| EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk | 454.13 |
| EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk | 1698.38 |
| EtherExpress MCA 10BT | 166.52 |
| EtherExpress 16 combo | 116.77 |
| EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk | 549.72 |
| EtherExpress 16 combo 20pk | 2036.93 |
| EtherExpress Flash 10BT | 111.88 |
| EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk | 515.62 |
| EtherExpress Flash combo | 129.79 |
| EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk | 619.73 |
| EtherExpress EISA coax | 409.88 |
| TokenExpress 16/4 | 349.94 |
| NetportExpress II COAX | 387.07 |
| NetportExpress II 10BT | 368.85 |

## TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

### COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jumbo 120MB internal | 99.80 |
| Jumbo 250MB internal | 174.34 |
| Trakker 120MB parallel port | 209.90 |
| Trakker 250MB parallel port | 334.40 |
| Powertape 2.4GB SCSI internal | 937.58 |
| Powertape 2.4GB SCSI external | 1077.99 |
| PowerDAT 4GB SCSI internal | 1127.79 |

### I-O MEGA

| | |
|---|---|
| Tape 250MB internal | 169.57 |
| Floptical 21MB internal | 379.27 |
| Bernoulli 150MB internal SCSI | 479.11 |
| Bernoulli 150MB internal IDE | 469.59 |
| Bernoulli 150MB PC Powered | 494.76 |
| Bernoulli 150MB Transportable | 568.26 |
| 90MB cartridge | 89.27 |
| 150MB cartridge | 92.80 |

### MICROSOLUTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel | 153.40 |
| Backpack 5.25" 1.2MB floppy parallel | 165.38 |
| Backpack 340MB HD parallel | 439.75 |
| Backpack 2X CD-ROM parallel | 344.44 |
| Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel | 299.90 |

### SyDOS

| | |
|---|---|
| Pro Note 42MB parallel | 289.77 |
| Puma 88MB parallel | 442.44 |
| 88MB w/16-bit adapter external | 539.81 |
| Puma 105MB parallel | 399.87 |
| Marlin 105MB IDE internal | 378.40 |

## TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

### Mountain

| | |
|---|---|
| TD-250 250MB IDE internal | 189.32 |
| FS8500 305MB IDE internal | 449.50 |
| SideCar II 305MB parallel | 358.77 |
| 1200-4 4GB SCSI external | 2045.39 |

## WYSE TERMINALS

| | |
|---|---|
| Wyse 35 amber/green/white | 299.88 |
| Wyse 55 amber/green/white | 223.21 |
| Wyse 55 amber/green/white | 223.21 |
| Wyse 60 amber/green/white | 279.60 |
| Wyse 150 amber/green/white | 265.45 |
| Wyse 160 amber/green/white | 329.88 |
| Wyse 325 color | 427.40 |

## MULTIMEDIA, SOUND, CD

***Creative Labs***

| | |
|---|---|
| Discovery 16 CD 2X kit internal | 308.80 |
| Edutainment CD 2X kit internal | 433.55 |
| Game Blaster CD 2X kit internal | 399.80 |
| Multimedia Office CD 3X kit internal | 528.84 |
| Omni CD 3X kit internal | 365.45 |
| SoundBlaster value edition | 55.95 |
| SoundBlaster Pro value edition | 74.95 |
| SoundBlaster 16 value edition | 99.89 |
| SoundBlaster 16 MCD | 139.57 |
| SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD | 167.79 |
| SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 | 168.88 |
| SoundBlaster 16 ASP SCSI-2 | 197.77 |
| SoundBlaster 16 AWE32 | 268.41 |
| WaveBlaster wavetable upgrade | 179.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Access SW Under a Killing Moon CD | 57.40 |
| Ensoniq Soundscape wavetable | 188.88 |
| Logitech SoundMan Wave | 185.89 |
| Media Magic CD 2X kit int. | 149.88 |
| Media Magic CD 2X kit int.w/DSP16 sound | 309.86 |
| Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 CD | 65.79 |
| Microsoft Cinemania 1994 CD | 52.88 |
| Microsoft Encarta 1994 CD | 85.24 |
| Microsoft Windows Snd System | 52.95 |
| Microsoft Windows Snd System w/board | 138.10 |
| Mitsumi CD 2X kit internal | 135.76 |
| Mitsumi CD 2X kit internal w/sound | 194.97 |
| Orchid SoundWave 32 SCSI | 194.82 |
| Orchid CD 2X kit internal w/sound | 349.85 |
| Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite | 291.30 |
| Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal | 146.79 |
| Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal w/sound | 238.64 |
| Turtle Beach Monterey sound card | 349.77 |
| Video Logic 928Movie VLB 1MB | 279.46 |

## CD-ROM & OPTICAL DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Chinon CDS535 CD-ROM kit internal | 288.48 |
| Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM kit external | 349.64 |
| NEC 3Xi internal | 429.96 |
| NEC 3Xe external | 459.00 |
| NEC 3Xp portable | 379.00 |
| NEC 4X Pro | 697.80 |
| Pioneer DRM604X Quadraspin 6 disc | 1088.34 |
| Plextor 3028 240MS kit internal | 309.42 |
| Plextor 5028 240MS kit external | 419.27 |
| Plextor 4plex quad internal | 489.88 |
| Plextor 4plex quad external | 659.96 |
| Sony CDU-33A 2X CD-ROM internal | 129.86 |
| Sony CDU-55S 220ms internal SCSI | 219.84 |
| Sydos Parallel Port CD-ROM | 289.49 |
| Teac SuperQuad 4X internal | 388.44 |
| Toshiba 3401 SCSI CD-ROM external | 399.78 |
| Toshiba 3401 SCSI CD-ROM kit external | 529.80 |
| Toshiba 3401 SCSI CD-ROM internal | 289.94 |

## PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

### HURTA®

| | |
|---|---|
| XGT 12X12 serial and ADB | 213.96 |
| XGT accessories | CALL! |

### CalComp

| | |
|---|---|
| DB III 12X12 4 button | 248.90 |
| DB III 12X12 16 button | 248.90 |
| DB III 12X18 pressure pen | 399.85 |
| Slate 12X12 16 button | 219.84 |

## PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

### Canon

| | |
|---|---|
| IX4015 color scanner | 899.00 |

### Summagraphics.

| | |
|---|---|
| Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button | 253.90 |
| Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button | 524.44 |

### HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| HI 7100 A-D size 8 pen | 2497.73 |
| HI 7200 A-F size 8 pen | 3387.22 |

### HEWLETT PACKARD

| | |
|---|---|
| ScanJet IIP | 509.06 |
| ScanJet IIP document feeder | 269.93 |
| ScanJet IICX W/ISA interface | 995.50 |
| ScanJet IICX document feeder | 474.72 |
| ScanJet IICX transparency adapter | 633.26 |

### EPSON

| | |
|---|---|
| ActionScanner ES600C* | 694.25 |
| ES-1200-ProPC | 1237.36 |

*after $100 manufacturer rebate (9/1-12/31/94)

## VIDEO PRODUCTS

### VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Mag Innovision DX15F | 368.00 |
| Mag Innovision MX15F | 469.89 |
| Mag Innovision DX17F | 667.40 |
| Mag Innovision MX17F | 799.45 |
| Mag Innovision MX17FG | 829.85 |
| Mag Innovision MX21F | 1797.42 |
| Magnavox CM2089 14" .28 | 238.60 |
| Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI | 258.80 |
| Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024 | 296.89 |
| Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280 | 358.85 |
| Magnavox CM4017 17" .31 | 648.20 |
| Magnavox CM4018 17" .28 | 719.10 |
| Magnavox 20CM64 20" SPECIAL!* | 999.00 |

*while supplies last

| | |
|---|---|
| Nanao F340iW 15" | 646.98 |
| Nanao F550iW 17" | 977.43 |
| NEC 2V 14" | 328.86 |
| NEC 3V 15" | 467.49 |
| NEC 3FGe 15" | 556.90 |
| NEC 4FGe 15" | 616.90 |
| NEC 5FGe17" | 997.90 |
| NEC 5FGp 17" | 1093.20 |
| NEC 6FGp 21" | 1997.00 |
| Sony 15SF 15" | 447.92 |
| Sony 17SE1 17" | 969.88 |
| Sony 20SE1 20" | 1895.00 |

### VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| ADS VGA to TV Elite internal | 138.82 |
| ADS VGA to TV Elite external | 198.83 |
| ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB | 209.20 |
| ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB | 209.20 |
| ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB | 209.20 |
| ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB | 389.79 |
| ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB | 389.79 |
| ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB | 389.79 |
| ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB | 599.00 |
| Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB | 95.69 |
| Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB | 199.00 |
| Diamond Stealth 32 VLB 2MB | 174.99 |
| Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM | 348.88 |
| Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM | 348.88 |
| Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB | 159.89 |
| Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB | 197.48 |
| Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 1MB | 149.36 |
| Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB | 197.48 |
| Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB | 379.88 |
| Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB | 379.88 |
| Intel Smart Video Recorder | 349.30 |
| Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro | 416.99 |
| Orchid Kelvin 64 ISA 1MB | 147.10 |
| Orchid Kelvin 64 ISA 2MB | 194.19 |
| Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB 1MB | 147.10 |
| Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB 2MB | 194.19 |

**If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 865-4CDW**

**NASDAQ**

**BUY WITH CONFIDENCE**
**CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY**
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1
Duns 10-762-7952

**No Surcharge For Credit Cards**

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material.The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total.Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

**CDW® HOURS**
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

**MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY**

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

# COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

## intel

SPECIAL OFFER!

### 14.4K Faxmodems

***Our lowest price ever on Intel 14.4K modems!***

✔ V.32bis (14.4K bps) data, 14.4K bps fax ✔ V.42 error correction, V.42bis data compression ✔ Includes Delrina WinFAX Lite ✔ Over $100 in free online service offers ✔ 5 year warranty

**14.4K internal** ........ONLY!........ **$79.00** CDW 32399
**14.4K external** ........ONLY!........ **$109.00** CDW 32400

***HURRY! Supplies are limited!***

# WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

# CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

## AST Authorized Systems Reseller

SPECIAL OFFER!

### AST Advantage!

***100MHz desktop computer***

- IntelDX4™ 100MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM standard
- 540MB IDE hard drive ◆ 1MB video RAM
- Internal 9600 bps voice/data/fax modem ◆ Software bundle: MS-DOS, Windows, Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Organizer, Phoenix Fax, Prodigy and America On-Line and more...

Special Purchase! ....... **$1749.78** CDW 43675

## CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

### COMPUTERS

#### TOSHIBA

T1910 200MB mono ........1458.68
T1910CS 200MB dual color ........1979.98
T1960CS 200MB dual color ........2347.57
T1960CS 320MB dual color ........2579.96
T1960CT 200MB act color ........2988.92
T1960CT 320MB act color ........3239.44
T2400CS 250MB dual color ........2877.59
T2400CS 320MB dual color ........3039.89
T2400CT 250MB act color ........3597.75
T2400CT 320MB act color ........3768.83
T3400CT 120MB act color ........2298.56
T3600CT 250MB act color ........3989.00
T4700CT 200MB act color ........4428.55
T4700CT 320MB act color ........4699.80
T4800CT 500MB act color ........5399.44
T6600C 510MB act color ........5999.00
T6600C 510MB CD act color ........6499.00

#### AST

Advantage! 4/100D 540MB 8MB ........1749.78
Ascentia 4/50D 340MB pas color ........3398.63
Ascentia 4/50D 340MB act color ........4949.55
Ascentia 4/75D 340MB pas color ........3999.92
Ascentia 4/75D 510MB act color ........5889.00

**BRAVO SERIES**

LC 4/33S 170MB ........1096.51
LC 4/33S 270MB ........1309.52
LC 4/33D 170MB ........1363.78
LC 4/33D 270MB ........1589.33
LC 4/50S 170MB ........1199.99
LC 4/50S 270MB ........1479.17
LC 4/66D 270MB ........1699.72
LC 4/66D 540MB ........1819.40
LC 4/66D 340MB CD ........1974.77
LC 4/100D 270MB ........2109.96
LC 4/100D 540MB ........2258.58
MT 4/66D 340MB ........1909.00
MT P60 270MB ........2199.88
MT P60 540MB CD ........2912.49

#### Canon

NoteJet 4/33 120MB mono ........1629.41
NoteJet 4/33 200MB mono ........1809.72
NoteJet 4/50 260MB pas color ........2598.72
Innova SubNB 4/33S 170MB pas color ........1399.00
Innova SubNB 4/33S 260MB pas color ........1499.00
**NEW!** Innova desktops ........CALL!

#### EPSON

ActionNote 4SLC50 120MB+modem ........1442.05
ActionNote 4SLC50 180MB+modem ........1527.36
ActionNote 500C 120MB+modem ........1698.92
ActionNote 500C 180MB+modem ........1973.99
ActionNote 700C 210MB pas clr ........2323.04

#### IBM ThinkPad Portables

510Cs 4/50SLC2 200MB pas color ........1799.00
360 4/33SX 170MB mono ........2003.38
360 4/33SX 340MB mono ........2438.31
360Cs 4/33SX 170MB pas color ........2535.67
360Cs 4/33SX 340MB pas color ........3008.88
360C 4/33SX 170MB act color ........3387.41
360C 4/33SX 340MB act color ........3866.86

**PS/ValuePoint Systems**

4/25SX Si 212MB ........949.00
Performance SS VLB 466D 364MB ........2015.00
Performance VLB 433D 270MB ........1595.00
Performance VLB 433D 364MB ........2075.00
Performance VLB 433D 364MB ........1845.00

#### NEC

**VERSA NOTEBOOKS**

Versa V 4/50 250MB dual color ........2797.25
Versa V 4/50 250MB act color ........3567.80
Versa V 4/50 340MB act color ........3757.57
Versa V 4/50 540MB act color ........4227.09
Versa S 4/33S 210MB mono ........1897.99
Versa S 4/33S 210MB pas color ........2297.80
Versa S 4/33S 210MB act color ........3187.30
Versa S 4/50 260MB act color ........3647.17
**NEW!** Versa M series ........CALL!
Ready 4/33S 270MB CD ........1349.45
Ready 4/66 340MB CD ........1699.85
Ready 4/66M 430MB 3X CD ........1649.37
Ready 5/60M 420MB 3X CD ........2229.74
PowerMate 4/33S 270MB ........1119.32
PowerMate 4/66MT 420MB ........1559.89

**PACKARD BELL**

Force Multimedia 4/25SX 210MB ........1083.92
Force Multimedia 5/60 420MB ........2405.05
Force14 4/50SX 340MB ........999.00
Force52 4/50SX 420MB MM ........1449.17
Force54 4/66 420MB MM ........1449.17
Force57 4/66 540MB MM ........1659.84

### COMPUTERS

#### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M 4/25SX 120MB adv pas clr ........2097.46
TM4000M 4/50SX 340MB act color ........3357.70
TM4000M 4/75 344MB act color ........4958.42
TM4000M 4/75 455MB act color ........4477.96
TM4000E 4/50 200MB dual color ........2357.00
TM4000E 4/50 200MB act color ........2857.23
TM4000E 4/75 340MB act color ........3686.80
TM4000E 4/75 455MB act color ........4457.32

### DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

#### OKIDATA

184 Turbo ........219.14
ML320 ........304.45
ML321 ........427.40
ML380 ........214.95
ML395 ........987.32
ML395C ........1039.74
ML520 ........369.82
ML521 ........495.18
ML590 ........429.51
ML591 ........579.86
Pacemark 3410 ...1219.49
OL400E ........497.70
OL410E ........647.84
OL410E/PS 4ppm 600dpi ........938.64
OL810 ........905.50

#### Canon

BJ10SX ........244.88
BJ200E ........259.44
BJ230 ........388.00
BJC600 color ........499.00
BJC-4000 720dpi + color ........498.97
LBP430 300dpi 4ppm laser ........579.00
LBP860 600dpi 8ppm laser ........1097.51

#### EPSON

AP2250 ........122.58
AP3250 ........161.51
AP3260 ........176.80
LX300 ........165.01
FX870 ........267.59
FX1170 ........352.00
LQ570+ ........237.97
LQ1070+ ........365.35
LQ870 ........442.00
LQ1170 ........597.99
LQ2550 ........898.08
DFX5000 Plus ........1354.86
DFX8000 ........2259.45
Stylus 300 ........186.85
Stylus 400 ........198.70
Stylus 800+ ........209.88
Stylus Color ........558.70
ActionLaser 1100 ...479.90
ActionLaser 1500 ...595.15
ActionLaser 1600 ...933.63

#### IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 100 inkjet ........287.67
WinWriter 200 laser ........479.92
WinWriter 400 laser ........758.47
WinWriter 600 laser ........999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM) ........647.17
ValueWriter 600 laser ........815.87
ExecJet IIc ........327.60
4029-10 10PPM ........1115.42
4039-10R 10PPM ........1273.46
4039-10RD 10PPM DUPLEX ........1743.77
4039 12L PLUS ........1859.75
4039 12R PLUS ........1394.85
4039 16L PLUS ........2695.00

**DIGITAL**

DECwriter 500i inkjet ........357.00
Color upgrade for 500i ........41.00
DEClaser 1152 4 ppm ........659.75
DEClaser 5100 8 ppm ........1439.86

#### NEC

SuperScript 610 ........477.78
Silentwriter 640 ........734.60

#### Panasonic

1150 ........133.49
1624 ........385.20
2023 ........182.27
2130* ........174.40
2135 Color** ........197.43

*after $30* or $50* mail-in rebate (ends 12/31/94)*

2624 ........409.49
3123 ........249.00
4440 Laser ........1019.76
4400 Laser* ........406.96
5400 Laser** ........712.98

*after $50* or $100* mail-in rebate (ends 12/31/94)*

#### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMarc Color inkjet ........378.83
microWriter basic ........485.61
microWriter PS23 ........654.32
microLaser Pro 600 PS23 ........1197.02
microLaser Pro 600 PS65 ........1524.25
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65 ........1629.60

#### SHARP PRINTERS

JX9400 300dpi 4ppm laser ........398.88
JX9460PS 600dpi 6ppm laser ........793.36
JX9660PS 600 dpi 8 ppm laser ........1247.33

#### HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet Portable 310 w/CSF ........367.00
DeskJet 500C ........343.20
DeskJet 520 ........284.10
DeskJet 560C ........516.55
DeskJet 1200C ........1347.91
DeskJet 1200C PS ...2149.26
LaserJet 4L ........669.56
LaserJet 4P ........959.47
LaserJet 4MP ........1419.18
LaserJet 4 plus ........1478.25
LaserJet 4M plus ...1988.72
LaserJet 4SI ........2998.95
LaserJet 4SI MX ....4399.89

**COSTAR**

LabelWriter XL DOS/Win ........144.46
LabelWriter XL Plus DOS/Win ........224.89

### HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

#### Maxtor

170MB IDE ........175.98
290MB IDE ........198.79
345MB IDE ........219.17
345MB SCSI ........249.60

#### MICROPOLIS

2210A 1050MB IDE ........734.97
2210 1050MB SCSI ........734.97
4110 1050MB SCSI ........669.65
2217 1.7GB SCSI ........1038.46
2210AV 1.050GB SCSI AV ........798.89
2217AV 1.765GB SCSI AV ........1099.22
1936 3GB SCSI ........2098.00

#### CONNER

210MB IDE ........194.64
425MB IDE ........239.55
540MB IDE ........307.98
850MB IDE ........439.38
1080MB IDE ........599.91

*All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software.*

#### Seagate

130MB IDE ........187.81
200MB IDE ........183.32
261MB IDE ........201.65
341MB IDE ........236.28
427MB IDE ........228.76
1.0GB SCSI-2 ........658.63

**WESTERN DIGITAL**

Caviar 210MB IDE .179.89
Caviar 420MB IDE .233.67
Caviar 540MB IDE .299.00
Caviar 730MB IDE .465.73

**CONTROLLERS**

Acculogic IDE W/1PAR, 2SER, 1GAME ........35.06
Acculogic IDE W/BIOS ........48.90
Acculogic VLB IDE ........89.76
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD KIT ........54.95
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI-2 ........265.45
Adaptec 2742AT EISA SCSI-2 ........339.22
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2 ........257.23
Promise IDE ISA Cache ........94.50
Promise IDE VLB Cache ........115.29

### MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

#### USRobotics

**SPORTSTER MODEMS**

V.34 28.8K internal w/fax ........226.14
V.34 28.8K external w/fax ........244.32
14.4K internal w/fax ........117.50
14.4K external w/fax ........137.50

**COURIER MODEMS**

V.34 internal w/fax ........389.79
V.34 external w/fax ........427.84

#### Hayes

ACCURA 14.4 internal w/fax ........114.88
ACCURA 14.4 external w/fax ........138.89
ACCURA 28.8 V.FC internal w/fax ........209.02
ACCURA 28.8 V.FC external w/fax ........258.82
OPTIMA 14.4 external ........363.80
OPTIMA 14.4 external w/fax ........374.30
OPTIMA 14.4 pocket w/fax ........296.93
OPTIMA 28.8 V.FC external w/fax ........421.54

#### PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax ........107.38
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax ........124.80
V.FC 28.8 internal w/fax ........228.20
V.FC 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax ........244.26
Practical Pro Series ........CALL!

#### intel

SatisFAXtion 200 internal ........209.50
SatisFAXtion 400 Super Fax Pack ........298.83
SatisFAXtion 400 external ........308.89
14.4 internal w/fax While Supplies Last! ........79.00
14.4 external w/fax While Supplies Last! ........109.00

#### BOCA

14.4 internal w/fax ........89.00
14.4 external w/fax ........113.61
V.FC 28.8 internal w/fax ........193.66
V.FC 28.8 external w/fax ........216.30

#### MICROCOM

Deskporte ES 14.4 ........184.56
Deskporte Fast ES V.FC 28.8 ........234.77
Deskporte Fast EP V.FC 28.8 ........244.30

#### MOTOROLA

FasTalk II 14.4K internal w/fax ........119.78
FasTalk II 14.4K external w/fax ........139.84

### BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

**American Power Conversion**

BackUPS 280 ........99.53
BackUPS 400 ........159.94
BackUPS 450 ........189.99
BackUPS 600 ........264.24
BackUPS 900 ........374.88
BackUPS 1250 ........499.24
SmartUPS 400 ........299.69
SmartUPS 600 ........363.38
SmartUPS 900 ........514.61
SmartUPS 1250 ........644.24
SurgeArrest Network ........34.97
SurgeArrest Pro ........33.58
SurgeArrest Network + Phone ........48.65
Line-R 600 ........119.09

**Tripp Lite**

BC250 ........99.11
BC400 ........155.59
BC500 ........189.42
BC500 LAN ........198.65
BC600 LAN ........249.00
BC750 LAN ........313.90
BC900 LAN ........359.67
BC1250 LAN ........459.10

**Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series**

SMART 250 LAN ........226.81
SMART 400 LAN ........279.22
SMART 500 LAN ........286.21
SMART 600 LAN ........311.26
SMART 750 LAN ........379.86
SMART 900 LAN ........439.81
SMART 1250 LAN ........579.00
Isobar 4 OUTLET ........38.95
Isobar 6 OUTLET ........46.38

### PCMCIA

3Com Etherlink II combo ........246.15
DSP Tech Portable Sound+ ........154.34
Hayes OPTIMA 14.4 data/fax ........218.76
IBM Token Ring 16/4 ........423.15
Linksys Ethernet combo ........167.56
Linksys Ethernet 10BT ........175.15
Maxtor MobileMax 105MB HD ........339.54
Megahertz 14.4 data/fax ........216.70
Megahertz 9600 data/fax XJack ........179.70
Megahertz 14.4 data/fax XJack Gold ........229.00
Motorola 14.4 data/fax w/cellular ........319.05
National Semi NE4100T ethernet 10BT ........172.96
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host ........229.42
New Media Wave Jammer sound card ........252.61
Trantor Slim SCSI-2 ........279.45
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage ........129.38
USR WorldPort 14.4K data/fax ........197.18
Xircom Ethernet 10BT ........184.71
Xircom Ethernet coax ........215.92
Xircom Ethernet combo ........233.65
Xircom Token Ring 16/4 ........449.18

### PROCESSOR/UPGRADES

Cyrix 486DRX/2 Upg 40Mhz ........247.44
Intel OverDrive SX2/50 ........193.25
Intel OverDrive DX2/50 ........239.82
Intel OverDrive DX2/66 ........285.95
Kingston 486/NOW 33MHz ........255.52
Kingston 486/NOW 33MHZ ........369.32

### MEMORY UPGRADES

**CDW® Features Delkin, Kingston, Pacific Data and Simple Technology Memory.**

AST BRAVO 486LC 2MB ........CALL!
AST POWEREXEC 486 4MB ........CALL!
AST PREMMIA 8MB UPG ........CALL!
COMPAQ DESKTOPS-ALL MODELS ........CALL!
COMPAQ CONTURA 486 8MB ........CALL!
COMPAQ CONTURA 4MB ........CALL!
COMPAQ LITE 4/25C 4MB ........CALL!
EPSON ACTION LASER 2-8MB ........CALL!
HP DESKJET 500 & 500C 256KB ........CALL!
HP LASERJETS-ALL MODELS ........CALL!
HP PAINTJET XL300 4MB ........CALL!
IBM DESKTOPS-ALL MODELS ........CALL!
IBM THINKPAD 700 4MB ........CALL!
NEC SILENTWRITER 95 2MB ........CALL!
NEC VERSA 4MB ........CALL!
OKILASER 400 2MB ........CALL!
OKILASER 800 2MB ........CALL!
PANASONIC 4410, 4430 2-4MB ........CALL!
PANASONIC P4450I 2MB ........CALL!
TI MICROLASER 1MB ........CALL!
TI TM4000 4MB ........CALL!
TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS-ALL MODELS ........CALL!

**Please Call CDW for the Best, Most Current Pricing and Availability Information.**

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

## IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

**CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!**

# (800) 865-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCW1057

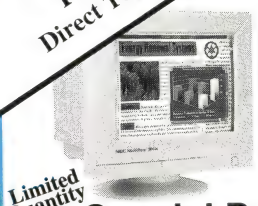
## CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

Circle 68 on reader service card

# USA Flex...Your

★★★★½ PC/Computing Direct Top 60, July 1994

## NEC



Energy Star — EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Best Buy Award Monitors USA Flex NEC 5FG

Limited Quantity

### Special Purchase!

**Demo/Showroom/ Factory-Reconditioned Models**

**All include Full 1 Year Warranty**

| | |
|---|---|
| MultiSync 3FGe | $439 |
| MultiSync 4FGe | $529 |
| MultiSync 5FGe | $699 |
| MultiSync 6FGe | $1299 |

## COMPAQ

### LTE Lite/25E

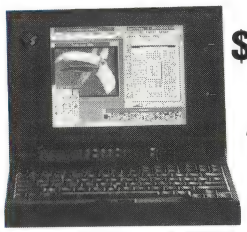
*At Our Lowest Prices Ever!*

The **Compaq LTE Lite 25E** features Intel 386SL-25MHz processor, 64K Cache, 4MB RAM (Max. 20MB), 8.5"x 11"x 2", 6.3 lbs., 9.5" high contrast active matrix mono LCD, MS-DOS, Windows & Integrated TrackBall

Limited Quantity

| | |
|---|---|
| **LTE Lite/25E** 84MB Hard Drive | $949 |
| **LTE Lite/25E** 120MB Hard Drive | $999 |
| **Contura Aero 4/33C** 170MB Hard Drive | $1679 |
| **Contura Aero 4/33C** 250MB Hard Drive | $1869 |

## IBM *ThinkPad® 500* Major Price Reduction!



Starting At... **$799**

*Ask Your Sales Consultant For Specific Model Features*

| | |
|---|---|
| **ThinkPad 350C** 125MB | $1599 |
| **ThinkPad 350C** 250MB | $2199 |
| **ThinkPad 500** 85MB | $799 |
| **ThinkPad 500** 170MB | $999 |
| **ThinkPad 510Cs** 200MB | $1799 |
| **ThinkPad 360** 170MB/340MB | $1999/$2499 |
| **ThinkPad 360CS** 170MB/340MB | $2599/$3099 |
| **ThinkPad 360C** 170MB/340MB | $3499/$3999 |

NEW — 3 Year Warranty with FLEX Express parts replacement

## *FLEX PT60*

### Pentium™ Multimedia System

All For Only **$2995**

Now Includes **COREL CD POWER PAK** including
- **Caching Software** — *Speeds up your CD-ROM drive*
- **System Browser** — *For CD-ROM troubleshooting*
- **Photo CD Lab** — *Use photo image screen savers & transform photo CD images*
- **CorelMOSAIC** — *Organize & view graphic and photo files*
- **CD-Audio Software** — *Record to your hard drive and edit sound clips*

**★FLEX PT60 60MHz System**
- Genuine Intel Pentium 60MHz 64bit Processor.
- 256K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 128MB on System Board
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive w/ 28K Cache
- 15" .28 NI SVGA 1024x768 *FLEXVISION* MultiScan Monitor

**★Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 550C Printer**
**★SONY/Sound Blaster CD-ROM Bundle**
- Sony Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive,
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Audio Board • 8 CD-ROM Discs

**★Microsoft Software and Accessories**
- Microsoft DOS 6.2 • Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MSWorks for Windows • MS Money • MS Sound Bytes
- MS Entertainment Pack • FREE Accessories Kit

HEWLETT® PACKARD *Authorized Dealer*

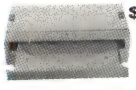
**★14.4 Data/Fax Modem**
- 57,000bps S/R data; up to 14,400 bps S/R Fax, V.32bis V.42bis

## Create Your Own Multimedia

### 1 Choose Your CD-ROM Drive...

Free CD included with either kit

**FLEX CD-PRO STARTER** — $149 — *CDPRO1*



Double Spin Internal CD-ROM drive with interface card and instructions • 320ms access time • 300KB/sec transfer rate • multi-session Kodak PhotoCD Compatible.

**FLEX CD-PRO CLASSIC** — $249 — *CDPRO3*

**Sony Double Spin Int. drive**
- 320ms access time
- 300KB/sec transfer • 64KB buffer

**Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card**
- 16-bit stereo sampling & playback
- 20-voice • ASP and WaveBlaster upgradable. *Speakers required.*

### 2 Choose Your CD-ROMs...

1 Free CD is included with either Kit sold above PLUS Buy any 3 more CD-ROMs for only $49! (Ask your sales rep for selection of CD-ROM titles.)

### 3 Choose Your Speakers...

Select from models by Sony, Jensen, Labtech, Altec Lansing, Panasonic & more!

**Ask your Flex consultant for details about this Multimedia offer**

## PRINTERS

### HEWLETT-PACKARD

| | |
|---|---|
| HP DeskJet 520 - New 600 DPI | $285 |
| HP DeskJet 500C - Color | $345 |
| HP DeskJet 550C - Color | $429 |
| HP DeskJet 560C - New Color | $559 |
| HP DeskJet 1200C - Color | $1349 |
| HP DeskJet 310 - Portable | $299 |
| HP LaserJet 4L - New at Flex | $599* |
| HP LaserJet 4P - New at Flex | $949 |

*Includes $50 Rebate thru 12/31/94

### EPSON

**LASER PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| ACTION LASER 1100/1500 | $479/$649 |
| ACTION LASER 1600 | $944 |

**DOT MATRIX PRINTERS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AP 2250 | $124 | LQ-1170 | $598 |
| LX300 | $164 | LQ-2550 Clr. | $899 |
| AP 3250 | $162 | DFX-5000+ | $1319 |
| AP 3260 | $177 | DFX-8000 | $2249 |
| LQ-570+ | $239 | Stylus 300 | $199 |
| FX-870 | $268 | Stylus 400 | $234 |
| FX-1170 | $349 | Stylus 800+ | $215 |
| LQ-1070+ | $364 | Stylus 1000 | $439 |
| LQ-870 | $439 | Stylus Color | $558 |

### PANASONIC

**LASER PRINTERS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| KX-P4410 | $469 | KX-P5400 | $684* |
| KX-P4400 | $384* | KX-P4440 | $989 |
| KX-P4430 | $659 | | |

**DOT MATRIX PRINTERS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| KX-P1150 | $129 | KX-P2135 | $195* |
| KX-P2023 | $179 | KX-P1624 | $369 |
| KX-P2124 | $309 | KX-P3124 | $319 |
| KX-P2130 | $169* | KX-P3624 | $399 |

*Includes Rebates. See Panasonic feature on facing page for details

### CANON

**BUBBLE JET PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| BJ-10SX / 100 | $245/$229 |
| BJ-200e / 230 | $284/$389 |
| BJC-600 | $499 |
| LBP-430 / 860 | $579/$1299 |

## PRINTERS (cont.)

### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| microMarc™/ Color | $229 / $379 |
| microWriter PS23/PS65 | $679/$799 |
| microLaser Pro 600 PS23/PS65 | $1199/$1529 |
| Pro 600 imaging cartridge | $159 |

### OKIDATA

| | |
|---|---|
| OL400E | $498 |
| OL410E | $648 |
| Microline 320/321 | $299/$429 |
| Microline 590/591 | $424/$584 |

## MONITORS

### NEC

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14" SVGA | $309 | 15" 4FGe | $617 |
| 14" 2V | $329 | 17" 5FGe | $998 |
| 15" 3V | $469 | 17" 5FGp | $1094 |
| 15" 3FGe | $557 | 21" 6FGp | $1998 |

### CTX

| | |
|---|---|
| 14" .39mm | $199 |
| 14" .28mm int./ E Star & MPR-II | $239/$249 |
| 14" .28mm NI/ E Star & MPR-II | $289/$295 |
| 15" .28mm int./.28 NI | $319/$339 |
| 17" .28 NI | $649 |

### MAG Innovision

| | |
|---|---|
| 14" LX1450LG | $269 |
| 15" DX15F/MX15F-L | $369/$479 |
| 17" DX17F/MX17F-L | $669/$899 |
| 21" MX21FG | $1799 |

### SONY

| | |
|---|---|
| 15" CPD-15SF | $459 |
| 17" GDM-17E1 | $999 |
| 20" GDM2036S | $1899 |
| 20" GDM2036SE1 | $1949 |
| Universal MAC cable adaptor | $17.95 |

## VIDEO CARDS

### ATI Technologies

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB | $209 |
| GRAPHICS ULTRA™ PRO 2MB ISA/VLB/EISA | $279/$279/$309 |

## VIDEO CARDS

### DIAMOND

| | |
|---|---|
| SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB ISA/VLB | $109/$109 |
| SPEEDSTAR 64 ISA 1MB/2MB | $159/$199 |
| SPEEDSTAR 64 PCI 1MB/2MB | $145/$189 |
| STEALTH 32 VLB 1MB/2MB | $165/$209 |
| STEALTH 64 VLB 2MB/4MB | $379/$519 |
| VIPER 2MB VLB/PCI | $339/$349 |

### HERCULES

| | |
|---|---|
| Stingray VLB/PCI 1MB | $99 |
| Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB | $199 |
| Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB | $189 |
| Dynamite Power 2MB VLB/PCI | $209/$209 |
| Graphite Power ISA 1MB/2MB | $229/$349 |
| Graphite Power VLB 1MB/2MB | $199/$289 |
| Graphite Terminator VLB/PCI 2/4MB | CALL |

### ORCHID

| | |
|---|---|
| KELVIN 64 1MB ISA/VLB/PCI | $175 |
| KELVIN 64 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI | $225 |

## MODEMS

| | Int./Ext. |
|---|---|
| **HAYES** | |
| PCMCIA Optima 144 + Fax | $199 |
| ACCURA 24 | $85 |
| ACCURA 144+fax144 | $115/$139 |
| ACCURA 288 V.FC+fax | $199/$259 |
| Optima 144+ fax144 | $369/$369 |
| Optima 288 V.FC+fax | $359/$419 |
| **US ROBOTICS** | |
| PCMCIA World Port 14,400 FAX | $199 |
| Sportster 14.4 FAX | $119/$139 |
| World Port 14,400 FAX/Data Pocket | $229 |
| Courier V.Fast 28.8k data/14.4 fax | CALL |
| **BOCA** | |
| BocaModem 14.4K Fax | $89/ $115 |
| BocaModem Pocket 14.4K Fax | $169 |
| V.Fast Class Boca Modem | $135/$165 |

## NOTEBOOKS

### SHARP

| | |
|---|---|
| PC866O 8.4" Active color, 200MB | $2799 |
| PC8650-II 9.5" Active color, 200MB | $3495 |

## NOTEBOOKS

### EPSON

| | |
|---|---|
| ActionNote 4SLC/33 170MB, 24/96 Modem | $1359 |
| ActionNote 4SLC2-50 260MB, 24/96 Modem | $1599 |
| ActionNote 500C 120MB 24/96Modem | $1649 |
| ActionNote 500C 180MB 24/96Modem | $1929 |
| ActionNote 500C 260MB, 14.4 Modem | $2019 |
| ActionNote 700C 210MB | $2279 |
| ActionNote 700Cx 260MB | $2729 |

### TOSHIBA

| | |
|---|---|
| T1910/1910CS 200MB | $1459/$1999 |
| T1960CS 200 MB | $2349 |
| T1960CT 200 MB | $2999 |
| T2400CS 250MB | $2879 |
| T2400CT 250MB | $3599 |
| T3400/T3400CT 120MB | $1689/$3399 |
| T4700CT 200MB/320MB | $4439/$4769 |
| T4800CT 500MB | $5489 |
| T6600C, C/CD | $6129/$6599 |

### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 Mono 120MB | $1729 |
| WinDX2/40 Pass. Color 200MB | $2089 |
| WinDX2/50 Dual Scan Color 200MB | $2359 |
| WinDX2/50 Act. Matrix Color 200MB | $2859 |
| WinDX2/75 8.4"Active Matrix Color 340MB | $3949 |
| WinDX2/75 9.5"Active Matrix Color 455MB | $4459 |
| TM4000 M Mono 120MB HD | $1849 |
| TM4000 M Adv. Pass. Color 120MB HD | $2099 |
| TM4000 M Active Matrix Color 200MB HD | $2939 |
| TM4000 M Active Matrix Color 340MB HD | $3359 |
| TM4000 M Active Matrix Color 344MB HD | $4959 |

**USA FLEX** — Code # WD1104

**1-800-876-5606**

USA Flex, Inc. 471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

American Express Cards · MasterCard · VISA · DISCOVER — No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

FEDERAL EXPRESS — FedEx® Available

# Complete Computer Source!

## Panasonic Office Automation

*Special Rebates From Panasonic!*

### KX-P4400 SideWriter

Upright design and small .52 square footprint, 4 ppm, 300 dpi laser quality output,100-sheet paper tray, 1MB RAM exp.to 4.5MB, 28 Internal Bitmap Fonts, 1 yr. limited parts and labor warranty 5 years on printheads. *B1-P4400*

| | |
|---|---|
| USA Flex Price | $449 |
| Mail in Rebate | -$50 |
| Free Toner kit | -$15 |
| Your Price | $384* |

### KX-P5400 SideWriter

- Adobe PostScript Level 2 with 17 Adobe fonts
- 2MB RAM expandable to 4MB

| | |
|---|---|
| USA Flex Price | $799 |
| Mail in Rebate | -$100 |
| Free Toner kit | -$15 |
| Your Price | $684* |

*B1-P5400*

### KX-P2130 and KX-P2135 Color

$30 Rebate off the Panasonic KX-P2130
$50 Rebate off the KX-P2135

High speed output of up to 250 CPS, 360x360 dpi, Setup disk for easy control of all features & Windows 3.1 driver included, 24-pin, 250-draft, 7 fonts, 83 LQ, Limited 2 year warranty parts and labor.

**KX-P2130**

| | |
|---|---|
| USA Flex Price | $199 |
| Mail in Rebate | -$30 |
| Your Price | $169* |

**KX-P2135 Color**

| | |
|---|---|
| USA Flex Price | $245 |
| Mail in Rebate | -$50 |
| Your Price | $195* |

* Mail in Rebates Ends December 31,1994

## digital

### DECwriter 65

- 24-Wire Color Dot Matrix
- Print Speed Up To 240 CPS
- 50 Sheet Built-In Feeder
- Easy Start Software Gets You Up And Running
- Custom Windows 3.1 Driver for Optimized Performance
- 2-Year Warranty

*RT-LA65-CA*

### DECColorwriter 520ic

*RT-LJ520-CA*

- Color InkJet Printer
- Print Speed Up To 400 CPS
- High-Quality 300 DPI
- 150 Sheet Built-In Feeder
- Prints on Plain Paper, Labels, Transparencies, and Envelopes
- 2-Year Warranty

### DEClaser 1152

*LN07C-CA*

- Up to Three Active I/O Ports Serial, Parallel, & AppleTalk
- PostScript Level 2 & HP PCL4
- Canon LX Print Engine
- 2MB of Memory (Max. 4MB)
- 17 Adobe Type 1 Fonts, Upgradeable to 43
- 2-Year Warranty

### DEClaser 5100

*LN09C-CA*

- Faster Printing Via RISC Processor & Co-Processor
- PostScript Level 2 & Enhanced PCL5
- Optional Ethernet Protocols Card
- Optional Hard Disk & PCMCIA Memory Cards
- Optional 1200 DPI
- 2-Year Warranty

## EPSON

### Stylus COLOR Ink Jet Printer

720 dpi COLOR

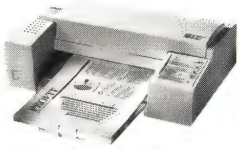
**$558**
*B1-EPSCOLOR*

- **Built-in 720 dpi Resolution Full-Color printing**
- NEW MicroWeave Technology: reduce banding in images
- NEW Microfeed feeds paper more accurately to reduce dot overlap
- Exclusive MACH ink jet technology
- 5 letter quality and 4 scalable fonts
- 2 year limited warranty W/Toll-Free tech. support

| | |
|---|---|
| Black Ink Cartridge *B2-S020034* | $14.95 |
| Color Ink Cartridge *B2-S020036* | $31.95 |
| 360 dpi Coated Paper (200 Shts) *B2-S041028* | $18.95 |
| 720 dpi Coated Paper (200 Shts) *B2-S041029* | $21.95 |

### Stylus 800+ Ink Jet Printer

- NEW MicroWeave Technology: reduce banding in grayscale images
- NEW Microfeed feeds paper more accurately to reduce dot overlap
- Exclusive MACH ink jet technology
- Crisp, 360 dpi
- Up to 165 cps letter quality (250 cps draft)
- 6 ltr quality & 4 scalable fonts
- 2 year limited warranty W/Toll-Free tech. support hotline from Epson



**$215**
*B1-EPS800+*

Additional Ink Cartridge *B2-S020025* ..... $18

## Canon

NEW Lower Prices

### Canon BJC-600 Bubble Jet Printer™

2 Year Limited Warranty

- 360 dpi • 60KB buffer
- 7 fonts
- 340 cps (20 cpi)
- Parallel I/F
- 100-sht. sheet feeder
- 9.9 lbs. • Narrow carriage
- 64-nozzle x 4 print heads

*B1-BJC600* **$499**

### Canon BJ-200e Bubble Jet Printer™

- 360 dpi
- 49KB buffer
- 20 TrueType fonts
- 4 ppm
- 256 Shades
- 100-sht. sheet feeder
- Up to 15 envelopes

*B1-BJ200E* **$284**

## HEWLETT® PACKARD

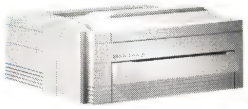
*Authorized Dealer*

*Great Performance, Exceptional Value!*

HEWLETT® PACKARD
*Authorized Dealer*

### HP LaserJet 4L Printer

$50 Rebate



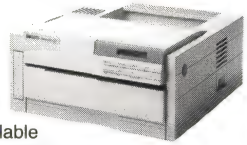
**$599***
*B1-LASER4L*

300 dpi, 4 PPM, 26 scalable fonts, 1MB memory, 100 sheet capacity, EconoMode saves on toner use, saves electricity with Intelligent On/Off feature. 1 Year Warranty

*Price includes $50 Rebate. Effective thru 12/31/94.

### HP LaserJet 4P Printer

**$949**
*B1-LSR4P*

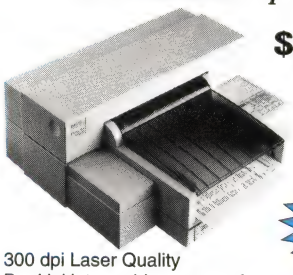


600 dpi, 4 PPM, 35 scalable and 10 TrueType fonts, 2MB memory, 250 sheet capacity, EconoMode saves on toner use, saves electricity with Intelligent On/Off feature. 1 Year Warranty

### FLEX SPECIAL
### HP DeskJet 550C Printer

*HP's high-quality twin-cartridge black and color printer*

**$429**
*C2121A*



Order Today! Quantities Limited

- 300 dpi Laser Quality
- Dual inkjet cartridge system for Simultaneous true black and color printing
- Up to 16.7 million colors
- Feeds up to 100 sheets (letter or legal)
- 3-Year Warranty-the longest in the industry

Ink cartridge Color *51625A* /Black *51626A*. .....$29/$25

**24 Hours** Monday - Friday
Saturday & Sunday 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

**1-800-876-5606**
USA Flex, Inc. 471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

USA FLEX
Code # WD1104

Circle 148 on reader service card

# YOUR ONE STOP PC UPGRADE SOURCE

## 486DX MOTHERBOARDS

**486 VESA LOCAL BUS**
3 VL Slots/6 16 bit
Up to 128MB 30 or 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
Green Support, AMI Bios/SIS Chips
Uses 486SX/DX2-4 P24T
**$127**

**486 PCI/VLB**
4 PCI/2 VL/8 total slots
Up to 128MB Using 30 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/Sisl Chipset, Green Supp.
Uses 486SX/DX2 P24T
**$199**

**486 EISA/VLB**
6 EISA/2 VL slots
Up to 256MB Using 30 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/Sis Chipset, Green Supp.
Uses 486SX DX/DX2-4 P24T
**$288**

**486 PCI**
3 PCI/5ISA8 16 BIT ISA Slots
Up to 128MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Intel Chipset
486SX DX/DX2-4 P24T **$235**
with NCR SCSI II **$299**

## PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

**INTEL PCI**
3 PCI/5 ISA Slots or
IDE, FDD, Hi Speed IO
Up to 128MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/Intel Chipset, Green Supp.
60 or 66 MHz **$375**
90MHz **$475**

**Opti PCI/VLB**
3 VLB Slots/5 ISA Slots
Up to 128MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/Opti Chipset, Green Supp.
90 MHz **$439**

**Pentium VLB**
2 VL/6 ISA
Up to 128MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256k cache to 512k
AMI Bios/Opti Chipset
60/66mhz **$299**
90mhz **$368**

**PENTIUM PCI/VL/EISA**
4 PCI/5EISA/2VL
Up to 196MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
Intel Mercury Chipset, AMI Bios,
Deep Green
90/100Mhz **$675**

## HOT DEALS!!!

**SIMMS**
1x9-70 (3 chip) **$40**
1x36-70 **$149**
2x36-70 **$299**
4x36-70 **$599**

**486DX VLB MOTHERBOARD**
**(3 VL Slots - 256K Cache)**
w/DX4-100+Fan **$799**
w/DX2-66 +Fan **$389**
w/DX33 **$245**
w/SX25 **$169**

**CALCOM**
14.4 Fax/Modem **$75**
28.8 Fax/Modem **$169**

**540 MB IDE**
**Hard Drive** **$285**

**PENTIUM 90 CPU**
Opti PCI/VLB Motherboard
4 PCI/2VLB 8 total slots
512 K Cache
Heat Sink + Fan **$1195**

**TEAC 4X SPIN CD-ROM**
195MS access 600 KBPS
LIMITED QUANTITIES **$389**

## CPU's

**INTEL**
Pentium 100 **CALL**
Pentium 90 **$749**
Pentium 66 **$569**
Pentium 60 **$499**
486 DX4-100 **CALL**
486 DX4-75 **CALL**
486 DX2-66 **$268**
486 DX2-50 **$225**
486 DX-33 **$150**
486 SX-25/33 **$75/95**

**AMD**
486 DX2-66 **$249**
486 DX2-50 **$199**
486 DX 40 **$175**
486 DX 33 **$140**

**CYRIX**
486 DX-40 **$169**
486 DX-33 **$135**
486 DLC 33/40 **$75/85**
486 DLC 33/40 kit **$110/120**

**MATH-CO's**
487DLC/387DX **$35**
487SLC/387SX **$35**

## MEMORY

**30 PIN SIMMS**
1x9-60/70/80 3chip **$45/40/38**
1x9-60/70/80 9chip **$55/47/42**
4x9-60/70/80 (4mb) **$155/145/138**
16x9-60/70 (16mb) **$1299/1175**

**72 PIN SIMMS**
1x36-60/70/80(4mb) **$158/149/145**
2x36-60/70/80(8mb) **$325/309/299**
4x36-60/70 (16mb) **$625/599**
8x36-70/80 (32mb) **$1299/1175**

**DRAM**
256x1-70/80/100 **$2.50/2/1**
256x4-70/80 **$6**
1x1-70/80 **$6**

**VRAM**
256x4-70(28 pin) **$10**
256x16-70 Zip/Soj **$30**

**CACHE**
32x8-15/20/25 **$6**
128x8-15/20/25 **$30/35**

## HARD DRIVES

**WESTERN DIGITAL**
Cav1210 210mb 12ms **$199**
Cav2250 256mb 12ms **$219**
Cav2340 340mb 12ms **$229**
Cav4220 425mb 12ms **$239**
Cav2540 540mb 12ms **$319**

**MAXTOR**
7245A&S 245mb IDE/SCSI **$227**
7345A&S 345mb IDE/SCSI **$255**
540SL 540mb SCSI **$429/565**

**CONNER**
CP30174 170mb IDE **$179**
CP30254 250mb IDE **$219**
CP30344 340mb IDE **$250**
CP30420 420mb IDE **$259**
CP30540 540mb IDE **$329**

**MICROPOLIS**
2210 976mb IDE/SCSI **CALL**
2212 1gb IDE/SCSI **CALL**
2217 1.2gb IDE/SCSI **CALL**

## CPU UPGRADES

**INTEL OVERDRIVE**
486 DX-SX-25/33 **CALL**

**CYRIX**
486 DRx2 16/32 **$245**
486 DRx2 20/40 **$299**
486 DRx2 25/50 **$349**
486 SRx2 20/40 **$299**

**DLC Kits, Inc. Math-Co & Software**
486DLC-40 **$139**
486DLC-33 **$120**

## CONTROLLERS

VLB IDE-IO **$26**
ISA IDE-IO **$13**
VLB-IDE CACHE **$125**
VLB SCSI **$125**
HI-SPEED IDE-IO **$59**
PCI-IDE **$45**
PCI-IDE CACHE **$235**
PCI-SCSI **$135**
Adaptec SCSI **CALL**

## VIDEO BOARDS

Cirrus VLB 1mb/2mb **$79/129**
Trident SVGA 256k/1mb **$39/69**

**ATI**
Graphics Pro Turbo ISA/VL/PCI
2mb/4mb **Call**
Graphics Ultra Pro 2mb **$289**
Graphics Ultra+ 2mb **$229**

**DIAMOND**
Viper VLB 2mb **$299**
Speedster 64 PCI 1mb **$155**
Stealth 64 PCI 2mb **$355**

**HERCULES**
Dynamite 2mb **CALL**
Graphite 2mb **CALL**

**ORCHID**
Kelvin **CALL**

**We will buy your old memory or CPU's. Cash paid or Credit toward future purchase.**

Save hundreds by upgrading your 386, 486 or even 286 with a new motherboard or CPU. Our knowledgeable sales staff will be glad to discuss the money-saving options available

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) required for all returns, 20% restock on non-defective returns. Price and availability subject to change without notice. Source Technologies not responsible for typographical errors.

MASTERCARD VISA DISCOVER AMEX

COMPATIBILITY 100% GUARANTEE

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- %100 Compatibility Guarantee
- Thousands of Products Not Listed
- Free Technical Support
- No Surcharge on Visa, MC, AMEX & Discover
- Faxback Technical Specs
- Govt & Educational Pricing
- Corporate & Govt PO's
- 2 Year Warranty on All Products
- Overnight Delivery to Most Areas, Up to 3 lbs $10
- Same Day Shipping
- Knowledgeable Sales Staff

FEDERAL EXPRESS

INTERNATIONAL UPGRADE Source

Customer Service
Tech Support (714) 631-7996
International Sales (714) 631-5087
Fax (714) 631-9087

1908B Pomona Ave.
Costa Mesa, CA. 92627

Memory & Chip Prices Change Daily - Call For Best Prices

**Circle 3 on reader service card**

**The only thing better than our prices... is our quality, customer service.**

*CALL THE UPGRADE SPECIALISTS TODAY!*

**800-429-7800**

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

# MEMORY

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

## CACHE MEMORY

| | 12NS | 15NS | 20NS | 25NS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8Kx8 | – | 6.50 | 6.00 | 5.50 |
| 32Kx8 | 19.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| 32Kx8 (3.3V) | – | – | 14.50 | – |
| 64Kx1 | – | 11.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 |
| 64Kx4 | – | 11.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 |
| 16Kx4 | – | 8.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 |
| 128Kx8 | – | 59.00 | 39.00 | 29.00 |

## Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

| | 50NS | 60NS | 70NS | 80NS | 100NS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1Megx1 | – | 6.85 | 6.45 | 5.95 | 4.95 |
| 1Megx4 | – | 59.00 | 55.00 | 54.00 | – |
| 1Megx4 (Zip Pk) | – | 24.00 | 22.00 | 21.00 | – |
| 256x4(Page Dip) | – | 7.25 | 6.75 | 6.50 | 5.95 |
| 256 4(Static Dip) | – | – | 9.95 | – | – |
| 256x4(Page Zip) | – | 9.25 | 9.00 | 8.95 | – |
| 256x4(Video Zip) | – | – | 12.95 | 11.95 | 9.95 |
| 256x8(SOJ) | – | CALL | – | – | – |
| 256 x1 | – | 3.25 | 2.95 | 2.75 | 2.25 |
| 64x4 | – | – | – | 3.75 | – |
| 64x1 | – | – | – | – | 2.00 |
| 256x16 SOJ | – | – | – | – | – |
| 256x16 Video Zip | – | – | CALL | – | – |
| Dual write enable Pac. Bell | | | | | |

## INTEL Math Chips

| | |
|---|---|
| 8087 | 39.00 |
| 8087-2 | 45.00 |
| 8087-1 | 79.00 |
| 80287-XL | 49.00 |
| 80387-16 DX | 39.00 |
| 80387-20 DX | 44.00 |
| 80387-DX (Does All) | 74.00 |
| 80487-SX (Does All) | 299.00 |
| Intel SX (Does All) | 69.00 |
| Intel SL Mobil | 69.00 |
| Intel 16SX | 39.00 |
| Intel 20SX | 49.00 |

Call for overdrive chips

## AMBRA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ambra Pentium-60 | 4/8/16 Meg | 175.00/339.00/699.00 |
| Ambra NC 425SL | 2/4/8 Meg | 109.00/209.00/449.00 |
| Ambra N Series | 4/8/12/16 Meg | 189.00/379.00/569.00/829.00 |
| Ambra SN Series | 4/16 Meg | 189.00/829.00 |
| Ambra Sprinta SLC II | 2/8 Meg | 89.00/319.00 |

## CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade

Clock Doubler

- **Single chip upgrade solution**
- **Clock doubling technology**
- **Compatible with industry standard 386DX CPU socket**
- **Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3-X, OS/2 1.3 and 2.x**
- **Uses industry standard math chip**
- **Easy to install—about 15 minutes**

The Cyrix upgrade runs at twice the speed of your original 386 microprocessor combined with a 1K on-chip cache you will enjoy a performance boost of 100% and more. Ideal for any DOS, Windows or OS/2 application which requires a large amount of microprocessor horsepower.

| | |
|---|---|
| CX486 DRx²-16/32 | 264.00 |
| CX486 DRx²-20/40 | 274.00 |
| CX486 DRx²-25/50 | 314.00 |
| CX486 DRx²-33/66 | 354.00 |
| CX486 SRX2 16/32 | 244.00 |
| CX486 SRX2 20/40 | 244.00 |
| CX486 SRX2 25/50 | 269.00 |

## SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

| | 40NS | 50NS | 60NS | 70NS | 80NS | 100NS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1Meg x 9 (3 chip) | – | 49.00 | 44.00 | 43.00 | 41.50 | – |
| 1Meg x 9 (9 chip) | – | – | 46.00 | 45.00 | 43.00 | 39.00 |
| 4Meg x 9 | – | – | 162.00 | 158.00 | 149.00 | – |
| 16Meg x 9 (9 chip) | – | – | – | 679.00 | – | – |

## 72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 256 x 36 1 mg | – | – | – | – | 59.00 | – |
| 512 x 36 2 mg | – | – | – | 96.00 | 94.00 | – |
| 1 meg x 36 4 mg | – | – | 184.00 | 174.00 | 174.00 | – |
| 2 x 36 8 mg | – | – | 359.00 | 339.00 | 339.00 | – |
| 4 x 36 16 mg | – | – | 689.00 | 669.00 | 669.00 | – |
| 8 x 36 32 mg | – | – | 1459.00 | 1419.00 | – | – |
| 16 x 36 64 mg | – | – | 2806.00 | 2745.00 | – | – |
| 1 x 32 4 mg | – | – | 174.00 | 164.00 | – | – |
| 2 x 32 8 mg | – | – | 339.00 | 319.00 | – | – |
| 4 x 32 16 mg | – | – | 649.00 | 629.00 | – | – |

## CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel

83D87–40MHz – **79.00** 83D87-33MHz – **59.00** 83S87-25SX Ver. – **69.00**

83S87-33SX – **79.00** **PC Week**™ rated #1 over all math chips

***5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"***

## AST MEMORY

| MODEL | AMT. UPGRADED | AST PART # | | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bravo LC 4/25S, 4/33, 433S, 4/50d, 4/66d | 4Meg | 500987-002 | 72 pin | 165.00 |
| | 8Meg | 500987-003 | | 330.00 |
| | 16Meg | 500987-004 | | 619.00 |
| | 32Meg | 500987-005 | | 1399.00 |
| Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E | | | | |
| Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 33TE | | | | |
| Prem. Serv., Prem II 386SX/20, 25 | | | | |
| Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486SX/20 | 8Meg | 500780-001 | 64 pin | 398.00 |
| Premium 386/33T, Prem. 3868X/16 | | | | |
| Prem. II 386SX/20, 25 | | 500780-004 | | 189.00 |
| Premium 386/25, 33, 386/33T, 386SX/16, | | 500780-003 | | 59.00 |
| Prem. II 386SX20,25 | | 500780-001 | | 59.00 |
| Premia 4/33S, 4/33, 4/50D, 4/66D | 8Meg | 501159-002 | | 379.00 |
| Premia | 16Meg | 501159-003 | | 789.00 |
| Premia | 32Meg | 501159-004 | | 1469.00 |
| Premia | 64Meg | 501159-005 | | 3111.00 |
| AST Cupid Bd | 0–32Meg | 500818-001 | | 179.00 |

## ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

| MODEL | AMT. UPGRADED | AST PART # | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E | 1Meg | ZA3800ME | 59.00 |
| Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E | 4Meg | ZA3800MK | 180.00 |
| Z386SX | 2Meg | Z-605-1 modules | 119.00 |

## MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM:*

1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 180.00 8MEG – 349.00 16MEG – 659.00

## MEMORY BOARDS

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

### BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

**16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT** • 0K-8Meg Bd. 4.0 LIM Compat. • New 5 Yr. Warr. Convent., Expnd. & Extnd. Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • ***Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus***

**0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399.00**

### BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100

0-K – **$99.00** 1Meg **$189.00** 2Meg – **$229.00**

### IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg, Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd. for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4.0

| 0Meg | 2Meg | 4Meg | 8Meg | 16Meg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **$139.00** | **$238.00** | **$319.00** | **$499.00** | **$859.00** |

### PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat.

0K – **119.00** 2Meg – **199.00** 4Meg – **283.00** 8Meg – **449.00**

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BR MC-80

## CHANGE YOUR 286 TO A 486

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| • Features IBM® 486 SLC2 Processor, Clock Doubling, (25/50 or 33/66), 16K of Internal Cache | 286 (CPU) | PLCC (Type) | 25/50 MHz | 279.00 |
| • Simply Replaces existing 286 Processor | 286 (CPU) | PGA (Type) | 25/50 MHz | 279.00 |

★ ★ CALL FOR OTHER EVERGREEN PRODUCTS ★ ★

## IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

| IBM PART NO. | WORKS WITH MODEL NO. | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 30F5348 (512K) | 30-286 | 37.00 |
| 30F5380 (2Meg) | 30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD. | 104.00 |
| 6450375 (1Meg) | 80-041 | 79.00 |
| 6450379 (2Meg) | 80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161 | 84.00 |
| 6451060 (4Meg) | 80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311 | 189.00 |
| 6450604 (2Meg) | 70-061, 661, 121, 502, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX | 89.00 |
| 6450608 (2Meg) | 70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T | 90.00 |
| 78X8955 (128K) | 25 | 35.00 |
| 34F2933 (4Meg) | 35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS | 175.00 |
| 8779977 (4Meg) | 55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS | 175.00 |
| 1057035 (512K) | P/S1-286 | 49.00 |
| 92F9935 (2Meg) | P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121 | 109.00 |
| 92F9694 (4Meg) | P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121 | 189.00 |
| 92G7200 (4Meg) | PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow | 175.00 |
| 92G7201, 73G3131 (4Meg) | Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66 | 175.00 |
| 92G7203 (8Meg) | Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66 | 339.00 |
| 92F7204 (16Meg) | Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66 | 629.00 |
| 92G7205 (32Meg) | Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66 | 1459.00 |
| 96F9290 (4Meg) | Standard 1x3-70 Simms | 172.00 |
| 96F9291 (16Meg) | Standard 4x9-70 Simms | 672.00 |
| 6450902 (2Meg) | 56, 57, 57SX,90, 95, P-75, 57SLC | 90.00 |
| 60G1622 (16Meg) | Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85 | |
| 6450128 (4Meg) | P/S/1, Value Point Pert | 699.00 |
| | 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 | 175.00 |
| 6450129 (8Meg) | Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85 | |
| 6450130 (8Meg) | 355X, 40SX | 339.00 |
| | 56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC | 339.00 |
| 6451158 (4Meg ecc) | Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85 | |
| 6451159 (8Meg ecc) | 486; 95XP; 95A (Install in pairs) | 199.00 |
| (16Meg ecc) | 486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs) | 399.00 |
| | 9595 OPT | 749.00 |

## IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8189098 (4Meg) | Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt) | 199.00 |
| 8189099 (8Meg) | Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt) | 389.00 |
| 8189113 (16Meg) | Thinkpad 510CS (3.3 volt) | 869.00 |
| 79F0999 (2Meg) | LX40, N33SX, PS Note | 103.00 |
| 79F1000 (4Meg) | LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Tkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425 | 189.00 |
| 79F1001 (8Meg) | LX40, N33SX, PS Note | 369.00 |
| 07G1411 (4Meg) | Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360 | 209.00 |
| 07G1416 (8Meg) | Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360 | 389.00 |
| 66G0094 (16Meg) | Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360 | 849.00 |
| 07G1420 (4Meg) | CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C | 209.00 |
| 07G1421 (8Meg) | CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C | 389.00 |
| 60G0378 (8Meg) | Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425 | 339.00 |
| 60G0379 (16Meg) | Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425 | 649.00 |
| 92F8804 (2Meg) | N45SL | 109.00 |

## COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

| MODEL | AMT. UPGRADED | CMPQ PART # | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro | 2Meg Module | 115144-001 | 109.00 |
| | 8Meg Module | 116561-001 | 399.00 |
| | 32Meg Module | 116568-001 | 1399.00 |
| DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L | (Exp Bd) | 116569-001 | 279.00 |
| DeskPro 386/25, 386/20 | 1Meg Module | 113131-001 | 79.00 |
| | 4Meg Module | 113132-001 | 199.00 |
| DeskPro 386S-16MHz | 1Meg Exp Bd | 113633-001 | 149.00 |
| | 4Meg Exp Bd | 113634-001 | 279.00 |
| | 1Meg Module | 116646-001 | 79.00 |
| | 4Meg Module | 112534-001 | 199.00 |
| DeskPro 386/20E | 1Meg Exp Bd | 113644-001 | 149.00 |
| DeskPro 386/25E | 4Meg Exp Bd | 113645-001 | 279.00 |
| | 1Meg Module | 113131-001 | 79.00 |
| | 4Meg Module | 113132-001 | 199.00 |
| DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX20, all "M" series, sytem LT series, all "T" series | 1Meg Module | 118688-001 | 59.00 |
| | 2Meg Module | 118689-001 | 89.00 |
| | 4Meg Module | 118690-001 | 169.00 |
| | 8Meg Module | 128877-001 | 339.00 |
| M Series Exp Bd | 0-64Meg | 129180-001 | 189.00 |
| DeskPro 386/16 | 1Meg Kit | 108071-001 | 99.00 |
| | 4Meg Kit | 108072-001 | 299.00 |
| | 1-2Meg Exp Bd | 108069-001 | 239.00 |
| | 4-8Meg Exp Bd | 108070-001 | 437.00 |
| DeskPro 286 | 512K Kit | 113012-001 | 49.00 |
| DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M | 8Meg Kit | 149911-001 | 389.00 |
| Prosignia 5/60 | 16Meg Kit | 149949-001 | 699.00 |
| Proliant 100 5/60 | 32Meg Kit | 149912-001 | 1356.00 |
| Proliant 2000 4/30, 5/66 | 64Meg Kit | 149913-001 | 2516.00 |
| Proliant 4000 4/50, 5/66 | 128Meg Kit | 149914-001 | 5799.00 |
| Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/25S | 2Meg | 141738-001 | 90.00 |
| | 8Meg | 141742-001 | 316.00 |
| Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS | 2Meg | 141683-001 | 95.00 |
| Enhanced Prolinea, Prosario series | 4Meg | 141684-001 | 175.00 |
| | 8Meg | 141685-001 | 339.00 |
| Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 DX2/66 | 8Meg | 141685-001 | 339.00 |
| | 16Meg | 149320-001 | 629.00 |
| | 32Meg | 149147-001 | 1349.00 |

ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES

## COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LTE/286 | 2Meg Bd | 117081-002 | 99.00 |
| LTE/286 | 4Meg Bd | 117081-003 | 179.00 |
| LTE/386S/20 | 4Meg Module | 121125-002 | 209.00 |
| LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C | 4Meg Module | 129769-002 | 209.00 |
| LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C | 8Meg Module | 129769-003 | 409.00 |
| LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C | 16Meg Module | 129769-004 | 809.00 |
| LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L | 4Meg Module | 142337-002 | 189.00 |
| LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L | 8Meg Module | 142337-003 | 349.00 |
| LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L | 16Meg Module | 142337-004 | 718.00 |
| SLT/286 | 1Meg Module | 110235-001 | 75.00 |
| SLT/286 | 4Meg Module | 110237-001 | 219.00 |
| SLT/386 | 1Meg Module | 118303-001 | 79.00 |
| SLT/386 | 2Meg Module | 118304-001 | 109.00 |
| SLT/386 | 4Meg Module | 118305-001 | 219.00 |
| Concerto, LTE Elite | 4Meg | 144790-001 | 189.00 |
| | 8Meg | 144790-002 | 369.00 |
| | 16Meg | 144790-003 | 719.00 |
| Contura 320, 325 | 2Meg | 139497-001 | 99.00 |
| | 4Meg | 139498-001 | 189.00 |
| | 8Meg | 139499-001 | 349.00 |
| Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX | 4Meg | 146520-001 | 189.00 |
| | 8Meg | 146521-001 | 339.00 |
| | 16Meg | 146531-001 | 739.00 |
| Aero 4/25, 4/33L | 4Meg | 190532-001 | 184.00 |
| | 8Meg | 190597-001 | 374.00 |
| | 16Meg | | 799.00 |

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.

• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00.

**CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST**

**All products Brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory**

*Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.*

L.A. TRADE

**22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501**

## TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

| MODEL | AMT. UPGRADED | MANU. PART # | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| T1000SE/XE/LE | 2Meg | PA-PA8312U | 79.00 |
| T2000/T2000SX | 2Meg | PC18-PA8317U | 79.00 |
| T2000SX/T1000LE | 4Meg | PC-PA8314U | 189.00 |
| T2000SX/T1000LE | 8Meg | PC14-PA8315U | 359.00 |
| T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C | 2Meg | PC-PA2000U | 79.00 |
| T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C | 4Meg | PC-PA2001U | 189.00 |
| T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C | 8Meg | PC-PA2002U | 359.00 |
| T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600 | 4Meg | PC-PA2004U | 199.00 |
| T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600 | 8Meg | PC-PA2005U | 369.00 |
| T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600 | 16Meg | PC-PA2010U | 699.00 |
| T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v) | 4Meg | PC-PA2012U | 199.00 |
| T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v) | 8Meg | PC-PA2013U | 389.00 |
| T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v) | 16Meg | PC-PA2014U | 769.00 |
| T3300SL | 8Meg | PC-PA2008U | 268.00 |
| T3300SL | 16Meg | PC-PA2009U | 699.00 |
| T3400CT, T2400, T3600 | 4Meg | PC-PA2019U | 194.00 |
| T3400CT, T2400, T3600 | 8Meg | PC-PA2020U | 369.00 |
| T3400CT, T2400, T3600 | 16Meg | PC-PA2021U | 763.00 |
| T3400CT | 32Meg | | 1549.00 |
| T1200XE | 2Meg | PC13-PA8306 | 99.00 |
| T1600 | 2Meg | PC8-PA8302U | 99.00 |
| T3100 | 2Meg | PC3-PA7135E | 139.00 |
| T3100e | 2Meg | PC9-PA8340U | 109.00 |
| T3100SX | 2Meg | PC15-PA8308U | 109.00 |
| T3100SX | 4Meg | PC15-PA8310U | 189.00 |
| T3200 | 3Meg | PC6-PA7137U | 185.00 |
| T3200SX | 2Meg | PC12-PA8307U | 119.00 |
| T3200SX | 4Meg | PC12-PA8909 | 199.00 |
| T3200SXC | 2Meg | PC19-PA8318U | 119.00 |
| T3200SXC | 4Meg | PC19-PA8319U | 199.00 |
| T5100 | 2Meg | PC7-PA8301U | 95.00 |
| T5200/T8500 | 2Meg | PC10-PA8304U | 114.00 |
| T5200/T8500 | 8Meg | PC10-PA8313U | 419.00 |

## NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

| MODEL | AMT. UPGRADED | MANU. PART # | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| ACER 730 | 2Meg/4Meg/8Meg | | 109/209/399 |
| ACER 750 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 199/459/869 |
| ALR Venture | 4Meg | 12407980 | 249.00 |
| AST Ascentia 900N | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 229/469/899 |
| AST Bravo & Explorer | 4Meg/16Meg | 501255-001, -002 | 189/789 |
| AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L | 4Meg | 500814-003 | 189.00 |
| AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL | 4Meg | | 199.00 |
| AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL | 16Meg | | 819.00 |
| AST Power Exec 425SL | 4Meg | 501166-001 | 199.00 |
| AST Power Exec 425SL | 16Meg | 501166-003 | 819.00 |
| AST Power Exec 4/33SL | 4Meg/16Meg | 501318-001,002 | 194/769 |
| AT&T Safari NSX/20 | 4Meg | PEC 37651 | 259.00 |
| Bondwell B310, Plus | 1Meg | 23050-09100 | 109.00 |
| Bondwell B310V, SX | 1Meg | | 109.00 |
| Bondwell B310V, SX | 4Meg | | 229.00 |
| Canon Innova 486 | 2Meg/4Meg/8Meg | | 109/209/449 |
| Canon Notejet 486 | 4Meg/ 8 Meg | | 199/389 |
| Chicony, Ultra, Hyundai 386 | 4Meg | | 199.00 |
| Epson NB3 | 4Meg | A808511 | 199.00 |
| Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier | 2Meg | PCA 00033-0001 | 109.00 |
| Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33 | 4Meg/16Meg | | 199/799 |
| Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL | 4Meg/16Meg | | 199/1199 |
| Gateway 2000 486 Handbook | 4Meg/16Meg | | 199/799 |
| Goldstar GS520 386SX/16 | 4Meg | S386-4M | 249.00 |
| Grid 1720, 1750, 1755 | 1Meg | | 49.00 |
| HP Omnibook 300, 400 | 2Meg/4Meg | | 109/239 |
| Magnavox Metalis | 1Meg/4Meg | 286, 386SX | 109/199 |
| NCR Safari 3180 | 4Meg/ 8 Meg | | 229/449 |
| NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16 | 1Meg | PC21-21 | 79.00 |
| NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16 | 4Meg | PC21-22 | 199.00 |
| NEC Prospeed 386 | 2Meg | PC31-21 | 119.00 |
| NEC Prospeed 386 | 8Meg | PC31-22 | 399.00 |
| NEC Prospeed 386SX-20 | 1Meg | PC43-21 | 79.00 |
| NEC Prospeed 386SX-20 | 4Meg | PC43-22 | 199.00 |
| NEC Ultralite Versa | 4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg | DP4104 | 183/359/799/988 |
| Packard Bell 386SX, 286 | 1Meg, 4Meg | 286, 386SX | 109/199 |
| Packard Bell Statesman | 2Meg/8Meg | | 119/419 |
| Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370 | 1Meg | CF-BA165 | 49.00 |
| Panasonic CF380, CF480 | 2Meg/4Meg/6Meg | | 119/199/309 |
| Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580 | 4Meg/16Meg | | 219/819 |
| Sanyo 17/18 NB | 2Meg | MBC-NBMEM2 | 109.00 |
| Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741 | 2Meg/4Meg | | 109/199 |
| Sharp PC-6220 | 1Meg | CE 621B | 79.00 |
| Tandon, PC Spread, Dataworld | 2Meg/8Meg | NB386SX-20 | 119/429 |
| TI Travelmate 2000 | 1Meg | 2568034-0001 | 79.00 |
| TI Travelmate 3000 | 2Meg | 2566996-1 | 84.00 |
| TI 4000, TI 4000E | 4Meg/16Meg | | 199/999 |
| TI 4000M | 4Meg/ 6Meg | | Call |
| Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810 | 1Meg | | 49.00 |
| Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830 | 2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg | | 119/199/309 |
| Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, DX, Tandy 4860 | 4Meg/16Meg | | 199/859 |
| Ultra 486 | 2Meg, 4Meg, 6Meg | | 119/199/309 |
| Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version) | 2Meg | | 109.00 |
| Zenith Master Sport 386SX | 2Meg | ZA-300-1 | 114.00 |
| Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL | 2Meg | ZA-4-4 | 119.00 |
| Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E | 1Meg | ZA-180-66 | 99.00 |
| 286E, SX | 2Meg | ZA-180-64 | 149.00 |
| SX Alpha | 2Meg | ZA-180-86 | 149.00 |
| SX Beta | 2Meg | ZA-180-87 | 149.00 |
| Zenith Z-Note 325L, LC | 2Meg/8Meg | ZA3250-4/5 | 129/419 |
| Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP | 4/8/16Meg | | 209/469/839 |
| Zenith Z-Star 4/33 | 2/8Meg | | 119/419 |

## PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

| MODEL | PRICE | MODEL | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| S-RAM Cards 1MEG | 159.00 | Lan Ethernet (10 Base T) | 159.00 |
| | | Lan Ethernet (Coax) | 159.00 |
| S-RAM Cards 2MEG | 179.00 | Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape Dr) | 279.00 |
| 14,400/14,400 Data/Fax Modems | 189.00 | Bus Toaster™ (High speed SCSI II) | 299.00 |
| | | Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card) | 319 |
| Readwriter Card | 199.00 | 105 Mg Type III Hard Drive | CALL |

**FLASH MEMORY** 2.5Meg–299.00 5 Meg–357.00 10Meg–555.00 20Meg–909.00

(Flash Memory Cards appear to the host computer as a hard disk drive. In a DOS environment, your system will see the flash card much like an IDE hard disk drive and assign it a logical drive (e.g.D:) No battery to deal with. Also all capacities come with data compression software to double the amount of flash memory.

## LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

| AMOUNT UPGRADED | OK Bd | 256k | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 16 | 32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canon LBP 430 | – | – | 69 | – | – | – | 189 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Canon LBP 860 | – | – | – | 99 | – | – | 179 | – | – | 349 | 669 | 1249 |
| Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus | – | – | 159 | 219 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Epson 6000, Action Laser | – | – | – | 139 | – | – | 229 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Epson Action Laser II | – | – | 89 | – | 208 | – | – | 327 | – | – | – | – |
| Epson 8000 | – | – | 89 | – | 208 | – | – | 327 | – | – | – | – |
| ***Epson 1000, 1500*** | – | – | ***119*** | – | – | – | ***238*** | – | ***Call*** | – | – | – |
| HP 2, 2D | – | – | 109 | – | – | – | 189 | – | – | – | – | – |
| HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+ | – | – | 99 | – | – | – | 169 | – | – | – | – | – |
| HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX, 4P, 4MP | – | – | 89 | – | – | – | 169 | – | – | 349 | – | – |
| HP 4L | – | 59 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| HP 5SI | – | 69 | – | – | – | – | 169 | – | – | 349 | – | – |
| HP 4SI | – | – | 89 | – | – | – | 175 | – | – | 349 | – | – |
| HP Design Jet 600, 650 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 175 | – | – | 349 | – | – |
| HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550,560 | – | 55 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P | – | – | 89 | – | – | – | 175 | – | – | 349 | – | – |
| HP Paintjet XL300 | 109 | – | – | – | – | – | 289 | – | – | 469 | 837 | – |
| IBM Laser 4019, 4019E | – | – | – | – | – | 169 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| IBM Laser 4029, 4037 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 169 | – | – | – | – | – |
| IBM Laser 4039, 4079 | – | – | 99 | – | – | – | 169 | – | – | 350 | – | – |
| NEC 90, 290 | – | – | 139 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| NEC 95, 97 | – | – | 99 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Oki 400 | – | – | 84 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX | – | 135 | 189 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Oki 830, 840 | – | – | 109 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Packard Bell PB 9500 | – | – | 139 | – | – | – | 227 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Packard Bell 9815 | – | – | 159 | – | – | – | 269 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Panasonic 4420/4450i | – | – | 129 | – | – | – | 209 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Panasonic 4410/4430 | – | – | 126 | – | – | – | 195 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Panasonic 4450 | – | 99 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Panasonic 4400/5400 | – | 89 | 129 | – | – | – | Call | 229 | – | – | – | – |
| Panasonic 4410, 5410 | – | 109 | 179 | – | – | – | Call | – | – | – | – | – |
| Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E | – | 89 | 149 | – | – | – | 249 | – | – | – | – | – |
| TI XL/PS17/PS35 | – | 55 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| TI Microwriter | – | 79 | 159 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

• IN STOCK

## H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

**BAR CODES** Bar Code Reader Fonts ..... 99.00
**DESKJET SOLUTION** for DkJt 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4.5 pt-30 pt ..... 99.00
**IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE** 209 Fonts, Turbo Card ..... 105.00
**TURBO 25** Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)* ..... 69.00
**TURBOSCRIPT™** 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+ ..... 149.00
**TURBOSCRIPT™** 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2 ..... 179.00
**TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029** ..... 139.00
**TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE** ..... 84.00
**OKI 400, 800** 41 fonts, 11 typestyles ..... 169.00

**310-539-0019**
**FAX: 310-539-5844**

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SORRY, NO WILL CALLS

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

# Video Training for Windows Applications

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

## KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

**Dave Bellamy**
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Project Instructor

**Dawn Bjork**
Corporate Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

**Alison Balter**
Corporate/Government Trainer
& MS Access 2.0 Instructor

**Mark Wright**
National Seminar Trainer
& MS Windows Instructor

### Project 4.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Level I | $79.95 |
| Level II | $79.95 |
| Level III | $79.95 |
| Level IV | $79.95 |
| All Four Videos | $299.95 |

### Excel 5.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | $49.95 |
| Intermediate | $49.95 |
| Advanced | $49.95 |
| All Three Videos | $129.95 |

### Word 6.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | $49.95 |
| Intermediate | $49.95 |
| Advanced | $49.95 |
| Desktop Publishing | $49.95 |
| Mail Merge/Forms | $49.95 |
| Any Three Videos | $129.95 |
| All Five Videos | $199.95 |

### PowerPoint 4.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Beg/Int/Adv | (ea) $49.95 |
| All Three Videos | $129.95 |

### Access 2.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | $49.95 |
| Intermediate (new) | $49.95 |
| Advanced | $49.95 |
| All Three Videos | $129.95 |
| App. Dev. Level 1 | $79.95 |
| App. Dev. Level 2 | $79.95 |
| App. Dev. Level 3 | $79.95 |
| All Three Videos | $199.95 |
| All Six Videos | $329.95 |

### Windows 3.1

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | $49.95 |
| Advanced | $49.95 |
| Beg/Adv Set | $89.95 |
| DOS & Win Basics | $49.95 |

### V. B. for Apps

| | |
|---|---|
| Level 1 (new) | $79.95 |
| Level 2 | $79.95 |
| Level 3 | $79.95 |
| All Three Videos | $199.95 |

### Visual Basic 3.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Unit 1/2/3 | (ea) $89.95 |
| Unit 4/5/6 | (ea) $89.95 |
| Any Three Videos | $249.95 |
| All Six Videos | $449.95 |

### PageMaker 5.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | $49.95 |
| Intermediate (new) | $49.95 |
| Advanced | $49.95 |
| All Three Videos | $129.95 |

### Lotus 1-2-3 Rel4

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | $49.95 |
| Intermediate | $49.95 |
| Advanced | $49.95 |
| All Three Videos | $129.95 |

### Lotus Ami Pro 3.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | $49.95 |
| Intermediate | $49.95 |
| Advanced | $49.95 |
| All Three Videos | $129.95 |

### Quicken 3.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Basics | $49.95 |
| Power Features (new) | $49.95 |
| Both Videos | $89.95 |

### CorelDRAW 5

| | |
|---|---|
| Beg/Int/Adv | (ea) $49.95 |
| All Three Videos | $129.95 |

### Lotus Approach 3.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | $49.95 |
| Intermediate (new) | $49.95 |
| Advanced | $49.95 |
| All Three Videos | $129.95 |

### Freelance Graphics

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | $49.95 |
| Intermediate | $49.95 |
| Advanced | $49.95 |
| All Three Videos | $129.95 |

### Windows for Workgroups

| | |
|---|---|
| Windows for WG | $59.95 |
| MS Mail | $49.95 |
| Schedule+ | $49.95 |
| All Three Videos | $144.95 |

### dBase for Windows

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | $49.95 |
| Intermediate (new) | $49.95 |
| Advanced | $49.95 |
| All Three Videos | $129.95 |

### MS Works 3.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Two Videos | (ea) $49.95 |
| Both Videos | $89.95 |

### MS Publisher 2.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Two Videos | (ea) $49.95 |
| Both Videos | $89.95 |

### Other KeyStone Videos

| | |
|---|---|
| MS Word 2.0 | Call |
| MS Excel 4.0 | Call |
| MS PowerPoint 3.0 | Call |
| MS Project 3.0 | Call |
| MS Access 1.1 | Call |
| Lotus Organizer 1.1 | Call |

### WordPerfect 6.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | $49.95 |
| Intermediate | $49.95 |
| Advanced | $49.95 |
| Desktop Publishing | $49.95 |
| Any Three Videos | $129.95 |
| All Four Videos | $159.95 |
| 5.2 to 6.0 Upgrade | $49.95 |

new Ask about new KeyNotes

### Paradox 5.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | $49.95 |
| Intermediate | $49.95 |
| Advanced | $49.95 |
| All Three Videos | $129.95 |

### Quattro Pro 5.0

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | $49.95 |
| Intermediate | $49.95 |
| Advanced | $49.95 |
| All Three Videos | $129.95 |

## Microsoft Office — Special Microsoft Office Video Combinations

**Microsoft Office 4.x Standard .$299.95**
- 2 Word 6.0, 2 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int)
- 2 PowerPoint 4.0 videos, 1 MS Mail training video
- 7 videos with over 13 hours of training

**Microsoft Office 4.x Pro.....$495.95**
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 Access 2.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 1 MS Mail training video
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

**Microsoft Office 4.x Plus ...$579.95**
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 Access 2.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 2 Windows 3.1 videos (Beg/Adv), 1 MS Mail video
- 15 videos with over 27 hours of training

new **MS Office Integration Video**
$19.95 when purchased with any MS Office Combination (Reg. $49.95)

## Lotus SmartSuite — Special Lotus SmartSuite Video Combinations

**Lotus SmartSuite 2 Standard ...$299.95**
- 7 videos with over 13 hours of training

**Lotus SmartSuite 2 Pro.....$495.95**
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

**Lotus SmartSuite 2 Plus .....$579.95**
- 15 videos with over 27 hours of training

## Borland Office — Special Borland Office Video Combinations

**Borland Office 2.0 Standard ....$239.95**
- 6 videos with over 11 hours of training

**Borland Office 2.0 Pro.....$349.95**
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

**Borland Office 2.0 Plus .....$429.95**
- 11 videos with over 21 hours of training

KEYSTONE
Learning Systems Corp.

Your Windows Training Specialists

Circle 115 on reader service card

## 3 Easy Ways to Order:

Now Available PAL (European Format)

CALL 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX 1-801-373-6872

MAIL KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

Domestic Shipping: $5.00 for the first two video tapes; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

We also accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check

WordPerfect®, MS and Microsoft®, Lotus®, Borland®, Aldus® and their products, are trademarks and/or registered trademark of WordPerfect Corp., Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Borland International Inc., and Aldus Corp., respectively.

# NO SLOTS, NO BOARDS, NO SWITCHES, NO TOOLS...

*TAPE BACK-UP MADE EASY, IT WORKS, WE GUARANTEE IT!**

**$229**

*250MB Tape Back-Up*

## MobilStor *from APS*

- 1.7" tall
- 2 year warranty
- Supports EPP (enhanced parallel port)

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

yes It runs with NetWare

**NO CONTEST!**

**$344.95****

*250MB Tape Back-Up*

## *Colorado Trakker*

- 2.7" tall
- 1 year warranty
- NO support for EPP

MobilStor expands any desktop or portable PC by simply plugging into the parallel port, and MobilStor goes anywhere in our rugged prize-winning case.

*Save by buying direct* from the manufacturer!

Our decade of experience, and award-winning tech support is just a toll-free call away.

**MobilStor™**
**from APS TECHNOLOGIES**

**CALL TODAY OR TONIGHT!**

# 800-950-2015

**24 HOUR CUSTOMER SERVICE 7 DAYS A WEEK**

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

- 250MB **Tape Back-Up** $229
  with Windows & DOS back-up software
- 340MB **HardDrive** w/ battery $399
  520MB HardDrive w/ battery $599
- 270MB **SyQuest** Removable $599
- Double Speed **CD-ROM** $299



**1994 Consultants Choice Award**
**APS Best Technical Support**

**1994 World Class Award Winner**
**APS Hard Drives**

**1994 World Class Award Winner**
**APS DAT Drive**

**1994 World Class Award Winner**
**APS Best Customer Support**

**No Experience Required!**

APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO • 64120 • 816-483-6100

* 30-day money-back guarantee. Your risk in the transaction is the cost of shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Refused orders subject to restocking fee. International customers must pay for all shipping costs. Same day shipping for personal checks. (Restrictions apply.) Corporate PO's accepted (upon approval). MobilStor is a tradmark of APS; all other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. **MicroWarehouse catalog Vol. 20, 1994 ($399 list)

**Circle 95 on reader service card**

# OURS. THEIRS.

## NO RISK

- 45 day money back guarantee
- We configure, build and test your system the way you want it
- Ships in 72 hours
- Award winning tech support and service

## RISK

- 30 day money back guarantee
- You take what they have, test it yourself and hope it works
- Ships in 240 hours, maybe
- Good luck!

## "SIX YEARS AND GOING STRONG"

*" ... Service and support was solid, and the company offers strong policies. If you're looking for all-around solid performer at a good price, the MIS should make your short list."*

*- PC World, "Best Buy", May 1993*

*" ... MIS provided excellent service & support plus key components to ensure top-notch performance for its PROMIS SL-66."*

*- PC World, "Best Buy, Best Performance", December 1993*

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

intel inside

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

**Call 1-800-733-9188**

**Fax 510-226-0230**

We offer various models using Intel DX and Pentium family processors up to 100 MHz.

**MIS**

The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel corporation.
The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.
All other names and logos used here are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
45 day money back does not include return freight or original shipping charge.

**Circle 172 on reader service card**

*Serving you since 1979*

# JDR Microdevices®

**1850 SOUTH 10TH STREET, SAN JOSE CA 95112-4108**

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

***Special Prices for PC World Buyers! Good Through 12/31/94***

*To receive these special prices, you must mention key code #1559*

## Low Cost CD-ROM

Low-cost 5-1/4" Philips CD-ROM drive provides access to a wealth of titles and reference material!

- 8-bit PC compatible ISA card
- Uses IRQ 3, 4, 5 or 6 and I/O port 300x, 310x, 330x or 340x
- 150Kb per second transfer rate; 375ms average access time
- Automated setup software, drivers & CD-ROM extensions

**$99.95** PC World Special!

**CM-205** ..... $99.95

## Seagate IDE Hard Drives

**428MB DRIVE $229.95** PC World Special!

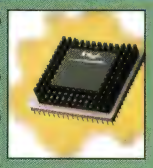
Upgrade to a new high-quality, high-capacity Seagate drive. These 3-1/2" drives are designed for general purpose, medium performance applications.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ST-3250A** | 214Mb, 16ms, IDE, Fast ATA | $179.95 |
| **ST-3290A** | 263Mb, 16ms, IDE | $219.95 |
| **ST-3491A** | 428Mb, 14ms, IDE, Fast ATA | $229.95 |
| **SPECIAL FOR PC WORLD CUSTOMERS ONLY!** | | |
| **ST-5660A** | 545Mb, 12ms, IDE, Fast ATA | $349.95 |
| **ST-5660N** | 545Mb, 12ms, Fast SCSI-2 | $399.95 |
| **ST-31200N** | 1.05Gb, 10ms, Fast SCSI-2 | $749.00 |
| **ST-12400N** | 2.1Gb, 10ms, Fast SCSI-2 | $1369.00 |
| **ST-12550N** | 2.1Gb, 9ms, Fast SCSI-2 | $1669.00 |
| **ST-15150N** | 4.2Gb, 9ms, Fast SCSI-2 | $2495.00 |
| **ST-410800N** | 9.0Gb, 12ms, Fast SCSI-2 | $3899.00 |

*Note: Please order HD-MHW slot adaptor ($9.95) to mount 3-1/2" drive in 5-1/4" slot.*

Seagate

## OverDrive™ Processors



**BOXDX2ODP-66** ..... $299.95
Plugs into 33MHz 486SX or 486DX OverDrive socket

**BOXDX2ODPR-66** ..... $299.95
Replaces 33MHz 486SX or 486DX CPU

**BOXDX2ODP-50** ..... $239.95
Plugs into 25MHz 486SX or 486DX OverDrive socket

**BOXDX2ODPR-50** ..... $289.95
Replaces 25MHz 486SX or 486DX CPU

**BOXSX2ODP-50** ..... $189.95
Replaces existing 25MHz 486SX with 50MHz 486SX2

intel

## Network Starter System

This easy-to-install LANtastic network starter system is ideal for small LANs!

- Ideal for small peer-to-peer LANs
- Includes 2 network adaptors, software, 25-ft. thin Ethernet cable and terminators

**$319.95** PC World Special!

**NR2000SKC** ..... $319.95

## 250Mb Tape Drive

Store up to 250Mb on a single DC2120 mini-cartridge tape, using data compression.

- PC, QIC-40 read & QIC-80 read/write compatible
- Up to 6.7Mb/min. transfer rate; 5-1/4" half-height drive with DOS backup software and manual

**$159.95** PC World Special!

**DJ-20** ..... $159.95

**QIC80-BULK** 5 preformatted tapes (250Mb in QIC-80) $99.95

## JDR Price Guarantee

***If you purchased any item from JDR Microdevices in the last 30 days and we've lowered our price, call us with the details and we'll promptly refund the difference***

## MCT Network Cards

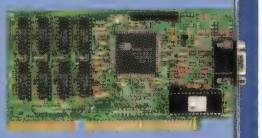
These Novell approved cards feature a jumperless design, so software can configure the card.

- 16-bit PC compatible ISA card
- NE-2000 compatible adaptor; thin net version includes BNC connector with T-adaptor; 10BaseT version uses RJ45 connector

**MCT-10B2** Card with Thin Net BNC connector ..... $49.95

**MCT-10BT** Card with 10BaseT RJ45 connector ..... $49.95

## 1280 x 1024 Accelerator



This accelerator card uses Cirrus Logic's chipset to speed your Windows applications.

- 16-bit PC compatible ISA card
- 1Mb DRAM installed
- Supports analog or multisynch monitors

**MCT-VGA-5000** ..... $99.95

## 90MHz PCI Motherboard

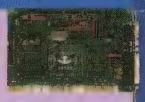
This motherboard supports both VESA Local Bus and PCI Local Bus.

- 90MHz Pentium™ processor with 16Kb internal cache memory

**$1195** PC World Special!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MCT-M586-90** | | $1195.00 |
| **MCT-M486VL-66** | 66MHz 486DX2 CPU | $449.95 |
| **MCT-M486VL-33** | 33MHz 486DX CPU | $349.95 |
| **MCT-M386SX-33** | 33MHz 386SX CPU | $129.95 |

## IDE F/H Controllers



Combine your most frequently used I/O ports in one card! This card integrates serial, parallel and game ports with an IDE hard disk interface & floppy controller. MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MCT-IDEIO+** | | $99.95 |
| **MCT-IDEIO** | Multi-I/O IDE controller | $49.95 |
| **MCT-IDEFH** | IDE Floppy/Hard controller | $29.95 |
| **MCT-AIO+** | NS16550 Serial I/O card | $89.95 |
| **MCT-AMS+** | NS16550 4-port Serial I/O card | $129.95 |

## 14,400 Fax/Modem

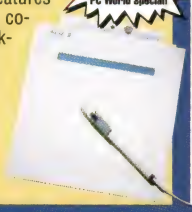
This MCT modem includes V.42bis and MNP5 data compression plus V.42 error control.

- 14,400/12,000/9600/4800/2400 baud modem and fax
- 8-bit PC compatible ISA card
- Uses serial port COM1-COM4

**$79.95** PC World Special!

**MCT-144IF+** ..... $79.95

## Digitizing Tablet



**$84.95** PC World Special!

The Acecat II digitizing tablet features WINTAB compatiblity, allowing co-existence with a mouse or track-ball in Windows applications.

- PC compatible tablet
- 5"x5" adjustable active area; 2000 LPI resolution
- Uses serial port COM1-2

**ACECAT** ..... $84.95

## FREE JDR CATALOGS!

**PC PRODUCTS AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

**CALL TOLL-FREE**

**800-538-5000**

## Dynamic RAM

**DUE TO CURRENT MARKET CONDITIONS, CALL FOR CURRENT DRAM PRICES!**

| Part # | Size | Speed | Type | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1MX9-80X3 | 1M x 9 | 80ns | SIMM | 44.95 |
| 1MX9-60X3 | 1M x 9 | 60ns | SIMM | 46.95 |
| 4MX9-80X9 | 4M x 9 | 80ns | SIMM | 184.95 |
| 16MX9-70X9 | 16M x 9 | 70ns | SIMM | 699.00 |
| 1MX36-70 | 1M x 36 | 70ns | SIMM | 159.95 |
| SPECIAL FOR PC WORLD CUSTOMERS ONLY! | | | | |
| 2MX36-70 | 2M x 36 | 70ns | SIMM | 379.95 |
| 4MX36-70 | 4M x 36 | 70ns | SIMM | 699.00 |

**Sales 800-538-5000**

**Toll-Free Fax Ordering 800-538-5005**

**Local/International 408-494-1400**

**Order 24-Hours-A-Day By Phone or Fax**

KEY CODE 1559

TERMS: For shipping & handling include $5.00 for ground & $7.50 for air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges—contact our Sales Dept. for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sales. A full copy of our terms is available upon request. Items pictured may only be representative. JDR, the JDR logo, JDR Microdevices, and the MCT logo are registered trademarks of JDR Microdevices. Modular Circuit Technology is a trademark of JDR Microdevices. Copyright 1994 JDR MICRODEVICES. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 252 on reader service card

# Arlington Computer Products... Great Prices and Service Since 1984!

- PC Magazine: *"—Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
- PC Computing: *"Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*
- PC Computing Review: *"5 Star Pricing!"*

10 Year Anniversary!

## HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+.... $1279/$1419
Laserjet IVP w/Toner..... $959
Laserjet IV L w/Toner .... $659
Laserjet IV SI w/Toner .. $2989
Laserjet IVM+/MP .$1949/$1369
2MG/4MG ..... $99/$159
8MG Upgrade ..... $319
Deskjet 550C ..... $429
Deskjet 520/560..... $289/$569
Deskjet 1200C ..... $1339
Deskjet 1200C P/S ..... $1979
IIC Scanner ..... $949

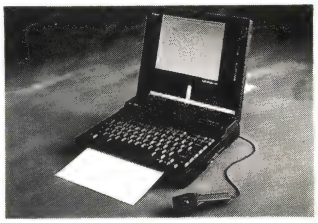
## OKIDATA

ML320 .. $295 ML395 .. $949
ML321 .. $415 3410... $1199
ML380 .. $205 OL400E. $495
ML520 .. $365 OL410E. $645
ML521 .. $489 OL810 .. $899
ML590 .. $409 OL830 . $1089
ML591 .. $559 OL850 . $1189
OL400e PS - New! .. $899
DocIt 3000 ..... $1769
DocIt 4000 ..... $2099

## Canon

BJ-10SX ..... $239
BJ-100 ..... $199
BJ-200E ..... $249
BJ-230 ..... $389
BJC-600 ..... $485
BJC-800 ..... $1489
BJC-4000 ..... $489
LBP-430..... $579
LBP-860..... $1069

CANON 486-SL/33 Mhz - $1759



BUILT-IN PRINTER!!!

## EPSON PRINTERS

FX870..... $259
FX1170.... $345
LQ570+ ... $235
LQ870 .... $425
LQ1070+ .. $355
LQ1170 ... $589
LQ2550 ... $879
DFX5000 . $1299
DFX8000 . $2199
Stylus 800+ .. $209
Stylus 1000 .. $429
Stylus Color . $549
Action 1100 .. $479
Action 1500 .. $579
Action 1600 .. $929

***Thousands of Printers in Stock!!! — Most shipped same day!!!***

## Panasonic Office Automation

2023.... $179 4400.... $449
2130.... $199 4410.... $449
2124.... $295 4430.... $639
2624.... $389 4440.... $989
3123.... $269 5400.... $779
4410/4450I 2 MG...$125

## NOTEBOOKS

Canon 486-120 MG-Color .$1699
Canon Notejet 200 .... $1759
Notejet 200 MG-Color . $2349
Notejet II-50/260 MG .. $2549
Notejet II-50 340 MG .. $2849
TM486/DX 2/50E Color $2829
TM4000E DX 4-75 ..... $3549

## NETWORKING

Netware 3.12 5 User .... $569
Netware 3.12 10 User .. $1279
Netware 3.12 25 User .. $1839
Netware 3.12 50 User .. $2349
Netware 3.12 100 User . $3399
Netware 4.0 10 User ... $1699
Lantastic Starter 6.0 .... $229
2000C Noderunner ..... $159
NE2000/5-Pack..... $69/$299
SMC Hub T/P 12 ..... $509
Ethercard +/+16 .... $89/$105
3 Com EtherLink III .... $109
3 Com EtherLink 5-Pack $429
Intel Ether 16 ..... $89
Intel Ether 16-5 Pack ... $429
Intel Ether 16-20 Pack . $1579
Intel Flash/5-Pack .. $99/$475
Intel Token 16/S ..... $319
Intel Netport EL ..... $355
Xircom Pocket Ethernet $249

## SCAN. & DIGIT.

Epson Action Scanning . $749
Epson Scanning 1200 . $1189
Scanman 256 Omni Page$139
Summasketch 12×12.... $255
Summasketch 12×18.... $499

## SHARP

JX9400/H ..... $389/$529
JX9460PS..... $769
PC8650 II ..... $2749

## MONITORS

### NEC

2V/3V..... $329/$459
3 FGE/4 FGE ..... $549/$589
5 FGP ..... $1079
5 FGE ..... $969
6 FGP ..... $1949

### MAG

DX/MX 15F 15" ... $349/$459
DX/MX 17F 17" ... $659/$759

### NANAO

F550IW/F560IW .. $979/$1229
T560I/F760IW ...$1459/$1969
T2-17 ESP ..... $1269
T2-20 ESP ..... $1929

### VIEWSONIC

15/17G ..... $419/$759
17-2 ..... $839
20/21 .....$1499/$1679

## VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Mach 32 ..... $145
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG... $259
ATI Graph Turbo ..... $349
ATI Graph Turbo - 4 MG $529
Diamond Stealth 64 .... $319

## CHIPS

1MB/4 MB Simms .. $49/$149
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 ..... $219
Cyrix DRx2 25/50 ..... $259
Cyrix DRx2 33/66 ..... $299

## intel — OVERDRIVE

Sx2-50 Dble 20-25 Mhz . $119
Dx2-50 Dble 20-25 Mhz . $169
Dx2-66 Dble 33 Mhz .... $229
Dx4-Upgrade ..... $429

## MODEMS

### intel

Int. 14.4/14.4 Fax ..... $79
Ext. 14.4/14.4 Fax ..... $99

### SatisFAXtion MODEMS

200/300 ..... $199/$219
400 14.4/14.4 Fax..... $259
400 Ext 14.4/9600 Fax .. $289

### Hayes

Accura 14.4/Int/Ext. $115/135
Accura 28.8 Ext..... $249
Optima 96/14.4.... $309/$339
Optima 28.8 Int. ..... $349
Optima 28.8 Ext. ..... $399
Pocket 14.4 ..... $289
PCMCIA 14.4 ..... $199

### PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Fax Int/Ext .... $99/$109
14.4 Pocket ..... $269
28.8 Int/Ext ..... $209/$229
PCMCIA 14.4 ..... $189

### U.S. Robotics

14.4 Int/Ext. ..... $99/$115
Sportster 14.4 Int. Fax ... $99
Sportster 14.4 Ext. Fax . $125
28.8 Int/Ext ..... $199/$219
Courier V.34 Int. ..... $389
WorldPort PCMCIA 14.4 $195
WorldPort Pocket 14.4 .. $199

### GVC

14.4 w/Fax Int/Ext ... $69/$85
28.8 Int/Ext ..... $169/$185

## SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 ... $499
Corel Draw 5.0-CD ..... $449
D Base IV ..... $379
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4 .. $279/$325
Lotus 123 4.0 ..... $279
Microsoft Windows 3.1 .. $79
Microsoft Office ..... $439
Microsoft Off Pro..... $509
Microsoft DOS 6.2..... $69
Q & A 4.0 ..... $169
Word Perfect 6.0 ..... $249
Word Perfect Windows . $269

## DRIVES & TAPES

Dual Floppy ..... $99
3½" 1.44 ..... $39
Connor 250 ..... $139
Connor Parallel 250 .... $289

### COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Colorado Jumbo 250 ... $145
Colorado Trakker 250 .. $269
Qik 80 Formatted Tape .. $17
Power Tape 1.1 GB Int. . $629

### AMERICAN UPS

250 ..... $99 600 ..... $259
400 ..... $155 900 ..... $359
450 ..... $185 1250.... $485

### CD ROM OPTICAL DISKS

Chinon 535 Int/Ext $249/$349
Sound Blast 16 SCSI 2 . $169
Plextor DS Int/Ext . $289/$329
Plextor Quad ..... $469
Mitsumi Int DS ..... $139

*Triple Speed!!!*

NEC 3Xi ..... $399
NEC 3Xe..... $429
NEC 3Xp/4X Pro .. $369/$669

### SEAGATE HARD DISKS

341 MG 3391A ..... $219
452 MG 3491A ..... $249
535 SCSI 3655N..... $499
529 MG IDE 3655A ..... $329

**Arlington Computer Products, inc.**

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from Qualified Customers. No surcharge for Charge Cards!

HOURS C.S.T.
7:30 - 8:30 pm Mon.-Fri.
9:00 - 5:00 pm Saturday

1970 CARBOY
MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES: **800-548-5105**
CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 708-228-6333
SHIPPING 708-228-9748
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 708-228-1470
*We Export!* FAX 708-228-0516

Circle 8 on reader service card

# HARD DRIVE EXPRESS

## 1-800-636-6792

PURCHASE ORDERS · VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · American Express

**NO SURCHARGE**

## Seagate

**FACTORY NEW 1- 5 YEAR WARRANTY**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST3243A | 200MB | 16MS | 3.5"HH | IDE | $185 |
| ST3291A | 263MB | 16MS | 3.5"HH | IDE | 215 |
| ST3391A | 341MB | 13MS | 3.5" 1" | IDE | 235 |
| ST3491A | 427MB | 14MS | 3.5 1" | IDE | 250 |
| ST3655A | 528MB | 12MS | 3.5 1" | IDE | 345 |
| ST5660A | 545MB | 12MS | 3.5 1" | IDE | 345 |
| ST43400N | 3.5GB | 11MS | 5.25"FH | SCSI-2 | CALL |
| ST31200N | 1.05GB | 09MS | 3.5 1" | Fast SCSI-2 | 665 |
| ST12450W | 1.78GB | 08MS | 3.5' HH | Fast SCSI-2 | CALL |
| ST11950N | 1.68GB | 08MS | 3.5' HH | Fast SCSI-2 | 1325 |
| ST12550N | 2.14GB | 08MS | 3.5" HH | Fast SCSI-2 | 1495 |
| ST11950N | 1.6GB | 08MS | | Fast SCSI-2 | 1325 |
| ST12400N | 2.1GB | 09MS | | Fast SCSI-2 | 1199 |
| ST15230N | 4.2GB | 09MS | | Fast SCSI-2 | 2299 |
| ST15150N | 4.2GB | 08MS | | Fast SCSI-2 | 2699 |
| ST11900N | 1.0GB | 09MS | LP3.5" | Fast SCSI-2 | 1085 |
| ST12400N | 2.1GB | 09MS | 3.5" | Fast SCSI-2 | 1199 |
| ST15230N | 4.2GB | 09MS | 3.5" | Fast SCSI-2 | 2279 |
| ST410800N | 9.0GB | 11MMS | FH | Fast SCSI-2 | 3999 |

**SCSI-BARRACUDA**

**• 7200RPM AND 1024K BUFFER MAKES THESE THE FASTEST NON WIDE SCSI DRIVES ON THE MARKET**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST11950N | 1.6GB | 08MS | 3.5" | Fast SCSI-2 | 1199 |
| ST12550N | 2.1GB | 08MS | 3.5" | Fast SCSI-2 | 1299 |
| ST15150N | 4.2GB | 08MS | 3.5" | Fast SCSI-2 | 2699 |

## WESTERN DIGITAL

**FACTORY NEW- 3 YEAR WARRANTY**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AC2340 | 2340MB | 12MS | 3.5X1 | IDE | $215 |
| AC2420 | 420MB | 12MS | 3.5X1" | IDE | 225 |
| AC2540 | 540MB | 11MS | 3.5X1" | IDE | 315 |
| AC2700 | 730MB | 10MS | | IDE | 425 |
| AC31000 | 1083MB | 10MS | | IDE | 599 |

## MICROPOLIS

**FACTORY NEW- 5 YEAR WARRANTY**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4110A | 1.0GB | 10MS | 3.5" | IDE | $645 |
| 2217A | 1.75GB | 10MS | 3.5" | IDE | 895 |
| MC4110 | 1.2GB | 9MS | 3.5X1" | SCSI-2 | 645 |
| MC2217 | 1.75GB | 10MS | 3.5" | SCSI-2 | 895 |
| MC1936 | 3.0GB | 11MS | FH | SCSI-2 | 1895 |
| MC4410 | 4.1GB | 8MS | 3.5" | SCSI-2 | CALL |
| MC1991 | 9.0GB | 11MS | FH | SCSI-2 | CALL |

**THESE DRIVES ARE FINE TUNED FOR AUDIO & VIDEO APPLICATIONS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MC2210AV | 1.0GB | 10MS | SCSI-AV | 749 |
| MC2217AV | 1.7GB | 10MS | SCSI-AV | 999 |
| MC1936AV | 3.0GB | 11MS | SCSI-AV | 2119 |

**MICRODISK/EXTERNAL SUBSYSTEMS STACKABLES**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MICRODISK LT | 1.0GB | 10MS 3.5" | PC/MAC | $1249 |
| MICRODISK LT | 1.7GB | 10MS 3.5" | PC/MAC | 1549 |
| MICRODISK AVLT | 1.0GB | 10MS 3.5" | PC/MAC | 1389 |
| MICRODISK AVLT | 1.7GB | 10MS 3.5" | PC/MAC | 1689 |
| MICRODISK LS | 3.0GB | 13MS 3.5" | PC/MAC | 2989 |

## CONNER®

**FACTORY NEW- 1 YEAR WARRANTY**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CFA210A | 210MB | 14MS | 3.5" 1" | IDE | $170 |
| CFA420 | 420MB | 13MS | 3.5" 1" | IDE | 245 |
| CFA540A | 540MB | 12MS | 3.5" 1" | IDE | 335 |
| CP540P | 540MB | 12MS | 3.5" 1" | SCSI | 340 |
| CFA810A | 810MB | 10MS | 3.5" 1" | IDE | 495 |
| CP1060S | 1.0GB | 9MS | 3.5" 1" | SCSI | 640 |
| CP1060W | 1.0GB | | FAST WIDE | SCSI | 650 |
| CFA1080A | 1.08GB | 10MS | 3.5" 1" | IDE | 599 |
| CFP2120 | 2.12GB | 10MS | 3.5" | SCSI | 1250 |

## MicroSolutions

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BACKPACK | 210MB | PARALLEL PORT INTERFACE | $329 |
| BACKPACK | 340MB | PARALLEL PORT INTERFACE | 429 |

## Quantum™

**FACTORY NEW - 2 YEAR WARRANTY**
**5 YR WARN. ON P DRIVES/1 YR. WARN. ON 2.5" DRVS.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LPS270 | 270MB | 12MS | 3.5X1" | IDE | $215 |
| LPS340A | 340MB | 12MS | 3.5X1" | IDE | 245 |
| LPS540A | 540MB | 12MS | 3.5X1" | IDE | 325 |
| LPS270S | 270MB | 12MS | 3.5X1" | SCSI | 235 |
| LPS340S | 340MB | 12MS | 3.5X1" | SCSI | 265 |
| LPS540S | 540MB | 12MS | 3.5X1" | SCSI-2 | 355 |
| P1080S | 1.0GB | 9.5MS | 3.5X1" | SCSI-2 | 675 |
| P1440S | 1.4GB | 9.5MS | 3.5" | SCSI-2 | 885 |
| P2160S | 2.1GB | 9.5MS | 3.5" | SCSI-2 | 1195 |

## digital

**FACTORY NEW- 2 FULL WARRANTY**
**DISK DRIVES FOR POWER USERS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DSP3107 | 1.0BG | 9.5MS | 3.5" | SCSI-II | $690 |
| DSP3210 | 2.1GB | 9.5MS | 3.5" | SCSI-II | 1200 |
| DSP5300 | 3.5GB | 12MS | 5.25" | SCSI-II | 1800 |
| DSP5350 | 3.5GB | 12MS | 5.25" | SCSI-II | 2200 |

## IBM PS1 PS2

**PS/2 50, 50Z, 60, 70, 80, P70**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 125MB | 15MS | IDE | $349 |
| 200MB | 15MS | IDE | 399 |
| 420MB | 13MS | IDE | 499 |
| 540MB | 12MS | IDE | 599 |
| 540MB | 12MS | SCSI | 599 |
| 1.2GB | 12MS | SCSI | 899 |

**MICROCHANNEL CONTROLLER**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDE | 169 | SCSI-2 | $179 |

**IBM PS/1 & PS/2 INTERNAL DRIVE KITS**

| | PS/1 386 & 486 | PS/2 25, 30, 30-286 |
|---|---|---|
| 210MB | $299 | $299 |
| 420MB | 399 | 399 |
| 540MB | 499 | 499 |
| 1.0GB | 799 | 799 |

## IBM

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 364MB | 12MS | SCSI | $235 |
| 527MB | 12MS | SCSI | 339 |
| 728MB | 12MS | SCSI | 449 |
| 1052MB | 8.6MS | SCSI | 669 |
| 2040MB | 9.2MS | SCSI | 1199 |
| 4250MB | 11MS | SCSI | 2239 |
| 270MB | 12MS | IDE | 209 |
| 364MB | 12MS | IDE | 220 |
| 527MB | 12MS | IDE | 314 |
| 728MB | 12MS | IDE | 399 |
| 1052MB | 8.6MS | IDE | 675 |

## HEWLETT PACKARD

**FACTORY NEW- 5 YEAR WARRANTY**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.0GB | 10MS | 3.5" | SCSI | $749 |
| 2.1GB | 8.9MS | 3.5" | SCSI | 1350 |

## Maxtor

**FACTORY NEW- 2 YEAR WARRANTY**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7170 | 170MB | 15MS | 3.5"X1" | IDE | $195 |
| 7290S | 290MB | 14MS | 3.5"X1" | SCSI | 217 |
| 7345S | 345MB | 14MS | 3.5"X1" | SCSI | 236 |
| 7345 | 345MB | 14MS | 3.5"X1" | IDE | 207 |
| 7546A | 540MB | 12MS | 3.5"X1" | IDE | 299 |
| DR3406 | 345MB | MOBILE MAX | | IDE HHH | 250 |
| DR3408 | 540MB | MOBILE MAX | | IDE HHH | 360 |
| DR3410 | 105MB | MOBILE MAX | | PCMCIA | 360 |

## FUJITSU

**FACTORY NEW- 5 YEAR WARRANTY**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M2684 | 530MB | 13MS | 3.5" | IDE | CALL |
| M2694ESA | 1.2GB | 10MS | 3.5" | SCSI | $665 |
| M2691 | 560MB | 8.5MS | 3.5" | SCSI | CALL |
| M2903 | 2.1BG | 10.5MS | 3.5" | SCSI | CALL |
| M2915 | 2.1GB | 9MS | 3.5" | SCSI | CALL |
| M2909 | 3.1GB | 10.5MS | 3.5 | SCSI | CALL |

## NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

### TOSHIBA

**NOTEBOOK DRIVES/**
**1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5"**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MK1522FC | 126MB | 15MS | 2.5" | IDE | $275 |
| MK2224FC | 213MB | 15MS | 2.5" | IDE | 375 |
| HDDNB258 | 258MB | 15MS | 2.5" | IDE | 419 |
| MK2326FC | 340MB | 15MS | 2.5" | IDE | 549 |
| MK2428FC | 524MB | 15MS | 2.5" | IDE | 775 |

### IBM

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IBMHDN250 | 250MB | IDE | $419 |
| IBMHDN340 | 340MB | IDE | 549 |
| IBMHDN520 | 520MB | IDE | 775 |

### Seagate

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ST9145AG | 128MB | 16MS | $275 |
| ST9150AG | 128MB | 16MS | CALL |
| ST9235AG | 210MB | 16MS | 375 |
| ST9385AG | 340MB | 16MS | 555 |
| ST9550AG | 455MB | 16MS | CALL |
| ST9655AG | 524MB | 16MS | CALL |

### Quantum™

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GLS256AT | 256MB | 16MS | | $345 |
| GLS256S | 256MB | 16MS | | 349 |

## WIDE SCSI

### IBM

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0662S12W | 1.05GB | 8.6MS | LP3.5 | $789 |
| 0664W | 2.04GB | 9MS | 3.5 | 1439 |
| 0664ESH | 4.25GB | 11MS | FH | 2699 |

### Seagate

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST12550W | 2.13GB | 8MS | 3.5" | $1529 |
| ST15150W | 4.29GB | 8MS | 3.5" | NEW! |

## SCSI ACCESSORIES

**HARD DRIVE EXTERNAL CABLES**

| | |
|---|---|
| CENTRONICS 50 TO SCSI-II | $50 |
| CENTRONICS 50 TO MAC 25-PIN | 18 |
| CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS | 23 |
| CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 6FT | 23 |
| CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 3FT | 20 |
| CENTRONICS TO DB-50 | 50 |
| DB-50 TO SCSI-II | 50 |
| DB-50 TO DB-50 | 50 |
| SCSI-II TO SCSI-II | 50 |
| FAST WIDE SCSI-II TO CENTRONICS | 100 |

**HARD DRIVE INTERNAL CABLES**

| | |
|---|---|
| SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 3 CONNS. 2 DEVICE | 11 |
| SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 4 CONNS. 3 DEVICE | 15 |
| SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 5 CONNS. 4 DEVICE | 18 |
| SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 8 CONNS. 7 DEVICE | 28 |
| IDE 40-PIN RIBBON 3 CONNS. | 9 |
| FLOPPY & IDE CABLES SET | 11 |

## SCSI-IDE CONTROLLERS

### adaptec

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1505 | CD ROM 16-Bit SCSI Card Kit | $75 |
| 1515 | 16 BitISA-SCSI 2 KIT | 99 |
| 1522 | 16 Bit 7HD/2FD Ki | 145 |
| 1542CF | Bus Master Complete Kit | 249 |
| 1542C+ | Bus Mstr. Compl. Kit w/Corel SCSI | 314 |
| 1570 | ISA-SCSI AUDIO KIT | 299 |
| 2940 | PCI-FAST SCSI KIT | 299 |
| 2742 | EISA KIT, 14HDs | 365 |
| 2742W | FAST WIDE SCSI CARD | 365 |
| 2842-VL | Fast SCSI-II VESA | 239 |
| APA-460 | Slim SCSI PCMCIA SCCSI Card | 289 |

### Q logic

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fast! SCSI EISA | $209 |
| | Fast SCSI ISA | 149 |
| | Fast SCSI VESA Local Bus | 199 |
| | Fast SCSI PCI | 199 |

### BusLogic

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KT445S | VESA Local Bus Kit | $299 |
| KT545KT | BusMaster Fast Scsi | 229 |
| KTB7447AK | EISA Fast SCSI Kit | 379 |
| KT757 | DEISAWIDE SCSI DIFFERTN | 585 |
| KT757 | SEISAWIDE SCSI (SINGLE S) | 375 |
| KT946CPCI | Fast SCSI | 269 |

### TRANTOR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| T130 | 8-Bit W/SCSI WORKS | $65 |
| T348 | Parallel Port to SCSI Plus | 149 |
| T358 | Parallel Port to SCSI Plus Enhnc | 199 |

### Acculogic

20 PCI SCSI Host Adpt.r, Sup. Wide SCSI-3 . $235

### FUTURE DOMAIN

| | |
|---|---|
| TMC-1660SVP SCSI-2 w/Cable & Drivers | $108 |
| TMC-1680SVP SCSI-2/FDD Cable/Drivers | 124 |
| TMC-7000EX SVP Fast SCSI-2 EISA | 389 |

### DTC

| | |
|---|---|
| 2278VL IDE/FDD/1P/1S/1G | $29 |
| 2277VL VL-Bus Caching IDE (Up to 16 MB) | 135 |
| 2130PC PCI/IDE | 45 |
| 2280 IDE/FD/1 P/2S/1 G | 19 |
| 2290 EISA IDE 32-Bit | 117 |
| 3270VL SCSI-2 VL-BUS FDD/HDD | 105 |
| 3280AS SCSI-2/4-FDD | 99 |
| 3290AS EISA SCSI-2/4-FDD | 389 |
| 6282-24 ESDI 24MBPS | 119 |
| CD-ROM Kit SCSI-28 Bit | 47 |

### Addonics

| | |
|---|---|
| MIO400 IDE/FDD/1P/2S 1G IO | $28 |
| MIOVLB07 VL-BUS IDE/FDD/1P/2S/1G | 28 |
| MIOVLB05 VL-BUS Multi I/O w/16550 UART | 39 |
| MIOVLB06 VL-BUS Multi I/O w/SCSI-2 | 95 |

## STANDARD IDE CONTROLLERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 200 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER W/CABLES | $15 |
| 211 2HD/2FD W/2 SERIAL/1 PART/1 GAME | 25 |
| WONDER 2-16550 2HD/2FD 1PARL/1 GAME | 75 |
| HI PERF VLB/ISA I/O W/16550 2FD/2HD | 80 |

## TAPE BACKUPS

### COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| 250MB COJUMBO 250 | $165 |
| Trakker 250MB COJT20 | 323 |
| 2120 CARTS SNG/5PK | 19/89 |
| 2120 CARTS Q80 SNG/5PK | 21/99 |

### CONNER®

| | |
|---|---|
| TapeStor 250MB Internal A250 | $149 |
| TapeStor 250MB Ext. Par. A250ep | 339 |
| C2150S 250MB DC6000, 6MB/MIN, BARE INT/EXT | 339/439 |
| C2525S 525MB DC6000, 14MB/MIN, BARE INT/EXT | 469/569 |
| C4320 2GB DAT, 11MB/MIN, BARE INT/EXT | 799/899 |
| C4340 4-8GB TURBO DAT, 88MB/MIN, BARE INT/EXT | 999/1,099 |

### EXABYTE®

| | |
|---|---|
| FS1G 1.5GB TAPE INT/EXT | $795/$949 |
| 4200 2GB TAPE INT/EXT | 849/959 |
| 4200C 4GB TAPE INT/EXT | 949/1,039 |
| 8205 2.5GB TAPE INT/EXT | 1,399/1,649 |
| 8200 2.5GB TAPE INT/EXT | 1,499/1,799 |
| 8505 5GB TAPE INT/EXT | 2,089/2,559 |
| 8500 10GB TAPE INT/EXT | 2,399/2,649 |
| AUTOCHANGER 48GB TAPE EXT | 5,595 |
| 5 PACK TAPES FOR FS1G | 199 |
| 5 PACK TAPES FOR FS10G | 89 |

### OMEGA

| | |
|---|---|
| Iomega Tape250 Internal Basic | $169 |
| Iomega Tape250 Insider Half-height | 189 |
| BERNOUILLI 5.25" 90MB CART. GOLD | 99 |
| BERNOUILLI POWERED 90 DR. W/CART. | 345 |
| BERNOUILLI POWERED MULTIDISK 150 DR. | 485 |

### HEWLETT PACKARD

| | |
|---|---|
| 35470A 2.0GB TAPE INT/EXT | $869/$975 |
| 35480A 4-8GB TAPE INT/EXT | 999/1,075 |
| C1533A 4-16GB TAPE INT/EXT | 1,299/1,399 |
| 4MM 90MM DAT CART (1/5 PK) | 18/$86 |
| 3.5"-5.25" CONVERSION KIT | 39 |

### WangDAT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Parallel Port TACO | $319 |
| 3100 2.0GB TAPE TAPE INT/EXT | 999/1,099 |
| 3200 4-8GB TAPE TAPE INT/EXT | 1,099/1,199 |
| 3400DX 4-8GB TAPE TAPE INT/EXT | 1,165/$1,269 |

### MicroSolutions

**BACKPACKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| SPEED PARALLEL PORT CD ROM DRIVE | $339 |
| 250 TAPE DRIVE (Req. min DOS 3.0) Now with Windows Software | 329 |
| DISKETTE DRIVE 1.2, 5.25 (Required min .DOS 2.0) | 155 |
| DISKETTE DRIVE 1.4, 3.5 (Required min. DOS 2.0) | 145 |
| HARD DRIVE 340 (Required min. DOS 3.0) | 419 |
| 2.8 FLOPPY DRIVE | 189 |

## FLOPPY DRIVES

### TEAC

| | |
|---|---|
| 1.44MB | $44 |
| 2.88MMB | 88 |
| 1.2MB | 54 |
| DUAL FLOPPY 1.44 & 1.2 | 109 |

**GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE & INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS**

- 215-922-0050 EXPRESS International Order Line
- 215-922-4640 EXPRESS Technical Support
- 215-922-0116 EXPRESS FAX • Domestic • International
- 800-636-6792 EXPRESS Order Line • TOLL FREE
- Dedicated to serving Purchasing Agents Worldwide
- Pre-Approved Open Accounts for all Fortune 2000
- Government-Universities and Educational Institutions

**WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES**
437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19106
HOURS: 9:30-6:30/SAT. 10:00-3:00

ALL CREDIT CARDS ARE VERIFIED FOR FRAUDULENT USE. HOURS MON-FRI 9:30-6:30 SAT 10:00-3:00. ORDERS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE USA OR CANADA. CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE. ORDER LINES OPEN 6 DAYS. MINIMUM ORDER $50.00. USA SHIPPING AND HANDLING: AIR $12.00 - AIR OVERNIGHT $18.00 - COD ADD$4.00. PA. RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX. PHILA. RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX. ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE CONTIGUOUS 48 STATES ARE SHIPPED EXPRESS MAIL OR PRIVATE CARRIER AT 15% MINIMUM $15.00. IF DELIVERY COST EXCEEDS CALCULATED AMOUNT YOU'LL BE BILLED ADDITIONAL. PREPAID ORDERS CALL FOR CONFIRMATION. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# AND ORIGINAL INVOICE. CANCELLED ORDERS AND RETURNS FOR CREDIT SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE. RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION AND RECEIVED WITHIN 14 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 14 DAYS. SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES NOT REFUNDABLE. EXCHANGES ONLY WITHIN 30 DAYS ON MERCHANDISE UNUSED AND IN NEW CONDITION. DEFECTIVE PRODUCTS UNDER WARRANTY RETURNED WITHIN THE 14-DAY REFUND POLICY ARE SUBJECT TO A 25% RESTOCKING FEE. RETURNS MUST BE SENT FREIGHT PREPAID AND INSURED AND INCLUDE ALL ORIGINAL MANUALS & ACCESSORIES. WORLD WIDE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME. P.O.'S ACCEPTED FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES-UNIVERSITIES-FORTUNE 2000. COMPANIES-SUBJECT TO APPROVAL. ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE THIRD PARTY. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE 100% GUARANTEED AND COME WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY EXCEPT 30 DAY WARRANTY ON CPUS AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHER BOARDS. ALL HARD DRIVES, TAPE BACKUPS, CONTROLLERS CD ROMS, REMOVABLES & OPTICALS ARE MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY ONLY. MONEY ORDERS, PERSONAL & COMPANY CHECKS MAY BE DELAYED. PRICES FLUCTUATE BEYOND OUR CONTROL & MAY CHANGE FOR BETTER OR WORSE. DEFECTIVE RETURNS MUST HAVE A RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER CALL OUR 1-800 TO OBTAIN A RETURN AUTHORIZATION OR YOUR RETURN WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

**Same Day Shipping**
In most cases we will ship your order the same day. Orders taken after 2:00pm will ship the following day.

**Overnight Delivery**
All orders can be delivered Next Day for a small added delivery charge.

**Express Replacement**
If you should experience a problem with any of our Brand Name products-we'll replace it! Call for details.

**No Hassle Support**
Support is just a phone call away!

**Sales Professionals**
Call our experienced sales representatives for assistance in selecting and purchasing the products you need at the prices you want!

Circle 238 on reader service card

Order Toll Free
1-800-937-3279
Ext. 10

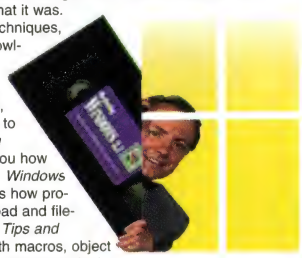
COMPUTER TRAINING VIDEOS

# LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS

KNOWLEDGE DIRECT TO YOU!

## Open a World of WINDOWS® with LearnKey Videos

**Tom Sheldon** is the author of the Osbourne/McGraw-Hill best seller *Windows Made Easy.* Tom has been riding the silicon wave in California since the early 1980's having written books and articles on DOS before anyone knew what it was. Now, you can learn all the techniques, tricks and tips that this acknowledged industry insider has acquired over the years.



In this 4-volume video series, Tom will take you from coast to coast starting with *Beginning Windows*, where he shows you how to get around in Windows. In *Windows Applications* he demonstrates how programs like write, paint, notepad and file-manager work. In *Advanced Tips and Tricks* he saves you time with macros, object linking and embedding, and templates. And finally he teaches the more complex customization features of Windows in *Optimizing Windows 3.1.*

- Beginning Windows 3.1 — MW03
- Windows 3.1 Advanced Tips and Tricks — MW04
- Windows 3.1 Applications — MW05
- Optimizing Windows 3.1 — MW06

AMERICA'S WINDOWS VIDEOS BEST-SELLING

each 90 minute tape $49.95

ALL FOUR VIDEOS $159.95 — MW4C

What would it be worth to spend a few hours with one or more of these nationally recognized experts? You could be instantly running any of the most popular computer programs available today.

## The Faster, Easier Way to Learn WordPerfect®

**Karen Acerson** has been the computer industry's darling since WordPerfect was first developed. She is everyone's favorite presenter and writer about WordPerfect tips and techniques, and now she brings her sparkling personality to LearnKey's "Teach Me How" videos. This full spectrum instructional series on WordPerfect for Windows will guide you through a "hands-on" tour starting with the basics of how the screen and keyboard are laid out, to creation of simple documents, to advanced macro programming and desk-top design techniques. This "soup to nuts" series will help you become the WordPerfect genius in your office!

WordPerfect 1994 Readers Choice

| | WIN. | DOS |
|---|---|---|
| Beginning | WP43 | WP14 |
| Intermediate | WP44 | WP15 |
| Advanced Part I | WP45 | WP16 |
| Advanced Part II | WP46 | WP17 |

each 90 minute tape $49.95

ALL FOUR VIDEOS $159.95 — WPW64C WINDOWS 6.X

DOS Version 6.X WP64C

## EXCEL® TRAINING VIDEOS

Certified Microsoft "Partner," and critically acclaimed author **Reed Jacobson** teaches this effective, sometimes entertaining video series on Excel.

From opening your first spreadsheet to looping your first macro, Reed will teach the most timid user to become a powerhouse with Excel.

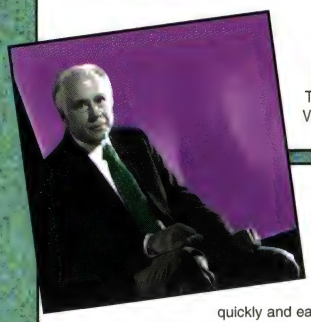
$195.95 ALL FIVE VIDEOS — EX5C

- **Beginning Excel 5** — Getting Started — EX06
- **Intermediate Excel 5** — Moving Ahead — EX07
- **Advanced Excel 5** — Pushing the Limits — EX08
- **Excel 5 Tips and Tricks** — Personal Productivity Techniques — EX09
- **Excel Macros w/ Visual Basic** — Powerful Programming — EX10

## WORD® For Windows Featuring Tom Badgett

Here's the best way to get up and running on Microsoft Word for Windows. In just a few short hours, best selling author and master teacher, **Tom Badgett** will have you using the exciting features of Word. With his relaxed personality, and his ability to make you feel totally at ease with your computer, Tom will teach you how to save time and increase productivity by understanding this powerful word-processing tool.

- Beginning Word — W008
- Intermediate Word — W009
- Advanced Word — W010



ALL THREE VIDEOS $129.95 — WW6C

## Quattro® Pro ...The Movie!!

In a very short period of time you will be generating some very sophisticated spreadsheet output with the help of this LearnKey video series and Quattro Pro. Sit next to **Michael Lunsford** as he teaches you the basics of developing and using spreadsheets, as well as the more powerful functions and features unique to Quattro Pro.

- Beginning Quattro Pro — QP01
- Intermediate Quattro Pro — QP02
- Advanced Quattro Pro — QP03

each 90 minute tape $49.95

ALL THREE VIDEOS $129.95 — QPC

## MAIL®

Learn about setting up Mail, using Microsoft Remote Mail, managing a post office, creating mail, using gateways to the information super highway & more. Get your entire office on E-Mail!

$49.95 — MM01

## PowerPoint®

HOW TO VIDEOS

This video will give you the instant confidence needed to create professional looking presentations and slide shows that utilize clip art, data, charts, graphics and more. It's easy!

$49.95 — PP01

## ACCESS®

In this video series, featuring Tom Badgett, you'll quickly and easily gain access to the vast power of this industry-leading database software.

- **Beginning** — Getting Started with Access — A001
- **Intermediate** — Taking Control of Your Data — A002
- **Advanced** — Custom Access — A003

ALL THREE VIDEOS $129.95 — A3C

## Paradox® for Windows

NEW RELEASE Paradox Version 5.0 NEW RELEASE

Get ready to unleash the power of this much awaited upgrade to Paradox for Windows. **Jan Weingarten**, co-author of the new book *The Visual Guide To Paradox for Windows*, will show you the ins and outs of Borland's new masterpiece, and you'll love her easy to follow step-by-step teaching approach. This exciting new three video series will be available in October of 1994 - Call for details!

COMING SOON

ALL THREE VIDEOS $129.95 — PXC

MONEY-BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

All company names and/or products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Order Toll Free
1-800-937-3279
Ext. 10

COMPUTER TRAINING VIDEOS

# LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS

KNOWLEDGE DIRECT TO YOU!

Visit LearnKey on the Internet using Mosaic type:
http://www.learnkey.com

## LOTUS 1•2•3® with Judd Robbins

FOR WINDOWS

It doesn't take a rocket scientist to learn Lotus 123 but we found one to teach it just in case. **Judd Robbins**, scientist, lecturer and writer, simply speaking, is an incredible mind, but don't let that scare you, Judd will make 1-2-3's features and functions seem like you've used them for years.

| | WIN. | DOS |
|---|---|---|
| ◆ **Beginning Lotus 123** | L009 | L004 |
| Learn about work sheets, cells, and formatting | | |
| ◆ **Intermediate Lotus 123** | L010 | L005 |
| Using Lotus add-in programs | | |
| ◆ **Advanced Lotus 123** | L011 | L006 |
| Macros, database management and linking | | |

each 90 minute tape $49.95

ALL THREE VIDEOS $129.95

L40C WINDOWS 4.0

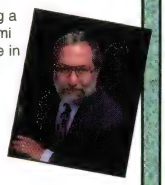
DOS Version 2.4 L24C

## Ami Pro® with Dan Fingerman

If you like reading Best-Selling author **Dan Fingerman**, try watching him.

Author of the book *Ami Pro Made Easy,* Dan will streamline your proficiency and take you to new levels of word-processing productivity with this highly-intuitive and powerful software – Ami Pro.

Sit next to Dan as he teaches you the basics of building a document in the first video, shows you how to control Ami Pro's more sophisticated functions like tables and merge in the intermediate tape, and ultimately will have you completely customizing Ami Pro in the advanced tape.



- ❑ **Beginning** AP02
- ❑ **Intermediate** AP03
- ❑ **Advanced** AP04

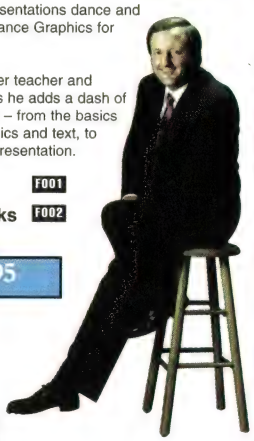
ALL THREE VIDEOS $129.95

APC

## FREELANCE® GRAPHICS with Mike McClure

Quite literally you can make your presentations dance and sing with LearnKey videos and Freelance Graphics for Windows.

Sit next to software consultant, master teacher and stand-up comedian **Mike McClure** as he adds a dash of pith and pizazz to your presentations – from the basics of building a slide, to importing graphics and text, to putting it all together in a full-blown presentation.



- • **Beginning** F001
- • **Advanced Tips and Tricks** F002

each 90 minute tape $49.95

BOTH VIDEOS $89.95

FLC

More videos from the world's greatest teachers!

**CorelDraw**
*featuring Daniel Will-Harris*
Desktop Design and Publication
Special Effects

•••

**FoxPro**
*from expert Marty Jansen*
FoxPro Basics
Top 10 Solutions

•••

**Novell NetWare**
*Tim Gendreau, CNI*
Netware 3.X Series
Netware 4.x Series
Advanced Admin. Series

•••

**AutoCAD Series**
*with Bill Elliott*
*Certified Auto-Desk Developer*

•••

**Harvard Graphics Series**

•••

**WordPerfect Office Series**

•••

**DOS 6.X Series**

•••

**ProComm Plus Series**

•••

**OS2 Series**
*featuring Tom Sheldon*

*Get FastFAX info sheets on these and other LearnKey videos.*

## PAGEMAKER® for Windows and Mac

NEW

**Steve Broback** is one of LearnKey's most entertaining and creative instructors. Here's your chance to learn the inside techniques and tricks that professional PageMaker designers use. These videos include the same valuable information that Steve presents in highly acclaimed PageMaker Conferences held all over the USA.

- ◆ **Essentials of PageMaker** PM01
  Everything a new user needs to know
- ◆ **Mastering PageMaker Styles** PM02
  The #1 tool to become a power user

BOTH VIDEOS $89.95

PMC

MONEY-BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

## Explore the Digital Highways & Byways with LearnKey

INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY

The Information Super Highway - everyone is writing and talking about it. To help you merge into the fast lane, LearnKey has produced videos that take you from on-ramp to exotic locations across the globe. Internet book author and online evangelist Tom Badgett will be your tour guide for this exciting journey into the future.

- • **The Internet Atlas** I001

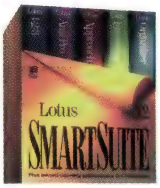
A basic understanding of hardware and software needed, set up, logging on, what's available and how to get there. If you're not on the Internet this is a "must see" video!

- • **The CompuServe® Traveler** C001

Produced with help from the good folks at CompuServe, this video will give you a quick tour of what CompuServe has to offer and then show you how to use the new CompuServe Information Manager.

each tape $29.95

## Build Your Own... "Sweet" Deal



**Pick the training that you need at incredible savings!**

Choose from LearnKey videos on Microsoft, Lotus, WordPerfect or Borland software products to create a customized training bundle.

- ❖ **Any 5 videos only $195.00**
- ❖ **Any 10 videos only $375.00**
- ❖ **Any 15 videos only $525.00**

*Train everyone in the office for one low price!*

**Call, Write or Fax for a free LearnKey *Teach Me How* Video Catalog!**

**1-800-937-3279**

Credit cards, checks, money orders & purchase orders accepted.
Utah residents add 6% tax.

For shipping add:
- 1-4 tapes: $5.00 Ground, $7.00 2 Day, $13.50 Overnight shipping
- 5 or more tapes add: $.50 per tape ground, $1.00 per tape 2 Day, $1.50 per tape Overnight

**Mail or Fax orders to:**

**LearnKey, Inc.**
93 So. Mountain Way Dr. Rm. #10
Orem, UT 84058
Ph. 801-224-8210
Fax 801-224-8211

Circle 206 on reader service card

# LYCO SHOPPING CENTER

## COMPUTERS

### IBM® Computers

**Occupation & Safety & Health Administration Regulations for LABOR**

486DX2/66 364MB 8MB RAM PCI mother board DOS/Win$2059.95
486DX2/66 540MB 8MB RAM DOS/Windows ..... $2269.95
486DX4/100 364MB 8MB RAM DOS/Windows ..... $2599.95
486DX4/100 542MB 8MB RAM DOS/Windows ..... $CALL
Pentium P60/D 550MB 8MB RAM ..... $2859.95
Pentium P60/D 550MB 16MB RAM ..... $2999.95

**Over 50 models available to suite your individual needs.**

IBM,OS2 & ThinkPad are registered trademarks of International Business Machines.

### EPSON® Computers

Action PC 2000 486SLC2/50 210MB 4MB RAM DOS/Win$899.95
ActionTower 2000 Multimedia 486SLC2/50 210MB 4MB RAM DOS/Win ..... $1175.95
Action PC 3000 486DX2/50 420MB 8MB RAM DOS/Win$1299.95
ActionTower 3000 Multimedia I 210MB 4MB RAM CD ROM$1399.95
ActionTower 3000 Multimedia 420MB 8MB RAM CD ROM$1589.95

***$50 rebate off any EPSON printer when you buy an EPSON ActionPC or ActionTower. Rebate ends 12/31/94.***

*ActionTower 2000 and ActionTower 3000 are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corporation*

## LAPTOPS

### IBM®

ThinkPad® 755 ..... $IN STOCK

### EPSON®

ActionNote 500C 260MB.... $1999.95
ActionNote 700 210MB..... $1839.95
ActionNote 700C 210MB.... $2229.95
ActionNote 700CX 210MB .. $3099.95
ActionNote 750..... $CALL

## MONITORS

### CTX

6468ES 14" .28 SVGA..... $225.95
1451 GM/ES .28 SVGA $259.95/239.95
1462 GM/ES .28 SVGA $289.95/279.95
1562 GM/ES .28 SVGA $319.95/319.95
1565 GM/ES .28 SVGA..... $319.95
1765 GM .27 SVGA..... $639.95
1785 GM .26 SVGA..... $689.95

**If you don't see your product, please call.**

## HARD DRIVES

### SEAGATE

**3½"**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ST-3149A | 428MB | 14MS | $199.95 |
| ST-5660A | 545MB | 12MS | $259.95 |
| ST-31200N | 1050MB | 9MS | $585.95 |
| ST-12400N | 2148MB | 8MS | $1089.95 |
| ST-12550N | 2139MB | 8MS | $1249.95 |

### CONNER

**3½"**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CFS-420A | 423MB | 14MS | $199.95 |
| CPA-540A | 541MB | 12MS | $239.95 |
| CFA-810A | 811MB | 12MS | $399.95* |
| CFA-1080A | 1080MB | 10.5MS | $525.95* |

**Quantities Limited*

### MAXTOR

**3½" IDE/AT**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7405A | 405MB | 12MS | $199.95 |
| 7546A | 546MB | 12MS | $259.95 |

### WESTERN DIGITAL

**Caviar IDE/AT**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WD 2420 | 425MB | 13MS | $209.95 |
| WD 2540 | 540MB | 13MS | $269.95 |
| WD 2700 | 730MB | 10MS | $385.95 |
| WD 31000 | 1083MB | 10MS | $579.95 |

## TAPE BACK-UPS

### Internal COLORADO

DJ-20 Jumbo 250 ..... $149.95
► 250MB capacity ► Back-up speed 9.5 per min. ► Dual data rates 500kb/s 1mb/s ► Qic 80 industry standard format

### CONNER

C250MQ ..... $129.95*
► 250MB capacity ► Reads Qic 40 & Qic 80 ► 2-year warranty

CTM 700 ..... $274.95
► 700MB ► Uses floppy controller ► Back-up speed 9.5 min. ► Qic 3010 format

**Quantities Limited*

### External Parallel Port COLORADO

JT-20 Trakker 250 ..... $275.95*
► 250MB back-up capacity with data compression ► Qic 80 industry standard format ► Back-up speed 9.5MB per min. ► Connects through your existing parallel port

### CONNER

C250MQP ..... $279.95
► 250MB back-up capacity ► Qic 80 industry standard format ► Back-up speed 9.5MB per minute ► Connects through your existing parallel port ► 2-year warranty

**Quantities Limited*

## EPSON®

**Key Features**
- ► Model Stylus 800+
- ► 248 cps draft
- ► 300 X 300 dpi
- ► Monochrome printing
- ► 2-yr warranty

**$205.95**

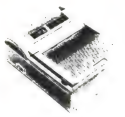
## Canon

**Key Features**
- ► Model BJC-600
- ► Color printing
- ► Up to 300 dpi
- ► 240 cps in draft mode
- ► 100 sheet auto sheet feed

**$479.95**

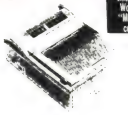
## OKIDATA

Includes your choice of software titles from the WordPerfect "MainStreet" collection.



**Key Features**
- ► Model OL400e LED
- ► 4 PPM
- ► 300 X 300 dpi
- ► 512K memory
- ► 5-yr prithead warranty

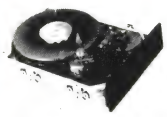
**$399.95***
**Quantities Limited*



**Key Features**
- ► Model OL410e LED
- ► 4 PPM
- ► 600 X 600 dpi
- ► 2MB memory
- ► 5-yr printhead warranty

**$614.95***
**After $75 Rebate. Ends 12/31/94*

## Maxtor



**Key Features**
- ►Model 7405A
- ► 3½" inch high
- ► 405MB
- ► IDE/AT
- ► 12 msec seek time

**$199.95**

## CONNER

**Key Features**
- ► Model CPA-540A
- ► 3½" inch high
- ► 541MB
- ► IDE/AT
- ► 12 msec seek time

**$239.95***
**Quantities Limited*

## CONNER Tape Back-Up

**Key Features**
- ► Model C250MQ
- ► 250MB back-up capacity
- ► Reads Qic 40 & Qic 80

**$129.95***
**Quantities Limited*

## ZOOM Voice Modem

**Key Features**
- ► Model 14.4 Voice Internal
- ► Voice storage/playback
- ► Voice mail
- ► Fax modem
- ► Data modem

**$115.95**

## INKJET PRINTERS

### EPSON®

Stylus 400 360 X 360 dpi 120 cps LQ..... $184.95
Stylus 800+ 360 X 360 dpi 250 cps LQ..... $205.95
Stylus 1000 360 X 360 dpi 250 cps LQ..... $439.95
Stylus Color 720 dpi ..... $554.95

***$50 rebate on any EPSON printer when you buy an ActionPC or ActionTower. Ends 12/31/94***

### HEWLETT-PACKARD

DJ-310 300 dpi..... $295.95
DJ-520 600 X 300 dpi..... $279.95
DJ-560C 600 X 300 dpi..... $559.95

### CANON

BJ-100 360 X 360 dpi 140 cps 100 page sheet feeder..... $199.95
BJ-200E 360 X 360 dpi 248 cps 100 sheet feeder ..... $239.95
BJ-230 360 X 360 dpi 248 cps 100 sheet feeder wide carr ... $389.95
BJC-4000 720 dpi 496 cps black$489.95
BJC-600 Color up to 360 dpi 240 cps 100 sheet auto feeder.... $479.95

## THERMAL PRINTERS

### MANNESMANN TALLY

Mobile Writer PS Mono 300 X 300 dpi Post Script portable 6PPM ..... $825.95

### FARGO

Primera Color ..... $679.95

## LASER PRINTERS

### OKIDATA

OL400e LED 4PPM 300 X 300 dpi 512K memory HPIIP emulation 5-yr printhead warranty ..... $399.95*
OL410e LED 4PPM 600 X 600 dpi 2MB memory HPII emulation 5-yr printhead warranty ..... $614.95✓
OL410ps LED 4PPM 600 dpi post script 5-yr printhead warranty ..... $CALL

***After $75 rebate. Ends 12/31/94***
***✓ includes your choice of software titles from the WordPerfect "Mainstreet" collection.***

### EPSON®

ActionLaser 1100 4PPM 1MB memory 300 dpi 2-yr warranty..... $469.95
ActionLaser 1500 6PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HPII emulation 2-yr warranty ..... $579.95
ActionLaser 1600 6PPM 600 X 600 dpi 2-yr warranty ..... $935.95

***$50 rebate on any EPSON printer when you buy an ActionPC or ActionTower. Ends 12/31/94***

### MANNESMANN TALLY

MT9008 8PPM 600 X 600 dpi 2MB memory ..... $999.95

### PANASONIC

KX-P4400 4PPM 300 X 300 dpi 512K memory 1-yr warranty..... $375.95*
KX-P4410 5PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HPLJ-II (PCL4) emulation 1-yr warranty ..... $429.95*
KX-P4430 5PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HPII emulation 1-yr warranty ..... $619.95

***After $50 rebate. Ends 12/31/94***

## HARD DRIVES

### MICROPOLIS

**3½"**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2217 | 1750MB | 10MS | $939.95 |
| 3022 | 3022MB | 13MS | $1999.95 |
| 4110 | 1068MB | 8.5MB | $CALL |

## FLOPPY DRIVES

### TEAC

5¼" 1.2MB FD-5G..... $46.95
3½" 1.44MB FD-235HF ..... $39.95*
3½" + 5¼" dual floppy FD-505 $89.95

***Universal installation kit included***

## FAX MODEMS

### U.S. ROBOTICS

Sportster Fax 14.4 Int/Ext$109.95/132.95
World Port Fax 14.4 PMCIA... $189.95
Sportster 28.8 Int/Ext .. $209.95/224.95

### ZOOM

14.4 Fax Int/Ext ..... $69.95/104.95
14.4 Voice/Fax Int ..... $115.95
14.4 Voice/Fax Ext..... $135.95
28.8 Fax Int/Ext ..... $134.95/159.95

## SCANNERS

### CANON

IX 3010 Scanner ..... $495.95

### EPSON®

ActionScanner ..... $649.95*
ES-800C-PC Scanner ..... $819.95
ES-8000C PCLE Scanner ..... $869.95
ES-1200C..... $CALL

***After $100 rebate. Ends 12/31/94***

## MULTIMEDIA KITS

### CREATIVE LABS

Discovery CD/8 ..... $269.95
Discovery CD/16 ..... $299.95
Edutainment CD/16 ..... $399.95
Edutainment Ext. EZCD ..... $CALL
Game Blaster ..... $369.95
Omni 4X ..... $CALL
Sound Blaster Digital Edge 4X $CALL

### TEAC

Teac Quad Speed CD ..... $339.95

***CORPORATE NET ACCOUNTS AVAILABLE.***

## SOUND CARDS

### CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster value edition .. $52.95
Sound Blaster pro value edition$75.95
Sound Blaster 16 value edition$99.95
Sound Blaster 16 MCD ..... $129.95
Sound Blaster 16 MCD ASP . $164.95
Sopund Blaster 16 SCSI II... $164.95
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI II ASP$194.95

***ATTENTION EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS***
***If you're not currently using our educational program, please call one of our representatives for details.***

## WHY LYCO COMPUTER:

**Knowledgeable people** Our marketing staff is well educated and receives continuous formal training by the manufacturers whose products we sell. The sales lines are open Mon. - Fri. 8 - 8 and on Sat. from 10 - 6 EST. **Technical and service support** Our customer service staff receives additional training and is staffed by authorized repair technicians. If your problem can't be solved over the phone, we will service in and out of warranty products regardless of where you made your purchase. Our Customer Service lines are open Mon. - Fri. from 9 - 5 EST. **Buy with confidence** Our product line enjoys Name brand recognition. We back all of our manufacturer's warranties in accordance with the manufacturer's stated terms. We sell strictly new merchandise, therefore we can't offer free trial periods since the manufacturers don't accept used goods. A note to the wise: be wary of companies offering money-back guarantees. Those folks can't return used products to the manufacturer either and usually resell them. At Lyco we want your long term business and confidence. **We accept all major credit cards** and C.O.D. orders through UPS. Prepaid cash mail orders over $50 are shipped free in the continental U.S. For orders under $50 please add $3 for freight. Mail orders prepaid by certified check or money order are shipped immediately. Personal and company checks require a 4 week clearing period prior to shipping. We only charge sales tax on deliveries in PA. For APO, FPO, and international orders add $5 plus 3 percent for priority mail. Advertised prices and availability are subject to change. Return restrictions apply. Not responsible for typographical errors. **Purchase orders are accepted** from educational institutions and qualified corporations with good credit.

## DOT MATRIX PRINTERS - LINE PRINTERS

### PANASONIC

KX-P1150 9-pin 240 cps ..... $126.95
KX-P2023 24-pin 240 cps ..... $169.95
KX-P2130 24-pin 250 cps quiet noise level built-in push tractor Winows 3.1 driver..... $165.95*
KX-P2135 24-pin color 250 cps max. speed quiet noise mode Windows 3.1 driver..... $184.95✓
KX-P3624 24-pin 300/100 cps $375.95

**After $30 rebate. Ends 12/31/94*
*✓ After $50 rebate. Ends 12/31/94*

### EPSON®

FX-870 9-pin 380 cps ..... $278.95
LQ-570+ 24-pin 337 cps ..... $249.95
Wide carrige version LQ-1070+ $375.95
LQ-870 24-pin 360 cps ..... $469.95
Wide carriage version LQ-1170$639.95
LQ-2550 24-pin 400 cps ..... $949.95

***$50 rebate when you buy an EPSON ActionPC or ActionTower Ends 12/31/94***

### MANNESMANN TALLY Line Printers

MT360 2T 24-pin 720 cps... $1999.95
MT645 Line printer 450 LPM . $4299.95
MT661 Line printer 800 LPM . $6499.95*
MT691 Line printer 1400 LPM$6999.95
T6082 Line printer 900 LPM 50 DBA world's most quiet printer .. $6399.95
T6092 Line printer 1400 LPM 52 DBA most quiet printer in it's class$7999.95

**Free shipping in continental U.S.A.*

### OKIDATA

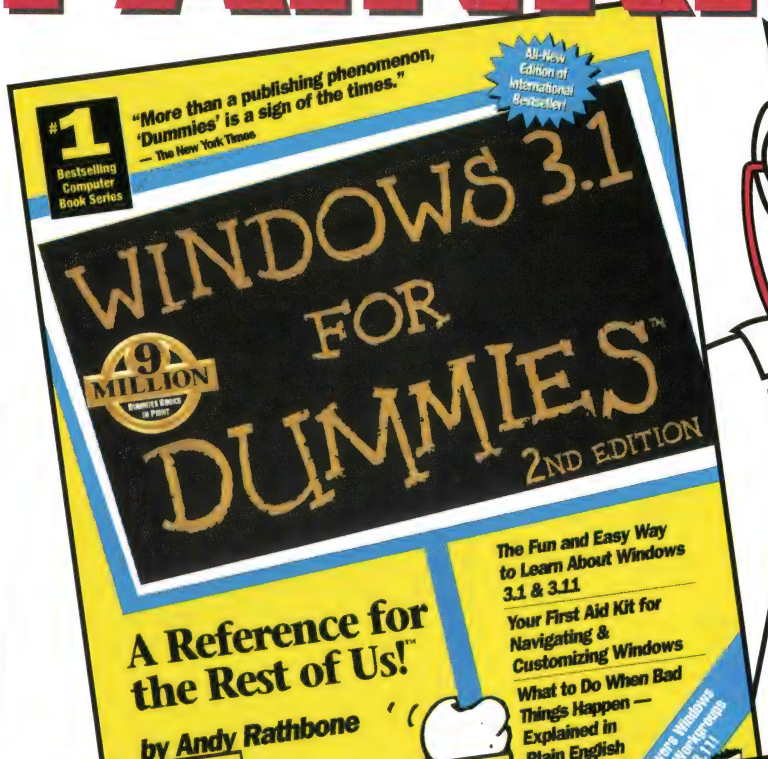
184 9-pin 300 cps ..... $210.95
320i 9-pin 300 cps..... $289.95
Wide carriage version 321 ... $415.95
520 9-pin 430 cps ..... $348.95
Wide carriage version 521 ... $465.95
3410 9-pin 550 cps HSD .... $1179.95
380 24-pin 240 cps ..... $209.95
590 24-pin 450 cps ..... $415.95
Wide carriage version 591 ... $565.95
395 C 24-pin 607/162 cps ... $999.95

# Lyco Computer 800-233-8760

P.O. Box 5088 Jersey Shore, PA 17740
Customer Service (717)-494-1670
(717)-494-1030 Fax: (717)-494-1441

Circle 126 on reader service card

# PAINKILLERS!

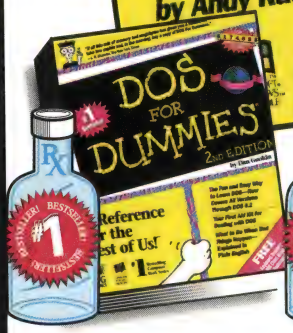


## Introducing

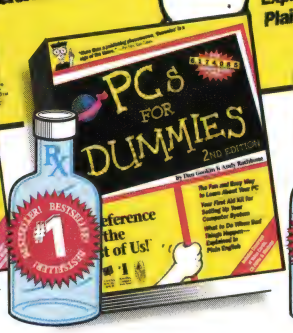
## The Fun & Easy Way to Master Windows!

Take the pain out of using Windows with *Windows 3.1 For Dummies*.™ Our best-selling *...For Dummies*™ series has helped over 10 MILLION readers learn about computers, operating systems and even the most complex software applications — the fun and easy way!

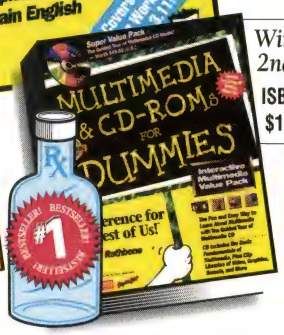
*Windows 3.1 For Dummies,*™ *2nd Edition*
**ISBN: 1-56884-182-5**
**$16.95 USA/$22.95 Canada**




*DOS For Dummies,*® *2nd Edition*
**ISBN: 1-56884-875-4**
**$16.95 USA/$22.95 Canada**
The #1 bestseller just got better! Dan Gookin's revised, expanded and updated "reference for the rest of us" is a perfect reading and learning companion to *Windows 3.1 For Dummies!*




*PCs For Dummies,*™ *2nd Edition*
**ISBN: 1-56884-078-0**
**$16.95 USA/$22.95 Canada**
Suffering computer phobia? This is everyman's prescription for simple computer configuration, upgrading and repair advice. Use it today and get well soon!




*Multimedia & CD-ROM For Dummies,*™ *with Bonus CD*
**ISBN: 1-56884-225-2**
**$29.95 USA/$39.95 Canada**
Learn about sound cards, video cards, software, MIDI connections — what you need and how to integrate it all successfully and painlessly. Our BONUS CD, included with every book, lets you experience the benefits of multimedia firsthand.

## The #1 Bestselling Computer Book Series!

There are over 75 *...For Dummies*™ titles designed to help you take control of your PC — and the software that makes it run. To get your copy of *Windows 3.1 For Dummies* or any of our other books call us at 1-800-762-2974 or visit your local bookstore or computer retailer today.

## On Sale Now!

Take your pick from over 75 *...For Dummies*™ titles — call us today for our complete catalog. Here are a few samples...

| | |
|---|---|
| ***GENERAL COMPUTING*** | |
| *MORE Windows For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *OS/2 For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *The Internet For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *MORE Internet For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *Illustrated Computer Dictionary For Dummies* | $12.95 USA/$16.95 Canada |
| ***PC HARDWARE*** | |
| *Modems For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *Upgrading and Fixing PCs For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *Netware For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| ***SOFTWARE*** | |
| *WordPerfect 6 For Windows For Dummies* | $16.95 USA/$22.95 Canada |
| *WordPerfect For Windows For Dummies* | $16.95 USA/$22.95 Canada |
| *Word For Windows 6 For Dummies* | $16.95 USA/$22.95 Canada |
| *Excel For Dummies, 2nd Edition* | $16.95 USA/$22.95 Canada |
| *Quicken For Windows For Dummies* | $16.95 USA/$22.95 Canada |
| *Microsoft Office 4 For Windows For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *dBASE For Windows For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *FoxPro 2.6 For Windows For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *CorelDRAW! 5 For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *Access 2 For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *Visual Basic 3 For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| ***FOR MACINTOSH TOO!*** | |
| *Macs For Dummies, 2nd Edition* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *MORE Macs For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *Mac Programming For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |
| *The Internet For Macs For Dummies* | $19.95 USA/$26.95 Canada |

## FREE T-SHIRT!

Order three or more books today & receive a FREE "Dummies Rule!" t-shirt! Limit 1 per customer.

IDG BOOKS

**800-762-2974**

In Canada, Call 800-667-1115

PCW994

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. Order Center: 3250 North Post Rd, Suite 140, Indianapolis, IN 46226 • Tel. 317.895.5200 • Fax. 317.895.5299

...For Dummies and Computer Know How Now are trademarks and IDG Books is a registered trademark of International Data Group.

# PC WORLD CONNECT Information by Fax!

## 900/903-2972

Now you can access *PC World*'s library of articles and retrieve by fax valuable Windows tips, buyers' guides, user group lists, and information on multimedia, healthy computing, and much more. Select individual items from the categories below, or order an entire package. The cost of each item or package you order ($3.95 to $16.95) will appear on your monthly phone bill. Touch-tone phone and fax machine required.

## Resource Guide

### Top Tips for Windows 3.1

*Tame Windows with this compilation of expert trouble-shooting advice, performance-boosting tips, and undocumented shortcuts.*

**Entire Package: $16.95 #100**

- 75 Tips for Windows and DOS
  14 pgs, $8.95 **#101**
- 80 Windows Tips...and a few for DOS too
  11 pgs, $8.95 **#102**
- Windows Detective:
  Solving the Mysteries of Error Messages
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#103**

### Complete Guide to Buying a PC

*Everything you need to know to buy your next PC: system reviews, buying tips, where to buy, company reliability and service ratings, and more.*

**Entire Package: $16.95 #200**

- Features comparison and test report of current month's Top 20 contenders
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#201**
- Complete Ranking of all systems tested for PC WORLD's Top 20 — December 1993 through October 1994
  3 pgs, $4.95 **#202**
- Brand Name vs. No Name
  17 pgs, $9.95 **#203**
- Reliability and Service
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#204**

### PC User Group Directory

*A comprehensive directory of hundreds of general-interest PC user groups in the United States and Canada, including information about fees and services. Contact the user groups directly for details on software libraries, bulletin boards, and other services.*

- User group directory
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#301**

### Guide to Multimedia

*Tips for buying and setting up a multimedia PC, with reviews of CD ROM drives and sound boards as well as business, entertainment, and educational CD ROMs.*

**Entire Package: $11.95 #400**

- The Players: CD-ROM Drives and Sound Cards
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#401**
- Multimedia, Step by Step
  2 pgs, $3.95 **#402**
- How to Avoid a Multimedia Mugging
  2 pgs, $3.95 **#403**
- Sound Advice: Audio Components for PCs
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#404**
- Great CD ROMS for Fun and Profit
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#405**
- The Titles: From Shareware to Leisureware
  2 pgs, $3.95 **#406**
- Summer Sizzlers: CD-ROM Titles
  3 pgs, $4.95 **#407**
- DISCoROMa: Reviews of the latest CD-ROMs
  4 pgs, $5.95 **#408**

### Healthy Computing Handbook

*Tips for setting up a workstation, reviews of new ergonomic products, and information about repetitive strain injuries such as carpal tunnel syndrome.*

**Entire Package: $16.95 #500**

- Danger at Your Fingertips
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#501**
- NEW PRODUCTS: Weird Keyboards: Rx for Hands?; New Keyboards, More Comfort; Microsoft Natural Keyboard
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#502**

## Single Article Reprints

- Your New PC: DOA or Destined for Glory?
  9 pgs, $6.95 **#601**
  *In-depth report on PC reliability and service, including ratings of major PC vendors*
- World Class Awards: Best Products of '94
  9 pgs, $6.95 **#602**
  *Experts' choices for the best PCs, peripherals, and software of 1994*
- Big Hard Drives: 300 MB and Counting
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#603**
  *Buyers' guide to 42 hard disk drives with a capacity of 300MB or more*
- Speed and Style: Laser Printers From $995
  11 pgs, $7.95 **#604**
  *Reviews of 16 high-speed laser printers*
- Ink Jet Printers: Laser Quality for $300
  7 pgs, $6.95 **#605**
  *Reviews of 8 low-cost ink jet printers*
- Speed Demons: Top Windows Accelerators
  10 pgs, $6.95 **#606**
  *Reviews of 35 graphics boards for speeding up Windows and other graphics-intensive software*
- First Look: Windows 4.0
  7 pgs, $6.95 **#607**
  *Preview of the successor to Windows 3.1, including hands-on testing*
- Solving the Memory Shortage
  5 pgs, $5.95 **#608**
  *Reviews of seven memory managers, including built-in memory managers in MS-DOS 6.2, Novell DOS 7, and IBM PC-DOS 6.1*
- Windows Word Processors: Windows vs. Coaches
  9 pgs, $6.95 **#609**
  *Reviews of the latest versions of Microsoft Word, WordPerfect for Windows, and Ami Pro*
- 50 Word Processing Tips
  8 pgs, $6.95 **#610**
  *Timesaving tips for Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, and Ami Pro*
- Windows Spreadsheets: World-Class Analysis Tools
  13 pgs, $7.95 **#611**
  *Reviews of the latest versions of 1-2-3, Excel, Quattro Pro, and Improv*
- 60 Spreadsheet Tips
  10 pgs, $6.95 **#612**
  *Time-saving tips for 1-2-3, Excel, Quattro Pro, and Improv*

## How to Order

1. Call PC World Connect at 900/903-2972
2. Enter the code for each document or package you wish to receive
3. Enter your fax number
4. Hang up. The documents you ordered will arrive within minutes

PC World Connect also offers **current and past Top 20 system reviews**. Refer to Top 20 tables in this issue for ordering instructions.

To access **more information on products advertised in this issue** by Acma, MAG InnoVision, Okidata, and Rose Electronics, call 800/234-0455.

**Circle 222 on reader service card**

# PC WORLD


**PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER** Richard J. Marino

**Assistant to the President, Publisher** Colette Cornish

**ADVERTISING SALES**

**Vice President, Director of Advertising**
Jeff Edman

**Assistant to the Director of Advertising**
Patricia Owen

**EAST**

**Eastern Advertising Director**
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

**Administrative Assistant/Office Manager**
Ellen Sanderson

**Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan**
John Grogan, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Representative (201/587-0090)

**New England/Ohio/Michigan/Eastern Canada**
Michael Welsh Carroll, Account Manager (508/820-0440)

**Southeast/Pennsylvania**
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (404/394-0758)

**MIDWEST**

**Midwestern Advertising Director**
Mark Taussig (708/827-4477)

**Administrative Assistant**
Tammy Torp

**Midwest/Texas**
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager, National Direct Account Manager (214/233-3492)

**Midwest**
Jeff Kamikow, Account Representative (708/827-4477)

**WEST**

**Western Advertising Director**
Bob Carrigan (415/243-0500)

**Administrative Assistants**
Jane Davey, Julie Dunn

**San Francisco Bay Area (Area code 415 & 510)**
Corinne Cox, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

**San Jose, CA (Area code 408)/Oregon**
William M. Giller, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

**Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona**
Lisa Crutchfield, Account Manager (714/250-8081)

**Southern California (Los Angeles County/Orange County)**
Bill Hanck, Account Manager (310/312-8008)

Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

**LOTUS EDITION ADVERTISING SALES**

Kevin Normandeau, Account Representative (508/820-8113)

**SPECIAL PROGRAMS**

**Director of Strategic Markets**
Susan Simmons (415/243-0500)

**PC WORLD CLASSIFIED**

**Classified Manager**
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

**Eastern Account Manager**
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

**Western Account Manager**
Janet Sawyer (203/857-5102)

**PC WORLD ACTION CARDS**

**Account Representatives**
Kevin Normandeau (508/820-8113)
Leslie Piper (415/243-0500)

**PC WORLD REPRINTS**

Susan Simmons (415/243-0500)

**CIRCULATION, MARKETING, RESEARCH**

**Senior Vice President**
Heather Martin Maier

**Assistant to the Senior Vice President**
Tammy Luckett

**Circulation Director** Shawne Burke Pecar

**Circulation Business Manager**
Noël McLaughlin

**Sr. Promotion Manager**
Ellen DiMatteo

**Renewal and Billing Manager** David Cobb

**Single Copy Sales Manager**
Cheryl Grover

**Promotion Managers** Jane Kratochvil, Richard McCarthy

**Circulation Assistant** Chris Browning

**Customer Service Specialist**
Jennifer Carson

**Director of Marketing** Alan Abrams

**Public Relations Manager** Lee Doyle

**Marketing Events Manager** Sandy Wong

**Administrative Assistant** Krista Alvarez

**Research Director** Cheryl Curbow

**Sr. Research Analyst** Scott Laughlin

**Research Analyst** Kate Collins

**PRODUCTION**

**Vice President, Manufacturing**
Linda Manes Goodwin

**Senior Production Manager**
Nadia Maudsley

**Advertising Information Manager**
Mike Wallace

**Assistant Production Managers**
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

**Advertising Production Coordinator**
Francis Aviani

**Advertising Information Assistant**
Jon Friesch

**INTERACTIVE FAX PRODUCTS**

**Manager** Zornitza Stefanova

**Technical Systems Administrator**
Adam Block

**HUMAN RESOURCES**

**Vice President** Richard Willoughby

**Manager** Thalia Ohara

**Assistant** Maria Chico

**ADMINISTRATION**

**Vice President, Finance** Vicki Peilen

**Director of Information Systems**
Wally Clegg

**Information Systems Manager**
Norman Noble

**Corporate Business Manager**
Christina Spence

**Accounting/Operations Manager**
Pat Murphy

**Accounting/Facilities Manager**
Michelle Reyes

**Senior Financial Analyst**
Madeleine Buckingham

**Assistant to the President** Kelly Milan


## Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.


| Reader Service Number | | Page Number |
|---|---|---|
| 208 | 3M | 186 |
| 102 | Acer, Inc. | 88-91 |
| 23 | Acer, Inc. | 190-191 |
| 66 | Acma Computers Inc. | 18 |
| 10 | Advanced Logic Research | 65 |
| 9 | Advanced Logic Research | 67 |
| 31 | All Micro | 330B |
| 95 | Alliance Peripheral Systems | 321 |
| 27 | Altima | 157 |
| 45 | American Power Conversion | 142-143 |
| – | Anthro Corporation | 22 |
| 52 | ARES Microdevelopment | 104-105 |
| 8 | Arlington Computer Products | 324 |
| 44 | AST Research | 100-101 |
| 38 | AST Research | 2,3 |
| 4 | AT & T | 293-295 |
| 22 | Austin Direct | 49-51 |
| – | Autodesk | 123 |
| 63 | Borland | 26-27 |
| – | Canon | 75 |
| 113 | Claris Corporation | 193 |
| 88 | Compaq Computer | 131A-131B |
| 61 | Compaq Computer | 16-17 |
| 83 | Compaq Computer | 33A-33B |
| 98 | Compaq Direct Plus | 244-245 |
| 35 | Compaq Direct Plus | 283 |
| 73 | CompuAdd Corporation | 287 |
| – | CompuServe | 227 |
| – | CompuServe Incorporated | 228 |
| 68 | Computer Discount Warehouse | 312-315 |
| 67 | Corel Corporation | 83 |
| 93 | Corel Corporation | 46 |
| 48 | Corel Corporation | 63 |
| 65 | Corporate Software | 79 |
| 53 | Creative Labs, Inc. | 130-131 |
| 54 | Creative Labs, Inc. | 52 |
| 7 | Creative Labs, Inc. | 238-239 |
| 74 | CTX International | 339 |
| – | Curtis | 87 |
| 17 | Day-Timer Technology | 279 |
| – | Dell | 180-181 |
| – | Dell | 183-185 |
| – | Dell | C5-C8 |
| 49 | Delphi | 189 |
| 99 | Delrina | 29 |
| 146 | Delrina | 31 |
| 37 | Delrina | 33 |
| 60 | Diamond Multimedia | 137 |
| – | Digital Equipment Corp | 97-98 |
| – | Epson America | 94-95 |



PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS**' Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALAND**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLAND**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA's** Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, DataIngenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILAND**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITED STATES**' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

# Index


| Reader Service Number | | Page Number |
|---|---|---|
| 107 | Everex | 171 |
| 69 | FTG Data Systems | 12 |
| 153 | Fujitsu Products of America, Inc. | 135 |
| – | Fusion Software | 282 |
| – | Gateway 2000 | 69-72 |
| – | Gateway 2000 | 37-45 |
| | Hewlett Packard | 236-237 |
| 142 | IBM | 10 |
| – | IDG Books | 329 |
| – | IDG Germany | 330C |
| 132 | In Focus Systems | 277 |
| – | Intel Corporation | 24-25 |
| – | Intel Corporation | 194-195 |
| – | Intuit | 271 |
| 175 | Iomega | 217 |
| 252 | JDR Microdevices | 323 |
| 115 | KeyStone Learning Systems | 320 |
| 118 | Kinesis Corporation | 20 |
| 156 | Knowledge Point | 281 |
| – | LA Trade | 319 |
| 223 | Lansource Technologies, Inc. | 34 |
| 206 | LearnKey Incorporated | 326-327 |
| 241 | Logitech Incorporated | 290 |
| – | Lotus Development Corp. | 54-55 |
| – | Lotus Development Corp. | 107-112 |
| 126 | LYCO Computer | 328 |
| 151 | MAG InnoVision | 234 |
| 147 | MegaHaus Hard Drives | 311 |
| – | Micrografx | 221 |
| 183 | Micrografx | 225 |
| 161 | MicroHelp Incorporated | 159 |
| 217 | Micron Technology | 146-147 |
| – | Microsoft | 84-85 |
| – | Microsoft | 76-77 |
| – | Microsoft | C2-P1 |
| 172 | MIS Computer Systems | 322 |
| 168 | Mobile Planet | 48 |
| – | Multimedia World | 136 |
| 57, 64 | MUSIC Semiconductors | 121 |
| 203 | NEC | 33C-33D |
| – | Novell Incorporated | 161-170 |
| 163 | Novell Incorporated | 203 |
| 164 | Ocean Isle Software | 251 |
| 104 | Official Airline Guides | 35 |
| 140 | Okidata | 81 |
| 1 | PageMart | 78 |
| 202 | Panasonic | 32 |
| – | PC Connection | 207-209 |
| – | PC World Online Insert | 297-298 |
| – | PC World, Germany | 330C |
| 181 | PCW Connect | 266 |
| 155 | PCW Connect | 330D |
| 222 | PCW Connect | 330 |
| – | PCW Online | 297 |
| 212 | PKWARE Incorporated | 36 |
| 227 | Polywell | 330A |
| – | QMS Incorporated | 14 |
| – | Quantex | 261-264 |
| 189 | Ringier Verlag | 289 |
| – | Robotech | 229 |
| 209 | Rose Electronics | 292 |
| 198 | Samsung | 13 |
| 213 | Samtron Displays, Inc. | 23 |
| – | Seagate Technology | 269 |
| – | Shapeware Corporation | 121A-B |
| – | Smart Modular Technologies | 80 |
| – | Software Publishing Corporation | 103 |
| 3 | Source Technologies | 318 |
| 253 | SPSS | 113 |
| – | Sunshine | 134 |
| 112 | Sybex Books | 296 |
| – | Symantec | 273 |
| 124 | Tektronix Incorporated | 204-205 |
| 220 | Texas Instruments | 274-275 |
| 244 | Texas Instruments | 176-177 |
| 228 | Toshiba America Inc. | 256-257 |
| 34 | Traveling Software | 21 |
| 240 | Twinhead International Corp. | 30 |
| 80 | USA Flex | 254-255 |
| 148 | USA Flex | 316-317 |
| 248 | Videologic Incorporated | 232-233 |
| 224 | Viewsonic | 215 |
| 257 | Wall Data, Inc. | 93 |
| 197 | Winbook Computer | 240 |
| – | WordPerfect, Novell Application Group | 212-213 |
| – | WordPerfect Corporation | 129 |
| – | WordPerfect, Novell Application Group | 149 |
| – | WordPerfect, Novell Application Group | 126-127 |
| – | WordPerfect, Novell Application Group | 124-125 |
| 238 | Worldwide Technologies | 325 |
| 192 | Zenith Data Systems | 248-249 |
| 193 | Zeos International | 8,9 |
| 258 | Zeos International | 11 |
| 237 | Zeos International | 6,7 |


## Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

### HARDWARE

#### Boards/Cards/Chips


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 60 | Diamond Multimedia | 137 |
| – | Intel Corporation | 24-25 |
| – | Intel Corporation | 194-195 |
| 57, 64 | MUSIC Semiconductors | 121 |
| 3 | Source Technologies | 318 |
| 248 | Videologic Incorporated | 232-233 |


#### Communications


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Page Mart | 78 |
| – | Smart Modular Technologies | 80 |


#### Computers


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 102 | Acer, Inc. | 88-91 |
| 66 | Acma Computers Inc. | 18 |
| 9 | Advanced Logic Research | 67 |
| 10 | Advanced Logic Research | 65 |
| 4 | AT & T | 293-295 |
| 22 | Austin Direct | 49-51 |
| 61 | Compaq Computer | 16-17 |
| 83 | Compaq Computer | 33A-33B |
| 35 | Compaq Direct Plus | 283 |
| 98 | Compaq Direct Plus | 244-245 |
| – | Dell | C5-C8 |
| – | Digital Equipment Corp. | 97-98 |
| 107 | Everex | 171 |
| – | Gateway 2000 | 37-45 |
| – | Gateway 2000 | 69-72 |
| | Hewlett Packard | 236-237 |
| – | Intel Corporation | 194-195 |
| 217 | Micron Technology | 146-147 |
| 172 | MIS Computer Systems | 322 |
| 227 | Polywell | 330A |
| – | Quantex | 261-264 |
| – | Robotech | 229 |
| 80 | USA Flex | 254-255 |
| 237 | Zeos International | 6,7 |
| 258 | Zeos International | 11 |


#### Input Devices


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 69 | FTG Data Systems | 12 |
| 118 | Kinesis Corporation | 20 |
| 241 | Logitech Incorporated | 290 |
| – | Microsoft | 84-85 |


#### Laptop/Notebook


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 102 | Acer, Inc. | 88-91 |
| 27 | Altima | 157 |
| 38 | AST Research | 2,3 |
| 44 | AST Research | 100-101 |
| 22 | Austin Direct | 49-51 |
| 88 | Compaq Computer | 131A-131B |
| 73 | CompuAdd Corporation | 287 |
| – | Dell | 180-181 |
| – | Dell | 183-185 |
| – | Dell | C5-C8 |
| – | Gateway 2000 | 69-72 |
| – | Gateway 2000 | 37-45 |
| 168 | Mobile Planet | 48 |
| – | Smart Modular Technologies | 80 |
| 220 | Texas Instruments | 274-275 |
| 228 | Toshiba America Inc. | 256-257 |
| 240 | Twinhead International Corp. | 30 |
| 197 | Winbook Computer | 240 |
| 192 | Zenith Data Systems | 248-249 |
| 193 | Zeos International | 8,9 |


#### Local Area Networks


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 209 | Rose Electronics | 292 |


#### Monitors/Displays


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 23 | Acer, Inc. | 190-191 |
| 74 | CTX International | 339 |
| 132 | In Focus Systems | 277 |
| 151 | MAG InnoVision | 234 |
| 203 | NEC | 33C-33D |
| 198 | Samsung | 13 |
| 213 | Samtron Displays, Inc. | 23 |
| 224 | Viewsonic | 215 |


#### Motherboards


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Source Technologies | 318 |


#### Multimedia


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | Creative Labs, Inc. | 238-239 |
| 53 | Creative Labs, Inc. | 130-131 |
| 54 | Creative Labs, Inc. | 52 |
| 132 | In Focus Systems | 277 |
| 202 | Panasonic | 32 |
| 80 | USA Flex | 254-255 |


#### Power/Protection


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 45 | American Power Conversion | 142-143 |


#### Printers/Plotters


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| – | Canon | 75 |
| – | Epson America | 94-95 |
| 140 | Okidata | 81 |
| – | QMS Incorporated | 14 |
| 124 | Tektronix Incorporated | 204-205 |
| 244 | Texas Instruments | 176-177 |


#### Peripheral/Sharing Devices


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 209 | Rose Electronics | 292 |
| 34 | Traveling Software | 21 |


#### Scanners/Digitizers


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 153 | Fujitsu Products of America, Inc. | 135 |


#### Storage/Backup Devices


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 208 | 3M | 186 |
| 95 | Alliance Peripheral Systems | 321 |
| 175 | Iomega | 217 |
| 147 | MegaHaus Hard Drives | 311 |
| – | Seagate Technology | 269 |


#### Systems


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 217 | Micron Technology | 146-147 |
| – | Robotech | 229 |


### MISCELLANEOUS

#### Books/Periodicals/Subscriptions


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 142 | IBM | 10 |
| – | IDG Books | 329 |
| – | Multimedia World | 136 |
| 181 | PCW Connect | 266 |
| 222 | PCW Connect | 330 |
| 189 | Ringier Verlag | 289 |
| 112 | Sybex Books | 296 |
| 257 | Wall Data, Inc. | 93 |
| – | WordPerfect, Novell Application Group | 129 |


#### Computer Accessories


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 208 | 3M | 186 |
| – | Curtis | 87 |


#### Mail Order


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 31 | All Micro | 330B |
| 95 | Alliance Peripheral Systems | 321 |
| 52 | ARES Microdevelopment | 104-105 |
| 8 | Arlington Computer Products | 324 |
| 68 | Computer Discount Warehouse | 312-315 |
| 252 | JDR Microdevices | 323 |
| – | LA Trade | 319 |
| 126 | LYCO Computer | 328 |
| 147 | MegaHaus Hard Drives | 311 |
| – | PC Connection | 207-209 |
| – | Sunshine | 134 |
| 148 | USA Flex | 316-317 |
| 238 | Worldwide Technologies | 325 |


#### Online Services


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| – | CompuServe | 227 |
| – | CompuServe Incorporated | 228 |
| 49 | Delphi | 189 |
| – | PC World Online Insert | 297-298 |
| | PCW Online | 297 |


#### Other


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| – | Anthro Corporation | 22 |
| – | Micrografx | 221 |
| 155 | PCW Connect | 330D |
| 222 | PCW Connect | 330 |


#### Trade Shows


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| – | IDG Germany | 330C |
| – | PC World, Germany | 330C |


#### Training


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 115 | KeyStone Learning Systems | 320 |
| 206 | LearnKey Incorporated | 326-327 |


### SOFTWARE

#### Accounting/Financial


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| – | Intuit | 271 |


#### CAD/CAM


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| – | Autodesk | 123 |


#### Communicatons


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 223 | Lansource Technologies, Inc. | 34 |


#### Database Management


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 63 | Borland | 26-27 |
| – | Microsoft | 76-77 |


#### Desktop Publishing


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| – | WordPerfect Corporation | 212-213 |


#### Education


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| – | WordPerfect, Novell Application Group | 149 |


#### Entertainment


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| – | Fusion Software | 282 |


#### Graphics


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 48 | Corel Corporation | 63 |

# Index


Reader Service Number — Page Number

67 Corel Corporation ..... 83
93 Corel Corporation ..... 46
183 Micrografx ..... 225
– Shapeware Corporation ..... 121A-B

**Groupware**

– Novell Incorporated ..... 161-170

**Integrated Software**

113 Claris Corporation ..... 193

**Local Area Networks**

163 Novell Incorporated ..... 203
164 Ocean Isle Software ..... 251

**Other**

37 Delrina ..... 33
99 Delrina ..... 29
146 Delrina ..... 31
156 Knowledge Point ..... 281

**Presentation Graphics**

– Software Publishing Corp. ..... 103

**Project Management**

17 Day-Timer Technology ..... 279

**Spreadsheets**

– Lotus Development Corp. ..... 54-55
– WordPerfect, Novell Application Group ..... 126-127

**Statistics**

253 SPSS ..... 113

**Taxware**

– Intuit ..... 271

**Suits**

65 Corporate Software ..... 79
– Lotus Development Corp. ... 107-112
– Microsoft ..... C2-P1

**Utilities**

31 All Micro ..... 330B
161 MicroHelp Incorporated ..... 159
212 PKWARE Incorporated ..... 36
– Symantec ..... 273

**Video**

115 KeyStone Learning Systems ..... 320

**Windows**

104 Official Airline Guides ..... 35

**Word Processing**

– WordPerfect, Novell Application Group ..... 124-125


## Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.


**Add-On Board**

732 16550A UART chip, Jameco Electronics ..... 284
704 ATI ..... 128
666 ATI Graphics Xpression, ATI Technologies ..... 235
674 Boca Voyager, Boca Research ..... 235, 340
704 Creative Labs ..... 128
731 Digi-Key ..... 284
704 Diamond Computer ..... 128
668 Diamond Stealth 32, Diamond .... 235
671 Diamond Stealth 64, Diamond .... 235
692 Genoa Phantom 64, Genoa Systems ..... 106
666 Graphics Xpression, ATI ..... 340
670 Hercules Dynamite Power PCI, Hercules ..... 235
704 MGA Impression Plus, Matrox Graphics ..... 128
672 Number Nine #9GXE64, Number Nine ..... 235
673 Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro, Number Nine ..... 235
697 PCI Movie, VideoLogic ..... 106
667 STB LightSpeed, STB ..... 235
675 STB Nitro, STB ..... 235
691 STB Powergraph Pro, STB Systems ..... 106
669 STB Powergraph Pro PCI, STB ... 235
671 Stealth 64, Diamond Multimedia Systems ..... 340
706 SwapBox Classic, SCM Microsystems ..... 117

**Communications**

737 70 Million Households Phone Book, American Business Information ..... 337
743 FTG PenDirect for Windows with TalkShow Duo, FTG Data Systems ..... 102
744 METZ Phones version 5.5, METZ Software ..... 102
738 PhoneDisk PowerFinder, Digital Directory Assistance ..... 337
739 ProPhone for Windows, Pro CD ... 337

**Computer System**

636 Acma P60, Acma Computers ..... 199
637 AST Ascentia 800N, AST Research ..... 199
656 ATronics ATI-Pantera-66, ATronics ..... 226
657 AT&T Globalyst 510, AT&T Global Information Solutions ..... 226
658 AT&T Globalyst 590, AT&T Global Information Solutions ..... 226
659 Blackship 486DX2-66 Minitower, Blackship Computer Systems ..... 226
638 Blackship BLK DX4/100, Blackship Computer Systems ..... 199
639 Blackship Pentium 90 VLB/PCI, Blackship Computer Systems ..... 202
660 Compaq ProLinea 4/66 Model 525/w, Compaq Computer ..... 226
640 Dell Latitude XP, Dell Computer ..... 202
641 Dell OptiPlex XM 590, Dell Computer ..... 202
679 Digital Celebris PCs, Digital Equipment ..... 73
661 DTK Quin-32, DTK Computer ... 230
642 EPS P-90 Explorer, EPS Technologies ..... 202
643 FutureTech FutureMate 7500, FutureTech Systems ..... 206
644 FutureTech System 4414A, FutureTech Systems ..... 206
662 Hertz 486/D66X2e, Hertz Computer ..... 230
– IBM ThinkPad 755CE, 755CSE, 755CD; IBM ..... 62
645 Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/66G, Micro Express ..... 206
646 MIS M54PI System, MIS ..... 214
647 NEC Versa S/50, NEC Technologies ..... 214
648 Netis N566P, Netis Technology ... 214
663 Panasonic CF-V21P, Panasonic Computer ..... 230
649 Quantex QP5/90B-2, Quantex Microsystems ..... 216
650 SolMicro Intrepid 466, SolMicro ... 216
664 Tandy 3200, Tandy ..... 230
651 Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000M, Texas Instruments ..... 216
652 Toshiba Portégé T3600CT, Toshiba America Information Systems ..... 220
665 Twinhead Slimnote 60T, Twinhead ..... 230
653 Twinhead Slimnote 550S, Twinhead ..... 220
654 USA Flex Pentium 60MHz System, USA Flex ..... 223
655 Xinetron X/Lan XP66, Xinetron ... 223

**Display**

683 NEC MultiSync X-series, NEC .... 75

**Educational**

678 Great Restaurants, Wineries & Breweries, Deep River Publishing ..... 96
632 Math Workshop, Broderbund ..... 337

**Entertainment/Game**

631 Castles II: Siege and Conquest, Interplay ..... 337
634 Star Wars Screen Entertainment, LucasArts Entertainment ..... 337

**Fax-Modem**

690 ViVa PCMCIA Fax-Modem, Computer Peripherals ..... 106

**Financial**

– Quicken 4 for Windows, Quicken Deluxe 4 for Windows; Intuit ..... 68

**Font**

689 Font Source, Font Source ..... 106

**Graphics**

745 Kid's Studio, Storm Software ..... 53

**Input Device**

610 BallPoint Mouse, Microsoft ..... 252
604 DynaTrak, DynaPoint ..... 252
603 GlidePoint, Cirque ..... 252
601 Gulliver, Thumbelina; APT Appoint ..... 252
608 HiPoint, KYE International ..... 252
605 Info Track, Info Products ..... 252
611 MicroTrac, MicroSpeed ..... 252
602 miniTrak, Axelen (U.S.A.) ..... 252
612 Mouse Trax, SIIG ..... 252
606 ProPoint, Interlink Electronics .... 252
613 SuperMouse 3-in-1, Xtend Micro Products ..... 252
609 TrackMan Voyager, TrackMan Portable; Logitech ..... 252
607 uTrak, Kraft Systems ..... 252

**Mail Order**

656 ATronics ATI-Pantera-66, ATronics ..... 226
636 Acma P60, Acma Computers ..... 199
657 AT&T Globalyst 510, AT&T Global Information Solutions ..... 226
658 AT&T Globalyst 590, AT&T Global Information Solutions ..... 226
659 Blackship 486DX2-66 Minitower, Blackship Computer Systems ..... 226
638 Blackship BLK DX4/100, Blackship Computer Systems ..... 199
639 Blackship Pentium 90 VLB/PCI, Blackship Computer Systems ..... 202
660 Compaq ProLinea 4/66 Model 525/w, Compaq Computer ..... 226
640 Dell Latitude XP, Dell Computer ..... 202
641 Dell OptiPlex XM 590, Dell Computer ..... 202
661 DTK Quin-32, DTK Computer ... 230
642 EPS P-90 Explorer, EPS Technologies ..... 202
643 FutureTech FutureMate 7500, FutureTech Systems ..... 206
644 FutureTech System 4414A, FutureTech Systems ..... 206
662 Hertz 486/D66X2e, Hertz Computer ..... 230
645 Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/66G, Micro Express ..... 206
646 MIS M54PI System, MIS ..... 214
648 Netis N566P, Netis Technology ... 214
649 Quantex QP5/90B-2, Quantex Microsystems ..... 216
650 SolMicro Intrepid 466, SolMicro ... 216
664 Tandy 3200, Tandy ..... 230
665 Twinhead Slimnote 60T, Twinhead ..... 230
653 Twinhead Slimnote 550S, Twinhead ..... 220
654 USA Flex Pentium 60MHz System, USA Flex ..... 223
655 Xinetron X/Lan XP66, Xinetron ... 223

**Medical**

677 A.D.A.M.: The Inside Story, A.D.A.M. Software ..... 96

**Miscellaneous**

750 Aer Air Energy Power 220, Aer Energy Resources ..... 66
756 FRD 3128/3258, Swan Instruments ..... 60
755 MD Data, Sony ..... 60
753 Nx586VL, NexGen ..... 56
754 Pereos, Datasonix ..... 60
746 QuickTake 100, Apple Computer ..... 53
748 Simon, BellSouth ..... 64

**Presentation Graphics**

699 Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows, Software Publishing ..... 86

**Printer**

684 Brother HL-630, Brother Int'l. ..... 80
688 DeskJet 540/320, Hewlett-Packard ..... 106
681 HP Color LaserJet, Hewlett-Packard ..... 74
741 HP OfficeJet, Hewlett-Packard .... 99
682 QMS magicolor, QMS ..... 74
680 Xerox 4900, Xerox ..... 74

**Scheduling Software**

700 Day-Timer Organizer, Day-Timer Technologies ..... 92

**Software Suite**

698 Lotus SmartSuite 3.0, Lotus Development ..... 82

**Utility**

742 Adobe Acrobat 2.0, Adobe Systems ..... 99
711 AnyView Professional, Binar Graphics ..... 340
621 Crystal Walls Domain Virtual Worlds ..... 278
622 Express Systems FirstApps 2.0, Express Systems ..... 278
705 FanCard-Combo-VL, MicroTech ..... 117
712 Graphic Impact, Graphic Impact ..... 340
624 Hotwin 3.5, TMA Software ..... 276
623 ImagePals, Ulead ..... 278
687 Network Central, First Floor ..... 106
749 Norton pcAnywhere 2.0 for Windows, Symantec ..... 66
701 WinCheckIt 2.0, Touchstone Software ..... 92
730 You've Got Mail, Rachel Barnot ... 282

# Our Keys To The Future

## The Computer Learning Foundation®. We're helping you put kids on computers.

**Kids are the key to America's future.** And computers are the tools of their times. By the year 2010, virtually every job in America will require some use of technology. That means we must prepare all of our youth today to take on technology tomorrow.

**Computers benefit children today.** Computers and software can enhance children's learning and unlock their creativity. They can also help children be more productive and develop better communication skills. Plus, children love using computers, so children maintain a positive attitude toward learning.

**The Computer Learning Foundation is here to help you.** We are an international non-profit foundation taking the lead in computer literacy efforts. We are bringing together corporations, departments of education, non-profit organizations and local groups.

We have involved millions in discovering the benefits of technology. Each year, our lesson plan books, resource guides and information books help thousands of parents and educators use technology with children. Our Computer Learning Month® in October is a focus for thousands of community and school programs.

[1] Available in CA, FL, GA, IL, NJ, OH, PA, SC, TX, WI

**The Computer Learning Foundation i helping schools obtain more software** Through our partnership program wit Del Monte® Foods, schools can receiv free software by saving Del Mont Snack Cups™[1] proofs of purchase.

**Join us.** We're here to help you. Help kids key into computers . . .

*You Won't Believe What They'll Achieve!*

**For more information, write to:**

**Computer Learning Foundation**
**Dept. CGW**
**P.O. Box 60007**
**Palo Alto, CA 94306-0007**

**The Computer Learning Foundation® is a non-profit educational foundation funded by corporations.**

**Corporate Partner: Del Monte Foods, USA**

**Principal Sponsors:**

Apple Computer, Inc.
Computer Gaming World
Curriculum Product News
Davidson & Associates, Inc.
Electronic Learning
Great Wave Software®
Hartley™ Courseware, Inc.
IBM Corporation
Instructor Magazine
Jostens Learning Corporation
Microsoft® Corporation
Scholastic Software,™ Inc.
T.H.E. Journal
Teaching K-8 Magazine
Technology & Learning

# Fun With Numbers, Fantasy Castles, and Star Wars Trivia

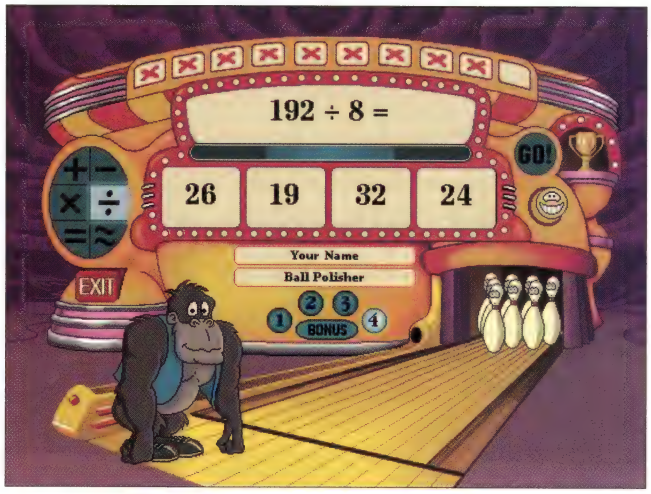
Software for kids is not something I usually write about, but I'm so knocked out by Math Workshop, a charming new CD-ROM from Broderbund, I have to tell you about it. It uses innovative multimedia techniques (like bowling gorillas and boogie-woogie music) to demystify basic arithmetic for children ages 6 to 12—but that's just the beginning. It also uses animation and interactive graphics to teach advanced concepts like fractions, and it even delves into difficult stuff like pattern recognition, spatial visualization, logic, and estimation. All the drills and games reward you with multimedia events—even the Help character (a cute little girl named Poly) is amusing. I bet it will be almost impossible to tear this away from any bright child. One cheer plus one cheer plus one cheer equals...three cheers!

### Castles in the Air

I'm not sure how many "castle freaks" there are in the world, but they will go wild for Castles II: Siege and Conquest. This CD-ROM combines a multimedia seminar on the theory and practice of castle building (borrowed from a BBC documentary) with a battle game that's halfway between SimCity and Battle Chess. The interface is primitive, but the sense of inhabiting medieval France makes the struggle worthwhile.

You start with a video tour of ten of the greatest castles ever built, complete with architectural sketches and helicopter flyovers. A narrator explains the military and tactical trade-offs of various design details.

You can use these classic castle designs for your abode (or create your own) when you start to play the battle-game part of Castles II. Then, using that castle, along with the troops and battle engines you build, you set out on a campaign of conquest through medieval Europe. As in SimCity, however, you will have to take some time out from slaying enemies and stealing horses to establish a thriving economy that can support both military exploits and construction expenses. In fact, you can't even start building your castle until you've gathered wood, mined iron, and recruited military troops.




Get 15 answers right, and the gorilla will bowl a strike for you. But he never does it the same way twice.

Although the video graphics in the documentary section are first-rate, the rest of the game looks far less impressive. Most of the game graphics are semianimated, comic-book–style drawings, and the battles themselves are fought by stick figures. Still, if deciding between a round and a square turret at the southeast corner of your keep makes your heart beat faster, a few stick figures won't spoil the fun.

### Information Please

There are more than 80 million phone numbers in the United States, and up until recently the only way to find one that wasn't already in your Rolodex (or the local phone book) was a series of expensive calls to directory assistance.

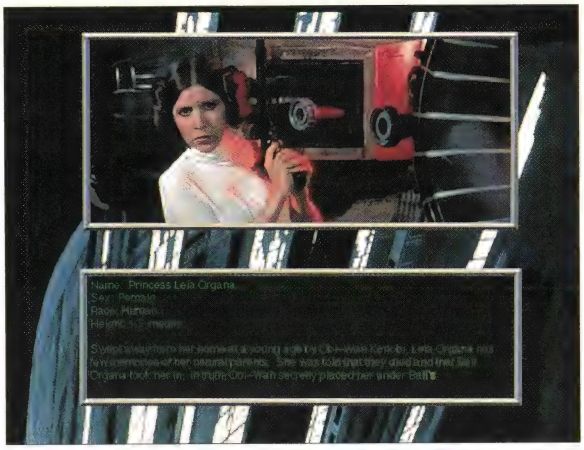
Now, three new CD-ROM business tools—ProPhone for Windows, PhoneDisk PowerFinder, and 70 Million Households Phone Book—are making life on the phone line a whole lot faster.

ProPhone stores 80 million numbers on five CD-ROMs, sorted by region. You use a selection screen to set your search parameters, then the program goes to work. You can call up multiple phone and address listings selected by name, address, area code, ZIP code, or type of business—or any combination thereof. (Searching by anything but name is pretty slow, though.) Click the World icon at the top of the screen, and MapLinx Lite (included at no extra cost) displays a map of the United States showing each highlighted listing. There's even an auto-dialer.

The five CD-ROMs of PhoneDisk PowerFinder hold over 91 million listings. As with ProPhone, you can cull phone numbers by name, address, area code, zip code, or type of business—but because PhoneDisk features an auto-scrolling search function, it's blindingly fast. As you type in letters or numbers, PhoneDisk moves its highlight bar right to the name you need. It took me about three keystrokes (and 10 seconds) to compile a list of every record store in New Orleans—including Eddie's Three-Way (it's also a bar and a shoeshine parlor). Printing and file export options are basic but serviceable. My only complaint is that the spring 1994 edition did not have *me* in it, although I've lived at the same address for several years. PhoneDisk is designed for DOS, but it runs happily in a DOS box under Windows—at a blazing clip, too. It's my favorite of the three, even if it does cost $249.

70 Million Households Phone Book is underpowered. It only takes up two

**By Michael Goodwin**



**MORE THAN JUST A PRETTY SCREEN SAVER, LucasArts' Star Wars Screen Entertainment includes detailed behind-the-scenes filmmaking technia.**

disks and at $69 it's quite affordable. But it lacks some important features: You can't search by area code or type of business, and after you view a phone number your only export option is to print it—one number per page. You have to guess which states are on which disk, too. I wasted five minutes searching in vain for Louisiana numbers on the "East" disk; 70 Million Households thinks Louisiana is in the West.

### Star Wars Technia and Trivia

At first glance, LucasArts' Star Wars Screen Entertainment looks like a cynical attempt to wring one last quart of Grade A from Lucas's main cash cow. But this inexpensive, disk-based divertissement (it's only $35.95) is a revealing compendium of behind-the-scenes technia and trivia, and will probably be of keen interest to filmmaking fanatics as well as R2D2 diehards.

Among many other things, Star Wars Screen Entertainment is an After Dark–compatible screen saver. But it's also a collection that includes working storyboards for all the composited sequences, an encyclopedia of trivia, full spaceship schematics, Star Wars posters, and a copy of the complete screenplay. You better love Star Wars a lot, because if you load all 14 modules you'll need 9MB of hard disk space.

- **70 Million Households Phone Book** $69; American Business Information; 402/593-4595
  **Reader service no. 737**
- **Castles II: Siege and Conquest** $59.95; Interplay; 800/969-4263
  **Reader service no. 631**
- **Math Workshop** $49.95; Broderbund; 800/521-5263
  **Reader service no. 632**
- **PhoneDisk PowerFinder** $249; Digital Directory Assistance; 800/284-8353
  **Reader service no. 738**
- **ProPhone For Windows** $199; Pro CD; 617/631-9200
  **Reader service no. 739**
- **Star Wars Screen Entertainment** $35.95; LucasArts Entertainment; 800/782-7927
  **Reader service no. 634**

*Michael Goodwin is a contributing editor for* PC World. *He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).* ■

# COMING UP

## Smart Windows Speedup Tips

Sick of slogging away at your Windows PC? Afraid that you'll need to junk your system and buy something new and expensive? Is there a cheaper way to speed up your system? Our terrific Windows speedup tips will help you get the most from your machine—for little or no cost at all!

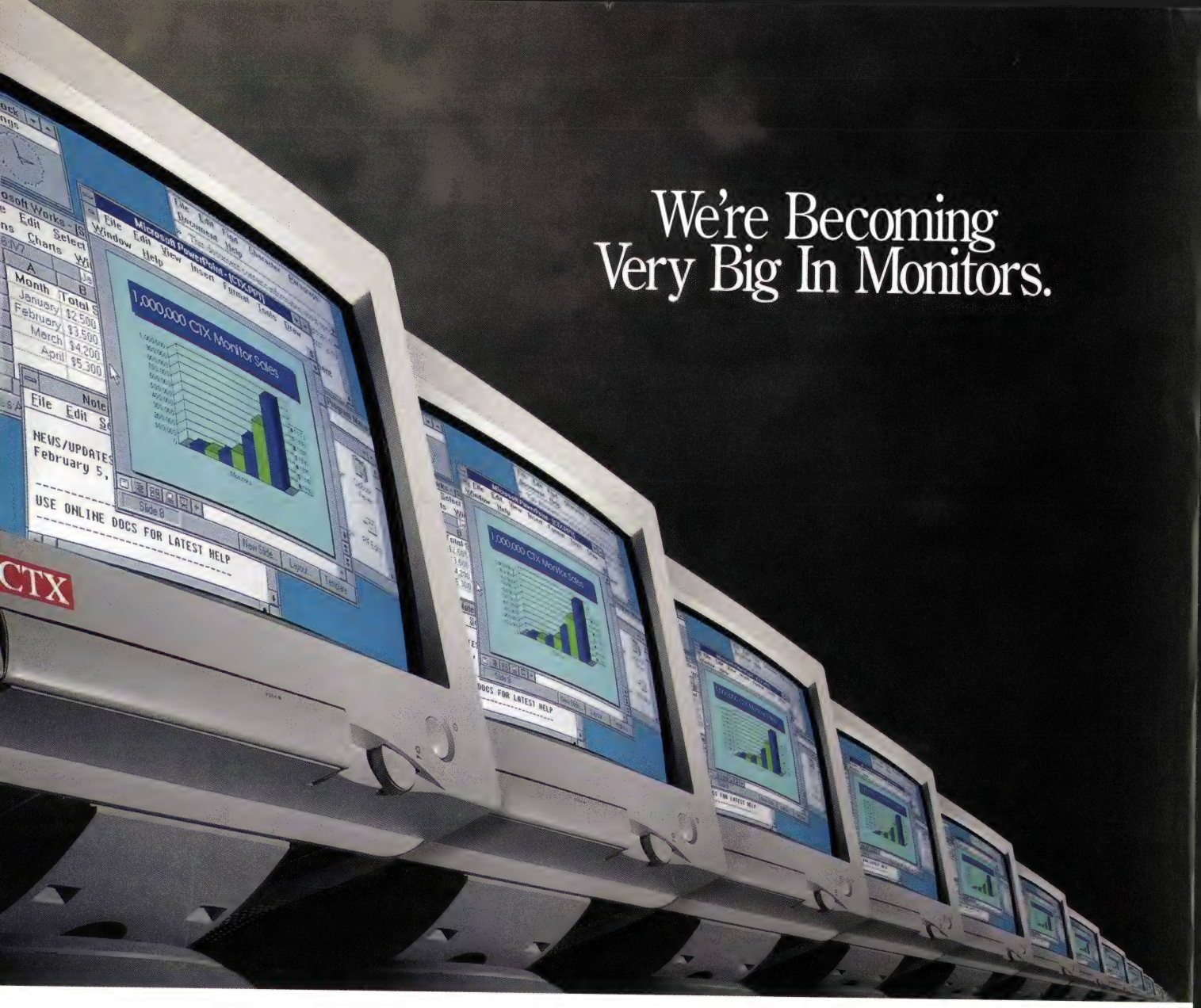
## Take the Multimedia Plunge

Now that multimedia is a reality, it's a great time to buy. Price and technology barriers are dropping, but how do you separate the best from the rest? Our review of 13 CD-ROM drives and 14 sound cards gives you expert advice on selecting the best multimedia hardware.

## Also Next Month:

- **Top 20 Budget, Power, and Mobile PCs**
- **CD-ROMs Galore: Best Titles of 1994**
- **Mixing PCs, Macs, and UNIX: Solving Technology and Culture Clash in the Multiplatform Office.**
- **Tips on using WinWord 6's AutoCorrect feature, managing a shared phone and fax line, and more!**

**PC WORLD**




Imagine this: Once every 15 seconds someone in the USA buys a new CTX color monitor.

That's a million last year alone – more even than sold under big names like NEC, Sony, IBM and Mitsubishi*.

And that's before the international experts started raving about our bigger, new, high-performance 1765GM and 1785GM 17-inch "green" monitors:

*"Best 17-in. monitor"* (Monthly PC Magazine, Japan). *"Best overall performance"* (Soft & Micro Magazine, France). *"One of the best monitors...bright, sharp display and excellent colors"* (Windows Magazine, Sept. '94). *"Symbol of Excellence Award"* (CETDC/ Business Week Asia, Taiwan). *"Best Display Products"* (Computex/Byte, Taiwan).

Not only does the larger, flat-square tube give you more display area for Windows,® an ultra-fine .26mm dot pitch and flicker-free 1280 x 1024 at 75Hz resolution bring your graphics to life as never before.

Users thrive on the ergonomic design; anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-static screens; and its front-mounted, full-featured digital touch-panel.

These new low-radiation (MPR II-compliant) "green" monitors use only five watts of power when "on" but inactive. That's six times better than even the US EPA's own Energy Star guidelines.

So how did we get so big so fast? Simply by giving you more for less. For more information, call your nearest CTX office.

CTX
CHOICE OF THE PROS

**USA Headquarters** 20530 Earlgate Street, Walnut, CA 91789, 909-595-6146, Fax 909-595-6293 Technical Support 1-800-888-2012 BBS 909-594-8973 **Southern Region** 6624 Jimmy Carter Blvd., Norcross, GA 30071, 404-729-8909, Fax 404-729-8805 **Eastern Region** 481-A Edward Ross Drive, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407, 201-646-0707, Fax 201-646-1998 **Midwestern Region** 500 Park Blvd., Ste. 295C, Itasca, IL 60143, 708-285-0202, Fax 708-285-0212 **Southwestern Region** 1225 E. Crosby Rd., Ste. A21, Carrollton, TX 75006, 214-416-9610, Fax 214-245-7447.

©1994 CTX International, Inc. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
*Official 1993 Monitrak U.S. monitor sales research.

*See us at COMDEX booth #S2524.*

**Circle 74 on reader service card**

# Seeing Is Believing: Vital Video

There's a computing truism: Replace one component, and something else will need to be upgraded. Sure enough, after I bought my new Sony 17-inch monitor (see last month's *Home Office*), my old video card's performance felt sluggish, and its colors looked dull. The only solution was to replace it. Oh well, a card is a lot cheaper than a monitor.

To tell the truth, I've always been intimidated by video cards, with their dazzling array of specs and assorted drivers. Well listen, they're not that bad, and I found three excellent cards—from Diamond Computer Systems, ATI, and Boca Research—in three very different price ranges. *PC World*'s regular "Top 10 Windows Accelerators" feature and a straw poll of the Pasadena IBM Users Group confirmed my conclusions. All of these cards, by the way, can use the VESA local bus.

The most spectacular card I tried was Diamond's Stealth 64, a 64-bit heavyweight with 4MB of fast but expensive VRAM and a maximum refresh rate of 120 Hz. It sells on the street for about $500, although the 2MB version goes for under $350. It's a big chunk of change, but when I flipped the computer's switch and saw Windows pop onto the screen, I thought I had a double Pentium. Windows applications appeared instantly, and I could jump between programs in what felt like half a nanosecond. And the colors—all 16.8 million of them—were rich and vibrant.

Installing the Stealth 64 was easy: It has no switches to set, and everything's software driven. In Windows, I used Diamond's InControl Tools to configure the Sony monitor and to center the image. The monitor is Energy Star compliant, so I set up Diamond's DPMS power management tools so they would power the monitor down after 30 minutes of inactivity. • *Stealth 64; Diamond Multimedia Systems; 408/736-2000, 408/730-5750 (fax). Reader service no. 671*

### Cheaper Color

While I loved the Stealth 64, I couldn't honestly justify the cost. If I was doing a lot of high-end graphics work at a very high resolution with 16.8 million colors, the Stealth 64 would be well worth the price. But I'm a 1024-by-768-by-256-colors kind of guy. So I looked at some cheaper boards that could still give me acceptable performance.

With a street price of about $240, ATI's Graphics Xpression gives the Stealth 64 a run for its money. For my daily work, the ATI's 64-bit engine and 2MB of DRAM make it seem every bit as fast as the Stealth. True, the ATI can't give me the Stealth's 16.8 million colors at a resolution higher than 800 by 600, but I can live with that. • *Graphics Xpression; ATI; 905/882-2600, 905/882-2620 (fax). Reader service no. 666*

My biggest surprise was Boca Research's Voyager, a 1MB DRAM board with a 32-bit engine. Don't let the unimpressive specs worry you: At 1024 by 768 and 256 colors, the board's still fast enough for me—thanks to Boca's video caching techniques. At about $145 discounted, it's dirt cheap, but it packs a lot of value and performance. • *Voyager; Boca Research; 407/997-6227, 407/997-0918 (fax). Reader service no. 674*

My recommendation? If your graphics demands are high, make the commitment and buy a 2MB Diamond Stealth, upgrading to 4MB only if you really need to. Otherwise, try ATI's Graphics Xpression or Boca's bargain-basement Voyager.

### Quick Switches

You can still make any card jump through hoops with the right software. I've been working with a prerelease

copy of Binar's AnyView Professional, and I'm impressed. Imagine using WinWord with 640 by 480 by 256 colors, then switching to CorelDraw and watching your computer change automatically to true-color 1280 by 1024. AnyView changes resolutions and color depths on the fly, and it lets you assign them to applications for automatic switching. Plus there's all sorts of speed and memory stuff that I don't have room to talk about here. You never really know how a program will work until you get a shipping copy, but judging from my beta version, this is a pretty amazing product. • *AnyView Professional $99.95; Binar Graphics; 800/228-0666, 415/491-4182, 415/491-1164 (fax). Reader service no. 711*

For a real bargain, try VidSwitch, a clever $10 shareware mode changer. VidSwitch lists your video modes, lets you switch easily from one to another, and then restarts Windows for you. It's available on PC World Online and other services as VSW14C.ZIP. • *Graphic Impact; 805/378-7232, 805/482-6213 (fax). Reader service no. 712*

*Contributing Editor Steve Bass is president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).*

AD MCCAULEY

**By Steve Bass**

# THE FASTEST VIDEO MONEY CAN BUY $3999

**Dell Dimension™ XPS P90 Mini Tower Model**
A Pentium™ Processor-based 90MHz System
Business Lease◊: $144/MO.

**SYSTEM SPECS:**

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- NEW 128-Bit #9 PCI 4MB VRAM Video Card
- NEC 3X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- #9 HawkEye® Video Software
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/Mouse

Order Code #500031

# IMAGINE 128-BIT VIDEO.

Now you don't have to imagine, because the Dell Dimension XPS P90 System comes with the new Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator.† Exclusive to Dell. Offered by no other PC manufacturer. It features:

- 128-bit graphics engine.
- PCI local bus video.
- 4 megabyte VRAM.

And check this out: It's up to 28% higher performance than the fastest graphics accelerator boards on the market today in 8-bit mode and up to 38% higher in high color.‡

**TO ORDER, CALL NOW.**

800-933-2970

In Canada*, Call 800-668-3021

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

Keycode #11DL4

DELL™

Less cost. Less hassle.

†This device is subject to verification to the FCC Class A radio frequency emission standards. It is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease for use in a residential environment.

Dell's featured computer artist is Glenn Mitsui of Studio MD, Seattle.

# BLISTERING FAS
# BLACK AND W

**XPS P90 LOADED**

## Dell Dimension XPS P90
**A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System**

- Mini tower model
- 16MB RAM
- IGB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit #9 PCI 2MB VRAM Video Card
- NEC 3X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

**$3699**

Business Lease: $133/MO.

**Order Code #500026**

**P90 MINI TOWER MODEL**

## Dell Dimension XPS P90
**A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System**

- Mini tower model
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 1MB Video RAM Video Card
- 2X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

**$2399**

Business Lease: $89/MO.

**Order Code #500024**

**LOADED P60**

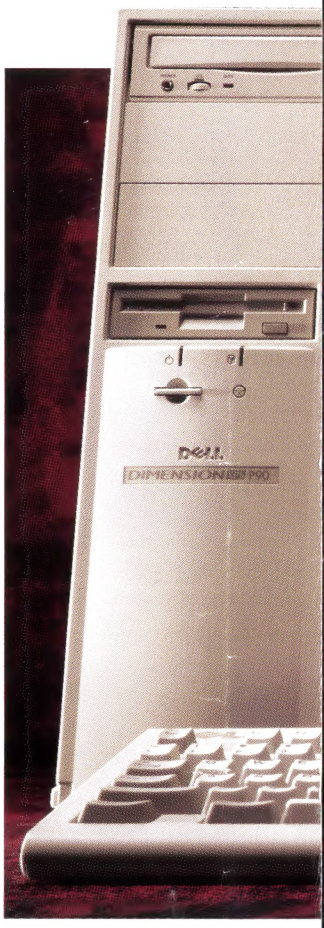
## Dell Dimension XPS P60
**A Pentium Processor-based 60MHz System**

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 1MB Video RAM Video Card
- 2X Multi-session CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
- Peavey® 240 Bi-amplified 2-way Speakers
- 256KB Writethrough Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

**$2299**

Business Lease: $85/MO.

**Order Code #500029**




**DELL SPECS**

**MULTIMEDIA / MS OFFICE**

## Dell Dimension 466V
**IntelDX2™ 66MHz System**

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- 2X Multi-session CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
- Peavey 200 Speakers
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse
- MS® Office, Bookshelf, Quicken

**$2199**

Business Lease: $81/MO.

**Order Code #300030**

**INTELDX2 66MHz for $1599**

## Dell Dimension 466V
**IntelDX2 66MHz System**

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

**$1599**

Business Lease: $59/MO.

**Order Code #300019**

**INTELDX 33MHz PROCESSOR**

## Dell Dimension 433V
**IntelDX 33MHz System**

- 4MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- SVGA Monitor (14" CRT)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

**$1199**

Business Lease: $44/MO.

**Order Code #300040**

intel inside

*‡Performance measured by running WinBench 4.0 and Torque 1.0 at 1024x768, 8-bit, 16-bit, and 32-bit per pixel modes. Performance compared to: Diamond Stealth 64 (4MB VRAM), ATI Ma memory, and Smartdrv=2048.* ****Guarantees available in the USA only for registered owners of Dell Dimension Systems purchased after 8/1/93. For a complete copy, please call our Guarantees.*** *◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions available in the U.S. only. Prices and specifications subject to chang Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and IntelDX2 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, MS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Mic Magazine Corp. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.* *©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

# ST COLOR ON A
# HITE BUDGET.

**XPS P90 BEST BUY**

## Dell Dimension XPS P90

**A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System**

- Mini tower model
- 8MB RAM
- IGB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 2MB VRAM Video Card
- 2X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

Pictured system

**$2799**

Business Lease: $104/MO.

**Order Code #500025**

Dell's featured computer artist is Glenn Mitsui of Studio MD, Seattle.

- 100% money-back guarantee.* Return within 30 days for a full refund of purchase price.
- Fastest growing FORTUNE 500® company in 1993.
- Nearly $3 billion in annual sales.
- Guaranteed* next-business-day on-site service.Δ
- 7 day a week, 24 hour a day service and support hotline.
- The leader in customer satisfaction – in fact, Dell has never lost a major customer satisfaction award to either Compaq or IBM.

**TO ORDER, CALL NOW.**

800-545-6029

In Canada*, Call 800-668-3021

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

Keycode #11DDU

DELL™

Less cost. Less hassle.

*ch 64 Pro Turbo (2MB VRAM). Testing with Imagine performed by #9 Computer Corp. on Dell Dimension XPS P90 system, 256k cache, 16MB* ***TechFax℠ line at 1-800-950-1329, or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299. Attention Dimension*** *e without notice. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Intel and the rosoft Corporation. Peavey is a registered trademark of Peavey Electronics Corporation. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc.*

# 60MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM ONLY $1899

**Dell Dimension XPS P60**
A Pentium™ Processor-based 60MHz System
Business Lease: $70/MO.

**SYSTEM SPECS:**

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 1MB Video RAM Video Card
- 256KB Writethrough Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

Order Code #500023

# IS THAT THE SOUND OF OUR PRICES DROPPING? OR OUR COMPETITORS' JAWS?

- 100% money-back guarantee*. Return within 30 days for a full refund of purchase price.
- Dell offers the broadest line of Pentium processor-based systems of any PC manufacturer.
- Over 3 million computers sold worldwide in over 120 countries.

**TO ORDER, CALL NOW.**

800-626-8287

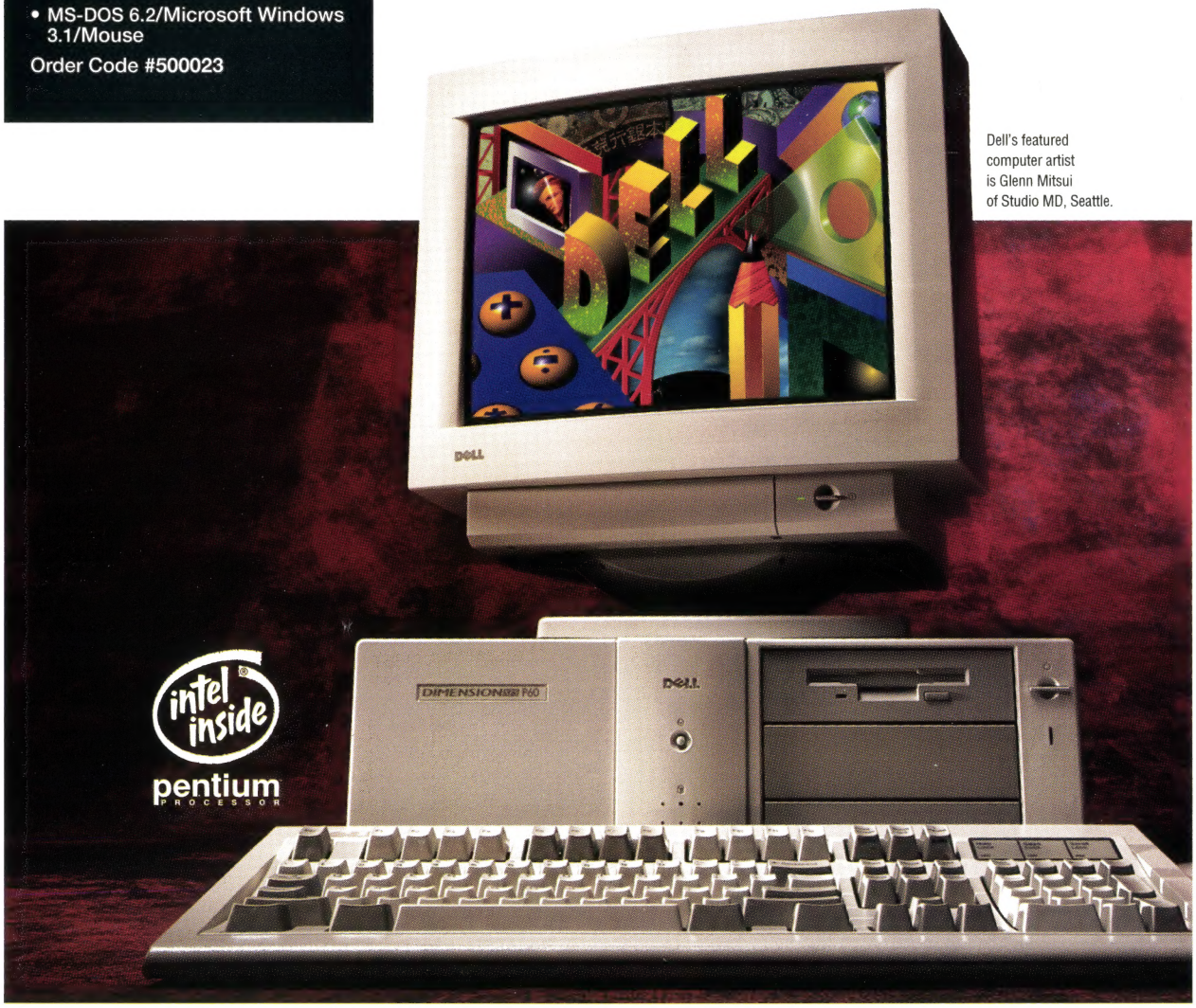
In Canada*, Call 800-668-3021

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

Keycode#11DDW

DELL™

Less cost. Less hassle.




Dell's featured computer artist is Glenn Mitsui of Studio MD, Seattle.